McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1945-1946

MONTREAL

1945

McGill University Libraries
3 100 436 256 R

1945/46

McGILL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
365453 1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



CALENDAR

1945-1946

Printed in Canada for the University by Southam Press, Montreal

LE3
M2
1945-46
365 453

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Directory of Staff:	
Administrative officers	3–4
Governors	5
Senate	6
Standing Committees of the Board of Governors	7
Advisory Council for the School of Commerce	7
Standing Committees of Senate	8–12
Standing Committees of the Faculty of Arts and Science	13
Standing Committees of the Faculty of Engineering	14
Standing Committees of the Faculty of Medicine	14
Committee on Research	14
Graduates' Society	15
Emeritus Professors	16–17
Officers of Instruction and Administrative Staff	18–60
Research Fellows and Research Associates	61
University Scholars	62
History of the University	77
Incorporated and Affiliated Colleges	78
General Information:	
Admission to the University	81
Immigration	82
Health Service	82–84
Residences	84–88
Fees	88–90
Part-time Employment	90
Sports	91
Government Grants for Men and Women returning from Active Service	91–93
Calendar of Dates	94–96
General Announcement:	
Entrance Requirements of the various faculties and schools	112–117
Admission from other Universities	117
Faculty of Arts and Science	117-124
Examinations recognized for admission to the university	124-125

365453

PAGE

School Certificate Examinations:

General Regulations ... 133–134
Junior School Certificate Regulations ... 135–138
Prescription of work in each subject ... 138–154
Certificates recognized ... 154–155
Senior School Certificate Regulations ... 156–158
Requirements in each subject ... 159–166
Certificates recognized ... 167

Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals:

General Statement ... 175–176
Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries ... 177–182
Scholarships, etc., in various faculties of the University:
Open to students in all faculties ... 183–186
Open to students in the Faculty of Arts and Science ... 186–193
Open to students in the Royal Victoria College ... 193–195
Open to students in the School of Commerce ... 195–196
Open to students in the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture) ... 196–201
Open to students in the Faculty of Medicine ... 201–204
Open to students in the Faculty of Dentistry ... 205
Open to students in the Faculty of Law ... 205–206
Open to students in the Faculty of Music ... 206–207
Open to students in Macdonald College ... 207–208
Open to students in the French Summer School ... 208
Graduate Fellowships, Scholarships, and Medals ... 209–220
Scholarships, Prizes, and Medals in the various schools of the University:
Open to students in the Library School ... 221
Open to students in the School of Physical Education ... 221
Open to students in the School for Graduate Nurses ... 222
Medals and Prizes in the Department of Physical Education 223
Index of Awards ... 225–230

Faculty of Arts and Science:

General Regulations ... 240–266
Courses ... 267–344

PAGE

School of Commerce:

General Regulations 355–361
Courses of Lectures 361–372
Evening Courses 373–383
Fees for Evening Courses 383–384

Faculty of Engineering:

General Regulations 407–415
Engineering Courses (by years) 416–431
Summer School and Summer Essays 432–435
School of Architecture 436–440
Courses in Engineering (by subjects) 440–474
Regulations concerning prerequisite subjects, standing, and promotion 475–477

Faculty of Medicine:

General Regulations 487–497
Courses of Instruction 497–526
Research Instituite of Endocrinology 526

Graduate Instruction:

Diploma in Public Health 527
Diploma in Veterinary Public Health 528
Diploma in Tropical Medicine 528–530
The Medical buildings 530–532
Hospitals 532–534
Libraries 534–535
Medical Societies 535–536
Refresher Courses 541–545
Diploma Courses in Clinical Departments 546–560

Faculty of Dentistry:

General Regulations 563–569
Courses of Lectures 569–580
Clinic 580
Library and Museum 580

PAGE

Faculty of Law:
- General Regulations 583–589
- Curriculum 590–591
- Admission to the legal Professions in Quebec 592

Faculty of Music:
- General Regulations and Information 605–618
- Examinations in Music 619–621
- Requirements for the Diploma of Licentiate in Music 622–640
- Diploma of Associate in Music 640–644
- Local Centre Examinations in Music 644–692
- Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Music 792

Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research:
- General Regulations 727–743
- Courses of Graduate Study 744–800

Library School:
- General Regulations 803–807
- Description of Courses 808–814

School of Physical Education:
- General Regulations 829–833
- Description of Courses 834–835

School for Graduate Nurses:
- General Regulations 853–858
- Courses for Diploma 858–862
- Courses for Degree 862–870

School of Physiotherapy 871–876

Macdonald College:
- General Regulations 889–928
- Description of Courses in Agriculture:
  - Partial Courses 911
  - Diploma Course 911–917
  - Advanced Diploma Course 918–919
  - B.Sc. (Agr.) Course 919–946

PAGE

Syllabus in Diploma Course 949
Syllabus in B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) First and Second Years 950
Syllabus in B.Sc. (Agr.) Course Third and Fourth Years 951–953
Syllabus in B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course Third and Fourth Years 954
Syllabus in Homemakers Course 955
Description of Courses in Household Science 956–966
School for Teachers 967–977
Macdonald High School 978
Scholarships and Prizes 979–986
Library 986
Extension Service 987–988
Approximate Costs of Courses at Macdonald College 989–990

University Library 991
University Museums 992–993
Military Training 994

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



DIRECTORY OF STAFF

1945-1946

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

THE UNIVERSITY

Principal.....F. Cyril James, B.Com. (London), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, etc.), Docteur de l'Université (Montréal).

Bursar.....William Bentley.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A. (Oxon.).

Director of Extension Courses.....Wilfrid Bovey, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Ottawa), D.Litt. (Laval), F.R.S.C.

Librarian.....G. R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), F.L.A.

Vice-Principal of Dawson College...A. H. S. Gillson, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.).

Warden of the Royal Victoria College.Muriel V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D. (Radcliffe).

Warden of Douglas Hall.....Roderick D. Maclennan, M.A. (Edin.).

Superintendent of Buildings.....P. W. MacFarlane.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Dean of the Faculty.....Hon. Cyrus Macmillan, M.A. (McGill and Harvard), Ph.D. (Harvard).

Assistant Dean.....W. H. Hatcher, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Chairman, Humanities Group.....Jean Louis Darbelnet, Agrégé de l'Université (France).

Chairman, Biological Sciences Group.Hebbel E. Hoff, B.S. (Wash.), B.A. D.Phil. (Oxon.), M.D. (Harvard).

Chairman, Physical Sciences Group.A. H. S. Gillson, M.A. (Cantab.).

Chairman, Social Studies and Commerce Group.....J. P. Day, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (St. Andrews).

Director of the School of Commerce..E. F. Beach, B.A. (Queen's), Ph D. (Harvard).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Dean.....J. C. Meakins, M.D., C.M., LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P., F.R.S.C.

Secretary.....J. F. McIntosh, B.A., M.D., C.M.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean.....John J. O'Neill, M.Sc., Ph D. (Yale), F.R.S.C.

Director of the School of Architecture.John Bland, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A.

Secretary.....R. de L. French, B.Sc., C.E. (Worcester Polytechnic Institute).

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean.....A. L. Walsh, D.D.S

FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean.....Douglas Clarke, M.A., Mus.B., (Cantab.), F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

Vice-Director and Secretary of the Conservatorium.....R. de H. Tupper.

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean.....C. S. Le Mesurier, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Secretary.....John P. Humphrey, B.Com., B.A., B.C.L., Ph.D.

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Dean.....David L. Thomson, M.A. (Aberdeen), Ph. D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.C.

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Director.....G. R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), F.L.A.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director.....A. S. Lamb. B.P.E. (Springfield), M.D., C.M.

University Medical Officer.....C. S. Barker, B.A, M.D., C.M.

Physical Director for Women.....Iveagh Munro, B.Sc., M.A. (Columbia).

Athletics Manager.....Stuart Forbes, O.B.E., M.C., B.Sc., B.Arch.

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

Director.....Marion Lindeburgh, O.B.E., R.N., M.A.

Assistant Director.....Mary S. Mathewson, R.N., B.S. (Columbia).

MACDONALD COLLEGE

Vice-Principal of the College and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C.

Dean, School for Teachers.....Sinclair Laird, B.Phil., MA., LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Paed. (Montreal).

Director, School of Household Science.....Margaret S. McCready, B.A. (Toronto).

Secretary.....T. Fred Ward.

Registrar.....A. B. Walsh, B.Sc. (Agr.).

Warden, Women's Residence.....Mrs. Marian G. Strang.

Assistant Wardens, Men's Residence.W. E. Cordukes, B.Sc. (Agr.). John Pazur B.S.A. (Toronto).

GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY

Visitor

His Excellency the Right Honourable The Earl of Athlone, K.G., Governor-General of Canada.

The Board of Governors

Morris W. Wilson, C.M.G., D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D., Chancellor.

F. Cyril James, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, etc.), Docteur de l'Université (Montréal), Principal and Vice-Chancellor.

W. M. Birks, LL.D.

John W. Ross, LL.D.

Huntly R. Drummond, LL.D.

J. W. McConnell.

F. N. Southam.

Walter M. Stewart.

W. W. Chipman, B.A., M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (McGill, etc.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), F.R.S.C. (Edin.), Hon. F.R.C.O.G.

Arthur B. Wood, B.A.

Paul F. Sise, B.Sc.

Hon. A. K. Hugessen, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Colonel A. A. Magee, D.S.O., K.C., B.A.

C. W. Colby, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (Bishop's), F.R.S.C.

Walter Molson, B.A.

George F. Stephens, M.D., C.M.

John C. Newman.

George W. Spinney, C.M.G., D.C.L. (Acadia).

Ross Clarkson.

D. C. Coleman, LL.D. (Manitoba), D.C.L. (Bishop's).

J. D. Johnson.

James Wilson.

G. Gordon Gale, M.Sc.

Charles F. Sise, B.Sc.

Fraser Keith, B.Sc.

Principal

F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

THE SENATE

Ex-officio Members

Chancellor . . . . . Morris W. Wilson

Principal and Vice-Chancellor . . . . . F. Cyril James, *Chairman*

Deans . . . . . Professor Cyrus Macmillan . Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science

Professor J. C. Meakins . . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Medicine

Professor C. S. Le Mesurier . Dean of the Faculty of Law

Professor J. J. O'Neill . . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

Professor W. H. Brittain . . . Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture

Professor Douglas Clarke . . Dean of the Faculty of Music

Professor A. L. Walsh . . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry

Professor D. L. Thomson . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research

Warden of the Royal Victoria College . . Dr. Muriel V. Roscoe

Director of the School for Teachers . . . . . Dean Sinclair Laird

Group Chairmen of the Faculty of Arts and Science . . . . . Professor J L. Darbelnet
Professor J. P. Day
Professor A. H. S. Gillson
Professor H. E. Hoff

Elected Members

From the Board of Governors . . . . . Dr. W. M. Birks
Dr. W. W. Chipman
Mr. A. B. Wood
Dr. C. W. Colby
Mr. Paul F. Sise

From the Faculty of Arts and Science. Professor E. R. Adair (Arts)
Professor T. H. Clark (Science)

From the Faculty of Medicine . . . . . Professor G. L. Duff
Professor E. S. Mills

From the Faculty of Engineering . . Professor C. V. Christie
Professor F. M. Wood

From the Faculty of Law . . . . . Professor F. R. Scott

From the Faculty of Agriculture . . . . . Professor W. D. Macfarlane

Secretary . . . . . The Registrar

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
For 1945

The Chancellor, *Chairman*
The Principal, *Vice-Chairman*
W. M. Birks
W. W. Chipman
J. W. McConnell
P. F. Sise
G. W. Spinney
A. B. Wood
W. Bentley, *Secretary*

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

The Chancellor, *Chairman*
The Principal
J. W. McConnell
G. W. Spinney
A. B. Wood
J. A. Eccles (*Investment Manager*)
W. Bentley, *Secretary*

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Walter Molson, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
J. W. Ross
The Principal
Ross Clarkson
H. B. McLean
G. McL. Pitts
W. Bentley, *Secretary*

PENSIONS COMMITTEE

The Principal, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
Hugh Crombie
A. B. Wood
C. F. Sise
W. Bentley, *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE

J. D. Johnson, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
The Principal
P. F. Sise
A. K. Hugessen
Walter Molson
G. Gordon Gale
G. McL. Pitts
W. Bentley, *Secretary*

ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

The Principal, *Chairman*
L. J. Belnap
Samuel Bronfman
Sydney Dobson
Gilbert Jackson
J. D. Johnson
G. W. Spinney
H. P. Thornhill

STANDING COMMITTEES OF SENATE

(The Principal is ex-officio a member of all Senate Committees)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

(Macdonald College)

W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Vice-Principal, Macdonald College (*Chairman*).

The Principal.

W. H. Cook, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Ottawa, representing the National Research Council.

Jules Simard, B.S.A.
Georges Maheux, M.A., M.Sc. in Agr., D.Sc., F.R.S.C. } representing the Quebec Department of Agriculture.

R. R. Ness, Howick, Que., representing the livestock farming industry.

Morley Honey, Abbotsford, Que., representing the fruit farming industry.

ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON PARASITOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

C. J. MacKenzie, M.C., B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., President, National Research Council, Ottawa.
F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Principal, McGill University. } *Joint Chairmen*

W. H. Cook, M.Sc., Ph.D., *Vice-Chairman*, Director, Division of Applied Botany of the National Research Council.

G. S. H. Barton, C.M.G., B.S.A., D.Sc.A., Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

W. H. Brittain, M.S., in Agr., Ph.D., Vice-Principal, Macdonald College.

A. E. Cameron, V.S., Chief Veterinary Inspector, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

T. W. M. Cameron, T.D., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Director of the Institute of Parasitology, Macdonald College.

J. C. Meakins, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Dean of the Medical Faculty, McGill University.

J. B. Collip, C.B.E., Ph.D., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Chairman, Associate Committe on Medical Research.

The Secretary of Macdonald College.

E. A. Watson, V.S., Chief Pathologist, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Hull, Que.

MAXIME VEILLEUX, V.S., Chief, Health of Animals Service, Quebec Department of Agriculture, Quebec.

G. D. W. CAMERON, Chief of the Laboratory of Hygiene, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa.

S. P. EAGLESON, Secretary-Treasurer, National Research Council, Ottawa (*Secretary*).

COMMITTEE ON EXTENSION LECTURES

W. BOVEY, *Chairman*
THE PRINCIPAL
E. R. ADAIR
E. F. BEACH
D. E. CAMERON
J. L. DARBELNET
F. S. HOWES
F. LA VIOLETTE
THE REGISTRAR, *Secretary*

ADULT EDUCATION COMMITTEE

W. H. BRITTAIN, *Chairman*
THE PRINCIPAL
H. R. C. AVISON
W. BOVEY
C. A. DAWSON
JOHN HUGHES
R. ALEX. SIM
THE REGISTRAR, *Secretary*
THE PRESIDENT OF THE FARM FORUM COUNCIL
THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMUNITY SCHOOLS COUNCIL

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COMMITTEE

G. R. LOMER, *Chairman*
THE PRINCIPAL
E. R. ADAIR
E. F. BEACH
L. BLADON
JOHN BLAND
C. A. DAWSON
J. E. GILL
J. P. HUMPHREY
D. A. KEYS
G. H. KIMBLE
C. MACMILLAN
MURIEL V. ROSCOE
R. L. STEHLE
D. L. THOMSON
W. L. G. WILLIAMS
THE REGISTRAR, *Secretary*

LODGINGS COMMITTEE

THE REGISTRAR, *Chairman*
THE PRINCIPAL
C. S. BARKER
J. DANDO
A. S. LAMB
F. LA VIOLETTE
C. S. LE MESURIER
MRS. N. B. MACLEAN
THE PRESIDENT OF THE MONTREAL BRANCH OF THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY
A STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE

LYMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMITTEE

W. H. BRITTAIN, *Chairman*
THE PRINCIPAL
N. J. BERRILL
H. G. CRAWFORD
GEORGE A. MOORE

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR MACDONALD HIGH SCHOOL

W. H. Brittain, *Chairman*
The Principal
John Hughes
Sinclair Laird
The Secretary of Macdonald College

The Members of the Protestant School Boards of Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Senneville and Vaudreuil Dorion, and the Ste. Anne de Bout de l'Ile Dissentient School Trustees, Baie d'Urfe.

MACDONALD COLLEGE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

W. H. Brittain, *Chairman*
The Principal
Sinclair Laird
G. R. Lomer
M. S. McCready

MATRICULATION BOARD

John Hughes, *Chairman*
The Principal
J. L. Darbelnet
R. D. Gibbs
W. H. Hatcher
C. Macmillan
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
H. Tate
F. M. Wood
The Registrar, *Secretary*

THE UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

The Matriculation Board
Sinclair Laird
A Representative of the Headmasters' Association
A Representative of the Headmistresses' Association
One Member Representing the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction
One Member Representing the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers

The Principal of the University is the Chairman of the Council and the Registrar is the Secretary.

JOINT SERVICES UNIVERSITY TRAINING COMMITTEE

The Principal, *Chairman*
W. H. Hatcher
C. H. Carruthers
Lt. Col. J. M. Morris
Lt. Com. V. C. Wynne-Edwards
The Registrar, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON MORALS AND DISCIPLINE

The Principal, *Chairman*
C. Macmillan, *Vice-Chairman*
J. C. Meakins
C. S. Le Mesurier
R. D. Maclennan
Muriel V. Roscoe
The President of the Students' Society
The President of the Women's Union
The Registrar, *Secretary*

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

The Principal, *Chairman*
W. H. Brittain
Douglas Clarke
J. C. Meakins
C. S. Le Mesurier
C. Macmillan
D. L. Thomson
J. J. O'Neill
A. L. Walsh
The Registrar, *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM COMMITTEE

T. H. Clark, *Chairman*
The Principal
Huntly Drummond
G. L. Duff
W. W. Francis
J. R. Fraser
Duncan Hodgson
G. R. Lomer
C. F. Martin
C. P. Martin
F. C. Morgan
J. J. O'Neill
V. C. Wynne-Edwards
The Registrar, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON STUDENT HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Principal, *Chairman*
J. C. Meakins, *Vice-Chairman*
C. Macmillan
Muriel V. Roscoe
R. D. Maclennan
Percy Vivian
D. Ewen Cameron
A. S. Lamb, *Secretary*

ADVISORY ATHLETICS BOARD

The Principal, *Chairman*
A. S. Lamb, *Vice-Chairman*
Raymond Caron
C. H. Carruthers
E. A. Cushing
H. E. Herschorn
L. Bladon
Muriel V. Roscoe
G. B. Maughan
The President of the Students' Society
The Chairman of the Students' Athletic Council
One Student elected by the Students' Society
D. S. Forbes, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON STUDENTS' ACTIVITIES AND FUNCTIONS

C. Macmillan, *Chairman*,
D. S. Forbes
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe

COMMITTEE ON POLICY REGARDING UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

D. A. Keys, *Chairman*
The Principal
E. F. Beach
W. H. Brittain
R. de L. French
W. H. Hatcher
C. S. LeMesurier
C. Macmillan
J. C. Meakins
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
D. L. Thomson
B. S. Keirstead
The Registrar, *Secretary*

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDS COMMITTEE

D. A. Keys, *Chairman*
R. de L. French
Muriel V. Roscoe
D. L. Thomson
G. H. Kimble
B. S. Keirstead
The Bursar
The Registrar, *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY TIME-TABLE COMMITTEE

F. F. Osborne, *Chairman*
C. H. Carruthers
J. F. McIntosh
F. M. Wood

COMMITTEE ON POST-WAR PROBLEMS

The Principal, *Chairman*
W. H. Brittain
J. C. Meakins
D. A. Keys
C. Macmillan
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
D. L. Thomson
The Registrar, *Secretary*

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

SESSION 1945-46

THE B.A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

CYRUS MACMILLAN, *Chairman*
E. R. ADAIR
J. L. DARBELNET
C. A. DAWSON
W. L. GRAFF
W. H. HATCHER
JOHN HUGHES
R. D. MACLENNAN
C. T. SULLIVAN
W. D. WOODHEAD

THE B.COM. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

E. F. BEACH, *Chairman*
J. P. DAY
W. H. HATCHER
D. R. PATTON
B. H. HIGGINS
B. S. KEIRSTEAD
CYRUS MACMILLAN
H. TATE
P. VINEBERG

THE B.Sc. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

W. H. HATCHER, *Chairman*
W. H. BARNES
R. D. GIBBS
H. E. HOFF
D. A. KEYS
J. J. O'NEILL
A. N. SHAW
D. L. THOMSON

The B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. Advisory Committees also act together as a General Advisory Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE

D. A. KEYS, *Chairman*
E. R. ADAIR
J. DANDO
W. H. HATCHER
C. E. KELLOGG
F. LA VIOLETTE
CYRUS MACMILLAN
J. J. O'NEILL
MURIEL V. ROSCOE
W. D. WOODHEAD

THE TIME TABLE COMMITTEE

C. H. CARRUTHERS, *Chairman*
C. CURRIE
W. H. HATCHER
H. TATE

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND STANDING

W. H. HATCHER, *Chairman*
W. H. BARNES
E. F. BEACH
J. DANDO
R. D. GIBBS
D. A. KEYS
CYRUS MACMILLAN
J. J. O'NEILL
F. F. OSBORNE
MURIEL V. ROSCOE
H. TATE
D. L. THOMSON

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Admission to Advanced Standing from Other Universities

A. R. Roberts, *Chairman*
R. E. Jamieson
N. B. MacLean

Examinations and Time Tables

F. M. Wood, *Chairman*
J. A. Coote
G. Pall
J. Bland

Registration, Standing and Promotion

J. U. MacEwan, *Chairman*
J. Bland
G. J. Dodd
N. B. MacLean
J. B. Phillips
A. R. Roberts
G. A. Wallace

Employment

R. de L. French, *Chairman*
C. V. Christie
A. R. Roberts

Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loans

N. B. MacLean, *Chairman*
John Bland
C. V. Christie
G. J. Dodd
D. A. Keys
J. B. Phillips
A. R. Roberts
G. St. G. Spoule

ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE

E. Brown, *Chairman*
Gordon Pall
T. H. Matthews

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Scholarships

D. L .Thomson, *Chairman*
G. L. Duff
C. P. Martin
J. F. McIntosh

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Fellowships and Scholarships

R. V. V. Nicholls, *Chairman*
A. B. Currie
W. A. DeLong

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH

Dean D. L. Thomson, *Chairman*

Professor F. Smith
Professor J. S. Foster
Professor J. E. Gill
Professor R. V. V. Nicholls
Professor E. W. Crampton
Professor F. La Violette
Professor J. E. Lattimer

GRADUATES' SOCIETY

Officers for 1945-46

President—Eric A. Leslie, B.Sc. '16.

Past President—Fraser S. Keith, B.Sc. '03.

First Vice-President—A. D. Campbell, M.D. '11.

Second Vice-President—Wm. J. Dick, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '11.

Honorary Secretary—Walter G. Hunt, B.Sc. '17.

Honorary Treasurer—Allan Turner Bone, B.Sc. '16

Representatives on the Board of Governors of the University—G. Gordon Gale, B.Sc. '03, B.Sc. '04, M.Sc. '05, Charles F. Sise, B.Sc. '97, Fraser S. Keith, B.Sc. '03.

Executive Secretary—G. B. Glassco, B.Sc. '05.

Executive Committee

G. G. Gale, B.Sc. '03, M.Sc. '05.

C. F. Sise, B.Sc. '97.

Fraser S. Keith, B.Sc. '03.

S. Boyd Millen, B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30.

C. J. Tidmarsh, M.A. '22, M.D. '24.

George F. Benson Jr., Com. '19-'20.

C. W. Fullerton, M.D. '26.

Mrs. W. R. Kennedy, B.A. '24, *President Alumnae Society.*

Wm. F. Macklaier, K.C., B.C.L. '23, *President, Montreal Branch.*

F. I. Ker, B.Sc. '09, *President, Central Ontario Branch.*

Allen K. Hay, B.Sc. '14, *President, Ottawa Valley Branch.*

O. V. M. Schmidt, M.D. '22, *President, New York Branch.*

The President of the Students' Society.

Editorial Board, "The McGill News"

Professor A. S. Bruneau, B.A. '13, B.C.L. '17, *Chairman.*

G. B. Glassco, B.Sc. '05, *Secretary.*

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

HENRY F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
Emeritus Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.
Como, Que.

HOWARD T. BARNES, D.Sc., M.E.I.C., F.R.S.
Emeritus Professor of Physics. Physics Building.

A. T. BAZIN, D.S.O., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Emeritus Professor of Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

ERNEST BROWN, M.Sc. (Manchester), M.Eng. (Liverpool), D.Eng. (Toronto).
Emeritus Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics.
Engineering Building.

W. GORDON M. BYERS, M.D., D.Sc.
Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology. 1458 Mountain St.

WALTER WILLIAM CHIPMAN, B.A., M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Pittsburgh, Univ. of Wales, Dalhousie, Acadia and McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Hon. F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
1221 Mountain St.

H. B. CUSHING, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Emeritus Professor of Paediatrics. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

NEVIL NORTON EVANS, M.A.Sc., LL.D.
Emeritus Professor of Chemistry. 352 Kitchener Ave., Westmount.

A. S. EVE, C.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., LL.D. (Queen's and McGill), F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and Emeritus Professor of Physics.
Overponds Cottage, Shackleford, Godalming, Surrey, England.

C. E. FRYER, M.A., Ph.D., F.R. Hist. S.
Emeritus Professor of History.
P.O. Box 421, Santa Barbara, California.

AIMÉ GEOFFRION, K.C., B.C.L., D.C.L., (Bishop's). D.C.L. (Honours Course) Université de Montréal.
Emeritus Professor of Civil Law. 815 Upper Belmont Ave.

W. F. HAMILTON, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Emeritus Professor of Medicine. 1225 Mountain St.

F. C. Harrison, D.Sc., F.R.S.C.

Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology.

c/o Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place, London, England.

Francis E. Lloyd, M.A. (Princeton), Hon. D.Sc. (Wales), Hon. D.Sc. (Masaryk University), F.R.S.C., F.L.S.

Emeritus Professor of Botany. P.O. Box 842, Carmel, California.

C. F. Martin, B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D. (Queen's, Harvard and McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's), M.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.).

Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Emeritus Professor of Medicine. 3504 Mountain St.

Gordon Walters MacDougall, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Emeritus Professor of Private International Law. 3534 Ontario Ave.

Horst Oertel, M.D.

Emeritus Professor of Pathology.

Devonshire Club, St. James, S.W. 1, London, England.

Harry Crane Perrin, Mus. Doc. (Trinity College, Dublin).

Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Music.

"Hillstead," Streatham Drive, Exeter, England.

John Ferguson Snell, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.C.I.C.

Emeritus Professor of Chemistry. Macdonald College.

Ramsay Traquair, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.

Emeritus Professor of Architecture. Guysborough, N.S.

Arnold Wainwright, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Emeritus Professor of the Law of Evidence. 1614 Seaforth Ave.

Hermann Walter, M.A. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Munich).

Emeritus Professor of German. Arts Building.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(alphabetically arranged)

F. D. Ackman, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Demonstrator in Surgery. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

Rev. Cyril H. Adair, B.A., B.D.
Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction (School for Teachers).
Macdonald College.

E. R. Adair, B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R. Hist. S.
Professor of History and Chairman of the Department.
Arts Building.

A. W. Adams, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry.
1697 Graham Blvd., Town of Mount Royal.

John A. Adams,
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

L. J. Adams, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Demonstrator in Medicine. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

Rosalind Adeles,
Student Assistant in Accounting. Arts Building.

J. R. Aitken, B.Sc. (Agr.). Macdonald College.
Demonstrator in English.

B. Alexander, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Ophthalmology. Medical Arts Building.

Frances Alexander, Ph.D. (Columbia).
Assistant Professor in Psychology. Arts Building.

Armine Alley, M.A. (Toronto).
Demonstrator in Physiology. Biological Building.

Jessie Allingham, B.Sc. (Western),
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

G. T. Altimas, B.A. (Loyola), M.D., C.M.
Sessional Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. K. Anderson, C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting. 151 Appin Ave., Town of Mount Royal.

James P. Anglin, B.A., B.C.L.
Lecturer in Civil Prodecure. 507 Place d'Armes.

Louis J. Arcand, M.Eng.
Associate Professor of Surveying and Geodesy and Chairman of the Department. 660 De L'Epée Ave., Outremont.

Violet Archer, Mus.B.
Lecturer in Theory of Music. The Conservatorium.

JOHN C. ARMOUR, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Surgery. 42 Church Hill, Westmount.

HENRY R. C. AVISON, M.A.
Assistant Professor of English. Macdonald College.

J. E. AYRE, M.D. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1414 Drummond St.

BORIS P. BABKIN, M.D. (St. Petersburg), D.Sc. (Lond.), LL.D., F.R.S.C.
Research Professor of Physiology (Post-retirement.)
Biological Building.

HARRY L. BACAL, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 1414 Drummond St.

A. A. BAILEY, M.Sc., M.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychiatry. Allan Memorial Institute.

D. McC. BAIRD, B.Sc. (U.N.B.), M.Sc. (Rochester).
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences. Redpath Museum.

MAX C. BAKER, B.Eng.
Lecturer in Surveying and Geodesy. Engineering Building.

DAVID H. BALLON, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Oto-Laryngology and Chairman of the Department.
Medical Arts Building, Suite 1022.

STANLEY M. BANFILL, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Anatomy. Medical Building.

C. S. BARKER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and University Medical Officer.
Medical Building.

W. H. BARNES, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Chemistry and Assistant to the Chairman of the Department of Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

J. G. T. BARRY, B.Sc. (Sir G.W.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

G. A. BARTHOLOMEW, B.A. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

D. BARZA, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 4803 St. Urbain St.

D. H. BASTIEN, B.A.Sc. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

T. W. BAUER, B.A.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

W. A. G. BAULD, D.S.O., B.A. (Dalhousie), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.). F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. S. BAULD, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry. Biological Building.

F. H. A. Baxter, D.D.S.
Professor of Operative Dentistry. 1117 St. Catherine St. W.

Hamilton A. Baxter, M.Sc. M.D., C.M., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

Stewart G. Baxter, M.D., C.M., M.Sc. Ph.D.
Lecturer in Surgery. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. C. Bayley, M.A. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Chicago).
Assistant Professor of History, and Sessional Lecturer in Economic History. Arts Building.

E. F. Beach, B.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Harvard).
Director of the School of Commerce and Associate Professor of Commerce. Purvis Hall

Gladys Bean, B.A., M.S.P.E.
Lecturer in Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director for Women. Royal Victoria College.

S. J. Becker, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

Eleanor Beland, B.A. (Cal.).
Lecturer in Anatomy. Medical Building.

J. Milton Bell, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics. Macdonald College.

R. B. Bell, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry. 1224 St. Catherine St. W.

B. Benjamin, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 4469 Sherbrooke St. W.

R. C. Bennetts, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 4250 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. H. Bensley, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Medical Building.

William Bentley, C.G.A.
Bursar. 4081 Dorchester St. W.

N. J. Berrill, B.Sc., (Bristol), Ph.D., D.Sc. (London), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Zoology and Chairman of the Department. Biological Building.

V. H. Berry, B.A. (Sask.), B.Eng. (Sask.).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

C. C. Birchard, M.D. (Toronto), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.(C.).
Assistant Professor of Medicine. 585 Landsowne Ave.

J. Norman Bird, M.A. (Toronto), M.S.A.
Assistant Professor of Agronomy. Macdonald College.

R. H. Bissell,
Lecturer in Industrial Organization and Management. 3517 Belmore Ave.

PERCY BLACK, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology. Arts Building.

J. NEILSON BLACKLOCK, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dental Ethics. Medical Arts Building.

LEIGH BLADON, B.Sc.
Macdonald Professor of Mining Engineering and Chairman of the Department. Chemistry Building.

J. M. BLANCH, B.Com.
Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

JOHN BLAND, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A.
Associate Professor of Architecture and Director of the School of Architecture. Engineering Building.

VICTOR BLOCK, B.A.
Assistant in German. Arts Building.

JOHN BOCKING,
Sessional Assistant in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

MADELEINE M. BODIER, Licenciée ès Lettres, Diplomeé d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris).
Lecturer in French. Arts Building.

P. C. BOIRE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

K. G. BOOTH, B.A. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Pulp and Paper Building.

RAOUL BOTT, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mathematics. Arts Building.

JEAN BOUCHARD, M.D. (Laval), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.).
Assistant Professor of Radiology. Royal Victoria Hospital.

MARCEL BOULET, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

E. T. BOURKE, D.D.S.
Special Lecturer in Prosthetic Dentistry. 1414 Drummond Street.

C. R. BOURNE, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 2310 Dorchester St. W.

WESLEY BOURNE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.). F.I.C.A., D.A. (R.C.P. and S.Eng.).
Lecturer in Pharmacology and Anaesthesia. Apt. 309, 1455 Drummond St.

HON. WILFRID BOVEY, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Laval), LL.D. (Ottawa), F.R.S.C., F.C.I.S.
Director of Extension Courses. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

WILBERT G. BOWEN, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry Chemistry Building.

RAYMOND BOYER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Biological Building

JOHN WALLACE BOYES, M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Wis.).
Assistant Professor of Genetics. Biological Building.

J. O. W. BRABANDER, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C.
Vice-Principal of Macdonald College, Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Professor of Entomology and Chairman of the Department.
Macdonald College.

ALEXANDER BROTT, L.Mus.
Instructor in the Violin. Conservatorium of Music.

G. R. BROW, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Medicine. Royal Victoria Hospital.

ERNEST BROWN, M.Sc. (Manchester), M.Eng. (Liverpool), D.Eng. (Toronto).
Professor of Civil Engineering (Post-retirement). Engineering Building.

ROBERT K. BROWN, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

J. S. L. BROWNE, B.Sc. (Med.), Ph.D., M.D., C.M., F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Medicine. Royal Victoria Hospital.

H. E. BROWNING, B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D. (Sheffield).
Lecturer in Zoology. Biolological Building.

NOVAH E. BROWNRIGG, B.A. (Queen's).
Lecturer in French in School for Teachers. Macdonald College.

A. S. BRUNEAU, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Commercial Law. 275 St. James St.

W. A. BRYCE, M.A. (Sask.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

F. A. McK. BUCK, M.A.Sc. (U.B.C.).
Lecturer in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

WILLIAM S, BULLOUGH, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Leeds).
Lecturer in Zoology. Biological Building.

J. F. BURGESS, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C.) (on leave of absence.)
Clinical Professor of Dermatology. Drummond Medical Building.

HUGH E. BURKE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 670 Victoria Ave.

E. GODFREY BURR, B.Sc.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
699 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.

MARTIN D. D. BURROW, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Mathematics. Arts Building.

W. C. BUSHELL, D.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry. Medical Arts Building.

H. M. Buzzell
Lecturer in the Department of Education in Method of Teaching Art.
Protestant Board.

Irvin M. Cabott, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Norah Cam, M.A. (Bryn Mawr)
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

D. Ewen Cameron, M.B., C.B. (Glasgow), M.D. (Glasgow).
Professor of Psychiatry, Director of the Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry,
The Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry.

Thomas Wright Moir Cameron, T.D., B.Sc., M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Parasitology, Chairman of the Department and Director of the Institute of Parasitology. Macdonald College.

Virginia Cameron, B.A.
Assistant Registrar. Administration Building.

A. D. Campbell, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.S.C., F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.).
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Drummond Medical Building.

Lucille Carlton, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry. Biological Building.

Clive Harcourt Carruthers, B.A. (Toronto and Oxon.), M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago).
Professor of Classical Philology. 148 Wolseley Ave., Montreal West.

E. H. Cayford, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

Chao-jeu Chen, M.D. (Chee Loo).
Research Assistant in Neurology and Neurosurgery.
Neurological Institute.

Ross A. Chapman, B.S.A. (Toronto) (O.A.C.), M.Sc.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

H. R. Chin Yee, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Warwick Fielding Chipman, K.C., B.A., B.C.L. (on leave of absence).
Professor of Civil Law. 360 St. James St.

C. V. Christie, B.Sc., M.A. (Dalhousie).
Macdonald Professor of Electrical Engineering and Chairman of the Department. 87 Holton Ave., Westmount.

Henry L. Christie, B.Sc., B.Ed.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Eric N. Clark, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

T. H. Clark, Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.S.C.
Logan Professor of Palaeontology, Curator of University Museums.
Peter Redpath Museum.

Douglas Clarke, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.
Dean of the Faculty of Music and Director of the Conservatorium of Music.
Conservatorium of Music.

R. L. Clarke, B.Sc. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Physics.
Physics Building.

E. Thorburn Cleveland, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry.
1414 Drummond St.

John D. Cockcroft, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Manchester College of Technology), F.R.S.
Visiting Professor of Physics.
Physics Building.

Herman Cohen, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry.
Biological Building.

William Cohen, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine.
Medical Building.

James Bertram Collip, C.B.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), M.D., D.Sc. (Alberta), Hon. D.Sc. (Harvard), LL.D. (Manitoba and Queen's), F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.
Gilman Cheney Research Professor of Endocrinology, and Director of the Research Institute of Endocrinology.
622 Sydenham Ave., Westmount.

W. V. Cone, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Associate Professor of Neurosurgery and Lecturer in Neuropathology.
Montreal Neurological Institute.

Annie Eliza Cooney, B.H.Sc.
Lecturer and Supervisor of Home Management.
Macdonald College.

Edgar M. Cooper, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery.
1414 Drummond St.

James H. Cooper, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering.
Macdonald College.

John I. Cooper, M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of History.
Arts Building.

James A. Coote, B.Sc.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
7 Cedar Ave., Pointe Claire.

Gordon A. Copping, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine.
Montreal General Hospital.

William E. Cordukes, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Assistant Warden of Men's Residence.
Macdonald College.

John G. Coulson, M.A. (Queen's).
Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Plant Pathology.
Macdonald College.

CARLETON CRAIG, B.A., M.Eng.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. Dawson College.

H. I. CRAMER, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 155 St. Joseph Blvd. W.

EARL W. CRAMPTON, B.S. (Conn.), M.S. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Cornell).
Professor of Animal Nutrition and Chairman of the Department of Nutrition. Macdonald College.

JEAN PAUL CRISTEL
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics. Macdonald College.

IVAN H. CROWELL, B.Sc. (New Brunswick), A.M. (Miami), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard).
Director of Handicrafts. Macdonald College.

BASIL CUDDIHY, B.A. (Laval), M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 5009 Cote des Neiges Rd.

JOHN CULLITON, B.A. (Sask.), M.A.
Assistant Professor of Economics. Arts Building.

ALEXANDER B. CURRIE, B.Com. (Queen's), M.A. (Alberta), M.Educ. (Alberta), Ph.D. (London).
Associate Professor of Education. 475 Prince Albert Avenue, Westmount.

CECIL CURRIE, M.A.
Lecturer in Philosophy. Arts Building.

JOAN CURRIE, B.A.
Assistant in Sociology. Arts Building.

RICHARD E. DAGG, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry. 1414 Drummond St.

T. E. DANCEY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. Allan Memorial Insitute of Psychiatry.

JOHN DANDO, M.A.
Lecturer in English and Assistant Warden of Douglas Hall. Douglas Hall.

J. L. DARBELNET, Agrégé de l'Université. (France).
Professor of French, Chairman of the Humanities Group of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages, and Director of the French Summer School. 3410 Atwater Ave.

MARGARET E. DAVIDSON, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Zoology. Biological Building.

ELIZABETH DAVIES, B.A. (U. of Virginia).
Assistant in English. Arts Building.

M. DE F. DAVIES, B.A.
Headmaster, Macdonald High School Macdonald College.

MARGARET DAVIES
Demonstrator in Physiotherapy. Medical Building.

CARL ADDINGTON DAWSON, B.A., Ph.D. (Chicago).
Professor of Sociology, and Chairman of the Department.
4663 Victoria Ave.

HOWARD DAWSON, B.A., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Surgery. 1538 Sherbrooke St. West.

R. J. P. DAWSON, C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting. 388 St. James St. W.

W. F. DAWSON, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

JOHN PERCIVAL DAY, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (St. Andrews).
R. B. Angus Professor of Economics, Chairman of the Social Sciences Group of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and Chairman of the Department of Economics and Political Science. Arts Building.

ANA DENTON, B.A.
Lecturer in Spanish. Arts Building.

M. L. DE ANGELIS, B.Sc., M.Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Physics. Physics Building.

M. G. DE JERSEY, B.A.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychology. Arts Building.

WALTER A. DELONG, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Minnesota).
Associate Professor of Chemistry in the Faculty of Agriculture.
Macdonald College.

O. F. DENSTEDT, B.Sc. (Manitoba), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry. Apt. 3, 412 Prince Arthur West.

J. L. DE STEIN, B.Eng. (Sask.).
Demonstrator in Civil Engineering. Engineering Building.

LOUIS D'HAUTESERVE, B. ès L. and Ph. (Paris), M.A. (McGill), Ing. E.F.M. and Licensié en Droit (Paris).
Assistant Professor of French. Dawson College.

G. J. DODD, M.Sc.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
Apt. 2, 2082 Sherbrooke West.

J. W. DODDS, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

J. S. DOHAN, D.D.S. (Bishop's), F.A.C.D.
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry. 1411 Stanley St.

H. S. DOLAN, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.S.C.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 1509 Sherbrooke St. West.

M. L. DONIGAN, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Orthodontia. 1414 Drummond St.

D. E. Douglas, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

D. G. Douglas, B.A., M.A. (Sask.).
Sessional Lecturer in Physics. Physics Building.

Kenneth W. Downes, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Bernard Drabble, B.A.
Assistant in Economics. Arts Building.

H. V. Driver, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 1240 Phillips Square.

Marvin Duchow, Mus.Bac., B.A. (N.Y.U.).
Instructor in History of Music and Form and Analysis. Conservatorium of Music.

G. Lyman Duff, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Toronto).
Strathcona Professor of Pathology, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Pathological Institute. 126 Ballantyne Ave. N.

Agnes Duncan, M.A.
Assistant in English. Arts Building.

J. W. Duncan, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Medical Arts Building.

J. W. Dunsheath, B.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

E. Melville DuPorte, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Entomology of Macdonald College. Macdonald College.

W. B. Durrell, B.V.Sc. (Toronto).
Lecturer and Assistant Animal Pathologist. Macdonald College.

S. Dworkin, D.D.S., M.D., C.M., M.Sc.
Assistant Professor of Physiology. Biological Building.

R. L. Eager, B.E., M.Sc. (Sask.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

W. W. Eakin, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Demonstrator in Medicine. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

T. A. Eastwood, B.A., M.A. (Western).
Demonstrator in Chemistry.. Chemistry Building.

Franz Edelman, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Mathematics. Arts Building.

F. A. Edward, B.A., D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 910 Medical Arts Building.

H. M. Elder, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

ALTON C. ELLINGTON
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics. Macdonald College.

K. A. C. ELLIOTT, M.Sc. (South Africa)., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Assistant Professor of Neurology and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
Neurological Institute.

A. R. ELVIDGE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery.
Montreal Neurological Institute.

NORMAN EPSTEIN, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

L. P. EREAUX, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Clinical Professor of Dermatology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

MERVYN EWART, B.S.A.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry Macdonald College.

GEORGE FALLE, M.A.
Sessional Lecturer in English. Arts Building.

MAITLAND FARMER, L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.
Instructor in Organ, Pianoforte, and Aural Training.
Conservatorium of Music.

GERALD FAUTEUX, K.C., B.A., LL.L. (Montreal).
Sessional Lecturer in Criminal Law. 132 St. James St. W.

NEIL FEENEY, B.A. (Laval), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 1414 Drummond Street.

AGNES FERENCZ, M.A.
Statistical Assistant in the Department of Health and Social Medicine.
227 Westminster Ave., Montreal West.

H. N. FIELDHOUSE, M.A., (Sheffield), B.A. (Oxon.).
Kingsford Professor of History. Arts Building.

HAROLD G. FILES, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).
Greenshields Professor of English Literature. Arts Building.

HAY FINLAY, Dip. M.S.P.E.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education. 475 Pine Ave. West.

MARGARET FINLEY, T.S.S.M.B.
Lecturer and Assistant to the Director of the School of Physiotherapy.
Medical Building.

GUY FISK, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).
Lecturer in Physiotherapy and Director of the School of Physiotherapy.
Medical Building.

R. R. FITZGERALD, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and C.).
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1414 Drummond Street.

J. C. FLANAGAN, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Prosthetic Dentistry. 1224 St. Catherine St. W.

D. S. FLEMING, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H. (Toronto).
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology. Pathological Institute.

W. R. Foote, B.A., M.D. C.M.,
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

D. Stuart Forbes, O.B.E., M.C., B.Sc., B.Arch.
Athletics Manager. Gymnasium—Armoury.

D. S. Forster, M.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy. 4405 Wellington St.

H. L. Foster, B.A., M.D. (Toronto).
Lecturer in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

J. S. Foster, Ph.D. (Yale), D.Sc. (Acadia), F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
Macdonald Professor of Physics. 1647 Sherbrooke St. W.

L. P. Fournier, B.Com.
Demonstrator in Accounting. 400 Youville Square.

A. F. Fowler, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 3468 Hingston Ave., N.D.G.

F. H. Foxlee, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Alberta.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

W. W. Francis, A.B., M.D. (Johns Hopkins), M.D., C.M. (ad eun.).
Librarian, Osler Library, Lecturer in the History of Medicine. 1620 Cedar Ave.

George W. Frank.
Student Assistant in Accounting. Arts Building.

J. F. Frank, V.S., B.Sc. Vet.
Research Assistant in Parasitology. Macdonald College.

Gerald Franklin, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Orthodontia. 1414 Drummond St.

A. M. Fraser, B.Sc. (Dal.), M.A. (Haverford), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology. Biological Building.

F. Clarke Fraser, B.Sc. (Acadia), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Anatomy and in Genetics. Biological Building.

J S. Fraser, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

C. V. Frayn.
Instructor in Art in the School for Teachers. 388 Oliver Ave.

A. O. Freedman, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Otolaryngology. Medico-Dental Building.

P. O. Freeman, B. Eng.
Demonstrator in Civil Engineering. Engineering Building.

R. DeL. French, B.Sc., C.E. (Wor.Poly.Inst.), Mem. Am. Soc. C.E.
Professor of Highway and Municipal Engineering and Secretary of the Faculty of Engineering. Engineering Building.

Kathleen M. Fricker, B.A.
Assistant in English. Arts Building.

CONSTANCE LIVINGSTONE FRIEDMAN, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Histology and Biochemistry. Medical Building.

S. M. FRIEDMAN, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy. Medical Building.

C. W. FULLERTON, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and Clinical Therapeutics.
1414 Drummond Street.

R. D. FULLERTON, B.A., (Mt. Allison) M.A. (Harvard).
Lecturer in Mathematics. Arts Building.

J. S. Fulton, Ph.D. (Cornell). (On leave of absence.)
Assistant Professor of Philosophy. Arts Building.

MRS. LUCIE TOUREN FURNESS, Licenciée ès Lettres (Paris).
Assistant Professor of French and Assistant Director of the French Summer School. 3558 Grey Ave.

PAUL GAGNON.
Demonstrator in Surveying and Geodesy. Engineering Building.

CAMPBELL GARDNER, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.R.C.S. (England).
Demonstrator in Anatomy. 4643 Sherbrooke St. W.

WILLIAM GAUVIN, M.Eng., Ph.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

A. K. GEDDES, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Paediatrics. 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

L. A. GEDDES, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

COLIN L. GENGE, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

A. ROBERT GEORGE, B.A. (Bristol), B.D. (London) (post-retirement).
Sessional Lecturer in Education, and in Public Speaking in the Faculty of Engineering. 2055 University St.

J. W. GERRIE, B.A., D.D.S. (Alberta), M.D., C.M., D.L.O. (Eng.).
Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

MENARD M. GERTLER, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Physiology. Biological Building.

R. D. Gibbs, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Botany. Biological Building.

N. GIBLIN, M.C., B.A. (Tas.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).
Associate Professor of Physiology. Biological Building.

J. E. GILL, Ph.D. (Princeton), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Geology.
251 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West.

A. H. S. GILLSON, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.).
Professor of Mathematics, Vice-Principal of Dawson College, Chairman of the Physical Sciences Group of the Faculty of Art and Science, and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics. Arts Building.

J. D. GILPATRICK.
Student Assistant in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

BARBARA M. GIRDWOOD, B.A. (Toronto).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

CLARENCE H. GLEASON, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

RONALD E. GLEGG, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Pulp and Paper Building.

C. J. GOGEK, B.Sc. (Alberta), M.A. (Queen's).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

ANTONI B. GODZISZEWSKI, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology. Arts Building.

MRS. B. V. GOLD, B.A.
Assistant in Sociology. Arts Building.

M. GOLD, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

SIMON GOLD, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 213 St. Joseph Blvd.

ALTON GOLDBLOOM, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Paediatrics and Chairman of the Department. Medical Arts Building.

H. CARL GOLDENBERG, M.A., B.C.L.
Special Lecturer in Municipal Government. Arts Building.

HERBERT GOODING.
Student Demonstrator in Botany. Biological Building.

MARTIN B. GOODWIN, B.Sc. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

KEITH GORDON, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Assistant Professor of Medicine. 1374 Sherbrooke St. West.

W. L. GRAFF, Ph.D. (Louv.).
Associate Professor of German and Chairman of the Department. 4045 Wilson Ave.

RICHARD P. D. GRAHAM, B.A. (Oxon.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Mineralogy. (Post-retirement.) Chemistry and Mining Building.

RHODA GRANT, M.A., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Physiology. Biological Building.

RONALD GRANT, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.
Lecturer in Physiology. 1610 Sherbrooke St. West.

MAY GRASSIE, B.Sc. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

V. R. GRASSIE, B.A., M.A. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

MILTON C. GRAY, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. Royal Victoria Hospital.

P. H. H. GRAY, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Sc. (Lond.).
Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Bacteriology. Macdonald College.

GEORGE A. GRIMSON, B.Com.
Chief Accountant. Administration Building.

FRANK GUADAGNI, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Surveying and Geodesy. Engineering Building.

R. C. GUNTON, M.A. (Western).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

FRASER B. GURD, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Professor of Surgery and Chairman of the Department. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

ELMER HALL.
Lecturer in English. Arts Building.

ERIC HALL, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Anatomy.

G. B. A. HALL, M.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting. Arts Building.

OCTAVIA HALL, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Anatomy.

G. W. HALPENNY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Medical Building.

GUY HAMEL, B.Sc. (Loyola), M.D. (University of Montreal), F.R.C.P. (C.).
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 239 Cote St. Catherine Road.

JOHN HAMILTON, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pathology. Pathological Institute.

LIONEL H. HAMILTON, M.S. (Wisconsin).
Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry. Macdonald College.

JOHN G. HAMPSON.
Assistant in Accounting. Arts Building.

ANGUS A. HANSON, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Plant Pathology and Assistant in Agronomy. Macdonald College.

FRANK K. HANSON, Mus.B.
Lecturer in Keyboard Harmony, and Teacher's Methods and Materials; Instructor in Pianoforte; Lecturer in Harmony and Counterpoint; and Assistant Professor of Music. Conservatorium of Music.

W. WILLIAM HAPP, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

R. H. HARDIE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

R. H. M. Hardisty, D.S.O., M.C., B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and Attending Physician (post-retirement), Royal Victoria College and Strathcona Hall. Medical Arts Building.

A. R. C. Hargrave, B.Sc. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

Mrs. V. Harkness, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

C. M. Harlow, B.Sc. (Acadia), Ph.D., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 2050 Claremont Ave.

A. V. Harris, B.A. (Manitoba.), B.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting. Arts Building.

Victor D. Harwood, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building

W. H. Hatcher, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Chemistry and Assistant Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science. 4064 Wilson Ave.

W. J. Hawkins, B.Sc. (Sask.).
Assistant in Administration. Chemistry Building.

A. B. Hawthorne, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Urology. Medical Arts Building.

R. D. H. Heard, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Manchester).
Associate Professor of Biochemistry. Biological Building.

L. G. Heimpel, M.S. (Cornell).
Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Engineering. Macdonald College.

Joyce Hemlow, B.A. (Queen's), M.A. (Radcliffe).
Lecturer in English and Resident Assistant to the Warden of the Royal Victoria College.

A. T. Henderson, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 900 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. S. Henry, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1414 Drummond St.

Robina E. Henry, M.A. (Dublin). (On leave of absence). Arts Building.
Assistant Professor of Spanish.

W. H. Henry, B.Sc. (Queen's).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

Henry Hershon, M.D.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 661 Querbes Ave.

Herbert F. Hicklin, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Demonstrator in Animal Husbandry Macdonald College

BENJAMIN H. HIGGINS, B.A. (Western Ont.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Minn.).
Bronfman Professor of Economics. Purvis Hall.

G. E. M. HILTON, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology. 5325 LaSalle Blvd.

E. G. HINDS, B.Sc., M..D, C.M.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 4913 Western Ave.

LLOYD HISEY, M.D. (Toronto).
Registrar and Demonstrator in Psychiatry at the Allan Memorial Institute and Demonstrator in Physiotherapy.
Allan Memorial Institute.

G. E. HODGE, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (C).
Assistant Professsor of Oto-Laryngology. 1414 Drummond St.

M. A. HODGSON.
Student Assistant in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

H. E. HOFF, B.S. (Wash.), B.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), M.D. (Harvard).
Joseph Morley Drake Professor of Physiology, Chairman of the Biological Sciences Group of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Chairman of the Department of Physiology and Director of the Biological Building.
Biological Building.

MARTIN M. HOFFMAN, B.A., (Mt. Allison), M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Ph.D.
Lecturer in Medicine.

R. K. HOLCOMB, B.Sc. (Agr.), Ph.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry. Dawson College.

G. ALLISON HOLLAND, B.Com., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C).
Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery and Demonstrator in Anatomy.
4342 Sherbrooke St. W.

N. R. S. HOLLIES, B.Sc. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

D. W. HONE, B.A. (Western).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

ISABEL HONEY, M.A. (Tor.).
Assistant Professor of Home Economics. Macdonald College.

J. M. HONEYMAN, M.A.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

D. H. HOPE-SIMPSON, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences. Chemistry Building.

CONSTANCE B. HOWE, B.A.
Assistant in English. Arts Building.

ELIZABETH HOWE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany. Biological Building.

F. S. HOWES, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London).
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

J. G. Howlett, M.D., C.M., M.Sc.
Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
4061 Grey Avenue.

John Hughes, M.A. (Wales).
Macdonald Professor of Education and Chairman of the Department.
Arts Building.

John P. Humphrey, B.Com., B.A., B.C.L., Ph.D., Doctor Honoris Causa (Algiers).
Associate Professor of Roman Law and Secretary to the Faculty of Law.
427 Elm Ave., Westmount.

Walter Hungerford.
Instructor in Pianoforte.
Conservatorium of Music.

Keith Hutchison, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology.
1509 Sherbrooke St. West.

Thomas R. Ingraham, M.Sc. (Dalhousie.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry.
Chemistry Building.

Roy Jackson, B.Sc. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry.
Chemistry Building.

F. Cyril James, B.Com. (London), M.A., Ph.D.(Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, etc.), Docteur de l'Université (Montreal).
Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Professor of Political Economy.
Arts Building.

R. E. Jamieson, M.Sc.
William Scott Professor of Civil Engineering and Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.
234 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount.

Herbert Jasper, Ph.D. (Iowa), D. ès Sc. (Paris).
Assistant Professor of Neurophysiology and Director of E.E.G. Laboratory.
427 Mt. Stephen Ave.

Leonore Jenkins, A.B. (Middlebury).
Lecturer in Spanish.
Arts Building.

Alice F. Joedicke.
Physical Training Instructor in the School for Teachers.
Macdonald College.

Alice Johannsen, B.A.
Assistant Curator of the University Museums.
Redpath Museum.

Edith Johnson.
Instructor in Pianoforte.
Conservatorium of Music.

F. A. Johnson, B.Sc. (Manitoba).
Demonstrator in Physics.
Physics Building.

Herbert Johnson, M.A. (Sask).
Demonstrator in Chemisrty.
Chemistry Building.

J. G. W. Johnson, MA., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (C.).
Associate Professor of Surgery.
1005 Sherbrooke St. West.

K. Johnson, B.A.
Assistant in History. Arts Building.

Kenneth B. Johnson, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Ophthalmology. 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. Austin Johnson, B.A., B.C.L.
Lecturer in Professional Practice. 507 Places d'Armes.

J. Wilfred Johnston, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 1414 Drummond St.

A. W. Jolliffe, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Princeton).
Associate Professor of Geology. Chemistry Building.

A. F. Jones, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Anatomy. Medical Building.

C. R. Joyce, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 5242 Park Ave.

Frederick Kalz, M.D. (Prague).
Lecturer in Dermatology. 1414 Drummond St.

Gertrude G. Kalz, Matura M.D. (Prague).
Demonstrator in Bacteriology. Pathological Institute.

Joseph Kaufmann, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Assistant Professor of Medicine. 1476 Crescent St.

Mark Kaufmann, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 1440 Crescent St.

H. G. Kavanagh.
Student Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

P. J. Kearns, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Clara Law Fellow. Women's Pavilion, Royal Victoria Hospital.

B. S. Keirstead, B.A. (U.N.B. and Oxon.), F.R.S.C.
Bronfman Professor of Economics and Political Science. Arts Building.

Peter Kellaway, M.A.
Demonstrator in Physiology. Biological Building.

Chester E. Kellogg, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).
Associate Professor of Psychology, and Acting Chairman of the Department. 615 Pine Ave., St. Lambert.

C. D. Kelly, M.S.A. (U.B.C.), Ph.D. (Cornell).
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Immunity. 30 Wicksteed Road, Town of Mount Royal.

R. F. Kelso, M.A., M.B.
Medical Officer of Macdonald College. Macdonald College.

Frances Kennedy, M.A. (Toronto).
Lecturer in Household Science. Macdonald College.

W. R. KENNEDY, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 3456 Harvard Ave.

JOHN KERSHMAN, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Neurology. Neurological Institute.

NATHAN KEYFITZ, Ph.D. (Chicago.)
Lecturer in Sociology. Arts Building.

DAVID A. KEYS, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Harvard and Cantab.), F.R.S.C.
Macdonald Professor of Physics.
201 Brock Ave. North, Montreal West.

JOHN D. KEYS.
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

J. KILGOUR, B.Sc. ,M.D. (Manitoba).
Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
4109 Cotes des Neiges.

R. B. KILLAM, B.Eng.
Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

GEORGE H. KIMBLE, M.A. (Lon.), A.K.C. (Divinity) (Lond.).
Professor of Geography and Chairman of the Department.
Arts Building.

DOROTHY KING, M.A., Dip. New York School of Social Work.
Instructor in Social Case Work in the School for Graduate Nurses.
3600 University Street.

A. M. KLEIN, B.A.
Visiting Lecturer in Poetry. 276 St. James St. W.

R. W. KLINCK, B.A., M.A.Sc. (B.C.).
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
Engineering Building.

F. KNOWLES, B.Com.
Demonstrator in Accounting. 5210 Musset Ave.

JOHN W. KNOWLES, B.A. (Toronto).
Demonstrator in Mathematics. Arts Building.

D. H. LADD.
Student Demonstrator in Accountancy. Arts Building.

SINCLAIR LAIRD, M.A., B.Phil., LL.D. (St. Andrews), D. Paed. (Mont.), Officier de l'Instruction Publique.
Dean and Director of the School for Teachers and Professor of Education.
Macdonald College.

L. A. LAMARCHE.
Student Demonstrator in Accountancy. Arts Building.

ARTHUR S. LAMB, B.P.E. (Springfield), M.D., C.M.
Professor of Physical Education, Director of the Department and of the School of Physical Education.
Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury.

ELIZABETH W. LANG, M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell).
Sessional Lecturer in English. Arts Building.

MME P. LARIVIERE, Agrégée de l'Université (France).
Assistant Professor of French. 1532 Pine Ave.

FREDERIC LASERRE, B.Arch. (Toronto).
Associate Professor of Design and Architecture. 1025 Graham Blvd.

PAUL LATOUR, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Anatomy. Medical Building.

J. E. LATTIMER, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wisconsin), F.R.E.S.
Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Economics. Macdonald College.

EARL M. LAURIN, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dental History. 1414 Drummond St.

FORREST LA VIOLETTE, B.A. (Reed College), Ph.D. (Chicago).
Associate Professor of Sociology. Arts Building.

W. G. LEAHY, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Assistant Professor in Operative Dentistry and Chief of Dental Clinic. Montreal General Hospital.

CHARLES PHILIPPE LEBLOND, M.D. (Paris), D.Sc. (Univ. of Montreal).
Assistant Professor of Histology. 340 Willowdale Ave.

B. W. LEE, B.A. (Toronto).
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences. Chemistry Building.

H. LEHMANN, M.D. (Berlin).
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 6603 Lasalle Blvd.

DIGBY LEIGH, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Anaesthesia. Biological Building.

CHARLES STUART LE MESURIER, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Civil Law. 419 Roslyn Ave., Westmount.

E. A. LEMIEUX, B.Com.
Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

R. U. LEMIEUX, B.Sc. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Pulp and Paper Building.

NORAH M. LENOIR.
Lecturer in French and Resident Assistant to the Warden, Royal Victoria College. Arts Building.

G. A. LEONARDS, B.Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Engineering. Engineering Building.

J. D. LESLIE, B.A., M.A. Sc. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

D. SCLATER LEWIS, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Therapeutics and Assistant Professor of Medicine. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

MARION LINDEBURGH, O.B.E., R.N., M.A. (Columbia).
Director, School for Graduate Nurses, and Instructor in Administration, Teaching, and Supervision in Nursing.
School for Graduate Nurses.

C. C. LINDSAY, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Surveying. 159 Craig St. West.

L. M. LINDSAY, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Paediatrics. Medical Arts Building.

MRS. OLIVE LIONEL, B.H.S. (Sask.).
Assistant in Nutrition.

GEORGE D. LITTLE, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

ARTHUR LISMER, A.R.C.A., LL.D. (Dalhousie).
Sessional Lecturer in the School of Architecture.
Art Association of Montreal.

EMILE A. LODS, M.S.A.
Assistant Professor of Agronomy. Macdonald College.

A. G. LOEWY, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Genetics. Biological Building.

KENNETH C. LOGAN, B.A. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

GERHARD R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), F.L.A.
University Librarian, Director of the Library School, and Professor of Library Administration. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

H. G. LOWENBERG.
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

L. LOWENSTEIN, B.A., M.D.
Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

I. K. LOWRY, B.A., D.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry. 910 Medical Arts Building.

R. A. LUDWIG, M.Sc. (Alberta).
Assistant Professor in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

J. C. LUKE, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Surgery. 814 Medical Arts Building.

C. V. LUSENA, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

D. LUTERMAN, B. Com.
Demonstrator in Accounting. 4814 Fulton Ave.

JUNE MCCAIG, B.A., B.L.S.
Junior Resident Assistant, Royal Victoria College.
Royal Victoria College.

A. W. MCCLELLAND, D.D.S.
Professor of Orthodontia. 1117 St. Catherine St. West.

MARGARET S. MCCREADY, B.A. (Toronto).
Director of the School of Household Science and Assistant Professor of Nutrition. Macdonald College.

P. F. MCCULLAGH, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (McGill), Ph.D. (Chicago).
Associate Professor of Classics. Arts Building.

H. E. MACDERMOT, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Demonstrator in Medicine. Drummond Medical Building.

P. N. MACDERMOT, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 1414 Drummond Street.

DONALD MCEACHERN, M.D., (Man.).
Assistant Professor of Neurology. 3578 University St.

CHARLES S. MCEUEN, M.D., C.M.
Research Associate in Biochemistry. Biological Building.

J. U. MACEWAN, B.Sc. (Queen's), M.S. (Montana School of Mines).
Birks Professor of Metallurgy and Director of the Chemistry and Mining Building. 3534 University St.

WALTER B. MCFARLAND, A.B. (Kansas), Ph.D., M.B.A. (Stanford).
Assistant Professor of Accounting. Arts Building.

HUGH M. MACFARLANE, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

JOAN MACFARLANE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany. Biological Building.

KENNETH T. MACFARLANE, M.D. (Western Ontario).
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1374 Sherbrooke St. West.

P. W. MACFARLANE.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. Power House.

WILLIAM D. MCFARLANE, B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.
Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

D. K. M. MCGREGOR, M.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychiatry. Allan Memorial Institute.

C. A. MCINTOSH, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. F. MCINTOSH, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine. 19 Springfield Ave.

J. F. MCIVER, M.D., C.M. (Queen's).
Demonstrator in Medicine. 371 Redfern Ave.

A. A. MACKAY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 1227 Sherbrooke St. W.

F. H. MACKAY, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Clinical Professor of Neurology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. W. Mckay, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Radiology. Montreal General Hospital.

Kathleen Mackay, B.Sc. (Acadia).
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

Mrs. H. A. McKean.
Instructor in Remedial Gymnastics. School of Physical Education.

D. W. McKechnie, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 570 Milton St.

F. E. McKenty, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Professor of Surgery. Royal Victoria Hospital.

David W. MacKenzie, B.A., M.A. (Cantab.), M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Columbia)
Assistant Professor of Surgery and Director of Experimental Surgical Laboratories. Royal Victoria Hospital.

Eleanor MacKenzie, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Pathology. Children's Memorial Hospital.

Mary E. Mackenzie, B.A. (Dal.), M.A.
Lecturer in English. Arts Building.

Charles Millar McKergow, M.Sc.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (*Post retirement appointment*).
343 Kensington Ave., Westmount.

L. H. McKim, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery.

Gillean MacKinnon, M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Anatomy. Medical Building.

Chester R. McLean.
Demonstrator in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

D. B. MacLean, B.Sc. (Acadia).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

J. T. MacLean, M.D., C.M.
Research Assistant in Surgery.

Neil Bruce MacLean, D.S.O., M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.A.I.A.
Professor of Applied Mathematics. Engineering Building.

W. G. McLellan, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Medical Building.

Roderick D. Maclennan, M.A. (Edin.).
Macdonald Professor of Moral Philosophy, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy and Warden of Douglas Hall. Arts Building.

C. K. McLeod, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 4800 Decarie Boulevard.

R. E. McMahon, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 1414 Drummond St.

MARGARET S. McCREADY, B.A. (Toronto).
Director of the School of Household Science and Assistant Professor of Nutrition. Macdonald College.

P. F. McCULLAGH, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (McGill), Ph.D. (Chicago).
Associate Professor of Classics. Arts Building.

H. E. MacDERMOT, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Demonstrator in Medicine. Drummond Medical Building.

P. N. MacDERMOT, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 1414 Drummond Street.

DONALD McEACHERN, M.D., (Man.).
Assistant Professor of Neurology. 3578 University St.

CHARLES S. McEUEN, M.D., C.M.
Research Associate in Biochemistry. Biological Building.

J. U. MacEWAN, B.Sc. (Queen's), M.S. (Montana School of Mines).
Birks Professor of Metallurgy and Director of the Chemistry and Mining Building. 3534 University St.

WALTER B. McFARLAND, A.B. (Kansas), Ph.D., M.B.A. (Stanford).
Assistant Professor of Accounting. Arts Building.

HUGH M. MACFARLANE, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

JOAN MACFARLANE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany. Biological Building.

KENNETH T. MacFARLANE, M.D. (Western Ontario).
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1374 Sherbrooke St. West.

P. W. MacFARLANE.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. Power House.

WILLIAM D. McFARLANE, B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.
Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

D. K. M. McGREGOR, M.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychiatry. Allan Memorial Institute.

C. A. McINTOSH, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. F. McINTOSH, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine. 19 Springfield Ave.

J. F. McIVER, M.D., C.M. (Queen's).
Demonstrator in Medicine. 371 Redfern Ave.

A. A. MACKAY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 1227 Sherbrooke St. W.

F. H. MACKAY, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Clinical Professor of Neurology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. W. Mckay, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Radiology. Montreal General Hospital.

Kathleen Mackay, B.Sc. (Acadia).
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

Mrs. H. A. McKean.
Instructor in Remedial Gymnastics. School of Physical Education.

D. W. McKechnie, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 570 Milton St.

F. E. McKenty, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Professor of Surgery. Royal Victoria Hospital.

David W. MacKenzie, B.A., M.A. (Cantab.), M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Columbia)
Assistant Professor of Surgery and Director of Experimental Surgical Laboratories. Royal Victoria Hospital.

Eleanor MacKenzie, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Pathology. Children's Memorial Hospital.

Mary E. Mackenzie, B.A. (Dal.), M.A.
Lecturer in English. Arts Building.

Charles Millar McKergow, M.Sc.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (*Post retirement appointment*).
343 Kensington Ave., Westmount.

L. H. McKim, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery.

Gillean MacKinnon, M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Anatomy. Medical Building.

Chester R. McLean.
Demonstrator in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

D. B. MacLean, B.Sc. (Acadia).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

J. T. MacLean, M.D., C.M.
Research Assistant in Surgery.

Neil Bruce MacLean, D.S.O., M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.A.I.A.
Professor of Applied Mathematics. Engineering Building.

W. G. McLellan, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Medical Building.

Roderick D. Maclennan, M.A. (Edin.).
Macdonald Professor of Moral Philosophy, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy and Warden of Douglas Hall. Arts Building.

C. K. McLeod, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 4800 Decarie Boulevard.

R. E. McMahon, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 1414 Drummond St.

W. F. McMartin, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 4342 Sherbrooke St. W.

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan, M.A. (McGill and Harvard), Ph.D. (Harvard).
Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Molson Professor of the English Language and Literature, and Chairman of the Department.
484 Wood Ave., Westmount.

C. W. Macmillan, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.
Assistant Professor of Health and Social Medicine and Senior Health Officer. 490 Pine Ave. W.

G. C. McMillan, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

J. A. MacMillan, M.D., C.M.
Professor of Ophthalmology, and Chairman of the Department.
1410 Stanley St.

W. J. McNally, B.A., M.Sc. (McGill), M.D., C.M. (Dalhousie), D.Sc., D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.), F.R.C.S. (C.).
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology. 1509 Sherbrooke St. West.

E. A. MacNaughton, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Demonstrator in Anatomy.
976 Moncrieff Road, Town of Mount Royal.

Francis L. McNaughton, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Neurology. Montreal Neurological Institute.

Anna I. McPherson, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chicago).
Lecturer in Physics. 24 Fenwick Ave., Montreal West.

Lorne F. McRae, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 1414 Drummond St.

O. Maass, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (Manitoba), F.R.S.C., F.R.S. (Lond.).
Macdonald Professor of Physical Chemistry and Chairman of the Department of Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Robert B. Malmo, Ph.D. (Yale).
Assistant Professor of Psychology in the Departments of Psychiatry and Psychology, and Psychologist in the Allan Memorial Institute.
Allan Memorial Institute.

J. S. Mamelek, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Mathematics. Dawson College.

Paul R. Marchand, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry. Medical Arts Building.

Mrs. Jessie Marchant, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry and in Agricultural Physics.
Macdonald College.

R. A. Marcus, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

DAVID MARKS.
Student Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

JOHN STEWART MARSHALL, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Assistant Professor of Physics. Physics Building.

W. D. MARSHALL, M.S. (Western).
Demonstrator in Anatomy. Medical Building.

CECIL P. MARTIN, M.A., M.B., Sc.D. (Dublin).
Robert Reford Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy. 570 Milton St.

S. J. MARTIN, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
Lecturer in Surgery. Suite 7, 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. H. MASON, Ph.B., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Medicine. 4100 Cote des Neiges Road.

W. H. MATHEWS, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

MARY S. MATHEWSON, R. N., B.S. (Columbia.)
Instructor in Public Health Nursing and Assistant Director of the School for Graduate Nurses. 4396 Harvard Ave.

J. F. MATHISON, B.A., (Sask)..
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. (Oxon.).
Registrar. 3450 McTavish St.

W. H. MATTHEWS, M.D., C.M.
Sessional Lecturer in Bacteriology and Immunity. Pathological Institute.

G. B. MAUGHAN, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Royal Victoria Hospital.

W. A. MAW, M.S.A.
Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Poultry Husbandry. Macdonald College.

J. C. MEAKINS, M.D., C.M., M.D. (Syd.), LL.D. (Edin.), F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C., Edin. and Lond.), Hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin)., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Professor of Medicine, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the University Medical Clinic. Medical Building.

J. F. MEAKINS, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Royal Victoria Hospital.

KENNETH MEEK, L.Mus., Mus.B. (Toronto).
Instructor in Pianoforte and Organ, and Lecturer in Theoretical Music. Conservatorium of Music.

G. C. Melhado, M.D., C.M., F.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. D. Mellor, B.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting. 4452 Old Orchard Ave.

K. I. Melville, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Pharmacology. Biological Building.

D. L. Mendel, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 423 St. Joseph Blvd. West.

J. H. Mennie, M.A. (British Columbia), B.Sc. (Oxon), Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Chemistry. 31 Holton Ave., Westmount.

Bertha Meyer, M.A.
Assistant Professor of German. 6 Hudson Ave., Westmount.

Walter Michel, B.A., (Sask.).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

Jean L. Millar.
Instructor in Singing. Conservatorium of Music.

G. Gavin Miller, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Professor of Surgery and Surgeon in Chief of the Royal Victoria Hospital. 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

Max Miller, B.Sc. (Sask.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Assistant in Parasitology. Macdonald College.

E. S. Mills, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Medicine. 1487 Mackay Street.

Donald S. Mitchell, B.Sc., M.D. (Northwestern).
Demonstrator in Dermatology. 1414 Drummond St.

Mrs. F. N. Mitchell, B.A.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

Howard S. Mitchell, B.A., M.D. (Queen's).
Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine. 1414 Drummond St.

C. F. Moffatt, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Medicine. 1414 Drummond St.

H. M. Molotsky, B.Sc. (Man.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

D. Montgomery, B.Sc. (Toronto).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Lorne C. Montgomery, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Professor of Medicine. 1414 Drummond St.

A. D. Moore, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Surveying and Geodesy. Engineering Building.

C. H. P. Moore, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry. 1414 Drummond St.

DANIEL J. MORANTZ, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

R. H. MORE, M.D. (Toronto), M.Sc.
Lecturer in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

A. MOROWITZ.
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

FRANK O. MORRISON, B.A., M.Sc. in Agr. (Alta.), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Entomology. Macdonald College.

HARRY S. MORTON, B.A., M.Sc. (Dalhousie), M.B., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.O.G.
Demonstrator in Anatomy. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

J. W. MORTON, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry. 1410 Guy Street.

N. W. MORTON, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology. Arts Building.

H. F. MOSELEY, B.A. (McGill), M.A., D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

D. PRESCOTT MOWRY, D.D.S.
Associate Professor of Periodontia. 1411 Stanley St.

ALLAN M. MUNN, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Mathematics Arts Building.

IVEAGH MUNRO, M.S.P.E. (McGill), B.Sc., M.A. (Columbia).
Assistant Professor of Physical Education, and Assistant Director of the School of Physical Education. 1535 Summerhill Ave.

J. G. MUNROE, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 5078 St. Catherine St. E.

E. G. D. MURRAY, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), L.M.S.S.A. (London), F.R.S.C.
Professor of Bacteriology and Immunity, and Chairman of the Department. 3590 University St.

HAROLD R. MURRAY, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (Cornell).
Associate Professor of Horticulture and Chairman of the Department. Macdonald College.

T. R. MURRAY, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry. 1414 Drummond St.

VIRGINIA MURRAY, B.A., B.L.S., M.A. (Columbia).
Lecturer in the Library School. Redpath Library.

C. MUSHATT, M.D., M.Sc. (Dublin), B.A.
Research Assistant in Neurology and Neurosurgery. Neurological Institute.

A. R. NESS, B.S.A.
Professor and Chairman of the Department of Animal Husbandry. Macdonald College.

A. H. Neufeld, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Man.), A.C.I.C.
Lecturer in Endocrinology. Medical Building.

J. Newland, C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

T. F. M. Newton, M.A. (McGill and Harvard). (On leave of absence).
Associate Professor of English. Arts Building.

J. V. V. Nicholls, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Ophthalmology. 1414 Drummond St.

R. V. V. Nicholls, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Helen M. Nicholson.
Lecturer in Physiotherapy. Medical Building.

Nikolai Nikolaiczuk, M.Sc. (Alberta).
Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry. Macdonald College.

Algy S. Noad, M.A.
Associate Professor of English. Arts Building.

R. L. Noble, M.D. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Lon.).
Assistant Professor of Endocrinology and Physiologist to the Research Institute of Endocrinology. Medical Building.

Myron Notkin, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Suite 503, Medical Arts Building.

Lazare Novack, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

A. N. Nussey, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Lecturer in Horticulture. Macdonald College.

P. K. Nutt, B.Com., C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting. 83 Lorne Ave., St. Lambert, P.Q.

J. Appleton Nutter, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery. Suite 806, 1414 Drummond St.

John L. O'Brien, K.C.
Lecturer in Insurance Law. 507 Place d'Armes.

W. Fraser Oliver, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Physics. Macdonald College.

G. A. O'Connor, B.A. (Montreal), B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

J. H. O'Neill, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

John J. O'Neill, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Yale), F.R.S.C.
Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Dawson (Macdonald) Professor of Geology, and Chairman of the Department of Geological Sciences. 489 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount.

EMANUEL ORLICK, B.A. (Univ. of Western Ont.), M.A., M.S.P.E. (Higher Diploma).
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director. Dawson College.

W. S. ORNSTEIN
Student Demonstrator in Zoology. Biological Building.

SAMUEL ORTENBERG, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

MARTIN D. O'SHAUGHNESSY, M.Eng., M.S. (Montana School of Mines).
Assistant Professor of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering. Chemistry Building.

DOROTHY OSBORNE, B.Sc., D ès Sciences (Montpelier).
Demonstrator in Physics. Biological Building.

F. FITZ OSBORNE, M.A.Sc. (U.B.C.), Ph.D. (Yale), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Geology. 5426 Clanranald Ave.

G. R. W. OWEN, M.A., B.C.L.
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Law. 215 St. James St. West.

GORDON PALL, B.A. (Manitoba), M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Mathematics. Engineering Building.

JOHN D. PALMER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

J. H. PALMER, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 618 Grosvenor Avenuse.

IVAN W. PARNELL, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Edin.).
Lecturer in Parasitology. Macdonald College.

JAMES M. PATON, M.A., B.Paed. (Tor.).
Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Department of English. Macdonald College.

IVAN PATRICK, B.A., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

R. H. PATTEN, B.Sc.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Engineering Building.

DONALD R. PATTON, B. Com., C.A.
Associate Professor of Accountancy. 202 Portland Ave., Town of Mount Royal.

JOHN PAZUR, B.S.A. (Toronto).
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics and Assistant Warden of Men's Residences. Macdonald College.

FRANK G. PEDLEY, M.C., B.A., M.D., C.M., M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins), Dr. P.H. (Harvard), (On leave of absence).
Assistant Professor of Public Health and Preventive Medicine. Medical Building.

C. B. Peirce, A.B., M.Sc., M.D. (Mich.).
Associate Professor of Radiology. 608 Argyle Ave., Westmount.

Réal Pelletier, M.Sc.
Assistant in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

Wilder Penfield, C.M.G., Litt.B., Hon. D.Sc. (Princeton), M.D. (Johns Hopkins), B.A., B.Sc., M.A., and D.Sc. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S. (C.), F.R.S.C., F.R.C.S. (Lon.), F.R.S.
Professor of Neurology and Neurosurgery, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Neurological Institute. 4302 Montrose Ave.

Richard Pennington, B.A. (Birmingham).
Assistant Librarian. Redpath Library.

Eleanor S. Percival, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1374 Sherbrooke St. West.

Arthur S. Perlin, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

Chateauguay Perrault, B.A., D. en Droit (Mtl.).
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Law. 360 McGill St.

Gordon E. Perrigard, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Anatomy. Medical Building.

J. G. Petrie, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Orthopedic Surgery.
1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

Ann Peverley.
Lecturer in Public Health Nursing.

J. B. Phillips, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Joan Philpott, B.A.
Assistant in English. Arts Building.

N. W. Philpott, M.D., C.M., M.C.O.G.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, and Acting Chairman of the Department. 1509 Sherbrooke St. West.

S. L. A. Pollard, M.A.
Assistant in History. Arts Building.

John R. Polley, B.A., M.A. (Western).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Harold Potter, B.A. (Sir George Williams College).
Assistant in Sociology. Arts Building.

E. R. Pounder, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics. Physics Building.

Ralph E. Powell, B.A. (Mount Allison), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.S.C.
Clinical Professor of Urology. 1486 Crescent St.

MIQUEL PRADOS Y SUCH, M.D. (Madrid).
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry.

H. GURTH PRETTY, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Surgery. 1025 Pine Ave., West.

ALMA PRINCE, B.A.
Assistant in History. 1414 Drummond St.

J. E. PRITCHARD, M.D. (Manitoba).
Assistant Professor of Pathology. Arts Building.

M. D. PROVERBS, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Demonstrator in Entomology. 239 Lazard Ave., Town of Mount Royal.

P. T. R. PUGSLEY, B.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting. Macdonald College.

CLIFFORD B. PURVES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Lawrence College).
E. B. Eddy Professor of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry. Arts Building.

H. F. QUINN, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Pulp and Paper Building.

I. M. RABINOWITCH, M.D., C.M., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.A.C.P.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Special Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. Physics Building.
Montreal General Hospital.

A. GERALD RACEY, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Oral Pathology. 1414 Drummond St.

VIOLET B. RAMSAY,
Lecturer in Primary Methods and Nature Study, School for Teachers. Macdonald College.

G. A. STUART RAMSEY, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology. 1496 Mountain St.

MAX RATNER, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Urology. 4815 Queen Mary Rd.

W. A. RAWLINS, .
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

L. C. RAYMOND, M.S. (Wisconsin).
Associate Professor of Agronomy. Macdonald College.

GEORGE E. REED, M.B. (Toronto).
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry. 6635 Lasalle Boulevard.

R. GRANT REID, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

ROBERT E. REID,
Demonstrator in Surveying and Geodesy. Engineering Building.

W. Stanford Reid, M.A., Th.M. (Westmin.), Ph.D. (Penn.).
Sessional Lecturer in History. Arts Building.

M. Reutcky, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry. 3539 Park Ave.

Claude S. Richardson, K.C., M.A. (Acadia), LL.B. (Dalhousie).
Sessional Lecturer in Taxation Law. 360 St. James St. West.

S. L. Richardson, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 1414 Drummond St.

Paul F. Ritchie, B.Sc. (Mt. Allison).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Pulp and Paper Building.

W. L. Ritchie, M.B. (Toronto), F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Radiology and Chairman of the Department.
Montreal General Hospital.

Charles A. Robb, B.Sc., S.M. (M.I.T.), D.Eng. (Johns Hopkins).
Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
Engineering Building.

J. Preston Robb, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Secretary-Registrar of the Montreal Neurological Institute.
Neurological Institute.

A. R. Roberts, M.Sc.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Chairman of the Department.
Engineering Building.

Rodolfo Rojo.
Teaching Fellow in Spanish. Arts Building.

John Rollitt, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics. Arts Building.

Muriel V. Roscoe, B.A. (Acadia), Ph.D. (Radcliffe).
Warden of the Royal Victoria College, Associate Professor of Botany, and Chairman of the Department. Royal Victoria College.

R. D. Rose.
Student Assistant in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

J. Rosenbaum, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Ophthalmology.
Medico-Dental Building, 1396 St. Catherine St. West.

Edward Rosenthall, M.Sc., (McGill) Ph.D. (Calf. Inst. of Tech.).
Assistant Professor of Mathematics. Arts Building.

Aileen Ross, B. Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), M.A. (Chicago).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Albert Ross, M.C., B.A. (Dalhousie), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery.
655 Cote St. Antoine Rd. Westmount.

A. S. Ross, B.A. (Western), A. M. (Oberlin), Ph.D.
Lecturer in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

ALAN ROSS, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Paediatrics and Instructor in Child Hygiene, School for Graduate Nurses. 1414 Drummond St.

DONALD ROSS, M.D. (Man.).
Demonstrator in Neurology. Neurological Institute.

DOROTHY ROSS, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant in History. Arts Building.

DUDLEY E. ROSS, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Associate Professor of Surgery. 1615 Cedar Avenue.

S. GRAHAM ROSS, D.S.O., B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Lond).
Associate Professor of Paediatrics. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

VERNON ROSS, M.A., B.S. in Library Science (Columbia).
Lecturer in the Library School. 1475 Crescent St.

W. BRUCE ROSS, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics. Arts Building.

W. D. ROSS, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D. (Manitoba).
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry.

P. G. ROWE, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Lecturer in Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

P. H. ROWE, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry. 1117 St. Catherine St. West.

LAURA ROWLES, B.A., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

W. ROWLES, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Physics. Macdonald College.

T. E. ROY, B.A. (Acadia), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology. 5003 Dornal Ave.

COLIN K. RUSSEL, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Associate Professor of Neurology. (*Post retirement appointment*). Montreal Neurological Institute.

G. D. RUSSELL, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

STEWART H. RUSSELL, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Buiding.

F. A. RUTHERFORD, C.A.
Lecturer in Cost Accounting. 4414 Old Orchard Ave.

MURRAY SAFFRAN, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry. Biological Building.

F. W. SAUNDERS, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Oral Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

GEORGE W. SCARTH, M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Macdonald Professor of Botany . 20 Maple Ave., Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

RUTH SCHACTER, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Zoology. Biological Building.

E. E. SCHARFE, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology. 1414 Drummond St.

W. H. SCHIPPEL, B.Sc., M.Eng.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering. 117 Graham Blvd.

ELIZABETH SCHWOB, Assoc. Dip.
Instructor in Theoretical Music. Conservatorium of Music.

F. R. SCOTT, B.A. (Bishop's and Oxon.), B. Litt. (Oxon.), B.C.L.
Professor of Civil Law. 451 Clarke Ave.

HALDANE RUPERT SCOTT, B.Sc. (Acadia), M.S., Ph.D. (Brown).
Lecturer in Zoology. Biological Building.

MRS. R. H. SCOTT, B.A.
Demonstrator in Zoology. Biological Building.

JESSIE BOYD SCRIVER, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Lecturer in Paediatrics. 510 Roslyn Ave.

W. DE M. SCRIVER, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Lecturer in Therapeutics and Pharmacology, and Assistant Professor of Medicine. 510 Roslyn Ave.

G. H. SEGALL, B.Sc. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

H. N. SEGALL, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Medical Arts Building.

DOROTHY J. SEIVERIGHT, M.A. (Bishop's).
Lecturer in School for Teachers. Macdonald College.

C. R. SELLER, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry. 1411 Stanley St.

FRANCES SELYE, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 659 Milton St.

M. I. SENG, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Lecturer in Urology. Medical Arts Building.

P. F. SEYMOUR, C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting. 215 St. James St. W.

CHARLES SHAGASS, M.A.
Assistant in Psychology. Arts Building.

J. G. SHANNON, M.D. (Toronto).
Assistant Demonstrator in Orthopedic Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

STANLEY SHAPIRO, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Genetics. Biological Building.

F. W. Shaver, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

Morton Shaver, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Neurology and Neurosurgery. Neurological Institute.

A. Norman Shaw, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Physics, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Macdonald Physics Laboratory. 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

Michael Shaw.
Student Demonstrator in Botany. Biological Building.

J. F. Shupe, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

Katherine Silver, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology. Arts Building.

Baruch Silverman, M.D., C.M., F.A.P.A.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Lecturer in Health and Social Medicine. Mental Hygiene Institute.

Eleanor H. Sim, B.A.
Assistant in Sociology at Macdonald College. Macdonald College.

R. Alex. Sim, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Columbia).
Secretary of Rural Adult Education Service. Macdonald College.

Helen D. Siminovitch, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Acadia.
Lecturer in Textiles and Clothing. Macdonald College.

Morris A. Simon, B.A., M.D. (Western Reserve).
Demonstrator in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

A. F. Sirianni, B.Sc. (Mt. Allison).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

C. H. Skitch, B.A., M.D. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 6601 Lasalle Blvd.

C. B. Smith, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 3421 Draper Ave.

Emerson Smith, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Clinical Professor of Urology. Royal Victoria Hospital.

Frederick Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).
Associate Professor of Bacteriology. 646 Roslyn Ave.

McIver Smith, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. Montreal General Hospital.

Melvin J. Smith, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

W. A. Smyth, B.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting. Arts Building.

HARRY SOBEL, B.A. (Temple), M.A. (Pennsylvania).
Sessional Lecturer in Biochemistry. Biological Building.

C. D. SOLIN, M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto).
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics. Arts Building.

DOUGLAS W. SPARLING, M.D. (Toronto).
Assistant Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
1414 Drummond St.

JOHN D. SPIVACK, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

GORDON ST. GEORGE SPROULE, M.Sc.
Associate Professor of Metallurgy. 39 Thornhill Ave., Westmount.

KATHLEEN M. STANTON, R.N. S.S.C.
Lecturer in the School for Graduate Nurses.
456 Pine Ave. West, Apt. 8.

D. H. STARKEY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Bacteriology. Pathological Institute.

H. F. STEELMAN, B.Sc., M.D. (Duke).
Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery. Neurological Institute.

WILLIAM A. STEEVES, B.A. (Acadia), Ed.M. (Harvard).
Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the School for Teachers.
Macdonald College.

R. L. STEHLE, M.A. (Ohio State University), Ph.D. (Yale).
Professor of Pharmacology, Chairman of the Department, and Honorary Medical Librarian. Biological Building.

RUTH STEIN, B.A. (Sir George Williams College).
Assistant in Psychology. Arts Building.

L. G. STEPHENS-NEWSHAM, B.A. (Sask.).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

HERBERT STERN, Ph.D.
Lecturer in Botany. Biological Building.

KARL STERN, M.D. (Frankfort).
Lecturer in Psychiatry and Director of the Neuropsychiatric Laboratory in the Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry.
Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry.

ARCHIBALD J. STEWART, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery. Drummond Medical Building.

C. C. STEWART, M.D., C.M., D.A. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.).
Lecturer in Anaesthesia. 2162 Sherbrooke St. West.

R. CAMERON STEWART, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 5840 Cote St. Antoine Rd.

ALICE M. STICKWOOD, B.S., M.A. (Columbia).
Lecturer in Foods, Dietetics, and Institutional Administration.
Macdonald College.

WALTER STOCKWELL, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia. 5330 Victoria Ave.

WILLIAM G. STOCKWELL, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry.
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

MRS. MARION STRANG.
Warden, Women's Residences, Macdonald College. Macdonald College.

GEORGE J. STREAN, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.(C.), M.R.C.O.G.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

RUTH STRINGER, B.Sc. (H. Ec.) Manitoba.
Lecturer in Home Economics. Macdonald College.

R. R. STRUTHERS, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), (on leave of absence).
Professor of Paediatrics. 1414 Drummond St.

E. A. STUART, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology. 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

STIRLING SUGGETT, B.Com.
Assistant in Statistics. Arts Building.

CHARLES T. SULLIVAN, B.A. (Dal.), Ph.D. (Chicago), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Peter Redpath Professor of Pure Mathematics. Arts Building.

ROBERT SUMMERBY, M.S.A. (Cornell).
Professor of Agronomy and Chairman of the Department.
Macdonald College.

COLIN G. SUTHERLAND, B.A. (Dalhousie), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine. 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

J. C. SUTTON, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

DOROTHY E. SWALES.
Sessional Lecturer in Plant Pathology. Macdonald College.

A. M. J. TANNEY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Urology. 1486 Crescent St.

C. W. TASKER, B.S., M.S. (Syracuse).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Pulp and Paper Building.

HERBERT TATE, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.A. (Dublin).
Associate Professor of Mathematics. 484 Strathcona Ave.

PARR TATE.
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

F. J. TEES, M.C., B.A., M.D., C.M. F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery and Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Department of Physical Education. (Post Retirement)
1538 Sherbrooke St. West.

ALLEN B. TEMPLE, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Pharmacology. 4394 Girouard Avenue.

F. R. Terroux, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Assistant Professor of Physics. 1461 Mountain St.

Kathleen Terroux, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Physiology. 1461 Mountain St.

F. S. Thatcher, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Bacteriology. Macdonald College.

A. T. Thom, B.A., M.D.
Demonstrator in Medicine and Clinical Medicine. 4962 Ponsard Ave.

Alexander Mackenzie Thompson, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Harvard).
Associate Professor of Classics. Arts Building.

Allan Thomson, B.A.
Assistant in English. Arts Building.

David L. Thomson, M.A. (Aberdeen), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.C.
Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, Professor of Biochemistry, and Chairman of the Department. 3521 University St.

G. D. Thorn, B.Sc. (Alberta), M.A. (Queen's).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Pulp and Paper Building.

A. M. Thurston, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

C. J. Tidmarsh, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Lecturer in Medicine. 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

Everett D. Timmerman, B.Sc.
Instructor in Acoustics. Conservatorium of Music.

M. Tiphane, B.A.Sc. (Laval).
Demonstrator in Geological Science. Chemistry Building.

C. Gwendoline Toby, B.A. (Alta.).
Lecturer in Biochemistry in the Institute of Endocrinology and Senior Resident Assistant to the Warden, Royal Victoria College. Medical Building.

R. H. Tomlinson, B.Sc. (Bishop's).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

David B. Tonks, B.Sc. (U.B.C.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

A. M. Torrie, B.Sc., M.D.
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia. 5451 Bourret Ave.

Milton G. Townsend, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine. 1120 Bernard Ave. W.

S. R. Townsend, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine. 1414 Drummond St.

G. Edward Tremble, M.D., C.M., D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.), F.R.C.S. (C.).
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

WALTER B. TROST, B.Sc. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

N. G. M. TUCK, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Alberta).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

RAPHAEL TUCK, B.Sc.Econ. (London), M.A. (Cantab.), LL.M. (Harvard).
Associate Professor of Political Science. Arts Building.

R. DE H. TUPPER.
Vice-Director and Secretary of the Conservatorium of Music and Instructor in Orchestral Playing and Conducting; Lecturer in Chamber and Orchestral Music Repertory and Opera.
677 Sherbrooke St. West.

T. E. TURNER, B.A., B.Sc. (Acadia).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

WILLIAM GEORGE TURNER, M.C., B.A., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S. (Eng.).
Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery. (Post retirement appointment).
900 Sherbrooke St. West.

HON. MR. JUSTICE ORVILLE SIEVWRIGHT TYNDALE, M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Civil Procedure and Evidence.
115 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount.

E. FRANCES UPTON, R.R.C., R.N.
Instructor in Nursing Legislation. Suite 1012, Medical Arts Building.

B. USHER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Dermatology. 1538 Sherbrooke St. West.

S. J. USHER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. 4966 Decarie Blvd.

J. E. VAN VLIET, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

F. M. VAN WAGNER, B.P.E. (Springfield).
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director. 3549 Northcliffe Ave.

G. S. VALLEE
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

R. J. VIGER, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Ophthalmology. 1414 Drummond St.

ARTHUR M. VINEBERG, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery. 1414 Drummond St.

PHILIP F. VINEBERG, M.A., B.C.L.
Assistant Professor of Economics and Sessional Lecturer in Commercial Law. 1535 Summerhill Ave.

NORMAN VINER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Neurology and Neurosurgery. 1525 Bishop Street.

R. PERCY VIVIAN, M.D.,
Professor of Health and Social Medicine and Chairman of the Department. 490 Pine Ave. W.

LOUIS VOYVODIC, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

THELMA WAGNER, B.Sc., M.A. (New York).
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director for Women. 3440 Shuter St.

A. H. WALKER.
Instructor in Horticulture. Macdonald College.

G. A. WALLACE, M.Sc.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering. 4134 Oxford Ave.

A. B. WALSH, B.Sc.(Agr.).
Registrar of Macdonald College. Macdonald College.

A. L. WALSH, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.
Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry and Professor of Dental Surgery. Medical Building.

A. A. WARD, JR., A.B., M.D. (Yale).
Demonstrator in Neurology and Neurosurgery. Neurological Institute.

C. V. WARD, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M., M.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1374 Sherbrooke St. West.

E. RUSSELL WARD, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry. 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

R. VANCE WARD, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Lecturer in Medicine and in Public Health and Preventive Medicine. 54 Summit Circle, Westmount.

T. FRED WARD.
Secretary of Macdonald College. Macdonald College.

F. G. ROSS WARREN, B.Sc. (Man.).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

H. G. I. WATSON, B.A. (Toronto), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics. Physics Building

THEO. R. WAUGH, B.A. (Yale), M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Pathology. Pathological Institute.

MRS. F. T. WEBB, B.A.
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

GORDON WEBBER
Instructor in Architectural Drawing. Engineering Building.

D. R. WEBSTER, B.A., M.D. (Dalhousie), Ph.D.
Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery. 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

PAUL WEISZ, M.Sc.
Carpenter Fellow in Zoology. Biological Building.

A. A. WELLWOOD, B.A., B.Sc. (Acadia).
Lecturer in Botany. Macdonald College.

HOWARD L. WHITE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

W. E. Whitehead, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Entomology. Macdonald College.

The Rev. Canon F. L. Whitley, M.A.
Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction. Macdonald College.

F. W. Wiglesworth, M.D. (Man.).
Lecturer in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

A. L. Wilkie, B.A. (St.F.X.), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery. 1374 Sherbrooke St. West.

F. A. H. Wilkinson, M.D., C.M., D.A. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.), F.I.C.A.
Lecturer in Anaesthesia. 406 Pine Ave. West.

W. L. G. Williams, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.R.S.C.
Professor of Mathematics. Engineering Building.

N. T. Williamson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

Edith B. Willis, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology. Arts Building.

D. C. Wilson, M.D. (Toronto).
Teaching Fellow in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

C. A. Winkler, M.Sc. (Man.), Ph.D. (McGill), D.Phil. (Oxon).
Associate Professor of Chemistry. 141 Easton Ave., Montreal West.

A. R. Winn, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Orthodontia. Medical Arts Building.

L. M. Wise, M.A. (Queen's).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

J. L. Wolfson, M.Sc. (Manitoba).
Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

Esther Wong, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry. Macdonald College.

M. F. Wong.
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

F. M. Wood, B.Sc., M.A. (Queen's).
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics. Engineering Building.

L. P. Wood.
Student Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

William Dudley Woodhead, B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Chicago).
Hiram Mills Professor of Classics, and Chairman of the Department of Classics. 241 Ballantyne Ave. North, Montreal West.

G. W. Woods.
Student Demonstrator in Accounting. Arts Building.

H. D. Woods, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.A.
Associate Professor of Industrial Relations.

E. M. Worden, M.D. (Tor.).
Demonstrator in Paediatrics. Children's Memorial Hospital.

E. Walter Workman, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Anatomy. Medical Arts Building.

Charlton Lewis Wrenshall, M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (On leave of absence).
Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Macdonald College.

R. Percy Wright, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology. 1414 Drummond St.

V. C. Wynne-Edwards, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Zoology. 495 Prince Arthur St. West.

Mrs. V. C. Wynne-Edwards, B.A.
Demonstrator in Zoology. Biological Building.

D. C. Yalden-Thompson, M.A. (Oxon.).
Graduate Assistant in Philosophy. Arts Building.

M. M. Yan, M.Sc. (Man.).
Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

G. H. Yorke-Slader, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

A. W. Young, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.).
Assistant Professor of Neurology. 1390 Sherbrooke St. West.

Greta Zinck, B.A. (Acadia).
Resident Assistant to the Warden of the Royal Victoria College.
Strathcona Hall.

RESEARCH FELLOWS AND RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

RESEARCH FELLOWS

1945-46

KENNETH A. EVELYN, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Research Fellow in Physics.

JOHANNES HOLTFRETER, Ph.D. (Freiburg).
Research Fellow in Zoology.

HANS F. JENSEN, Ph.D. (Gottingen).
Research Fellow in Anatomy.

GEORGES MARIE CHARLES MASSON, M.V.D. (Paris), L. ès. Sc. (Montreal), Ph.D.
Research Fellow in Anatomy.

HECTOR MORTIMER, M.B.Ch.B. (Aberdeen), F.R.C.S. (Ed.).
Research Fellow in Endocrinology.

STANLEY GEORGE SMITH, Ph.D.
Research Fellow in Genetics.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

1945-46

ELEANOR CLARKE HAY, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D.
Research Associate in Anatomy.

CATHERINE F. C. MACPHERSON, B.Sc. (Mt. A.), M.Sc. (Dal.).
Research Associate in Bacteriology.

MAURICE MORTON, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Associate in Chemistry.

DOROTHY OSBORNE, B.Sc., D. ès. Sc. (Montpelier).
Research Associate in Biochemistry.

VICTOR SCHENKER, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Associate in Medicine.

DAVID SIMINOVITCH, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Associate in Agricultural Chemistry.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARS 1945-46

With dates of first award

Arts and Science

Leo Breitman 1943
Rosalind Cohen 1945
George C. Cree 1944
Heidi Eartly 1944
Burril B. Fine 1945
Seymour Friedman 1944
Lionel Goldfarb 1943
Hugh Hamilton 1945
David Hubel 1943
Isadore Kalin 1944
Judith Lipshitz 1945
Nora Magid 1942
Lia Margulies 1945
Perry Meyer 1945
Mary Mitham 1944
Donald Patterson 1944
David Reich 1945
Shirley Roberts 1945
Peter Scott 1945
Gerald Stober 1944
Mary Tudor 1945
Sylvia Van Straten 1942
John Waelbroeck 1944
Sydney Webster 1945

Engineering

Joseph Assaly 1945
Richard Blanchfield 1945
Robert Borts 1945
Ross Cooper 1944
William F. Corkran 1943
Leo Gauthier 1944
Alfred Haiblen 1945
Geoffrey Ince 1943
Richard Inniss 1945
Granville Johnston 1945
Seymour Levine 1944
Charlemagne Morency 1945
Pierre Piche 1945
Howard Rae 1944
S. Douglas Smith 1943
John Stonehewer 1943
Norman Wolfe 1945

Medicine

J. C. Beck 1945
James Darragh 1941
Ralph Druckman 1944
James Naiman 1941
David Rosen 1942
H. C. F. Shatan 1942

Architecture

Raymond Affleck 1945
Sheila Baillie 1942

Law

William R. Wright 1945

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL, CANADA

GENERAL INFORMATION

1945 - 1946

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

1. Entrance Requirements.

The entrance requirements of the various faculties and schools of the University are given in the General Announcement, and in the separate announcements of these faculties and schools. These announcements may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

2. Special Entrance Requirements for Ex-Service Men and Women

Ex-Service men and women should write to the Registrar's Office for information on the special entrance requirements that apply to them. When writing they should give details, as full as possible, of previous training and future academic ambitions. For details of the rehabilitation grants for veterans, see p. 91.

3. Application Forms.

Application forms for admission to the faculties of Arts and Science (including the school of Commerce), Engineering, Medicine, and Dentistry, and to the School of Physical Education may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Applications for admission to other faculties and schools should be made to the deans of the faculties or the directors of the schools concerned. All application forms give details of the certificates and records applicants must submit.

4. Admission to the University.

The admissions policy of the University is definitely selective and no guarantee can be given that a student who has complied with the minimum entrance requirements will be admitted. Students, therefore, should never come to the University until they have received an official acceptance of their applications.

5. Inquiries.

The Registrar will be pleased to answer inquiries concerning the University and to give advice to anyone who contemplates applying for admission.

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE REGULATIONS

During the war all university students have been subject to the National Selective Service regulations of the Dominion Department of Labour. Full instructions will be issued to all students at the beginning of the next academic year concerning any regulations of the Dominion Government that may then be in force.

IMMIGRATION

All students entering Canada to attend courses at the University should obtain from the Registrar's Office an official letter of acceptance and should present this to the immigration authorities at the port of entry.

British Students.

British students do not require passports to enter Canada but may require them if they wish to return and they are therefore advised to obtain them before leaving for Canada.

American Students.

American students do not need passports. They must, however, bring with them evidence of their American citizenship such as their birth certificate, baptismal certificate, naturalization certificate, or passport. They should register on arrival with the American Consulate General. Students coming from the United States of America who are not citizens of that country should carry evidence that they are legally in the United States, and prior to their return should obtain a re-entry permit from the American Immigration Department.

Other Students

All other students should carry passports.

Reference: Department of Mines and Resources, Memorandum No. 595335—Imm.

HEALTH SERVICE

Medical Examination.

To promote their physical welfare all men and women students in the University are required to be medically examined at the beginning of every session. There are no exceptions to this rule.

The medical examinations are conducted daily for a period of about two weeks at the beginning of the session. Subsequently special periods may be arranged for students who register late. The hours of all examination periods are announced on the notice boards throughout the University at the beginning of the Session.

Any student who fails to be examined during the regular period of medical examinations is fined $5.00. If the student does not report for examination during the week following the regular period, the fine is increased to $10. If after another week he has not reported, he is suspended from the University.

Re-examinations are held frequently throughout the session for those students who are of low category or who are suffering from physical disability.

Students may take part in competitive athletics or other forms of exercise only if considered physically fit to do so by the University's medical officers.

VACCINATION.

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of succesful vaccination within seven years, or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years.

Students should be vaccinated before they come to college. If they do not comply with this Government requirement, the University Medical Officer will vaccinate them and will charge a fee of $5.00. Failure to be vaccinated before a certain date in the term will involve an additional fine of $5.00.

HEALTH SERVICE.

The object of the Department of Physical Education is to make and keep the students physically fit. To this end numerous voluntary activities are organized so that every student may participate in some form of physical activity and recreation.

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduates *during the session* but not during vacations. If a student's admission to hospital is requisioned for by the Department, but not otherwise, one half of all public ward charges is paid by the University, provided that the total obligation assumed by the University does not exceed $125 in any one session for any one student. Should a student desire private accommodation, the difference in cost must be borne by him. A student who receives treatment by a private practitioner without having first obtained a requisition form from the Department, must bear all expenses involved. A student who has received medical attention as the result of sickness or injury must be declared fit by the University Medical Officer before he may resume participation in University physical activities.

The University's contribution towards hospital expenses is made only when the illness or other condition requiring hospital treatment was not present or was unknown or undetected at the time of admission.

The University is not responsible for damages of any kind resulting from accidents or athletic injuries which may occur or for the medical or

hospital expenses incurred by any person suffering an accident or athletic injury. If, however, in any such case, a recommendation is made in writing by the Department of Physical Education, but not otherwise, the University may pay the whole or such portion of the medical or hospital expenses as is covered by such written recommendation. All cases of athletic injury requiring medical treatment or hospital accommodation must be reported immediately to the Director or the University Medical Officer. In cases of emergency the Royal Victoria Hospital or the Montreal General Hospital accepts cases but these must be reported to the Department of Physical Education, as well as to the Athletics Manager, within forty-eight hours.

No dental treatment is supplied by the University.

A leaflet concerning health service and the general work of the Department is given to every student at the beginning of the session.

Partial students are entitled to the above services on payment of a special fee.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE

I. For Men

Douglas Hall.

Douglas Hall, the University residence for men, was opened in September, 1937. It is built on the staircase plan, each student normally having his own study-bedroom and sharing a sitting room with two other men, the three study-bedrooms and the sitting room forming a self-contained and separate suite. There are also a limited number of separate study-bedrooms. Meals, under the supervision of a qualified dietitian, are served in the attractive refectory and residents have in addition the use of adequare common rooms, play rooms, etc. Application forms may be obtained from the Warden's Office, and should be submitted before June 1st in each year, accompanied by a Room Deposit of $10.00.

Normal Fees for Board and Residence:

Engineering and Architecture	$435.00
Arts, Science, Commerce and Law	475.00
Dentistry and Medicine	550.00

One half the fee is payable at the beginning of the session, and the balance on February 1st.

Students who are in residence for any additional period are charged extra at the rate of $2.00 per day.

Due to limited accommodation junior students may be required to share a study-bedroom, in which case a rebate of $40.00 on the normal fee will be allowed.

LODGINGS.

Before the opening of the session each year a list of Approved Lodgings which have been inspected by a representative of the University is issued by the Lodgings Committee. This List which gives details of rooms, meals, prices, etc., may be consulted in the Registrar's Office, the Students' Union, and other University Buildings. The list is not sent by mail.

The cost of board and lodging in approved rooms varies from $50 to $75 per month. Separately, good board costs from $35, and a room from $20 upwards per month.

Board is furnished in the McGill Union at low rates.

Board and lodging for men may also be obtained in the Diocesan College, which is affiliated with the University.

II. FOR WOMEN

THE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE

The present building of the Royal Victoria College was erected in 1899 under the terms of the endowment created by the late Rt. Hon. Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal for the education of women at McGill University. The extension was built in 1930-31 and adjoining land has recently been acquired for the purpose of providing additional facilities.

All women undergraduates registered at McGill University are automatically members of the Royal Victoria College, whether in residence or not, and are required by the University to complete the supplementary registration forms of the Royal Victoria College.

The activities of all women students center in the college, which contains a separate library, gymnasium facilities, health offices and accommodation for the Women's Union, as well as residential quarters and the Warden's office.

The Warden has general supervision over all the academic activities of the women students. Under the University statutes, she is responsible for "the preservation everywhere of the good character and good name of the College." To this end she has jurisdiction over all women's extra-curricular activities.

RESIDENCE

To be eligible for residence students must have fulfilled all the entrance requirements of McGill University, have been officially accepted for a full course leading to a degree or diploma and have complied with the health regulations (see paragraph on health).

Admission to residence is based upon scholarship, character, health and general promise.

Application.

Application forms may be secured either from the Registrar's Office of the University or from the College, and when completed should be addressed to the Warden, Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal. It is to the candidate's advantage to make application early and in any case by May 15th. (Students should not await the results of their matriculation examinations before applying.) While the date of application is not considered in the selection of candidates, rooms are assigned to those accepted in the order in which forms are received.

Residences.

The College has accommodation for 135 students only, but residence with board for approximately 60 students will be available at Strathcona Hall, a residence building one block west of Royal Victoria College on Sherbrooke Street, and at McLennan Hall on Ontario Avenue. McLennan Hall, formerly the home of Miss Isabella C. McLennan, and recently donated by her to the University, is within 10 minutes walking distance of the College. Breakfast is served at the Hall and other meals at Royal Victoria College.

Opening and Closing of Residences.

Residence for new students in Arts, Science, Commerce, and Engineering opens on Wednesday, September 26th, when the mid-day meal is the first to be served. All women students new to the University should arrange to be in residence as from this date.

Residence opens for returning students on the first day of registration, September 28th. *Students of the three upper years will not be admitted before this date.*

All students except seniors are expected to leave in May within 48 hours of their last examination, seniors by the day after Convocation.

Rooms and Furnishings.

In the Royal Victoria College there are 115 single rooms and 10 double rooms. The rooms are furnished with the following: couch bed, bedding and linen (2 blankets, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, bath towels, face towels), muslin curtains, small rug, bureau, desk, bookcase, chairs, waste-basket, and study lamp. Couch coverings and bureau scarves are not provided.

In Strathcona Hall there are 42 single rooms and 9 double rooms, with furnishings similar to Royal Victoria College.

At McLennan Hall the rooms are large and accommodate two or three students each, except for two single rooms. The furnishings include couch beds, bedding and linen (two blankets, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, bath towels, face towels), bureaus, desks, bookcases, chairs, waste-baskets, and study lamps. Couch coverings and bureau scarves are not provided.

RATES.

The charge for board and residence in Royal Victoria College is $450, and covers the period of the University session (Arts and Science) exclusive of the Christmas holiday. Students who are in residence for any additional period for purposes of instruction, practice teaching, or examinations are charged extra at the rate of $2.00 per day.

The charges for board and residence in Strathcona Hall are slightly lower than those of Royal Victoria College.

The charge for board and residence at McLennan Hall is $375 for the University session (Arts and Science) exclusive of the Christmas holiday. A charge of $12.00 per week will be made for any additional periods.

ROOM DEPOSITS.

A deposit of $20.00 is necessary in order to reserve a room for the next session and returning students should file a room application and make the deposit not later than June 1st.

The deposit will be refunded to any student who withdraws from residence before September 1st.

Rooms are not reserved for students whose standing at the end of the session does not entitle them to proceed to the next year.

RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE COLLEGE.

Students not residing with their parents or guardians should apply for residence in the Royal Victoria College or Strathcona Hall or McLennan Hall or consult with the Warden with regard to living outside. A list of approved boarding houses with details of rooms, prices, etc., may be consulted at the Royal Victoria College. All women students living out of residence must obtain the Warden's written approval of their living arrangements and no student may change her lodging without the written consent of the Warden.

No sanction can be given to establishments of students in apartments or elsewhere unless such households are presided over by a parent or other responsible person approved by the Warden.

There is accommodation for meals at both Royal Victoria College and Strathcona Hall for a limited number of students in lodgings.

HEALTH.

The health of the resident students is in charge of the Residence Physician, Dr. R. H. M. Hardisty, and the Medical Health Officer for Women, Dr. Lyla Brown, who are assisted by the resident nurse.

No student who has an infectious illness or who comes from a house in which there has been an infectious illness may enter or return to the College unless the regulations of the Provincial Department of Health are observed. In all such cases the Warden must be notified and official

consent secured. All students entering the University for the first time are required according to Provincial regulations to present a certificate or other satisfactory evidence of successful vaccination within seven years, or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years.

FEES

I. University Fees

These fees include all the regular charges of the University for tuition, health service, registration, libraries, laboratories, physical education, sports, games, and graduation. The only additional fees are (1) Caution Money which is returnable (*see page 89*) and (2) the Students' Society Fee (*see page 89.*)

Full-Time Regular Students.

Arts		$230.00
Science		250.00
Engineering		275.00
Medicine (British students)		375.00
Medicine (Non-British students)		475.00
Dentistry (British students)		325.00
Dentistry (Non-British students)		365.00
Law		250.00
Music		225.00
Library School		170.00
Commerce		250.00
Graduate Faculty	145.00	165.00*
School of Physical Education (Diploma Course)		215.00
School for Graduate Nurses		165.00
Physiotherapy		250.00

*The higher fee if laboratory courses are taken.

Conditioned Students.

Special fee for an additional course repeated or substituted (one full course or two half courses)	$10.00

Limited Undergraduates in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

First and Second Years, per course	$55.00
Other years, per course	65.00

Partial Students.

	Half Courses	Full Courses
Arts, Science and Commerce, per course	$30.00	$60.00
Engineering, per hour of instruction, per week	10.00	10.00

The maximum fee for a partial student is the full undergraduate fee.

Information concerning the fees payable by partial students taking other courses may be obtained from the Bursar's office.

Partial students pay $5.00 for Athletics and are entitled to use the outdoor facilities, tennis courts, rinks, etc. If they desire the full athletic and health service privileges of a regular student the fee payable is $20.00. Such students must be medically examined at the time of registration.

Partial students who pay the full undergraduate fee are entitled to the use of the Student Health Service and all facilities of the Department of Physical Education enjoyed by regular students.

PAYMENTS BY INSTALMENTS.

Fees may be paid in two instalments, one at the beginning of the session and one on the 1st of February following. For this privilege the fee (payable $2.50 with each instalment) is..... $ 5.00

II. SPECIAL FEES AND PENALTIES

Late registration (first week) extra	$ 5.00
Late registration (second week) extra	10.00
Late payment fee (after specified date)	2.00
Fine for late medical examination (*see page 93*)	5.00 or 10.00
Graduation *in absentia*	10.00
Duplicate Diploma	10.00
Certified copy of student's record	1.00
Additional copies (at same time)	.50
Certificate of exemption from Matriculation	2.00
Supplemental examinations, each paper	10.00
Rental of microscope (*for students in Dentistry*)	7.50

McGill graduates and graduates of other Universities may use the University Library on payment of an annual fee of $5.00.

III. CAUTION MONEY

Every student is required to make a deposit of $10 as Caution Money to cover damage to furniture, apparatus, books, etc. This amount, less deductions, is returned at the close of the session. Students in the Graduate Faculty taking Chemistry make a deposit of $20.00.

IV. STUDENTS' SOCIETY FEES

An annual fee of $10 ($11 in Engineering) is payable by all men undergraduates and an annual fee of $8 is payable by all women undergraduates for the support of student organizations.

Medical students pay an additional $2.00 for the Medical Journal.

The men's fee is distributed as follows: McGill Union $3.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $4.00; Undergraduate Society $1.00.

The women's fee is distributed as follows: Women's Union $2.50 McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $4.00.

Fees for the use of the gymnasium, the rinks, and tennis courts, and free admission to all home games of University teams are included in the University Fees given on page 98.

REGULATIONS FOR PAYMENT OF FEES

1. Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office immediately after registration; exact dates are shown in the announcements of the various Faculties and Schools. A late fee of $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

2. The University does not issue bills for fees. Each student is required, at the time of registration, to complete a form giving full details of his fees for the session. This form provides a detailed statement to accompany remittances sent by mail.

3. Fees may be paid in two instalments, one at the beginning of the session, and one on February 1st following. In such cases the instalment fee of $5.00 is charged.

   1st Instalment

   Divide Tuition, Board and Residence, and Instalment Fees in half. All other fees and deposits are payable in full with first instalment.

   2nd Instalment

   Balance of Tuition, Board and Residence, and Instalment Fees.

4. Domicile in general determines whether a student pays the British or the Non-British fees in Medicine and Dentistry. A student who is uncertain which rate he is required to pay should consult the Registrar.

5. Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the following paragraph:

   Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Bursar will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

6. Further details concerning fees in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research are given in the announcement of that Faculty.

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

The Students' Council runs an Employment Agency which helps students to obtain summer work and, when possible, part-time work

during the session. Students taking a regular degree course generally have insufficient leisure to make heavy part-time work during the term advisable, and they are recommended not to rely upon earning any money while actually at college.

WAR SERVICE TRAINING

Full information concerning military training for men and the voluntary services programme for women will be issued at the beginning of the session.

SPORTS FOR MEN

Normally there is organized competition with other Canadian and American Colleges in sixteen or seventeen different sports, but intercollegiate athletics have been suspended for the duration of the present war. In their place the University has organized a wide programme of intra-mural competition and voluntary games. The Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, opened in 1939, provides accommodation for many indoor activities, while Mount Royal in Montreal, and the Laurentian Mountains north of Montreal, provide excellent skiing country. A student in good health thus has ample opportunities for exercise and pleasant recreation.

SPORTS FOR WOMEN

For women students there is a wide choice of voluntary sports and recreations including archery, basketball, dancing, gymnastics, skating, skiing, swimming and tennis. Special care is taken that no student undertakes any exercise for which she is physically unsuited.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS TO MEN AND WOMEN RETURNING FROM ACTIVE SERVICE

The following summary of grants made under the Post Discharge Re-Establishment Order, P.C. 5210, has been made by the Federal Department of Pensions and National Health:

UNIVERSITY TRAINING

I. UNDERGRADUATE—PARA. 8, P.C. 5210.

The Minister has authority to approve training, including maintenance grant and fees—together with appropriate allowances for dependents—to any discharged person who has the aptitude and inclination and who:

(*a*) has been regularly admitted to a university before his discharge and resumes within one year and three months after discharge a course, academic or professional, interrupted by his service, or

(*b*) becomes regularly admitted to a university and commences any such course within one year and three months after his discharge; or

(*c*) because of ill health or because his admission to the university has been conditional upon his fulfilling some additional matriculation requirements or for any other good reason shown to the satisfaction of the Minister, delays resumption or commencement of such course beyond the aforementioned periods.

The opportunity for university training is governed by the length of service. Where progress is satisfactory, the assistance may be continued for as many months, in university, as the man served in the Forces. If the student's progress and *attainments* in his course are such that the Minister deems it in his interest and in the public interest, the payment of the grant may be extended beyond the period of service to permit the man to complete his course.

However, the grant shall not be continued to any such person who fails in more than two classes or subjects in any academic year, nor to any such person who having failed in either one or two classes or subjects also fails in either or both supplementary examinations next offered by the university in such classes or subjects.

NOTE: "*Attainments*" means unconditioned standing in the top 25% (first quartile) of his class on the final examinations on the full work of the year next preceding the year in which his period of entitlement expires.

II. POST-GRADUATE—PARA. 9, P.C. 5210.

In case any discharged person

(*a*) *has entered upon a post-graduate course, either academic or professional, in a university before enlistment, or was about to do so at the time of his enlistment,* or having completed his under-graduate course in a university after his discharge, enters upon a post-graduate course as aforesaid, and

(*b*) resumes or commences such post-graduate course within

i. One year from his discharge, or

ii. one year from the commencement, next following his discharge, or such course in such university, if his discharge precedes such commencement by not more than three months, or

iii. in case of a discharged person who completes his under-graduate course after his discharge, as soon as may be after such completion,

if the Minister having considered such person's attainments and his course, deems it in the public interest that he should continue such course, the Minister may, subject to the provisions of this Order,

authorize the payment to such person of a maintenance grant and fees for as many months as he served. The assistance may be extended if the progress and *achievements* are so outstanding that it is in the public interest that the grant should be continued.

VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL TRAINING—PARA. 6, P.C. 5210.

This makes provision for

(1) Resumption of education leading to high school graduation or matriculation.

(2) "Refresher" or "brush-up" courses in the professions.

The Minister has authority to approve training, including maintenance grant and fees—together with appropriate allowances for dependents—to any discharged person, provided he has the aptitude and inclination, where:

i. such person is pursuing vocational, technical or other educational training;

ii. the Minister approves such training as being training which will fit him or keep him fit for employment or re-employment or will enable him to obtain better or more suitable employment, and

iii. he makes progress in such training to the satisfaction of the Minister.

NOTE: This training is governed by the length of the man's service in the Forces, with a maximum of twelve months.

MAINTENANCE GRANTS

A "grant" under the provisions of paragraph 6, 8 or 9 of this Order means a grant at the rate of $60.00 per month in the case of an unmarried person and at the rate of $80.00 per month in the case of a married person, together with, in either case, such additional allowance for dependents, if any, as provided by subparagraph 3 hereof, and, in either case, reduced by such amount on account of any pension, wages, salary or other income such person may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of the period for which such grant is paid, as to the Minister seems right.

(Sub-para. 3) Additional allowance may be paid to or on behalf of the following dependents at the following rates per month and subject to the following conditions:

Additional allowance for person in lieu of wife	$20.00
Additional allowance for one child	12.00
Additional allowance for second child	12.00
Additional allowance for third child	10.00
Additional allowance for each subsequent child not in excess of three	8.00
Additional allowance for parent or parents	15.00

CALENDAR FOR THE SESSION 1945-46

1945

May 28th, Monday. Summer Session in the Faculty of Arts and Science begins.

May 30th, Wednesday. Convocation. No lectures.

June 28th, Thursday. French Summer School begins.

July 2nd, Monday. Dominion Day. No lectures.

August 10th, Friday. French Summer School ends.

August 17th, Friday. Lectures end in the Faculty of Arts and Science Summer Session.

August 20th, Monday. Examinations begin in the Arts and Science Summer Session.

September 4th, Tuesday. Students register in all years of Medicine and Dentistry. Public Health Nurses report for field work. Summer School in Mechanical Engineering begins. High School Diploma students report for training in the Department of Education. Last day for filing graduate theses for Autumn Convocation.

September 5th, Wednesday. Lectures begin in all years of Medicine and Dentistry. Seminars and field work begin for High School Diploma students. School Certificate Examinations begin.

September 10th, Monday. Supplemental Examinations begin in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering and Architecture. Students register in the School of Physical Education. Architectural Sketching School begins. Conservatorium of Music opens for practical work.

September 11th, Tuesday. Lectures begin in the School of Physical Education.

September 14th, Friday. Teaching and Supervision and Administration students report for field work in the School for Graduate Nurses.

September 15th, Saturday. Last day for reports on Ph.D. theses.

September 17th, Monday. Last day for reports on Masters' theses. Special Summer School in Surveying begins.

September 18th, Tuesday to September 22nd, Saturday. Final orals for Ph.D.

September 21st, Friday, and September 22nd, Saturday. Students register in the Library School.

September 24th, Monday. Lectures begin in the Library School.

September 27th, Thursday. Lectures begin in Music.

September 27th, Thursday. Freshman Day. Faculty of Arts and Science.

September 27th, Thursday, to September 29th, Saturday. Students register in Law

September 28th, Friday, and September 29th, Saturday. Students register in Arts and Science, Commerce, the School for Graduate Nurses, and the School of Physiotherapy.

September 28th, Friday. All students register in Engineering and Architecture.

October 1st, Monday. Lectures begin in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering, Architecture, Law, Agriculture, Household Science, Graduate Studies and Research, the School for Graduate Nurses, and the School of Physiotherapy.

October 1st, Monday. Last day for handing in summer essays in the Faculty of Engineering.

October 2nd, Tuesday. Last day for receiving candidates' applications and Sessional registration forms in the Dean's Office, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

October 5th, Friday. Founder's Day Convocation.

October 6th, Saturday. Founder's Day.
(James McGill born October 6th, 1744, died December 19th, 1813.)

**Thanksgiving Day.* No lectures.

October 20th, Saturday. Last day for registration and payment of fees in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and for submitting certificates regarding summer employment in the Faculty of Engineering.

December 1st, Saturday, to December 8th, Saturday. Examinations in French and German for Ph.D. students.

December 14th, Friday. First term ends in the Library School.

December 18th, Tuesday, to December 21st, Friday. Examinations in the Library School.

December 20th, Thursday. Last day of lectures in all other Faculties and Schools.

1946.

January 3rd, Thursday. Lectures resumed in the Library School, and in Music.

January 4th, Friday. Lectures resumed in Medicine, Dentistry, Law, and Graduate Studies.

January 4th, Friday, to January 8th, Tuesday. First term examinations in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering, Architecture, Physical Education, and the School for Graduate Nurses.

January 5th, Saturday. First term ends in Law.

---

*Thanksgiving Day will be a University Holiday. The date will be proclaimed later by the Dominion Government.

January 7th, Monday. Second term begins in Law.

January 9th, Wednesday. Second term begins in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering, Architecture, Physical Education, and the School for Graduate Nurses.

February 11th, Monday. Founder's Day at Macdonald College. (Sir William Macdonald born February 10th, 1831, died June 9th, 1917.)

March 21st, Thursday, to March 29th, Friday. Library School trip.

April 5th, Friday. Lectures end in all years of Engineering and Architecture.

April 9th, Tuesday. Examinations begin in all years of Engineering and Architecture.

April 18th, Thursday. Last day for filing Ph.D. theses. Lectures end in all Faculties and Schools except Medicine, Dentistry, the Library School and Music.

April 19th, Friday, to April 22nd, Monday (inclusive). Easter vacation.

April 24th, Wednesday. Last day for filing Masters' theses not involving experimental work. Examinations begin in the Theory of Music.

April 24th, Wednesday. Examinations begin in Arts and Science, Commerce, Law, Physical Education, Agriculture, Household Science, and the School for Graduate Nurses.

May 2nd, Thursday. Practical examinations begin in Music.

May 3rd, Friday. Examinations begin in Higher Theoretical Music. Lectures end in the Library School.

May 4th, Saturday. Lectures end in Music. Last day for filing Masters' theses involving experimental work.

May 7th, Tuesday. Examinations begin in the Library School.

May 9th, Thursday. Last day for reports on Ph.D. theses and for reports on graduate examinations.

May 11th, Saturday, to May 18th, Saturday. Final orals for Ph.D.

May 13th, Monday, to May 25th, Saturday. Practice work in the Library School.

May 15th, Wednesday. Last day for reports on Master's theses.

May 29th, Wednesday. Convocation.

June 17th, Monday. School Certificate Examinations begin.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENT

1945-1946

	Page
Administrative Officers	109
Admission:	
Age of	117
Application for	117
To Arts and Science	112, 117, 121
To Engineering	114
To Faculties and Schools	112
To Professional Faculties	123-4
To Upper Years	117, 123
Advanced Courses	122
Advanced Standing	117, 121
Advisers	122
Age of Admission	117
Agriculture, Faculty of	114
Application Forms	117
Architecture, School of	114
Arts and Science, Faculty of	112, 117
Attendance	123
Bursaries	117, 124
Classes of Students	121
Commerce, School of	112, 119
Degrees	112, 117
Degrees, General	123
Degrees, Honour	123
Dentistry, Faculty of	114
Engineering, Faculty of	114
Entrance Requirements (see Admission).	
Examination Marks	123

PAGE

Faculties and Schools 112, 117
Faculty of Agriculture 114
" " Arts and Science 112, 117
" " Dentistry 114
" " Engineering 114
" " Graduate Studies and Research 115
" " Law 113
" " Medicine 112
" " Music 115
French Summer School 116

General Degrees 123
Graduates Nurse, School for 116
Graduate Studies and Research, Faculty of 115

History of the University 111
Home Economics (see Household Science).
Honour Degrees 123
Household Science, School of 115

Law, Faculty of 113
Library School 115
Limited Undergraduates 121

McGill College 112
Marks, Examination 123
Medicine, Faculty of 112
Music, Faculty of 115

PAGE

Partial Students 121
Period of Study 122
Physical Education, School of 115
Physiotherapy, School of 116
Professional Faculties 123-4

Registration 122
Requirements for Admission (see Admission).

Scholarships 117, 124
School, Library 115
School of Architecture 114
" " Commerce 112, 119
" " Household Science 115
" " Physical Education 115
" " Physiotherapy 116
" for Graduate Nurses 116
Schools 112
Summer School in French 116

Teachers, Training of 116
Terms 123

Undergraduates 121

Women Students 117

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

THE UNIVERSITY

Principal and Vice-Chancellor.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université
Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.
Librarian.....G. R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.
Warden of the Royal Victoria College.Muriel V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.
Warden of Douglas Hall.....R. D. Maclennan, M.A.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Dean.....Hon. Cyrus Macmillan, M.A., Ph.D., M.P., P.C.
Assistant Dean.....W. H. Hatcher, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Director of the School of Commerce..E. F. Beach, M.A., Ph.D.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Dean.....J. C. Meakins, O.B.E., M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.
Secretary.....J. F. McIntosh, B.A., M.D., C.M.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean.....J. J. O'Neill, M.Sc, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Secretary.....R. DeL. French, B.Sc., C.E.
Director of the School of Architecture..John Bland, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean.....A. L. Walsh, D.D.S.

FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean.....Douglas Clarke, M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.
Vice Director and Secretary of the Conservatorium.....R. de H. Tupper.

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean.....C. S. Le Mesurier, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Secretary.....John P. Humphrey, B.Com., B.A., B.C.L.

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Dean.....D. L. Thomson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director.....A. S. Lamb, B.P.E., M.D.

University Medical Officer.....C. S. Barker, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Physical Director for Women.....Iveagh Munro, M.S.P.E., B.Sc., M.A.

Athletics Manager.....Hay Finlay, Dip. M.S.P.E.

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

Director.....Marion Lindeburgh, O.B.E., R.N., M.A.

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

Director.....Guy Fisk, B.A., M.D., C.M.

MACDONALD COLLEGE

Vice-Principal of Macdonald College and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.....W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Dean, School for Teachers.....Sinclair Laird, M.A., B.Phil., D.Paed., LL.D.

Director, School of Household Science..Margaret S. McCready, B.A.

Secretary.....T. Fred. Ward.

Registrar.....A. B. Walsh, B.Sc. (Agr.)

McGILL UNIVERSITY

A BRIEF DESCRIPTION

McGill University, founded under a bequest of the Hon. James McGill, a prosperous Montreal merchant who died in 1813, was established as a university by Royal Charter in 1821. It is privately endowed, the trustees of its funds being the Board of Governors who constitute "The Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning."

The University has eight faculties and six schools. Particulars of these are given on pages 112 to 117. Seven of the faculties are situated in Montreal where the University Campus lies on the lower slopes of Mount Royal, the hill from which the city takes its name. Macdonald College at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, about twenty-five miles from Montreal, is an incorporated College of the University, and houses the Faculty of Agriculture and the School of Household Science and the School for Teachers.

McGill University is undenominational and has now for many years been co-educational in most of its faculties and schools. Admission is definitely selective, the number of students accepted into each faculty being limited. In the 1944-45 session the number of men students studying for either degrees or diplomas was 2270 and the corresponding number of women students was 1171. These students are drawn from every province of Canada and from many other countries, the connexions with Great Britain, the West Indies, and the United States naturally being strong. At present there are in residence at the University about 18 students from Great Britain and 170 from the United States.

The following pages are intended to give in a condensed form the preliminary information that a student who contemplates entering the University would require, together with the entrance requirements of the various faculties and a list of the certificates accepted. Details of the Junior and Senior School Certificate, the entrance Examination conducted by the University, are given in the School Certificate Announcement. Separate announcements of the several faculties and schools are also published and a list of these is printed on the inside of the front cover. There is also a pamphlet enclosed with this announcement which gives the fees in the various faculties and schools, a description of the University residences for men and women, an account of the Health Service, and a calendar of dates. The Registrar's Office will be pleased to send one or more of these announcements to anyone interested or to answer inquiries.

THE FACULTIES AND SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

A Brief Outline With References

Announcements of these faculties and schools giving further details may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

For fees see the Pamphlet of General Information enclosed with this announcement.

I. McGILL COLLEGE

(Faculty of Arts and Science)
See also page 117.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)

Period of Resident Study in the Faculty: Four years from Junior Matriculation or three years from Senior Matriculation (see School Certificate Announcement pp 136, 157).

Minimum Entrance Requirements: Junior Matriculation for admission to the First Year. Junior and Senior Matriculation with second-class standing for admission to the Second Year. For certificates recognized by the University see pages 124, 125. The entrance requirements for students of American Schools and for students from Great Britain are stated on page 125.

Application Fprms: For application forms apply to the Registrar's Office.

Since the majority of students coming to the University for the first time enter the Faculty of Arts and Science, further details of this Faculty are given on page 117.

II. FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Degree offered: Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery (M.D., C.M.).

Diplomas offered: The Diploma in Public Health (D.P.H.), the Diploma in Veterinary Public Health (D.V.P.H.), and the Diploma in Tropical Medicine (D.T.M.).

Period of Study in the Faculty for the Degree: Four years.

Licence to Practise: An interne year or a further year of study is required before the University certifies that a graduate is entitled to take the qualifying examination of any of the licensing boards, so that the length of the full professional course is five years.

Entrance Qualifications: At least three years of university work are required and a complete B.A. or B.Sc. degree is preferred. This pre-medical work must include:—

Physics: One year of general college physics with laboratory work.

Biology: One year of general biology and zoology with laboratory work. (One year of Zoology will be accepted, but Botany alone is not sufficient.)

Chemistry: Two years.

(*a*) One full year's course of general chemistry with laboratory work.

(*b*) One full year's course of organic chemistry with laboratory work.

Students who are preparing for entrance to the Faculty of Medicine are advised that they should not choose subjects which properly belong to the medical course, but should devote their time to securing a thorough preparation in the fundamental scientific and humanistic subjects.

Students are strongly advised to make themselves familiar with the licensing regulations of the province or state in which they intend to pratice and to take the necessary steps to become registered. The University requires Canadian students to register with the licensing body of their province before beginning their medical course.

Since the University can accept only a small percentage of those who apply, applications should be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine as early as possible and in no case after March 1st.

For further details and application forms apply to the Secretary of the Faculty.

III. FACULTY OF LAW

The course in the Faculty of Law is based mainly on the study of the Roman and Civil systems, the curriculum and timetable being arranged on the assumption that a student is devoting his entire time to his university work.

Degree offered: Bachelor of Civil Law (B.C.L.).

Period of Study in the Faculty of Law: Three years.

Entrance Qualifications: Candidates who have completed at least two years in the Faculty of Arts and Science at McGill University will be admitted to the Faculty as degree students without examination. Other candidates must satisfy the Faculty that they possess an equivalent qualification. Candidates, however, who are proceeding to the Bar of the Province of Quebec must be British subjects, hold the degree of B.A. from a Canadian or British university, and satisfy the Bar examiners that they have successfully completed "the regular course in philosophy" in an approved university.

Candidates for admission to the Notarial profession must be made British subjects and hold the degree of B.A., B.Litt., or B.Sc. from a Canadian, English or French university. A knowledge of the French language is also required.

Further information regarding admission to practice will be found in the Quebec Bar Act, 1925, R.S.Q., chap. 210 (as amended) and the Notarial Code, 1925, R.S.Q., chap. 211 (as amended).

IV. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Degrees offered: (1) Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng.), in the Departments of Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, and Mining Engineering, and in Engineering Physics. (2) Bachelor of Architecture (*See below*).

Period of Study in the Faculty: Four years.

Entrance Qualifications: First Year Arts and Science (B.Sc. course), *or* Senior Matriculation in English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, and one of Biology, French, German, Greek, History, Latin, Spanish. Students should not contemplate entering the Faculty of Engineering unless they have more than average mathematical ability. The minimum requirements in this subject are stated in the School Certificate Announcement, page 158. For further details see the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

V. SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

(In the Faculty of Engineering)

Degree offered: Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.).

Period of Study in the School: Five years.

The entrance requirements in Architecture are identical with those of the Engineering courses (*see above*). The length of the course is five years, the First Year being identical with the First Year in Engineering.

VI. FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Degree offered: Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.).

Period of Study in the Faculty for the Degree: Four years.

Entrance Qualifications: At least two years in Arts and Science, including two years of lectures and laboratory work in Chemistry (inorganic and organic), and one year each of Physics and Biology.

To be qualified to practise in the Province of Quebec, a student must take at least the last year of this pre-dental work in a recognized English university in that Province.

VII. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

This faculty is housed in Macdonald College at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, twenty-five miles from Montreal.

Degree offered: Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, B.Sc. (Agr.).

Period of Study in the Faculty for the Degree: Four years.

For entrance qualifications, fees, and further details, see the Announcement of Macdonald College, which may be obtained from the Registrar, Macdonald College, P.Q.

VIII. FACULTY OF MUSIC

Degree offered: Bachelor of Music (B.Mus.).
Diplomas offered: Licentiate in Music (L. Mus.).
Associate in Music (A. Mus.).
Minimum period of study in the Faculty for the Degree: Three years.
For further details see the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.

IX. FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Degrees offered: Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Science (M.Sc.), Master of Engineering (M.Eng.), Master of Commerce (M. Com.), Master of Civil Law (M.C.L.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Doctor of Civil Law (D.C.L.), Doctor of Music (D.Mus.).

For details consult the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

X. SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
(Women Only)

This is a school within the Faculty of Agriculture.
Degree offered: Bachelor of Science in Home Economics [B.Sc.(H.Ec.)].
Diplomas offered: See Macdonald College Announcement.
Period of Study for the degree: Four years.
Yearly fee for residents of Canada $100.00
" " for non-residents $125.00

For entrance requirements and other details see the Announcement of Macdonald Coollege which may be obtained from the Registrar, Macdonald College, P.Q.

XI. THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Degree offered: Bachelor of Library Science (B.L.S.).
Period of Study: One year.
Entrance Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree.
For details see the Announcement of the Library School.

XII. SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Period of Study: Four years in the School leading to the degree of B.Sc. (Phys. Ed.)

Entrance Requirements: Junior Matriculation.
For further particulars see the Announcement of the School.

XIII. SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

In the Faculty of Medicine

One-Year certificate courses offered in

1. Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing.
2. Public Health Nursing.
3. Psychiatric Nursing.

Advanced courses:

4. Administration in Hospitals and Schools of Nursing.
5. Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

Entrance Requirements: Junior Matriculation or its equivalent, and graduation from an approved school of nursing.

For the advanced courses satifactory professional experience is required.

Two-Year courses leading to a degree of Bachelor of Nursing, with specialization in the following fields:

Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing, Public Health Nursing, Psychiatric Nursing, Administration in Hospitals and Schools of Nursing, Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

Entrance Requirements: Senior Matriculation or its equivalent, and graduation from an approved school of nursing.

For the courses in Administration, satisfactory professional experience is required.

For details see the Announcement of the School.

XIV. SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

In the Faculty of Medicine

Period of Study: Two years in the School and an interneship leading to a diploma.

Entrance Requirements: Senior Matriculation or its equivalent.

For further particulars see the separate Announcement of the School.

XV. FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

In the Faculty of Arts and Science

A residential summer school with an Old-Country French Staff. Approximate dates 28th June to 10th August.

Inclusive Fee: $180.00.

For special announcement apply to the Registrar's Office.

XVI. TRAINING OF TEACHERS

The Department of Education offers a one-year course to graduates of approved universities who wish to be teachers. Under certain conditions those who complete this course may qualify for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec. These conditions are given in the Announcement

of the Faculty of Arts and Science. This course under certain conditions (see Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research) may lead later to an M.A. degree in Education.

For details of courses in the School for Teachers, leading to Elementary and Intermediate Diplomas, see the Announcement of Macdonald College.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO ALL FACULTIES

Application forms for all years in the Faculty of Arts and Science, and for the First Year in Engineering, Medicine, and Dentistry may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Application for admission to other faculties or years should in the first instance be made by letter to the Registrar.

ADMISSION FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES

A student of another university applying for advanced standing or for exemption from any subject or subjects which he has already studied, must submit with his application a Calendar of the University in which he has previously studied, a certified copy of his academic record, and a confidential report from an officer of instruction or administration who is familiar with his work.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Details of the University Entrance Scholarships and of other scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds are given in the Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

For further particulars see the separate announcement of the Faculty.

The undergraduate work of the University in the Humanities, in Social Studies, in the Biological and Physical Sciences, and in Commerce, is done in McGill College, usually called the Faculty of Arts and Science.

For administrative purposes the School of Library Science (*see page 115*) is also a part of this faculty.

WOMEN STUDENTS.

Women are admitted to the courses and to the degrees of the Faculty on the same terms as men, but in the more elementary courses they are usually taught in separate classes.

AGE OF ADMISSION.

Except under special circumstances, no student under the age of sixteen is admitted to the First Year, or under the age of seventeen to the Second Year.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

I. (1) For admission to the First Year of the B.A. courses a candidate must pass in each of the following papers in the University's Junior School Certificate and obtain an average of at least 65% on the examination as a whole.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English.
1	History (General *or* British).
2	Latin or Greek.
2	French (Elementary *and* Advanced) *or* both papers in one of Latin; Greek; German; Spanish.
2	Elementary Algebra and Elemntary Geometry.
1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Drawing; Geography; (Canadian History); Physics; Music; Intermediate Algebra; Intermediate Trigonometry; *or* A foreign language not already chosen (the average of the two papers in a foreign language is counted).
10	

(2) For admission to the First Year of the B. Sc. courses a candidate must pass the following papers in the University's Junior School Certificate Examination and obtain at least 65% upon the examination as a whole.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English.
1	History (General or British).
2	French (Elementary *and* Advanced), or German (both papers).
2	Elementary Algebra.
1	Elementary Geometry.
1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Physics.
2	Either Latin or Spanish or French or German (if not already chosen) or any two of the following papers not already chosen: (a) Intermediate Algebra.* (b) Intermediate Trigonometry.* (c) Biology or Botany. (Biology and Botany may not both be chosen). (d) Chemistry. (e) Geography. (f) Physics (g) Canadian History, Music or Drawing. (Music and Drawing may not both be chosen).
10 papers.	

*Two papers: one in Algebra and one in Trigonometry.

(3) Admission to courses leading to B. Com. degree.

(a) For ex-service men and women only either (1) or (2) above.

(b) For others beginning with 1946 Senior Matriculation will be required in the following subjects:

English.

Mathematics (Algebra and Trigonometry)

French or German or Spanish or Latin or Greek or History.

Any two of the following not already chosen:

1. Biology.
2. Chemistry.
3. History.
4. Physics.
5. A language.

For a list of examinations accepted as equivalent to the University's own entrance examinations see page 124.

II. For admission to the Second Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science, the following subjects in the University's Senior School Certificate are required:

(1). ARTS COURSES

For admission to the Second Year of the B.A. courses.

English.

Latin or Greek.

Mathematics* or a third foreign language.

Any two of the following:—

1. History.
2. Latin or Greek (the one not already chosen).
3. French.
4. German.
5. Spanish.
6. Science (Physics or Chemistry or Biology).
7 Music.

*Two papers: one in Algebra and one in Trigonometry.

Candidates may substitute a third foreign language for Mathematics only if they have passed in the Elementary Mathematics of the Junior Certificate Examination or of some equivalent examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science may, at his discretion, admit a student who has substituted one of the other optional subjects for Mathematics if

(1) The student has already passed the Junior Certificate Examination, or some equivalent examination, in Elementary Mathematics;

(2) the record of the student shows sufficient promise to justify this concession.

Candidates who wish to enter the Faculty of Medicine at the end of the third Year of the B.A. course must take Mathematics.

(2). Science Courses

For admission to the Second Year of the B.Sc. courses.

Chemistry.

English.

French or German* or Biology or Greek or History or Latin or Spanish.

Mathematics.**

Physics.

III. *For admission to the First Year of the Faculty of Engineering (Engineering and Architecture Courses), the following subjects in the University's Senior School Certificate are required:*

Chemistry.

English.

Mathematics. (All three papers are required).

Physics.

Biology or French or German* or Greek or History or Latin or Spanish.

---

*A candidate who has passed the two papers in Junior French may obtain Senior B.Sc. or B.Eng. standing in German by passing the Junior examinations in this subject.

**The paper in Algebra and the paper in Trigonometry are compulsory. The paper in Co-ordinate Geometry is optional but is strongly recommended for candidates who intend to study for honours in Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry.

Only in exceptional circumstances is a student who has not written and passed the Junior Examination admitted by Senior Matriculation alone.

At least a good average second class standing in the Senior Examination or its equivalent is required for entrance.

3. Full details of these examinations are given in the School Certificate Examination Announcement.

4. A student with incomplete qualifications cannot be admitted as an undergraduate.

APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

All applications to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Completed applications must reach the Registrar not later than September 5th.

The number of students admitted is limited and the Faculty is not bound to accept applicants who have passed the required examinations.

CLASSES OF STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY.

(1) *Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications taking the regular work of their year towards a degree.

(2) *Limited Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications who have been given the permission of the Dean of the Faculty to distribute the four years' work over five or more years (but not more than eight years), on the understanding that the sequences of courses conforms to the regular undergraduate rules and time table.

Limited Undergraduates are not eligible for scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries or prizes of any description and may not read for an Honour Degree.

(3) *Partial Students:* Students not registered as proceeding to a degree who are allowed to take one or more lecture courses. Partial students must obtain the Dean's permission to register and must satisfy the lecturer in the course concerned that they have sufficient ability to do the work in such a course. Applications may be refused if limitation of space in lecture rooms and laboratories require it. A student who has tried and failed to matriculate is not allowed to register as a partial student except under special circumstances.

In the courses they are taking, if any credit is desired, partial students must fulfil all the requirements of classroom work and tests prescribed for regular students.

A partial student who has successfully passed the courses of a previous year is not necessarily accepted at a later session.

Subject to the above limitations, lectures are open to partial students in both honours and general classes. Should a partial student acquire or subsequently be accorded regular standing by vote of the Faculty, his partial courses may by permission of the Faculty be counted toward a degree. Partial students are not eligible for medals, scholarships, bursaries, or prizes.

Period of Study.

The regular length of a course for a B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. degree is four years from Junior Matriculation, or three years from Senior Matriculation. Students from other universities are sometimes admitted to the upper years, but the bachelor's degree is never conferred upon a student who has spent less than two years in the Faculty.

Registration.

Thursday, the 27th of September is Freshman Day and all students entering the Faculty of Arts and Science for the first time are required to attend a meeting to be held in Moyse Hall on that morning at 9.30 o'clock.

Registration in all years will start on Friday the 28th of September and will finish on the following day.

After September 29th all registration is done in the Registrar's Office and a special late registration fee must be paid (see General Information Pamphlet).

No student is admitted after October 12th except by special permission of the Dean.

The special regulations for women students are given in the General Information Pamphlet.

Advisers.

Students may consult the Dean, the Group Chairman, or the Assistant Dean, at any time. Women students may also consult the Warden of the Royal Victoria College.

Advanced Courses in the First Year.

The Departments giving instruction in the First Year offer special lectures or work of a more advanced character to students with adequate qualifications.

These advanced courses are generally arranged by the Departments when lectures actually commence and there is in such cases no separate registration for them.

Students in the First Year who have the necessary qualifications may be permitted by the Dean to take one or more Second Year courses.

General Degrees and Honour Degrees.

An undergraduate in the Faculty of Arts and Science may proceed to a General Degree, involving the study of a fairly wide range of subjects with a limited amount of specialization, or to an Honour Degree which, after the Second Year, necessitates almost complete specialization in either one or two subjects.

For details see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Students in the School of Commerce who specialize in Economics may obtain honours in this subject. Other students in the School may be awarded distinction or great distinction.

Attendance.

Students in the First and Second Years are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures and of the total number of laboratory periods in each course. Attendance at lectures in the Third and Fourth Years is voluntary, but laboratory periods and conferences in all years are compulsory.

Examination Marks.

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 per cent, and the marks for first and second class standing are 80 per cent and 65 per cent respectively.

The Two Terms.

The session is divided into two terms, the first starting on the 1st of October and the second starting on the 9th of January. (For Calendar see the General Information Pamphlet.)

The University does nor normally admit new students in January.

Admission to the Second and Third Years.

Applications for entrance to the Second and Third Years of the Faculty should be made to the Registrar's Office on the proper forms, and must be accompanied by complete details of previous school and university work. (*See also page 117*).

To obtain a bachelor's degree a student must spend at least two years in McGill College.

Concerning Students Who Intend to Proceed into the Professional Faculties.

Each undergraduate in the Faculty is required to register for one of the three bachelor's degree offered (see page 112), and, unless otherwise instructed by his Dean, must follow the regular work of his year toward this degree.

Students intending to transfer into one of the professional faculties before graduating in Arts and Science should make themselves familiar with the entrance requirements of the faculty they seek to enter and should see that the courses they choose conform with these requirements. (See pages 112 to 117).

For details concerning the granting of the B.A. or B.Sc. degree to Students who transfer into the Faculty of Medicine or the Faculty of Dentistry at the end of the Third Year, see the separate announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Scholarships and Bursaries.

A separate announcement giving details of scholarships and bursaries may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

EXAMINATIONS RECOGNIZED FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

McGill University recognizes a number of public examinations as conferring, under certain circumstances, Junior and Senior Matriculation standing for admission to the Faculty of Arts and Science and other faculties and schools.

The Admissions Committee requires generally that:

(1) The certificate has been obtained under no easier conditions than those of McGill Matriculation.

(2) The subjects of the examination and the school course followed are those the University requires.

(3) The school records and confidential reports are satisfactory.

Candidates who wish to enter by certificate should under no circumstances come to the University without first having obtained an official acceptance of their application.

The following gives a brief outline of the certificates and examinations accepted. For complete details see the School Certificate Examinations Announcement.

I. For admission to the First Year of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (H.Ec.), and B.Sc. (Phys. Ed.) courses.

Canada.

The recognized Junior Matriculation or equivalent examinations of the various provinces.

Great Britain.

The School Certificate of the recognized examining bodies with five credits.

The London University Matriculation Examination.

The Certificate of Fitness of the Scottish Universities Entrance Board.

United States.

The tests of the College Entrance Examination Board.

Certificates from accredited High Schools are recognized only if the Candidate occupies a position in the highest fifth of the graduating class and is especially recommended by the School authorities.

Miscellaneous.

Other certificates, such as those issued by universities or public examining boards will be judged on their merits and accepted if they meet all the University requirements.

II. For admission to the Second Year of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses, and the First Years of the Faculty of Engineering, and the School of Physiotherapy.

Canada.

The recognized Junior and Senior Matriculation or equivalent examinations of the various provinces.

Great Britain.

The Higher Certificates of the recognized examining bodies.

United States.

Completion of one year in an approved college with a suitable syllabus and good grades.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



School Certificate Examinations

JUNE and SEPTEMBER

1946

PAGE

Accountancy 159

Admission:

To Arts and Science 136, 157-8

To Engineering 158

Algebra 151, 152, 165

Arithmetic 150

Biology 138, 160

Botany 140

Certificates Recognized 154, 167

Chemistry 141, 162

Co-ordinate Geometry 165

Drawing 142

English 143, 162

Fees 133

French 144, 163

Geography 145

Geometry 151

German 146, 163

Greek 146, 163

History 147, 164

Junior School Certificate 135

Latin 150, 165

Mathematics 150, 165

Music 152, 165

Physics 152, 166

Spanish 154, 166

Senior School Certificate 156

Trigonometry 152, 165

THE NEW SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

As the result of a careful study of the functions of its public examinations, McGill University first offered in 1944 two new certificates, the Junior School Certificate and the Senior School Certificate. These certificates are awarded to candidates who pass examinations in subjects which form a reasonable course of study for a secondary school pupil.

Formerly the only certificates the University awarded were the Junior and the Senior Matriculation certificates. To obtain one of these a boy or girl had to qualify for admission to the first or the second year of a regular university degree or diploma course. This meant that school curricula were influenced by the entrance requirements of university faculties. The University will no longer offer either the Junior or the Senior Matriculation certificates.

The New School Certificates are obtainable on easier terms than the former matriculation certificates and candidates will have a much wider choice of subjects, so that schools now have far greater freedom in planning their curricula.

It must be emphasized, however, that the new School Certificate does not automatically admit to any faculty or school of the University. To matriculate, i.e., to enter the University, a candidate must write and pass all the papers required by the faculty he wishes to enter and obtain the average mark the faculty has set. Thus, to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science an applicant must write ten papers (see page 136), although he may obtain the Junior School Certificate by writing eight papers only.

For the recognition of these Certificates for admission into the various faculties of the University, see pages 136 and 157.

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

GENERAL REGULATIONS

June and September Examinations.

The School Certificate examinations are held in June and September —in June at McGill University and local centres; in September at McGill University and one or two selected outside centres. The time-tables for these examinations are issued in February each year.

All inquiries, except from candidates in Great Britain, relating to the examinations should be addressed to the Registrar of the University.

Special Examinations for Ex-Service Men and Women.

Particulars of Special Examinations for Ex-Service Men and Women may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Candidates in Great Britain.

Candidates in Great Britain should consult the Honorary Representative of the University, W. A. Bulkeley-Evans, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C. 4.

Application Forms.

Every candidate for examination is required to fill in an application form and return it to the Registrar's Office with the necessary fee before the 20th of May or the 20th of August for the June or September examinations respectively. After these dates applications may be accepted for the Montreal centre only. A special late fee of $1.00 is charged for such applications.

Fees.

Junior Examination. The Junior Examination fee is $1.25 per paper with a maximum fee of ten dollars.

Senior Examination. The Senior Examination fee is three dollars per paper with a maximum fee of fifteen dollars.

Regulations.

In centres outside Montreal candidates may be required to pay the whole or part of the expenses of invigilation.

A fee of $1.00 is charged for late applications. (*See above*).

No refunds are paid to candidates after the last day of registration (20th May or 20th August), excepting only when a candidate is absent throughout the whole examination on account of illness, and a medical certificate to this effect is presented within four weeks of the close of the examination.

Fees paid for one examination cannot be credited towards a subsequent examination.

CERTIFICATES.

The examinations may be taken in parts but the University will issue a School Certificate only on the results of examinations written within a period of sixteen months.

This rule also applies to the recognition of certificates granted by other examining bodies.

School Certificates are issued only to candidates who have passed the complete University School Certificate Examination.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Junior School Certificate.

The University does not recommend or refer to specific text-books in the syllabi of its Junior School Certificate Examinations, except in Mathematics. Set "texts", however, form an essential part of the language papers.

Senior School Certificate.

The University has also discontinued the recommendation of some of the Senior School Certificate text-books, but in other subjects it is considered desirable that the work should follow closely that of the corresponding course in the first year of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and in such subjects the text-books used in the University courses have been retained as Senior School Certificate text-books for the present.

CONSULTATION WITH DEPARTMENTS.

The University Departments concerned will be pleased to give school principals or specialist teachers advice concerning methods or books of reference, and to discuss problems that may arise in connection with the syllabi for either the Junior or the Senior School Certificate Examinations. The Registrar will be glad to arrange such conferences.

PREVIOUS PAPERS.

Books containing the examination papers set in either June or September of any one year may be obtained from the Bursar's Office at 25c. a copy.

PUBLICATION OF RESULT.

Each candidate will receive a statement of his results as soon as they are ready. The certificates are sent to successful candidates a little later.

A list of the successful candidates is published in the Press. This list gives the class of the certificates obtained and any distinctions gained, but does not give any relative order of merit within the three classes.

The actual marks in each paper are sent to each candidate and are given on the back of the certificate but are not otherwise published.

JUNIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE

To obtain a School Certificate a candidate must complete the requirements within a period of sixteen months. This allows four attempts in the June and September examinations of two successive years.

For first and second-class certificates two attempts only are allowed For details, see page 136.

The pass mark in each paper is fifty per cent. To obtain the certificate a candidate must write eight papers chosen according to the regulations that follow and must *either* pass in every paper *or* obtain an average of at least sixty per cent in the eight papers with no individual mark below forty per cent.

COMPULSORY PAPERS

English Literature
English Composition
*Elementary French

OPTIONAL PAPERS

Five papers on optional subjects must be chosen from not less than two of the three groups below:

GROUP I

Algebra
Geometry
Chemistry
Physics
Botany
Biology
Intermediate Algebra
Trigonometry
Advanced Arithmetic

GROUP II

Advanced French
German (two papers)
Spanish (two papers)
Latin (two papers)
Greek (two papers)

GROUP III

General History *or* British History
Canadian History
Geography
Art
Music

A candidate may write more than eight papers; in fact ten are required for entrance to the University (see page 136), but the certificate is awarded on the eight papers only. If a successful candidate writes more than eight papers, the class of the certificate he receives is reckoned on the subjects in which he has the highest marks. If such a candidate offers a subject, such as Latin, which has two papers, the marks in both these papers must either count towards the certificate or be neglected, i.e., a candidate cannot count towards his certificate the better of two Latin marks and the better of two German marks.

*The University may, under special circumstances, permit candidates to substitute another modern language for French.

FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD CLASS CERTIFICATES.

Successful candidates are awarded a school certificate of the first, Second or third class.

To obtain a first or second class certificate a candidate must complete the examination in not more than two attempts within a period of sixteen months and may write a part of the examination at each attempt. The marks obtained in his first attempt will always be counted towards a third class certificate, but will not be counted towards a first or second class certificate if he fails in more than one paper. To obtain a first or second class certificate such a student must rewrite the whole examination, and the certificate will be awarded solely on the marks obtained at the second attempt.

An average of 80% or over in all the papers required for the certificate entitles a candidate who has complied with the previous regulation to a first class certificate.

An average of 70% or over obtained under the same conditions, entitles a candidate to a second class certificate. Other successful candidates receive a third class certificate.

DISTINCTIONS.

Candidates who obtain 80% or over in any subject are given distinction in this paper.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS OF FACULTIES ADMITTING STUDENTS ON THE BASIS OF THESE EXAMINATIONS

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

To qualify for admission into the first Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science a candidate must pass (i.e. obtain 50%) in each of the ten papers listed below, and obtain an average mark of at least 65% in the ten papers combined.

Owing to limited accommodation and the large number of ex-service men and women applying for admission to the University, the Faculty of Arts and Science will probably be compelled in 1946 to make a selection from those who have qualified for admission, and no definite statement can be made at the present time concerning the minimum mark that will secure admission. It will, however, probably be above 65% especially for entry into the B.Sc. courses.

(1) Admission to Courses leading to B.A. degree.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English.
1	History. (British or General).
2	Latin or Greek.
2	Two papers in Greek or Latin (the one not already chosen); German; Spanish, or Elementary French and Advanced French.
2	Elementary Algebra. Elementary Geometry.
1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Drawing; Geography; Physics; Music; one paper in Intermediate Mathematics; Canadian History; a foreign language not already chosen (the average of the two foreign language papers is counted).
10 papers.	

(2) Admission to courses leading to B.Sc. degree.

In the University's own examination ten papers are required.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English.
1	History. (British or General).
2	French (Elementary and Advanced), or German.
2	Elementary Algebra. Elementary Geometry.
	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Physics.
2	Either Latin or Spanish or French or German (if not already chosen) or any two of the following papers not already chosen: (a) Intermediate Algebra.* (b) Intermediate Trigonometry.* (c) Biology or Botany. (Biology and Botany may not both be chosen). (d) Chemistry. (e) Geography. (f) Physics. (g) Canadian History. (h) Music or Drawing. (Music and Drawing may not both be chosen.
10 papers.	

(3) Admission to courses leading to B. Com. degree.

Either (1) or (2) above.

Faculty of Agriculture

(1) Admission to courses leading to B.Sc. (Agr).

In the University's own examination ten papers are required.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English.
1	History.
2	Latin *or* French *or* German *or* Spanish (French preferred).
2	Elementary Algebra. Elementary Geometry.
1	Physics or Chemistry or Biology.

*Candidates who intend to enter Engineering should choose these subjects. They are also strongly recommended for candidates who intend to study for honours in Chemistry, Mathematics, or Physics.

No. of Papers	
	EITHER
2	Latin or French or German or Spanish (if not already chosen);
	OR
	Any two of the following papers not already chosen:—
	a. Intermediate Algebra;
	b. Intermediate Trigonometry;
	c. *Botany;
	*Biology;
	d. Chemistry;
	e. Physics;
	f. Drawing;
	g. Geography;
	h. Canadian History.
	i. Music (B.H.S. candidates only. Music and Drawing may not both be chosen.)
10	

(2) For admission to the School of Household Science the requirements are those of the Science Courses printed above.

PRESCRIPTION OF WORK IN EACH SUBJECT

For the examinations in June and September 1946.

Details of the Special Examinations for Ex-Service men and women may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

In all papers marks will be deducted for bad errors in spelling.

BIOLOGY.

All the subjects mentioned should be studied practically, both in the field and in the classroom. Vivaria and aquaria should be kept and plants should be grown in soil and water culture. Pupils should be encouraged to collect materials and so add to the school museum. Typical preparations and demonstration dissections should be made. In small classes pupils might do some dissection personally. Simple experiments should be used wherever possible. The use of a hand lens is essential for every pupil and a microscope should be available.

The items of the syllabus may be studied in any order with due regard to the season and local conditions.

I. The general external characters and structure of a dicotyledonous flowering plant and of a small mammal such as a rabbit and the general biological principles to be drawn from such studies.

The general structure of a plant cell and of an animal cell as seen in Spirogyra and Amoeba. The properties of living matter. The differences between animals and plants.

*Botany and Biology may not both be chosen.

II. The general structure, life-history, relation to environment, and broad classification of the following types based on practical study.

Plants: Thallophyta: Algae—unicellular and filamentous; Fungi —bacteria, yeast, mould, higher fungi. Bryophyta—one type. Pteridophyta—one type. Spermatophyta: Monocotyledons—one type. Dicotyledons—one herb and one tree. Details of the appearance and structure of the organs of a flowering plant considered in relation to function.

Animals: Protozoa—Amoeba, Paramecium; Coelenterata—Hydra; Annelida—Earthworm; Arthropoda—Crayfish, Grasshopper or Locust; Pisces—Perch, Pike, Cod or Haddock; Amphibia—Frog; Reptilia—external characters of Lizard or Turtle; Aves—external characters of a Bird; Mammalia—Rabbit.

III. The physiology of living organisms. Structure and function should be studied together.

Plant Physiology—Essentials of nutrition (photosynthesis, mineral nutrition, storage of food, special modes of feeding), respiration, water relations, growth and reproduction. The plant organism as a whole. Seasonal changes in perennial herbs and trees.

Animal Physiology—Elementary physiology of the animals listed in the preceding, including locomotion, nutrition, circulation, respiration, secretion, excretion, nerve control, action of hormones, growth, reproduction. Seasonal changes in animals.

IV. Field Natural History. The natural history of the plants and animals mentioned. Relationship of plants and animals in the general economy of nature. Trees and animals of the neighbourhood. Relation of plants and animals to their physical environment and to one another in one type of community, such as woodland pasture, cultivated land, swamp or an aquatic community. The dominant plants and animals of this community.

V. The interrelation of plants and animals with man. The importance of plants and animals as sources of food, shelter, clothing, commercial products.

Plants—Green plants as basic food supply. Man's staple food plants. Lumber, paper, rubber, etc. Plant geography and plant industries of North America in relation to climate. Useful bacteria and fungi; organic decay, carbon and nitrogen cycles. Pathogenic bacteria and fungi and their control.

Animals—Protozoan and other parasites as causal agents of disease; insects, useful and injurious, in relation to human health, farm stock, crops and forests. Food animals. Fur-bearing animals in relation to climate.

VI. Elementary outline of the principles of heredity and variation among plants and animals.

One examination paper.

BOTANY.

All the subjects mentioned should be studied practically. Aquaria should be kept, plants grown in soil and water culture, and simple physiological experiments carried out. The use of a hand lens is essential for every pupil and a microscope should be available.

The items of the syllabus may be studied in any suitable order.

I. Organs and Cells.

The general external characters and structure of a flowering plant considered in relation to its mode of life.

Structure of a plant cell; properties of protoplasm; types of cell.

II. Types and Classification.

The general structure, life history, relation to environment and broad classification of the following types:

Thallophyta:	Algae—Oscillatoria, Protococcus, Spirogyra, Oedogonium, Fucus or Laminaria. Fungi—Bacteria, Yeast, Mould, Mushroom, other Fungi, including at least one parasitic form. Lichens—general.
Bryophyta:	A Liverwort, a Moss.
Pteridophyta:	A Fern, Equisetum, Selaginella.
Spermatophyta:	Gymnosperms—one Conifer type and general characters of other local species. Angiosperms — a Monocotyledon; Dicotyledons — herbaceous and tree types. General structure of flower, fruit and seed. Comparison with homologous structures of preceding types.

Leading characters of the groups listed above. Trends in the evolution of a many celled body and of sexual reproduction as illustrated by the algal types, and of alternation of generations and adaptation to land life as displayed by the higher forms.

General characteristics and common plants of the following families of flowering plants: Liliaceæ, Gramineæ, Orchidaceæ, Ranunculaceæ, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Umbelliferæ, Solanaceæ, Labiatæ, Compositæ.

III. Physiology and Histology.

Elements of the microscopic structure of a typical leaf, root, herbaceous stem and woody stem studied in relation to the functions of the organ and its parts.

Essentials of nutrition (photosynthesis, mineral nutrition, storage of food, special modes of feeding), respiration, water relations, growth, tropisms, and reproduction. The organism as a whole. Seasonal changes in perennial herbs and trees.

IV. Field Natural History.

Common trees and some other plants of the neighbourhood. Elements of the ecology of at least one local area, such as wood, meadow, swamp or seashore. Adaptation to environment. Modes of pollination and of distribution and germination of seeds.

V. Heredity.

Elementary outline of the principles of heredity and variation as applied to plants.

VI. Relation to Man.

Green plants as the basic food supply. Man's staple food plants. Nature and source of other important plant products, e.g., lumber, fibres, paper, rubber. Useful bacteria and fungi; organic decay, carbon and nitrogen cycle. Pathogenic bacteria and fungi and their control. Main types of vegetation found in North America, with emphasis on Canada; their relation to climate and to human activities.

One examination paper.

CHEMISTRY.

I. Preparation, properties and uses of hydrogen; oxygen; ozone; hydrogen peroxide; the halogens and their hydrides; nitrogen, its hydride, oxides and acids; sulphur, its hydride, oxides and acids; carbon and its oxides; phosphorus, its hydride, oxides and acids.

II. General methods of production of the metals such as sodium; calcium, magnesium, aluminum, copper, chromium, and manganese.

III. Periodic Classification of the Elements generally.

IV. Common industrial processes, including those for sodium hydroxide, lime, sodium carbonate, sulphuric acid, nitric, acid ammonia, fixation of nitrogen, and calcium carbide.

V. Water, its composition and physical properties.

VI. Aqueous solutions of electrolytes and non-electrolytes.

VII. Catalysis.

VIII. Laws and theories associated with the following names: Boyle, Charles, Avogadro, Gay Lussac, Dalton, Lavoisier, Henry, Dulong and Petit, Arrhenius, and LeChatelier.

IX. Reversible Reactions.

X. Thermo chemistry of carbon, hydrogen, ozone.

XI. Elements of Atomic Structure.

XII. Atomic, molecular and equivalent weights.

XIII. The Atmosphere.

One examination paper.

DRAWING.

Candidates must take two parts. They may take *either* (a) Parts I and II *or* (b) Parts III and IV *or* (c) *one* of III and IV and *one* of V and VI.

PART I

Elementary problems in the graphic geometry of the circle, ellipse, and plane rectilinear figures.

PART II

(*a*) Reproduce freehand ornament designs from flat copies.

(*b*) Make drawings, by freehand, or otherwise, of objects described, illustrating the principles of perspective.

(*j*) Make outline drawings of objects placed at a short distance.

PART III

Make a drawing in light and shade, with charcoal or pencil, of a plaster cast or a still life group.

PART IV

Make water colour drawings of still life groups.

PART V. COMMERCIAL ART

(*a*) Lettering, including Roman and Gothic.

(*b*) Posters, Magazine Page Advertisements.

(*c*) Illustration, in colour and otherwise.

PART VI. CRAFT DESIGN

(*a*) Principles of ornament and decoration.

(*b*) Historic Styles.

(c) Themes, compositions or designs, founded on flowering plants, birds, fishes, butterflies, animals and humans, for specific purposes such as:—wall papers, embroideries, silver and copper work, jewellery, stained glass, decoration of pottery, cups and saucers, etc.

ENGLISH.

A. Composition.

Short essays on general subjects including at least one question in which the candidate is addressing a particular audience. There will be a wide choice of subjects but the practice of setting essays on the general readings in English Literature will be discontinued. There are now no special readings required for the Composition paper.

B. Literature.

For Critical Study:

1. Poets: 1946. Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, and Browning in Poems of the Romantic Revival, or in Nineteenth Century Poetry.
1947. Byron, Shelley, and Tennyson in Poems of the Romantic Revival, or in Nineteenth Century Poetry.
1948. As in 1946.

2. Shakspere: 1946. Richard II or King Henry IV Pt. I.
1947. Macbeth or King Henry IV Pt. II.
1948. Julius Caesar or Hamlet.

For General Reading:

3. Novels: 1946. Dickens—David Copperfield.
and
Austen—Pride and Prejudice
or
Roberts—Northwest Passage
1947. Scott—Kenilworth
and
Conrad—Victory
or
Wells—Mr. Polly
1948. Thackeray—Henry Esmond
and
Hardy—Far from the Madding Crowd
or
Cather—Shadows on the Rock

4. Shakspere: 1946. The Tempest or Midsummer Night's Dream
1947. The Merchant of Venice or Henry V
1948. As you Like it or Twelfth Night.

5. Essays: Selections from Addison, Steele, Goldsmith, Lamb, Hazlitt, Stevenson, and one or two modern essayists to be selected by the teacher.

6. Biography, Modern Plays, and Modern Poetry (One to be chosen)
Shaw—Saint John.
Galsworthy—Strife.
Churchill—A Roving Commission.
Currie—Madame Currie.
One more biography to be selected by Matriculation Board.
A collection of modern poetry to be selected by the teacher.

FRENCH.

Elementary Paper.

The examination will consist of the following four parts:

A. *Oral Comprehension.*
Either a passage in French will be read to the candidates who will then be asked to answer, in English, questions on this passage, *or* a French dictation will be given.

B. *Written Comprehension.*
One or more short passages in French will be given to the candidates to read. They will then be asked to answer, in English, questions on these passages.

C. *French Composition.*
A short essay to be written in French upon a topic selected by the candidate from a list printed on the examination paper.

D. *Grammar.*
(a) Simple English sentences to be translated into French.
(b) Questions on fundamental grammatical forms (plurals, tenses of verbs, feminines, etc.).

A detailed syllabus may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Advanced Paper.

A. Translation from English into French.

B. Translation from French into English:
one sight passage,
one or more passages from the texts.

C. Questions on the texts to be answered in French.

French Texts:—

1946. About: Le Roi des Montagnes (Harper), and Augier and Sandeau: Le Gendre de M. Poirier (Holt).

1947. Maupassant: Ten Short Stories (Ginn), Pailleron; le Monde où l'on s'ennuie (Holt).

GEOGRAPHY.

The main purpose of instruction in Geography is assumed to be to arouse in the student's mind a perception of (1) the influence of geographical environment on human life, and (2) how human endeavour may modify the natural environment. At the same time, a certain minimum amount of factual knowledge is required.

Candidates are expected to have an elementary knowledge of map reading and an ability to draw simple sketch maps to illustrate their answers. Simple problems to be worked on a map may be included in the paper.

A. *World Geography*, with special reference to the characteristics of the major natural regions.

The shape of the Earth: latitude and longitude as a means of locating position.

The movements of the Earth: local time, and the course of the Seasons.

The distribution of land and water.

The distribution of land and water.

Land forms and the agencies modifying them.

The Ocean: currents, tides, and waves.

The factors determining climate, including the atmospheric circulation.

The broad contrasts and chief features of the major natural regions of the World, with the reasons for their existence: e.g. the tropical forests, the great deserts, etc.

The distribution of population, introduced by an elementary treatment of the topographical, climatic, and other factors which influence the settlement and development of human communities—A brief account of racial distribution—The areas of exceptionally dense and exceptionally scanty population—Predominantly agricultural, industrial, mining, and fishing regions—The advantages of trade— The position of the great trading centres and seaports—The more important trade routes by land and sea, and the developing air routes—The more important political divisions of the World, with special attention to the British Empire.

B. *Regional Geography.*

The countries around the North Atlantic: Canada, the British Isles, the United States of America, and France, taken in decreasing order of detail. Position, physical features, climate, natural resources, and, in outline, the history of development, as influencing the present distribution of population, and the occupations, trade, and life, of the people.

Candidates may be asked to insert required data on a blank map of the whole or any part of the North American Continent and to show familiarity with such geographical forms and forces as may be exemplified in their home district.

One examination paper.

GERMAN.

Texts:—(Translation and grammatical study):—

B.A.: Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen Vol. I. (Heath), Numbers 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; A. Sapper; Frieder, Im Thüringer Wald (F. S. Crofts & Co., New York, 1934).

Grammar:—A through knowledge of German accidence and syntax.

Translation at Sight from English into German and German into English of easy prose passages.

B.Sc.: Guerber: Märchen und Erzählungen Vol. 1, (Heath), Numbers 1. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; and Fiedler and Sandbach: A first German Course for Science Students (O.U.P.).

Grammar:—A knowledge of German accidence and syntax.

Translation at Sight of sentences from English to German and of easy prose passages from German into English.

Two papers; one on prescribed texts and grammar, including translation of short English sentences into German, and one on translation of continuous passages from German into English and from English into German.

GREEK.

Texts: Colson. Greek Reader (Macmillan) Parts III, IV, V; Allen, The First Year of Greek (Macmillan, Lessons 1-34 inclusive, with the Exercises belonging to these lessons.

Grammar:—Knowledge of grammar will be tested by translation and by grammatical questions based on the specified texts.

Two examination papers; one on Colson and Grammar; the other on Allen and Composition.

HISTORY.

(*a*) *General History from 1618-1914*
One examination paper.
(*b*) *British History from 1714-1914*
One examination paper.
(*c*) *Canadian History to 1927*
One examination paper.

In preparing for the History papers a rigid adherence to any one author or to any one book is quite undesirable. Instead, a broad and extensive basis of reading and study should be encouraged, provided always that the standard of historical scholarship normally recognized as applicable to the last two years of secondary school work is not exceeded.

British and General History.

For both the European continent and the British Isles a descriptive knowledge of the principal physiographical features and their historical influence is assumed; also a similar descriptive knowledge of races and nationalities with their geographical distribution and inter-relations.

Candidates should be trained in an elementary technique in dividing their subject as a whole into successive periods or eras. For each successive period this elementary technique should be carried to a point at which a candidate is equipped to indicate the following: 1,—the prevailing and distinctive characteristics of a period together with the transitional influences leading to the next; 2,—the political and other movements common to several countries at the same time; 3,—the history of individual countries or States both large and small, when these are of outstanding importance; 4,—the changing views of the nature of the State and of the nature of government and public authority; 5,—international relations and foreign policy in general; 6,—the Balance of Power, the purposes and objects of wars, military and naval history, treaties of alliance and of peace; 7,—such leading topics as the Eastern Question, Mediterranean rivalry, the Rhine as a frontier, the Polish and the Irish Questions, etc. Religious changes and the history of Churches should be viewed in the light of their relations with the State as well as of their broader connections with society. A beginner's acquaintance should be sought with different ways of political thinking involved in such schools of thought as Liberalism, Conservatism, Reaction, Socialism, Imperialism, Nationalism, etc. To these should be added an elementary study of commerce and commercial rivalry, of transport and transportation routes, together with an outline sketch of the progress of science, of industry and industrial life, of education, letters, and the fine arts. For the British Isles, industry, industrial life and constitutional development are naturally to be stressed.

General history (1618-1914) is intended to include the History of European countries during this period, together with some knowledge of that of their colonies.

A supplementary use of biographies and of historical fiction is strongly advised. The following books are suggested as examples of what the candidates may be recommended to read in this connection, but it is not intended to imply that teachers should not be at liberty to suggest additional works to their classes in accordance with their particular interests. The paper will include questions which will give candidates an opportunity of showing their knowledge of these supplementary readings.

General History. 1618-1914.

K. Federn:	Richelieu.
F. Watson:	Wallenstein.
J. Buchan:	Cromwell.
F. Funck-Brentano:	The Old Regime in France
A. Young:	Travels in France.
H. Fisher:	Napoleon.
J. Holland Rose:	The Personality of Napoleon.
P. Guedalla:	The Hundred Years.
H. du Coudray:	Metternich.
P. Guedalla:	The Second Empire.
G M. Trevelyan:	Garibaldi and the Thousand.
E. Ludwig:	Bismarck.

British History. 1714-1914.

J. Addison:	Essays from the Spectator.
H. Walpole:	Selected Letters (Everyman).
J. L. & B. Hammond:	The Village Labourer.
Cobbett:	Rural Rides.
P. Guedalla:	The Duke.
J. L. & B. Hammond:	Lord Shaftesbury.
Mrs. Craik:	John Halifax Gentleman.
L. Strachey:	Queen Victoria.
L. Strachey:	Eminent Victorians.
A. Maurois:	Disraeli.
Quennell:	History of Every-day Things in England, 1733-1851.
H. Spring:	Fame is the Spur.

Canadian History to 1927

There are no text books assigned to this course. Such histories of Canada as Stuart Wallace's *History of the Canadian People*, or Duncan McArthur's *History of Canada* or G. W. Brown's *Building the Canadian Nation* are useful in drawing together the various aspects of the subject.

A general knowledge of Canadian history should be sought. Candidates must be familiar with the main features of Canadian geography, and be able to relate these features to historical development in successive periods. Special attention should be given to social and economic history;

political and constitutional history may be taught best in relation to social and economic growth. It is desirable, also, that students have some knowledge of the racial groups from which the modern Canadian people evolved.

(1) Geography; the North American Indians.

(2) The era of Discovery, 800-1600.

(3) Canada as a Province of France, 1600-1763.

The Fur Trade and Exploration; the peopling of New France; the place of the Church in the life of the Province; the government of New France; the struggle for supremacy in North America.

(4) Canada as a British Province, 1760-1860.

French Canada and British rule; contests with the United States, 1775-1814; the West and the Fur Trade; the coming of the British immigrants; the lumber trade and the wheat trade in Eastern Canada; transportation by river, road, and rail; the struggle for self-government.

(5) The National State, 1850-1927.

The Confederation movement; the West; the tariff, and the first transcontinental railway; progress in the early twentieth century; the First Great War, and the post-war era; the development of diplomatic relations to 1927.

A wide reading of biographies and of historical fiction is strongly recommended. More specialized books may be consulted also. *The Makers of Canada* contain much good biographical material; *The Chronicles of Canada*, material of a more general character. The following list of books is in no way exhaustive, but is intended to suggest to the teacher some of the books available.

J. L. Burpee.....An Historical Atlas of Canada.
C. W. Jefferys..... Illustrations from Canadian History, Vol. I.
Brown, Woodley, Denton
and Talman.....Readings in Canadian History.
G. Wrong.....The Rise and Fall of New France.
E. C. Guillet.....The Great Migration.
H. Keenleyside.....Canada and the United States.
D. C. Harvey.....The Colonization of Canada.
G. Bouchard.....Other Days; Other Ways.
A. Macmechan.....Old Province Tales.
W. Cather.....Shadows on the Rock.

LATIN.

Texts (Translation and Grammatical study).

Latin Prose and Poetry (Bonney and Niddrie).
Cicero I, II, IV, VI and Letter VIII.
Nepos, I, II, VII, VIII, X.
Caesar, I, II.
Pliny, I. VI, VIII, IX, XI.
Virgil, Part I. I-VII.
Part II, Georgics, I-V.
Ovid, VI, VIII-X.
Horace, I, IV, VI, VIII.
Martial, I-IV, VIII, X.

Every-day Life in Rome, Treble and King (Oxford).

Knowledge of grammar will be tested by translation and composition, and by questions in grammar based on the specified texts.

Translation at Sight from Latin into English (with the aid of a vocabulary of unfamiliar words).

Composition. Translation into Latin of detached sentences. The vocabulary is based upon the texts studied.

(There will be no questions set upon: subordinate clauses in direct narration; temporal clauses with *dum*, *donec*, and *quoad*; *antequam* and *priusquam*; *quin* and *quominus* clauses; causal and concessive clauses.)

Two examination papers; one on the Prose authors and composition, the other on the Poets, Sight Translation, and on the text book Every-day Life in Rome.

NOTE.—The "Roman" method of pronouncing Latin is recommended.

MATHEMATICS

Higher Arithmetic.

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of integers. Factors, highest common factor, and least common multiple.
2. Properties of vulgar fractions including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Complex Fractions.
3. Properties of decimals including the conversion of vulgar fractions into decimals and vice versa. Extraction of square root. Contracted multiplication and division of decimals.
4. Simple properties of ratio and proportion. The unitary method.
5. Simple properties of percentages, e.g., changing a fraction to a per cent and vice versa, finding what per cent one number is of another.
6. Units of measurement and changing from one unit to another. A knowledge of the standard tables of weights and measures will be expected, e.g., length, area, volume, capacity (liquid and dry), apothecaries (fluid and weight), avoirdupois and troy weight, time, English and Canadian monetary systems. The metric system.

7. Simple mensuration of the rectangle, triangle, parallelogram, trapezoid, circle, cylinder, cone, and pyramid.
8. The construction and interpretation of simple graphic and other representative diagrams of concrete numbers.

Candidates will be expected to apply the preceding principles to the solution of simple problems such as the making of solutions and prepation of dosages, the relation between pressure and temperature of a gas, the comparison between fahrenheit and centigrade thermometric scales, etc. Students should be taught to apply rough approximations, such as

$$\frac{3.1416 \times \sqrt{64.37}}{\sqrt[3]{126}} = \frac{3 \times 8}{5} = 5$$

to check the accuracy of their work and they should also be shown how to use tables of squares, square roots, cubes and cube roots of integers and decimals. A knowledge of circulating decimals will not be required.

One examination paper.

Elementary Algebra.—Elementary rules, involution, evolution, fractions, indices, surds, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, ratio and proportion, as in High School Algebra by J. T. Crawford (Revised Edition, 1940) published by Macmillan and Co., pp. 1-320, or similar text-books.

One examination paper.

Elementary Geometry.—The paper will contain questions on practical and on theoretical geometry.

In practical geometry, where the validity of a construction is not obvious, the reasoning by which it is justified may be required. Every candidate must provide himself with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimeters and millimeters, a set square, a protractor, compasses, and a hard pencil. All figures should be drawn accurately.

The questions on theoretical geometry will consist of theorems contained in the text-book prescribed, together with questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations. Any proof of a proposition will be accepted if it forms part of a systematic treatment of the subject.

In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions will be permitted. Proofs which are only applicable to commensurable magnitudes will be accepted.

Text-book recommended:—Geometry for High Schools by W. J. Lougheed and J. G. Workman, published by the Macmillan Co. of Canada (1941), omitting pp. 223-224, 242, 308-314, 323-329, or the same subject matter in any similar text-book.

One examination paper.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Arithmetic, geometric and harmonic progressions, variations, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, logarithms, number system, theory of quadratic equations, as in Intermediate Algebra by H. Tate, published by Sir Isaac Pitman and Son, Toronto, or as in similar text-books.

One examination paper.

Trigonometry.—Measurement of angles, radian measure, trigonometrical ratios of functions of one angle, of two angles, and of a multiple angle, relations between the sides and angles of a triangle, easy problems on heights and distances, easy trigonometrical equations, as in Elementary Trigonometry by H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, adapted for use in Canadian Schools (1940 edition), published by the Macmillan Company of Canada, Chaps. I to XI inclusive, omitting paragraph 113a, or as in similar text-books.

One examination paper.

Four-figure mathematical tables will be provided.

MUSIC.

The Intermediate Grade Certificate of McGill University in practical subjects and the Junior Grade Certificate in theoretical *or* vice versa. (Details will be found in the Announcement of the Conservatorium of Music.)

PHYSICS.

The following are the main topics required in Mechanics, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism. There is one examination paper.

Mechanics.

Measurements of length, area, volume, mass and weight. The beam and spring balances.

Uniform and uniformly accelerated motion in a straight line; Newton's laws of motion and simple applications of them. Motion under gravity; the law of gravitation. Moments of forces; composition of parallel forces, equilibrium of forces (parallelogram and triangle laws); centre of gravity. Work, energy, power. Sliding friction. Mechanical advantage of a machine; levers, pulleys, wheel and axle, differential pulley and differential wheel and axle, inclined plane, wedge, screw; efficiency of a machine. Density and specific gravity. Fluid pressure, Pascal's law; hydraulic press. Relation between pressure and depth. Buoyancy; Archimedes Principle; floating bodies. Measurement of specific gravity of solids and liquids; specific gravity bottle, hydrometer.

Weight and pressure of air; barometers, determination of altitude, weather forecasting, Boyle's Law. Air pumps and compressors. Pressure gauge. Suction and force pumps, siphon.

Surface tension and capillarity (qualitative treatment).

Heat.

Elementary ideas of the structure of matter amd kinetic theory of gases. Sources of heat. Temperature; construction of a liquid in glass thermometer, fixed points, graduation; Centigrade and Fahrenheit scales. Expansion of solids, coefficient of linear expansion; expansion of liquids, anomalous expansion of water. Expansion of gases, Charles' Law, absolute temperature; the gas equation.

Heat quantity and its measurement in calories and B.T.U., specific heat, capacity for heat; calorimetry by method of mixtures. Change of state; fusion and solidification; effect of pressure on melting point; heat of fusion; freezing mixtures; vaporization, rate of evaporation, saturated vapour, boiling, effect of pressure change (including altitude); heat of vaporization of water; cooling by evaporation. Condensation of water in the air; dew point; relative humidity, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, humidity and health; atmospheric phenomena—fog, clouds, dew, frost, rain, snow, hail.

Mechanical equivalent of heat; steam engine.

Conduction of heat, solids, liquids and gases; convection, currents in fluids, winds; radiant heat, emission and absorption; heating of buildings, ventilation; refrigeration.

Magnetism.

Natural and manufactured magnets; polarity, attraction and repulsion. Magnetic induction, magnetic field. Molecular theory. The earth as a magnet; compass, declination, dip.

Static Electricity.

Electrification by friction, attraction and repulsion, two kinds of electrification; conductors and insulators; electrons; gold leaf electroscope. Electrification by contact and induction; testing charge on a body; induced charge equal to inducing charge; charges by friction equal and opposite; charges reside on outside of empty hollow conductor. Action of points, lightning rods, Potential. capacity, condensers, Leyden jars.

Current Electricity.

Magnetization of steel by discharge of Leyden jars.

Voltaic cell, electric circuit, series and parallel arangements. The magnetic, chemical and thermal effects of a current; Oersted's experiment, magnetic field due to a straight wire, circular wire, and helic; polarity. Action of one current on another, Ampère's Laws, Tangent and moving coil galvanometers. Electromagnet. Electric bell and telegraph. Electrolysis of water, laws of electrolysis, coulomb, measurement of current; electroplating. Voltaic cell, chemical action, electromotive force, polarization, local action. Leclanche and dry cells. Storage cells, lead accu-

mulator. Heat developed by current; electric iron, fuses, incandescent lamp and arc light. Ohm's Law; practical units, ampere, volt, ohm; fall of potential in circuit, method of substitution for measuring resistance. Law of dependance of resistance on length and cross-section of cylinder. Work done in a circuit, rate of working in circuit and in lamp. Ammeters and voltmeters.

Electromagnetic induction; Faraday's experiments. Induction coil. Dynamo, armature, field magnets, commutator for D.C. electric motor, transformer, telephone.

SPANISH.

Two papers will be set, containing (1) questions on grammar and syntax, (2) passages for translation from prescribed texts, (3) unseen translation from Spanish into English, and (4) translation from English into Spanish.

Texts prescribed:—Alvarez Quintero: La Flor de la Vida (Heath & Co.). El padre Isla: Gil Blas de Santillana (Macmillan).

CERTIFICATES RECOGNIZED

Candidates for admission offering certificates which are not a full equivalent may be required to pass in one or more McGill papers.

Intending students who wish to enter by certificate should under no circumstances come to the University without having first obtained from the Registrar a statement of the value of the certificate they hold.

The following certificates will be considered on their merits towards meeting the University entrance requirements:—

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The High School Leaving Certificate.

The Catholic High School Leaving Certificate.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Middle School.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Junior Matriculation.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grade XI Certificate.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Second Year Certificate of Prince of Wales College.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Junior Matriculation.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Grade XI Certificate.

PROVINCES OF ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN.

Grade XI.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Junior Matriculation.

GREAT BRITAIN.

The School Certificate of:—

The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.

The Oxford Local Examination Board.

The Cambridge Local Examination Board.

The Northern Universities Joint Examination Board.

The Central Welsh Board.

The University of Durnham.

Bristol University.

The University of London.

The University of London Matriculation.

The Certificate of Fitness issued by the Scottish Universities Entrance Board.

The School Certificates above will be accepted for admission to the B.A. courses *with four Credits* if they are (1) English, (2) Latin or Greek, (3) French or German or Spanish, (4)Mathematics or a Science; *or with five Credits* if the five are three of the Credits mentioned above and two Credits in subjects not mentioned (excluding Religious Knowledge).

For admission to the B.Sc. course, a science may replace Latin or Greek.

UNITED STATES.

1. McGill University recognizes the examinations conducted by the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City.

2. Because of the war the programme of College Board Examinations has been modified. Pupils who think of applying for entry to McGill University should ask their Principal to write to the Registrar concerning the tests to be taken.

3. Certificates from accredited High Schools are not normally recognized but pupils are sometimes admitted without further examination if they occupy a position in the first fifth of their class and are specially recommended for university work by their Principals.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Other certificates, such as those issued by universities or recognized public Examining Boards, will be judged on their merits and accepted in so far as they meet the entrance requirements.

SENIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE

To obtain the Senior School Certificate the candidate must pass in English Literature and English Composition and in at least three of the following subjects:

Accountancy.	History.
Biology.	Latin.
Chemistry.	Mathematics.
French.	Music.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Physics.

To satisfy the examiners in a language the candidate must pass in each of the two papers in this language.

To satisfy the examiners in Mathematics the candidate must write and pass at least two of the three papers offered in this subject.

Pass Mark.—The pass mark in each paper is fifty percent.

Classes of Certificate.—Successful candidates are awarded a Senior School Certificate of the first, second, or third class.

To obtain a first or second class certificate a candidate must complete the examination in not more than two attempts within a period of sixteen months and may write a part of the examination at each attempt. The marks obtained in his first attempt will always be counted towards a third class certificate, but will not be counted towards a first or second class certificate if he fails in more than one paper. To obtain a first or second class certificate such a student must rewrite the whole examination, and the certificate will be awarded solely on the marks obtained at the second attempt.

An average of 80% or over in all the papers required for the certificate entitles the candidate who has complied with the previous regulation to a first class certificate.

An average of 70% or over obtained under the same conditions, entitles a candidate to a second class certificate. Other successful candidates receive a third class certificate.

Distinctions.—Candidates who obtain 80% or over in any subject are given distinction in this subject. Distinction is not given in *single* papers of Mathematics or the languages (including English).

UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Senior Matriculation)

Under certain conditions, a candidate may qualify for admission into the Second Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science or the First Year of the Faculty of Engineering by writing and passing the required papers of the Senior School Certificate Examination.

I. Faculty of Arts and Science

Junior Matriculation standing (see page 136) is required in addition to the following Senior School Certificate papers.

(a) Arts Courses

English.

Latin or Greek.

Mathematics* or a third foreign language.

Any two of the following:—

1. History.
2. Latin or Greek (the one not already chosen).
3. French.
4. German.
5. Spanish.
6. Science (Physics or Chemistry or Biology).
7. Music.

*Two papers: one in Algebra and one in Trigonometry.

Candidates may substitute a third foreign language for Mathematics only if they have passed in the Elementary Mathematics of the Junior Certificate Examination or of some equivalent examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science may, at his discretion, admit a student who has substituted one of the other optional subjects for Mathematics if

(1) the student has already passed the Junior Certificate Examination, or some equivalent examination, in Elementary Mathematics;

(2) the record of the student shows sufficient promise to justify this concession.

Candidates who wish to enter the Faculty of Medicine at the end of the Third Year of the B.A. course must take Mathematics.

(b) Science Courses

For admission to the Second Year of the B.Sc. courses.

Chemistry.

English.

Mathematics.**

Physics.

French or German* or Biology or Greek or History or Latin or Spanish.

(c) Commerce

For admission to the Second Year of the B.Com. courses.

English.

Mathematics.

French or German or Spanish or History.

Accountancy.

Any of the following:

1. Latin or Greek.
2. French or German or Spanish (one not already chosen).
3. Physics or Biology or Chemistry.
4. History (if not already chosen).

II. Engineering

For admission to the First Year of the Faculty of Engineering (Engineering and Architecture Courses).

Chemistry.

English.

Mathematics. (All three papers are required.)

Physics.

Biology or French or German* or Greek or History or Latin or Spanish.

A high standing in Mathematics is required.

---

*A candidate who has passed the two papers in Junior French may satisfy the Senior B.Sc. or B.Eng. German requirements by passing the Junior examination in this subject.

**The paper in Algebra and the paper in Trigonometry are compulsory. The paper in Co-ordinate Geometry is optional but is strongly recommended for candidates who intend to study for honours in Mathematics, Physics, or Chemistry.

REQUIREMENTS IN EACH SUBJECT

(For the examinations in June and September 1946)

ACCOUNTANCY.

Double-Entry Book-keeping, including all subsidiary books and ledgers, up to and including the use of Control, Total or Balancing Accounts; closing off of ledgers; preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Statements and Balance Sheets.

Books specially required.

Cash-Book suitable for an office, where all cash and cheques received are banked daily, all payments above a certain amount are made by cheque, and all lesser payments through petty cash. Cashier to be able to show the balance in the bank at any time at very short notice.

Cash-Book suitable for an office, where sums of cash are kept in the office, in addition to petty cash, and deposits in bank do not include whole of receipts. Cashier to be able to show balances of cash, etc., on office and in bank at any time, and at very short notice.

Departmental Sales and Purchases Journals for recording transactions in different classes of goods.

General Journal ruled so as to segregate items according to ledgers into which they are to be posted, in order that totals may be posted to control accounts.

Other matters specially required.

Bills and Notes Payable Registers.

Imprest System of Petty Cash.

Reserve for Bad Debts, Discounts and Depreciation.

Inward and Outward Consignments.

Inward and Outward Freight on Merchandise purchased and sold.

Accrued Expenses and Deferred Charges.

Single Entry Book-keeping.

Use of Working Sheets.

Candidates may be required to define and explain such as the following:—

Invoices; I.O.U.'s; Promissory Notes; Bills of Exchange and parties thereto; Acceptances, Endorsements, etc.; Cheques; Bills drawn in a Set; Bills of Lading; Capital and Revenue Receipts and Expenditure; Current and Fixed Assets; Capitalization.

Marking is arranged so as to prevent any candidate obtaining a pass unless he has shown that he has a sound knowledge of what is outlined in the first paragraph. No candidate is passed who does not show that he understands Control Accounts and their uses. For this purpose subsidiary ledgers and their control accounts in the General Ledger must be shown in full; in addition, the books of original entry must be so ruled and organized that they will produce the required figures no matter how large may be the quantity of items dealt with.

One examination paper.

BIOLOGY.

The botanical part of this syllabus is the same as for Junior School Certificate Botany (p. 140) with the following modifications:—

(a) further knowledge of the ecological interrelation of plants and animals is required.

(b) knowledge of the characteristics of particular families of flowering plants is *not* required.

In order to fulfil the requirements of the syllabus satisfactorily, pupils must undertake individually the dissection of animals, section-cutting of plant tissues, microscopic examination of small organisms and tissues, and simple physiological experiments.

A more intensive study of the Junior School Certificate syllabus is expected, with extension along the following lines:

I. The structure, life-history, principles of classification and evolutionary relationships of the following, based on practical study:

Plants:

Thallophyta:	Algæ—Oscillatoria, Protococcus, Spirogyra Oedogonium, Fucus or Laminaria,
	Fungi—Bacteria, Yeast, Mould, Mushroom, other Fungi including at least one parasitic form.
	Lichens—general.
Bryophyta:	A Liverwort, a Moss.
Pteridophyta:	A Fern, Equisetum, Selaginella.
Spermatophyta:	Gymnosperms—one Conifer type and general characters of other local species.
	Angiosperms —a Monocotyledon; Dicotyledons—herbaceous and tree types. General structure of flower, fruit and seed, Comparison with homologous structures of preceding types.

Leading characters of the groups listed above. Trends in the evolution of a many celled body and of sexual reproduction as illustrated by the algal types, and of alternation of generations and adaptation to land life as displayed by the higher from.

Animals:

Protozoa—Amœba, Euglena, Paramœcium, Plasmodium.

Cœlenterata—Hydra, Obelia.

Platyhelminthes—Fasciola, Tænia.

Annelida— Lumbricus, external characters of a Ploychæte.

Arthropoda—Crayfish, Grasshopper.

Mollusca—Clam or Snail.

Cephalochorda—Amphioxus.

Pisces—Dogfish.

Amphibia—Frog.

Mammalia—Rabbit or Rat, skull of Dog or Cat.

Comparison of the various organ-systems in the animals listed.

Asexual and sexual reproduction. Alternation of Generations.

Elements of vertebrate embryology as found in the developing Frog and in the Chick (up to end of third day of incubation), to be studied practically.

II. Physiology: structure in relation to function.

Plants—Microscopic structure of a typical leaf, root, herbaceous stem and woody stem studied in relation to the functions of the organ and its parts.

A fuller knowledge of the principal physiological processes as outlined in the Junior Syllabus. This should be based on simple experiments carried out by the student, which he may be asked to describe.

Animals—The chief physiological processes, as outlined in the Junior Syllabus, should be studied more fully and comparatively in all the types listed in Section I.

Tissues and organs and their functions as observed in Vertebrates.

Respiratory pigments. Vitamines, Hormones. Commensalism. Parasitism.

III Field Natural History and Ecology.

This should be extended beyond the Junior Syllabus to include study of several biotic communities of the neighbourhood, with some knowledge of the dominant plants and animals in each and their relation to one another and to the physical environment.

Life zones and living natural resources of Canada.

IV. Heredity and Evolution.

The main principles of heredity and variation among plants and animals.

Cytological basis of heredity.

Evidences of organic evolution.

One examination paper.

CHEMISTRY.

Text-book:—Schlesinger, General Chemistry, third edition (1937), omitting pages 319-322, 333-336, 338-345, 368-371, 535-539, 542-553, 561-613, 765-767.

Laboratory Manual:—Barnes, General Chemistry Laboratory Manual, (Second Edition, 1940), is recommended. *Minimum* requirements, Chaps. 6 to 10, 12, 15, 18, 20A, 21 and any five others selected from Chaps. 4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20B, 20C, 22, or the equivalent from any standard manual designed for first year university students.

One examination paper.

The student's notebook, setting forth his own laboratory work (together with any problems or exercises carried out in connection with the laboratory work), certified by the Instructor and Principal of the School, must be forwarded to the Registrar for the examiner's evaluation *before the date of the written examination.*

ENGLISH.

Composition.—The examination will be designed mainly to test the candidate's ability to write English. He will be expected to have acquired a fairly clear and accurate style, to be able to arrange material in an effective fashion, and to show discrimination in the choice of words. In preparation for the examination it is suggested that students be required to write mainly on simple, expository subjects that are within the range of their actual experience.

Literature.—Candidates will be expected to have a general elementary knowledge of English literary history from the time of Chaucer, and the examination will be based upon a list of readings which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Two examination papers, one on English Literature and one on English Composition.

FRENCH.

Lavisse, Histoire de France, Cours Moyens; A. Daudet, Neuf Contes Choisis (Holt); Jules Verne, Le Tour du Monde (Heath); Dumas, Les Trois Mousquetaires (Heath); Hugo, Gavroche (Oxford).

Translation at Sight from English into French and from French into English.

Two examination papers.

Oral Examination: An oral examination is held in centres where this is possible, and students intending to study French at the University are strongly advised to take this examination. The oral examination is given in *addition* to the two papers. Success in the oral examination is recorded on the candidate's certificate. A candidate who fails in the oral examination does not thereby prejudice his chances of obtaining a certificate, but is treated exactly as though he had not attempted the oral test.

GERMAN.

Th. Storm: Immensee (Morgan-Wooley-Heath); G. Keller: Kleider Machen Leute (Heath); F. Bauer: Das tickende Teufelsherz (Crofts).

Translation at Sight from German into English and from English into German.

Two examination papers: one on prescribed texts and one on translation of unseen passages from German into English and from English into German.

GREEK.

Homer, Iliad XXII (Pitt Press Series, Camb. Univ. Press); Lysias, pp. 30-92, in Shuckburgh's Lysias, Orationes (Macmillan).

N.B.—Although the above editions are suggested, others may be used.

The examination will include a paper on grammar, composition and sight translation.

Two examination papers.

HISTORY.

General History of Europe from the break-up of the Roman Empire to 1914.

In point of extent the examination will include the history of Europe from the break-up of the Roman Empire to 1914. An advanced outline knowledge of the fifteen centuries involved is assumed, following the general consideration laid down for the study of the briefer period, 1618-1914 in the Junior Certificate requirements. (See pages 147, 148). Candidates are expected to have read extensively selected documentary sources; to this end constant reference to some collection of documentary sources is essential. Regular use of an historical atlas of high standard is likewise essential. Stress should be laid, as far as possible, upon the institutional side of historical change, and upon the importance of institutions, political and otherwise, in the social structure. Candidates should have acquired proficiency in describing and explaining, with the correct use of elementary technical terms, the organization of European society at any given period, and the changes in organization from one period to another.

An elementary institutional knowledge should be shown in the discussion of such topics as: the civilising mission of the Church in the Dark Ages; feudal and manorial society and medieval town life; the City-States of Renaissance Italy with their cultural and economic interests; the emerging of the monarchical-national State; the era of overseas discovery, exploration and settlement; the Protestant revolt and Catholic reaction with their ensuing wars; the regime of unlimited monarchy; the rise of democracy, the Napoleonic period; the influence of 19th century nationalism; and the adjustment of the Balance of Power leading to the outbreak of the World War.

Candidates should read at least one of the works in each of the following groups:—

(1) Einhard's Life of Charles the Great (tr. S. E. Turner, American Book Co., or W. Glaister, Bell & Son); Memoirs of the Crusades (Everyman's Series); Froissart's Chronicles (Everyman's Series).

(2) Machiavelli's Prince (Everyman's Series); Macaulay's Essays on Machiavelli and on Ranke's History of the Popes; Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic. Part III (Everyman's edition, vol. II).

(3) Macaulay's Essays on the War of the Succession in Spain and Frederick the Great; Carlyle's French Revolution.

(4) A. W. Kinglakes' Eothen; G. M. Trevelyan's Garibaldi and the Thousand.

One examination paper.

LATIN.

Cicero, Murder at Larinum (Grose-Hodge, Macmillan); A book of Latin Poetry, edited by Joliffe and Breslove (Macmillan), Part 1.

The examination will include a paper on grammar, composition and sight translation.

Two examination papers.

MATHEMATICS.

(1) *Algebra:*—Arithmetic, geometric and harmonic progressions, variation, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, logarithms, number system, theory of quadratic equations, functional notation, graphical representation, miscellaneous series such as the sum of the squares and of the cubes of the natural numbers with easy deductions therefrom, as in Intermediate Algebra by H. Tate, published by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Toronto, or as in similar text-books.

One examination paper.

(2) *Coordinate Geometry:*—The elements of the coordinate geometry of the straight line and circle as in A New Analytic Geometry by J. E. Durrant and H. R. Kingston, published by the Macmillan Co. of Canada, pp. 1-153 inclusive, and pp. 292–296, or as in similar text-books.

One examination paper.

(3) *Trigonometry:*—Measurement of angles, radian measure, trigonometrical ratios or functions of one angle, of two angles and of a multiple angle, relations between the sides and angles of a triangle, solution of triangles using logarithms, easy problems on heights and distances, general values and inverse functions, limits and approximations, as in Elementary Trigonometry by H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, adapted for use in Canadian Schools, 1940 edition, published by the Macmillan Co. of Canada, Chapters I-XIII, XVII, XVIII and pp. 204-205, or as in similar text-books.

Four figure mathematical tables will be provided.

One examination paper.

MUSIC.

(a) *Harmony.*—Scales; Intervals; Transposition of melodies; use of C clefs; barring of certain passages and determining their keys; analysis of chords; chords up to the Dominant 7th and Augmented 6th. This course leads gradually to the writing of simple harmony in 3 or 4 parts. The work covered is that required for the Intermediate Grade Theoretical Examination of the Local Centre Examinations. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.)

Text-books:—MacPherson, Rudiments of Music; Kitson, Elementary Harmony—Part I.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*—Phrase. Sentence. Sequence. Cadence. Accent. Rhythm. Time. Melody. Modulation. Early Dance Forms. Suites—with special consideration of the Minuet and Trio.

Text-books:—MacPherson, Form in Music; McPherson, Studies in Phrasing and Form; R. O. Morris, Structure of Music.

(c) *History.*—Musical origins, Hebrew and Greek influence on early Christian Music. The rise of Music in two or more parts. Secular Music. English, Flemish and Italian composers. The Renaissance, Instrumental Music, (Lute, virginal, viol, etc.), Opera. Beginnings of the Orchestra. Bach and Handel. C. P. E. Bach and sonata form. Haydn. Mozart. The Romantic Movement. Nationalism in Music. Modern Music.

Text-books:—Stanford & Forsyth, A History of Music; Hadow, Music.

(d) *Aural Training.*—Development of a mental appreciation of scale degrees. Recognition of intervals and simple rhythms. Easy dictation. Sight Reading. Listening—to develop quickness of ear, memory, and natural accuracy. Quality of tone.

Two written examination papers, one on Advanced Rudiments and Harmony and one on Form and Analysis and History. In addition there will be a short practical examination on Aural Training.

PHYSICS.

One paper will be set upon a general knowledge of the more important principles of elementary physics, the scope being that of Mendenhall, Eve, and Keys, College Physics (Heath) or of any equivalent text-book.

Laboratory Work:—Experiments should be performed equivalent to those outlined in an Elementary College Course in Experimental Physics (Renouf Publishing Co.). The student's notebook setting forth his own laboratory work, certified by the instructor and by the principal of the school, must be forwarded before the examination to the Registrar or inspection.

SPANISH.

Two papers will be set as in the Junior School Certificate, but the examination will be of a more advanced character.

Prescribed texts:—Baroja's "Zalacaîn el aventurero," (Heath & Co.); A. Palacio Valdés, A carra o cruz, (Macmillan).

CERTIFICATES RECOGNIZED

The following certificates will be considered on their merits towards meeting the University entrance requirements:—

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
Senior High School Leaving Certificate.
Senior Catholic High School Leaving Certificate.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.
Upper School Certificate.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.
Grade XII Certificate.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
Third Year Certificate of the Prince of Wales College.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
Grade XII Certificate.

PROVINCES OF ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN.
Grade XII Certificate.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Senior Matriculation Certificate.

NEWFOUNDLAND.
Senior Matriculation Certificate.

GREAT BRITAIN.
The higher Certificates of:—

The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.
The Oxford Local Examination Board.
The Cambridge Local Examination Board.
The Northern Universities Joint Examination Board.
The Central Welsh Board.
The University of Durham.
Bristol University.
The University of London.

In addition, pupils of recognized British Public and Secondary School who have obtained their School Certificates with the requisite credits, may be admitted to the Second Year without further examination, if they have satisfactorily completed at school a year's work beyond the School Certificate in the subjects of the McGill Senior School Certificate, and are specially recommended by their headmasters or headmistresses.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES AND MEDALS

1945 - 1946

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	General Statement	175
II.	Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries	177
	A. University Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries	177
	B. Other Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries	178
III.	Scholarships, Bursaries, Loan Funds, Medals and Prizes in the various Faculties of the University	183
	A. Open to students in all Faculties	183
	B. Open to students in the Faculty of Arts and Science	186
	C. Open to students in the Royal Victoria College	193
	D. Open to students in the School of Commerce	195
	E. Open to students in the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture)	196
	F. Open to students in the School of Physiotherapy	202
	G. Open to students in the Faculty of Medicine	202
	H. Open to students in the Faculty of Dentistry	205
	I. Open to students in the Faculty of Law	205
	J. Open to students in the Faculty of Music	206
	K. Open to sudents in Macdonald College	207
	L. Open to students in the French Summer School	208
IV.	Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships,	209
	A. Fellowships and Scholarships tenable at McGill University only	209
	Open to graduates in all Faculties	209
	Open to graduates in Agriculture	209
	Open to graduates in Arts and Science	210
	Open to graduates in Engineering	211
	Open to graduates in Medicine	212
	B. Fellowships and Scholarships tenable at McGill University or elsewhere	213
	Open to graduates in all Faculties	213
	Open to graduates in Agriculture	213
	Open to graduates in Arts and Science	214
	Open to graduates in Law	215
	Open to graduates in Medicine	215
	C. Fellowships and Scholarships tenable at other Universities only	216
	Open to graduates in several Faculties	216
	Open to graduates in Arts and Science	218
	Open to graduates in Architecture	218
	Open to graduates in Law	219
	Fellowships offered by other Universities	219
	D. Fellowships and Scholarships open to Graduates of other institutions for study at McGill University	219
V.	Scholarships, Prizes, and Medals in the various Schools of the University	221
	Open to students in the Library School	221
	Open to students in the School of Physical Education	221
	Open to students in the School for Graduate Nurses	222
VI.	Medals and Prizes in the Department of Physical Education	223
VII.	Index of Awards	225

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARS 1944-45

With dates of first award

Arts and Science

Leo Breitman 1943
Thomas Cassirer 1943
George C. Cree 1944
Heidi Eartly 1944
Seymour Friedman 1944
Lionel B. Goldfarb 1943
David Hubel 1943
Isadore Kalin 1944
Nora Magid 1942
Mary Mitham 1944
James Naiman 1941
Louis Nirenberg 1942
Donald Patterson 1944
David Rosen 1942
Gerald S. Stober 1944
Parr A. Tate 1944
Sylvia Van Straten 1942
John Waelbroeck 1944
Adolphe Wexler 1944

Engineering

Robert P. Cahn 1940
Ross M. Cooper 1944
William F. Corkran 1943
Leo. P. Gauthier 1944
Geoffrey W. Ince 1943
Curtis L. U. Knight 1941
Seymour Levine 1944
George Morgenstern 1944
Howard K. Rae 1944
*S. Douglas Smith 1943
John Stonehewer 1943
Geoffrey Yorke-Slader . . . 1942

Education

Allana Reid 1944

*On active service.

Medicine

Thomas I. Crawford 1944
James H. Darragh 1941
Ralph Druckman 1944
Louis Horlick 1944
T. P. B. Payne 1943
Harold Rosen 1941
H. C. F. Shatan 1942

Architecture

Sheila Baillie 1942

Law

Ruth L. Hill 1944

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES, MEDALS AND LOAN FUNDS

I. GENERAL STATEMENT

1. General Regulations

(1) Scholarships are awarded and bursaries and loans granted only to students taking a regular course leading to a degree or diploma.

(2) Scholarships are awarded only if an adequate academic standard is attained.

(3) The annual income of scholarships and bursaries is usually paid in two instalments, one in October and one in February.

2. University Scholarships

(1) Certain scholarships implying exceptionally high achievement are designated "University Scholarships" by Senate.

(2) The winner of a University Scholarship receives the title and status of a "Scholar of the University." Winners of other scholarships do not receive this title or this status.

(3) Each University Scholarship is of a certain maximum amount, but the amount actually awarded depends upon the financial needs of the winner. At present the minimum total value of a University Scholarship is $100.

3. Bursaries

(1) Bursaries are grants in aid of students of good scholarship who need such assistance to enter the University or to complete their course.

(2) The amount of a bursary varies with the need established.

(3) A bursary is renewable upon application and is tenable normally until the student has qualified for his degree or diploma, subject always to the dual condition that the need for it continues and that the standing of the student satisfies the University.

(4) The holder of a scholarship may apply for an additional bursary.

(5) Bursaries are normally paid in two instalments: viz.: one in October and one in February.

(6) Holders of bursaries may be required to undertake a certain amount of work for the University in return for their bursaries. The maximum number of hours any bursary holder may be asked to give is three hours a week throughout the session, or one hour for each dollar of his bursary,—whichever may be smaller.

If a student is able to study while carrying out this bursary obligation as, for example, some library assistants can, the number of hours required may be doubled.

4. Loans

The University has a loan fund of strictly limited amount from which some assistance may be given to particularly deserving students under the following conditions:

(1) Loans are normally made only to students in upper years.

(2) Loans are made only to students of good academic standing who are specially recommended on personal grounds by the Deans of their Faculties.

(3) The loan, if granted, is made on the basis of an agreement between the applicant, or a sponsor of the applicant, and the University. The amount of the loan, the date and manner of its repayment, are made part of the agreement so that the debt may be fully discharged at the earliest possible date.

(4) An applicant for a loan should obtain an application form at the office of his Dean and submit this, when completed, to his Dean for transmission to the Bursar.

5. Interviews

Awards and grants of money are made only after a personal interview unless this requirement is explicitly waived.

6. Applications and Inquiries

Unless otherwise stated below, applications and inquiries should in the first instance be made to the Registrar.

Applications for all entrance scholarships (see page 177), for University bursaries, and for the renewal of bursaries, should be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

SCHOLARSHIPS OF MEN WHO ENLIST

A student having the status of a University Scholar when he leaves the University to serve in the armed forces of Canada will resume this status when he returns to the University. This rule will also apply to any other scholarships considered by the Scholarships Committee to confer a definite status upon the holder.

This regulation is concerned only with the status of scholars. It has no financial implication. All questions of financial aid in the form of scholarships or bursaries for returned men will be considered in the light of circumstances existing at the time.

Post-Discharge Re-Establishment Order. Under an Order-in-Council (P.C. 5210) the Dominion Government has established educational grants for men and women who return from active service. The grant includes the full tuition fees and a subsistence allowance and is paid for as many weeks as the recipient was on active service. Further details of these grants are given in the General Information Pamphlet of the University which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

II. ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

A. UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

(1) University Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries

The University offers not less than four University Entrance Scholarships, each with a maximum value of $300 a year and a minimum total value of $100 (see page 175), together with a limited number of bursaries of smaller value*, tenable either in the Faculty of Arts and Science or in the Faculty of Engineering, and renewable annually provided that the holders continue to merit the award.

Candidates for these awards are required to submit:

(*a*) their complete High School record,

(*b*) their marks or grades in any recognized matriculation or school-leaving examination.

(*c*) confidential letters from their school principals.

Applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. These must be returned not later than 1st July. The school record and other supporting documents should be sent as soon as they are available.

(2) Eligibility

These scholarships and bursaries are intended for pupils of Public and Private Schools in Canada or elsewhere, but the University may, in exceptional cases, accept applications from other candidates.

Men and women are eligible on equal terms.

Applications will normally be accepted only from students who will be under the age of 20 on 1st October, 1946. In exceptional circumstances the University may waive this rule.

(3) The Title of "Scholar"

The winner of a University Scholarship is given the title of "Scholar." His name is printed as such in the Calendar and he has the status of a Scholar within the University.

After entering the University the winner of a University Scholarship is not required to study for honours, and may be permitted to take the general course.

**See also the J. W. McConnell Memorial Scholarships and Sir William Macdonald Entrance Scholarships on page 178; the Beatty Scholarships on page 179, and the Canadian Pacific Railway Scholarships on page 180.*

(4) Financial Need

The University may require the submission of evidence that the candidate needs the money award to further his educational interests. This evidence will normally include a statement from a parent or guardian. Whenever possible, moreover, the candidate will be interviewed. Financial need will in no case affect the University's decision as to the winner of a scholarship, but may influence the amount of the award.

The amount of the award made to any Scholar will not be published.

In special cases the University may consider an application from the winner of a scholarship for additional assistance.

B. OTHER ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Unless otherwise stated, applications for these scholarships must be made to the Registrar before 1st July.

Unless otherwise indicated, the word "Examination" is used below to denote the University School Certificate Examination, the Provincial High School Leaving Examination, the Catholic High School Leaving Examinations, or any other standard examination recognized for entrance scholarships.

Applicants who have written examinations other than the McGill School Certificate Examination should send a certified copy of their examination marks to the Registrar's Office as soon as they are published.

J. W. McConnell Memorial Scholarships.—Created and endowed by Mr. J. W. McConnell of the Board of Governors as a memorial to the men and women of the University who have given their lives in the present war. The Scholarships are open on equal terms to men and women from any part of Canada and Newfoundland and are tenable in the Faculty of Arts and Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Each scholarship covers the full tuition fee as well as the cost of board and residence in Douglas Hall or the Royal Victoria College for the full period necessary to enable the winner to obtain a Bachelor's degree. The award is made by a Special Committee which takes into consideration the character and the financial circumstances of the applicant as well as the academic record. The holder will normally forfeit the scholarship if he fails to maintain first class standing at the university. Where the student's home is at a considerable distance from Montreal the Board of Governors may, at its discretion, make a contribution towards the cost of travelling. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

The Sir William Macdonald Entrance Scholarships in Arts and Science.—Four scholarships of $125 each endowed by Sir William Macdonald and open only to men are awarded under the conditions governing University Entrance Scholarships. (See page 177 for particulars.)

THE BEATTY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships, one in Classics (Greek and Latin) and one in Mathematics, of the value of $600 each, have been founded by the late Sir Edward Beatty, former Chancellor of the University. The scholarships are payable at the rate of $150 per annum for four years, and are tenable only in the Faculty of Arts and Science. The Scholarships are awarded primarily for ability in either Classics or Mathematics, but school and examination records in other subjects may be taken into account. These awards are made under the conditions governing University Entrance Scholarships (see page 177) and candidates will be required to submit:

(*a*) their complete High School record,

(*b*) their marks or grades in any recognized examination,

(*c*) confidential letters from their school principals.

The winner of a Beatty Scholarship on entering the University need not necessarily take courses leading to honours in Classics or in Mathematics, but may enter any course in the Faculty for which he is qualified.

Applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. These must be returned not later than 1st July.

These scholarships are open only to male students, educated in Canadian Schools, whose parents are British or Canadian born.

THE HON. ROBERT JONES BURSARY.—Valued at $120 per annum, "is granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty of Arts and Science or Engineering." The bursary is not continued if the standing of the holder proves to be unsatisfactory.

ROBERT BRUCE SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY.—One entrance scholarship of $100 for one year is available in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

One bursary of $100 is open each year to "young men and women of promising abilities but of straitened circumstances in Arts and Science or Engineering."

For the first twenty-five years students of Scottish extraction will be given the preference (1923-1947).

*THE OTTAWA VALLEY BURSARIES.—These two bursaries are:—

1. The P. S. Ross Bursary, of the value of $100, founded by Dr. P. D. Ross, B.A.Sc., LL.D., in memory of his father, the late Mr. P. S. Ross.
2. The Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society Bursary of the value of $75.

These bursaries are given through the Ottawa Valley Branch of the Graduates' Society and are open only to bona fide residents of the territory of the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society. The winners are selected by the

Tenable also at Macdonald College.

University from candidates who have written (1) The McGill School Certificate Examination or (2) The Quebec Catholic or Protestant High School Leaving Examination or (3) The Ontario Middle School Examination or (4) The McGill Senior School Certificate or (5) The Ontario Upper School Examination.

Applications must reach the Registrar's Office before 1st September.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Scholarships covering one year's tuition in the Faculty of Arts and Science and four in Chemical, Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering, or six years in the School of Architecture, or four years' tuition in the Arts courses of the Faculty of Arts and Science, or in the School of Commerce, or four years in the School of Household Science, Macdonald College, are awarded annually by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These are open for competition to apprentices and other employees of the Company under twenty-one years of age, as well as to minor sons and daughters of employees. The method of award is that of the University Entrance Scholarships described on page 177, candidates being required to submit:

(*a*) their complete High School record,

(*b*) their marks or grades in any recognized examination,

(*c*) confidential letters from their school principals.

Forms of eligibility and full particulars as to the number of scholarships available, etc., may be obtained from Mr. F. J. Curtis, Superintendent of Pensions and Staff Registrar, Pension Department, C.P.R. Offices, Montreal. Applications, on forms obtainable from the Registrar's Office, accompanied by statements of eligibility from Mr. Curtis, must reach the Registrar's Office before 1st July.

THE SIDNEY J. HODGSON SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships, of approximate values $200 and $150 respectively, were founded by Arthur J. Hodgson, Esq., in memory of his son, Sidney James Hodgson, a student of the First Year in Arts, who was killed in action on September 27th, 1918, while serving in the 66th Battery of the Canadian Field Artillery. They are open to boys and girls of Westmount High School who have been in attendance for at least one year, and are awarded on the result of the June Examinations. The scholarships are tenable in the Faculty of Arts and Science and are awarded to the pupils obtaining the highest percentages in the Junior High School Leaving subjects required for admission to that Faculty. The $200 award is restricted to students who are entering the B.Sc. Course.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTED BY THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY OF THE DISTRICT OF BEDFORD.—This scholarship, tenable in the Arts Division of the Faculty of Arts and Science, has an approximate value of $140 and is awarded annually to a "matriculated student in Arts and Science, proceeding to the degree of B.A., whose parents reside in the District of Bedford and whose candidature has been approved by a committee of the Society."

NARCISSA FARRAND (MRS. N. PETTES) SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, of not less than $300 ($150 for two years), founded by Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Truell, of Sweet Acre, Knowlton, Que., and endowed by them with the sum of $7,000 out of the Narcissa Farrand Fund, is awarded annually to the candidate from the Eastern Townships who obtains the highest marks in the Arts and Science Entrance Examinations in June, and who has had his domicile in the Eastern Townships for five consecutive years immediately preceding the examination.

THE GRACE FAIRLEY TRAFALGAR SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1913 by certain friends and former pupils of the late Miss Grace Fairley, to signalize her long and faithful service to education as head of the Trafalgar Institute. It is of the value of $100, is tenable for one year only, and is awarded annually to the student of Trafalgar Institute who obtains the highest marks in the June School Certificate Examination and enters the Faculty of Arts and Science.

*THE ISABELLA C. MACRAE SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of $125 is open to residents of Maxville, Ont., who have satisfied the requirements for entrance to McGill University. Should there be no successful applicants from this locality for six years, the scholarship will subsequently be open to any resident in Ontario.

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (see page 193).

*THE CHRISTIE-STORER CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the value of $150, endowed by the above-named Chapter of the I.O.D.E. in memory of the men of St. Lambert who fell in the Great War, 1914-18, is awarded annually to the pupil of St. Lambert High School who stands highest in the June High School Leaving Examination each year, provided that the pupil's aggregate is at least 700 marks out of a possible 1,000.

THE UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BURSARIES.—The Board of Governors of the United Theological College offers bursaries to be used towards the payment of fees of undergraduates in Arts and Science who are registered at this College as in training for the study of theology with a view to the Christian Ministry and who have passed with credit the sessional examinations. For particulars, application should be made to the Principal, 3520 University Street, Montreal.

**Tenable also at Macdonald College.*

†Presbyterian College Scholarships.—The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College offers a number of scholarships for the payment of fees of undergraduates in Arts and Science who are registered at the Presbyterian College as in training for the study of theology with a view to the Ministry and who have creditably passed the sessional examinations.

University Bursaries (see page 183).

*Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund (see page 184).

*Leonard Foundation Scholarships (see page 184).

Women Associates of McGill Bursary (see page 185).

Tenable also at Macdonald College.

†*Not to be awarded until further notice.*

III. SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, LOAN FUNDS, MEDALS, AND PRIZES IN THE VARIOUS FACULTIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

A. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN ALL FACULTIES

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.—University Scholarships with a maximum value of $300 a year (see page 175) may be awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to students in any year of any undergraduate faculty. They are awarded for exceptionally distinguished work in the regular University examinations and special applications are not required.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES.—The University has established a number of bursaries open to students in all faculties and schools. The general regulations governing the award of these are stated on page 175. Application must be made on a special form and forwarded to the Registrar. The forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office and must be returned before the end of August.

DOMINION-PROVINCIAL LOANS AND BURSARIES.—The Dominion and Provincial Governments jointly offer a number of bursaries and combined bursaries and loans to university students. To be eligible an applicant must be a British subject with at least five years residence in the Province of Quebec, must be an undergraduate in good standing, not a student in theology, and must be in need of financial assistance. Special provision is made for students in science, engineering, medicine, and dentistry. For further particulars apply to the Registrar's Office.

*B'NAI B'RITH BURSARIES.—Three bursaries of $100 each for the 1945-46 session have been given to the University by the Mount Royal Lodge of B'nai B'rith. These bursaries are open to men and women students in any faculty. Need and scholarship will determine the award. Applications in writing must reach the Registrar before the end of August 1945.

*FREDERICK SOUTHAM KER BURSARY.—This bursary was established in 1941 by F. N. Southam in memory of his grandson, Frederick Southam Ker, who was killed in action on September 6th, 1940. This bursary of $250 is open on equal terms to men and women of all faculties without respect to religion or race. It is awarded to a student who gives promise of becoming a good citizen but is handicapped in his or her academic course by lack of funds. Financial need, character, and academic record are all taken into account in making the award.

*These awards are also tenable at Macdonald College.

National Council of Jewish Women of Canada, Montreal Section, Bursaries.—The National Council of Jewish Women of Canada, Montreal Section, offers each year a limited number of bursaries. The value of each award is normally $100 and consideration is given to Jewish students. These bursaries are awarded by the Council upon the recommendation of the University Scholarships Committee. Academic standing and financial need are both taken into consideration in making the award. Application should be made on the ordinary University Bursary application form.

*Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund.—The interest on this fund is awarded in scholarships by the Scholarship Committee subject to the following two conditions:

(i) that the scholarships may be held by undergraduates only;

(ii) that the preference is given to sons and daughters of soldiers:

(a) who served in the Great War;

(b) who serve in the present war.

*Leonard Foundation Scholarships.—The Leonard Foundation created in 1916 by the late Colonel Reuben Wells Leonard and Mrs. Leonard offers each year a number of scholarships tenable at schools, colleges, and universities in Canada, approved by the Foundation.

The scholarships are open to men and women. A student to be eligible must be "a British subject, of the white race, of the Christian Religion in its Protestant form, and of the full age of fourteen years."

The amount of the award will vary with the need of the winner.

Sons and daughters of the following are given preference in the selection of scholars:

(a) Clergymen, (b) School Teachers, (c) Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, whether active or retired, of His Majesty's naval, military, or air forces, (d) Graduates of the Royal Military College, (e) Members of the Engineering Institute of Canada, (f) Members of the Mining and Metallurgical Institute of Canada.

Men and women returning from active service are also given preference over the non-preferred class.

The University is willing to endorse and forward with its recommendation applications of any candidates who may wish to apply through the University and are approved by it.

Such candidates must make their applications on forms to be obtained from the Registrar's Office and must return these to the Registrar before the 15th February, 1946.

A booklet giving further particulars may be consulted in the Registrar's Office.

These awards are also tenable at Macdonald College.

WOMEN ASSOCIATES OF McGILL BURSARY.—A bursary of approximately $125 is available each year to men and women students in any Faculty. Scholarship and need will determine the award. The winner will be chosen by the Executive of the Women Associates of McGill from a list of candidates recommended by the Scholarships Committee and selected from the applicants for University bursaries. (See page 175.)

ALLIED NATIONS BURSARIES.—Ten bursaries of $100 each to be awarded under the following conditions: (1) the bursaries are open only to refugees from the Allied Nations whose countries have been overrun by the enemy, (2) the bursaries are open on equal terms to men and women, (3) the scholastic standing of the applicants must be high, (4) applicants must need financial assistance to enable them to undertake or continue their university course, and (5) the Selection Committee when making the awards will take into consideration the candidates' general and personal qualifications for the careers they intend to adopt.

POST DISCHARGE RE-ESTABLISHMENT ORDER.—See page 176.

THE STUART DUNN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by Major Charles Gwyllym Dunn of Quebec City in memory of his son, Sergeant (Wireless Air Gunner) Stuart Dunn, R.C.A.F., a student at McGill University who died on active service in July, 1941. The Scholarship, value $100 per annum, is to be awarded annually to a male student of the Protestant Christian Faith whose home is outside the Island of Montreal. In making the award the Scholarships Committee takes into consideration: (a) the candidate's scholarship, character, personality, and quality of leadership, (b) his need of financial assistance, and (c) the general usefulness to the community of the special branch of study he proposes to follow.

PRIZES

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE.—This prize, which may be divided, has at present a value of approximately $70. It is offered annually for the best piece of creative writing in English submitted by a student of the University. The work submitted may be a story, a play, a poem, an essay, etc. The material should be carefully selected and properly presented. The judges will not read untidy manuscripts or a large number of newspaper clippings. Compositions that have appeared in print are not ineligible provided they have been published since 1st March, 1945. No candidate may submit any more than two entries. Compositions must be typed and must reach the Registrar before the 1st March, 1946. Entries that win prizes or honourable mention will be retained by the University and filed in the Redpath Library.

NEIL STEWART PRIZE.—An annual prize of $20 in the Hebrew Language and Literature, established by Mr. Neil Stewart of Vankleek Hill in 1878, is open to students in the University and in the affiliated Theological Colleges.

LOAN FUNDS

Applications for loans should be made through Deans of Faculties or Directors of Schools.

UNIVERSITY LOAN FUND.—A Student Loan Fund has been established by the University to assist needy students in all Faculties. Loans are made normally only to students in upper years (see page 176), with good academic standing.

ONTARIO GRADUATES' SOCIETY LOAN FUND.—This loan fund open to students in all Faculties has been established by the Ontario Branch of the Graduates' Society.

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND.—For students in Commerce (see page 196).

THE "CLASS OF 1899 FUND".—For students in Engineering (see page 202).

THE GEORGE HENRY FROST FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 202).

THE WADDELL LOAN FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 202).

THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY LOAN FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 202).

B. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

For details of Entrance Scholarships see pages 177 and 178.

For scholarships open to women only see page 194.

For Scholarships, Bursaries and Loan Funds open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 183.

For awards open to Graduate Students see page 209.

GENERAL REGULATIONS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

1. Only students in regular undergraduate standing are eligible for scholarships.

2. Scholarships will be awarded only if an adequate standard is attained.

3. If in any college year there is not a sufficient number of candidates showing adequate merit, any one or more of the scholarships offered for competition may be given to more deserving candidates in another year.

4. In order to retain his scholarship a successful candidate must proceed regularly with his college course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

5. The annual income of the scholarships will be paid in two instalments, viz.:—One in October and one in February.

SECOND YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

GROUP I.

Six scholarships of $100 each are offered to students advancing from the first to the second year for general proficiency in particular subjects of study. The awards will be made on the basis of the students' complete academic records and on recommendations from the departments in which they have taken their courses.

GROUP II.

The following scholarships are also offered, according to the terms indicated, to students advancing from the first to the second year.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP.—Established in 1870 by Charles Alexander, "for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects." Value $100.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION.—Founded by the late Mrs. Redpath, for the maintenance of an exhibition in Arts and Science. It is restricted to men and is awarded on the result of the sessional examinations of the First Year to the man who makes the highest average on the year's work. Value $200.

THE BARBARA SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the will of the late Barbara Scott to form an annual scholarship for the student "excelling in Classics in the First Year." Value $80.

THE MARGARET JANE ALLAN SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, of $200, was established in 1929 by a bequest to the Royal Victoria College from Mrs. Agnes W. Allan. It is awarded each year to the woman student in either the B.A. or the B.Sc. courses in Arts and Science who obtains the highest standing in the sessional examinations of the First Year.

SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH YEARS

GROUP III.

SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS.—Six scholarships of $125 each are open to men students in the Second, Third, and Fourth Years.

†The Sir William Dawson Scholarship.—Given by the New York Graduates' Society; value $60. Open also to students in Engineering.

The Dr. Barclay Scholarship. —Awarded in the Classical Department, value $50.

The Reford Scholarship.—The interest on this fund, amounting to about $200 per annum, will be equally divided each year and placed at the disposal of the Departments of English and Philosophy.

The Houston Scholarship.—Founded by the will of Thomas Houston, to establish a scholarship for French students studying for the ministry of the Presbyterian Church or the United Church of Canada. It is open only to undergraduates in the Faculty of Arts and Science under the above restriction and is awarded on the result of the sessional examinations without regard to year. The value is about $70.

Peterson Memorial Scholarship in Classics.—Founded in memory of Sir William Peterson, Principal of McGill University from 1895 to 1918, by his son, W. G. Peterson, M.A. This scholarship of the total value of $400 ($200 a year for two years) is open to students in any year. The winner is nominated by the Faculty of Arts and Science.

The Major Hiram Mills Scholarship.—This scholarship, of the value of $120 is open to students in any of the biological sciences including Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Genetics, Physiology, and Zoology. It is open to both men and women.

THIRD YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

Group IV.

Eight scholarships of $100 each are offered to students advancing from the second to the third year in both the General Course and the Honours Courses*, on the basis of academic record and recommendations from departments.

*The subjects of study for Honours Courses are as follows:—Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Biological Sciences, Botany, Chemistry, Latin, Greek, Economics, Political Science, English, French, Geology, German, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Physiology, Psychology, Sociology, Zoology, and combined courses in two of the above subjects.

Group V.

The following scholarships are also offered, according to the terms indicated, to students advancing from the second to the third year.

---

†Not to be awarded until further notice.

ROBERT BRUCE SCHOLARSHIP.—From a fund, created by the will of the late Robert Bruce, of Quebec City, one scholarship of annual value of $75, tenable for two years, will be awarded for high standing in the examinations at the end of the Second Year.

THE CHARLES WILLIAM SNYDER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, founded by L. P. Snyder, Esq., in memory of his son, Charles William Snyder, a student of First Year Arts, who was killed in the Battle of Sanctuary Wood on June 2nd, 1916, is of the value of $250. It is awarded annually on the results of the examinations in English and Economics of the Second Year, and is subject to the condition that the holder take an Honours Course in English, with Economics as a minor subject in his Third Year, or the Honours Course in English and Economics. It is open to male students in the Faculty of Arts and Science professing the Christian religion.

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIPS.—One scholarship of the value of $215 is awarded annually on the results of the honours examinations of the Second Year in Political Science and is open only to a student who has completed the work of that year. Tenure of the scholarship is conditional upon the holder's taking the honours work in Political Science of the Third Year. (See also Group VI.)

THE HANNAH WILLARD LYMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP of the value of $80 is awarded annually to a woman student of the third or fourth year.

DELTA PHI EPSILON SORORITY BURSARY.—This bursary, founded by the Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority in memory of Edith Silver, is of the value of $100 and is open to a woman student entering the Third Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

For other third year scholarships see also Group III.

FOURTH YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

GROUP VI.

Students advancing to the Fourth Year who have distinguished themselves in the general course or in honours courses may be recommended to Senate by the Faculty for the renewal of a scholarship previously held or for the award of a University Scholarship.

THE JAMES DARLING MCCALL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship was founded by J. T. McCall, Esq., in memory of his son, James D. McCall, B.Sc., who was drowned shortly after the war, in which he served with distinction. This scholarship is awarded each year to a male student of the Fourth Year professing the Christian religion, who is taking honours in English or in Philosophy or in both these subjects. It is of the value of $250.

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIPS.—One scholarship of the value of $215, is awarded annually on the results of the honours examinations of the Third Year in Political Science and is open only to a student who has completed the work of that year. Tenure of the scholarship is conditional upon the holder's taking the honours work in Political Science of the Fourth Year (see also Group V).

For other fourth year scholarships see Group III and Group V.

MEDALS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

The following medals are awarded to the graduating students who stand highest in the First Class Honours List of the subjects named, provided the Faculty so recommends to Senate:—

The Henry Chapman Gold Medal, for Classical Languages and Literature.

The Prince of Wales Gold Medal, for Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The Anne Molson Gold Medal, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The Shakspere Gold Medal, for English Language and Literature.

The Logan Gold Medal, for Geology, Mineralogy and Palaeontology.

The Major Hiram Mills Gold Medal, for Biology.

The Governor-General's Gold Medal, for Modern Languages and Literature.

The Governor-General's Silver Medal awarded to the student standing highest among those graduating "with great distinction" in the general course.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal awarded to the student who stands second among those graduating "with great distinction" in the general course.

The Allen Oliver Gold Medal, for Economics and Political Science (founded by Mrs. Frank Oliver, in memory of her son, the late Allen Oliver, B.A., M.C., Lieutenant, 26th Battery, C.F.A., who was killed in action at the Somme, on November 18th, 1916).

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal, for History.

In addition to the above, certain medals are offered annually by the Alliance Française, at the discretion of the Department of French Language and Literature.

If there is no candidate for any medal, or if none of the candidates fulfils the required conditions, the medal is withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subject for which it was intended.

PRIZES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

ANNIE MACINTOSH PRIZE.—The endowment of this prize was contributed by friends and pupils of the late Miss Annie Macintosh and by a special gift of the late Miss I. G. Macintosh. The present value of the prize is $50. It is offered as a prize or prizes to students of the Royal Victoria College in such subject or for such work as the Faculty may determine.

PENHALLOW PRIZE IN BOTANY.—An annual prize of $25, endowed by the Arts Undergraduate Society in 1911, is awarded to the graduating student whose complete record shows the highest first class standing in Botany. At least 4 full courses in the subject must have been taken, and Honours students will receive preference.

HENRY CHAPMAN PRIZE.—A book prize of the value of $20 is given in modern languages (excluding English), or in Hebrew.

THE CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE (see page 185).

THE CHERRY PRIZE.—This prize of books, founded by Wilbur H. Cherry, Arts 1907, and Anna Cherry, Arts 1918, in memory of their father, William Cherry, Med. 1869, and of their brother, William McFie Cherry, Arts 1911, is awarded annually by the Department of Economics and Political Science to the student who is, in the opinion of the Department, deserving of such recognition.

PETERSON MEMORIAL PRIZE IN LITERATURE.—This prize, founded by W. G. Peterson, M.A., in memory of his father, Sir William Peterson, Principal of McGill University from 1895-1918, is of such value as may be determined from time to time and is awarded to the undergraduate, or graduate, student who in addition to having achieved distinction in English Literature has given evidence of creative literary ability.

THE DORA FORSYTH PRIZE.—An annual prize amounting to the interest annually on $1,000 bequeathed by the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth for English Literature. This prize is open to women students only and is awarded to a candidate recommended by the Department of English Language and Literature and approved by the Faculty of Arts and Science.

FANTHAM MEMORIAL PRIZE IN ZOOLOGY.—This prize of $50, endowed by Dr. Annie Fantham in memory of her husband, Professor H. B. Fantham, late Strathcona Professor of Zoology and Head of the Department, is awarded annually to the graduating student who has taken the full honours course in Zoology and who ranks highest of those obtaining first class honours in this subject. The prize is open to men and women.

MADELENE HODGSON PRIZE IN HISTORY.—An annual prize of $15 endowed by the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire in recognition of the work done by Mrs. W. C. Hodgson as President of the Provincial Chapter of Quebec. The prize is awarded to the Third Year Honours student in History who in the opinion of the Department of History has done the most outstanding work in this subject.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE.—This prize is endowed by a fund belonging to the Historical Society. The award is made jointly by the Executive of the Historical Society and the Chairman of the Department of History to the male undergraduate in the First Year who has shown the greatest promise in History and intends to read for Honours in this subject, and is awarded in books.

ANNE MOLSON PRIZE IN CHEMISTRY.—A prize of $100 awarded annually to the student with the highest record among those graduating with First Class Honours in Chemistry.

PRIZES IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.—A sum of $50 is awarded annually as a prize or prizes in the Department of Botany and Zoology for original summer collections. Candidates should consult these Departments concerning the collections to be made.

ORNITHOLOGY PRIZE.—A prize of $10 given by Mrs. Christine L. Henderson, to be spent by the winner upon books of his choice relating to natural history. At present this prize is awarded to the student standing highest in the first class in the examination in Advanced Vertebrate Zoology.

ETHEL WALKEM JOSEPH PRIZE.—The Wolfe and Montcalm Chapter of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire has endowed an annual prize in the Department of Education as a tribute to Mrs. Henry Joseph, Regent of the Chapter.

MARION MCCALL DALY PRIZE.—A prize of $100 awarded each year to a woman student who has completed the second year and is entering the third year of the Faculty of Arts and Science or the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture) at the University. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee in consultation with the President of the McGill Women's Union and another senior woman student chosen by the Committee. In making the award the Committee takes into account (a) the candidate's promise of making a definite contribution to Canadian life, (b) the financial need of the candidate, and (c) the academic record of the candidate.

For awards open to graduates see page 209.

BURSARIES

LOGAN BURSARIES.—A part of the interest of the Logan Medal Fund, amounting to about $200 a year, may be awarded upon the recommendation of the Department of Geological Sciences to undergraduate or graduate students in that department.

Applications should be made in writing to the Chairman of the Department of Geological Sciences before the 31st August.

C. OPEN TO STUDENTS OF THE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships, open to women only and conditional on residence in the Royal Victoria College, are offered each year, one of the value of $200 and one of $100. These are awarded on the result of the McGill School Certificate or Senior School Certificate or other approved examinations.

J. W. MCCONNELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—See page 178.

UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES.—See pages 177-178.

THE HON. ROBERT JONES BURSARY.—See page 179.

ROBERT BRUCE SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY.—See page 179.

THE OTTAWA VALLEY BURSARIES.—See page 179.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY SCHOLARSHIPS.—See page 180.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTED BY THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY OF THE DISTRICT OF THE DISTRICT OF BEDFORD.—See page 181.

NARCISSA FARRAND SCHOLARSHIP.—See page 181.

THE GRACE FAIRLEY TRAFALGAR SCHOLARSHIP.—See page 181.

THE ISABELLA C. MACRAE SCHOLARSHIP.—See page 181.

THE CHRISTIE-STORER CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP.—See page 181.

All scholarships and bursaries listed on pages 183-185.

ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

For a statement of the scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds open to women students of the University, see pages 177, 178, 183, 184, 185, 186.

RESIDENT BURSARIES.—In addition to these, four resident bursaries in all, of the value of $200 each, are available for outstanding students of the second, third and fourth years who are nominated by the Warden. In exceptional cases one or more of these may be awarded to first year students.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS ADMINISTERED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE ALUMNAE SOCIETY

ETHEL HURLBATT SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the annual value of $100 to be known as the Ethel Hurlbatt Scholarship, in memory of the late Dr. Ethel Hurlbatt, a former Warden, has been founded by the Alumnae Society and will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

SUSAN CAMERON VAUGHAN SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the annual value of $100 to be known as the Susan Cameron Vaughan Scholarship in honour of Mrs. Walter Vaughan, retired Warden, has been founded by the Alumnae Society and will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

HELEN R. Y. REID SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the annual value of $100 made possible by a legacy from the estate of the late Dr. Helen R. Y. Reid, to be known as the Helen R. Y. Reid Scholarship will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

ELIZA REID MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by The Montreal Women's Club in memory of the first President of the Club, Mrs. Robert Reid. This scholarship of the value of $150 is tenable for one year, and is awarded each year to a graduate of The Montreal High School for Girls who has completed at least Grades X and XI in this school.

THE LOCAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN OF MONTREAL offers an annual scholarship of $100 to be given to a deserving student of the College in need of this financial assistance, the award to be made by the Scholarship Committee of the Alumnae Society.

THE B'NAI B'RITH MOUNT ROYAL WOMEN'S AUXILIARY No. 257 offers an annual scholarship of $100 to be given to a deserving student of the college in need of this financial assistance, the award to be made by the Scholarship Committee of the Alumnae Society.

ALUMNAE SOCIETY BURSARIES AND LOANS.—In addition to the above, a limited number of bursaries and loans are offered by the Alumnae Society through its Scholarship Committee.

Students interested in bursaries and loans should consult the Warden before the opening of the session.

GEORGINA HUNTER SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of the annual value of $100 to be known as the Georgina Hunter Scholarship in memory of the late Georgina Hunter, a member of the first graduating class of women at McGill University, the first President of the Alumnae Society, and a former Principal of the High School for Girls, Montreal, has been founded by the Alumnae Society and will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

PRIZES

MARION MCCALL DALY PRIZE.—A prize of $100 awarded each year to a woman student who has completed the second year and is entering the third year of the Faculty of Arts and Science or the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture) at the University. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee in consultation with the President of the McGill Women's Union and another senior woman student chosen by the Committee. In making the award the Committee takes into account (a) the candidate's promise of making a definite contribution to Canadian life, (b) the financial need of the candidate, and (c) the academic record of the candidate.

HENRY EDMUND BOTTERELL PRIZE.—This prize, the annual value of which is the income from a capital sum of $4,000, was established by a legacy from the late Mrs. Florence A. Redpath. Under the terms of endowment, it is to be known as the "Edmund Henry Botterell Prize" and is to be awarded on the recommendation of the Warden to a first year student registered in the Royal Victoria College. For the present the award will be made to a student whose academic interests and record combined with personal qualities indicate marked promise.

ARTS AND SCIENCE

ANNIE MACINTOSH PRIZE.—The endowment of this prize was contributed by friends and pupils of the late Miss Annie Macintosh and by a special gift of the late Miss I. G. Macintosh. The present value of the prize is $50. It is offered as a prize or prizes to students of the Royal Victoria College in such subject or for such work as the Faculty may determine.

THE DORA FORSYTH PRIZE.—An annual prize amounting to the interest annually on $1,000 bequeathed by the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth for English Literature. This prize is open to women students only and is awarded to a candidate recommended by the Department of English Language and Literature and approved by the Faculty of Arts and Science.

See also list of prizes in Arts, Science, Commerce, Architecture.

D. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 183.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

ISAAC BRUCK SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Bruck Silk Mills presents $500 annually to the University to provide two scholarships in the School of Commerce.

The scholarships may be held by students in the Second, Third or Fourth Year of the School, and are awarded annually without respect to race or sex by The Faculty of Arts and Science upon the results of the sessional examinations in the School.

THE F. W. SHARP PRIZE IN ACCOUNTANCY AND MATHEMATICS.—This will be awarded at the end of the Fourth Year to the best student in Accountancy, Business Organization and Mathematics. Value $50.00.

JOSEPH H. JACOBS PRIZE.—The sum of $650.00 was received from the executors of the estate of the late Joseph H. Jacobs. The annual revenue from this bequest, which is approximately $25, will be awarded as a prize for Second Year Accountancy.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE (see page 185).

MEDALS

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

THE BEATTY MEDAL.—A gold medal endowed by the late Sir Edward Beatty, former Chancellor of the University, is offered to the student in the School of Commerce who attains the highest distinction in Economics. At present, it is awarded on the basis of the aggregate marks for the three full year courses, Elements of Political Economy, Money and Banking, and Economic Distribution.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S MEDALS.—A silver medal and a bronze medal have been offered to the School of Commerce by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, the silver medal for the student with the highest average throughout the last three years of study; the bronze medal for the one who has the second highest average throughout the last three years of study.

LOAN FUNDS

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND.—A fund has been established by the Commercial Society to be known as "The Commercial Society Loan Fund," for the purpose of aiding each year one or more students of the School of Commerce who are entering their fourth year, to complete their course. Loans from this Fund are repayable within two years after graduation. Application should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

OTHER LOAN FUNDS (see page 186).

E. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

(Including Architecture)

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 183.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

WORKMAN STUDENTSHIP.—The University accepts one nomination each year for a full course in Mechanical Engineering from the executors of the estate of the late Thomas Workman, provided the student nominated

(1) is a resident of Quebec,

(2) has obtained in the examinations qualifying for admission to the University the standard required by the Scholarships Committee for University Scholarships or Bursaries.

For other entrance scholarships see pages 177 and 178.

AWARDED ON THE RESULTS OF THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS OR FOR SPECIAL THESES

BRITISH ASSOCIATION SECOND YEAR PRIZES.—Two British Association prizes of $40 and $20, at the end of the Second Year, to the students obtaining the highest, and the second highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Calculus and Mechanics of the Second Year.

SCOTT EXHIBITION.—A Scott exhibition of $40, founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal, in commemoration of the centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and a British Association prize of $20, to the students obtaining the highest, and the second highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Mathematics, Descriptive Geometry, and Physics of the First Year.

TIGHE PRIZE.—A prize of $50, presented by Mr. James L. Tighe, B.A.Sc., for research work in Hydraulics.

ANGLIN-NORCROSS PRIZE.—A prize of $25, presented by the Anglin-Norcross Corporation Limited, to the student obtaining the highest marks in Architectural Drawing in the School of Architecture.

ANGLIN-NORCROSS PRIZE.—A prize of $25, presented by the Anglin-Norcross Corporation Limited, to the student obtaining the highest marks in Architectural Engineering in the School of Architecture.

THE LOUIS ROBERTSON PRIZE.—Founded by Mr. and Mrs. John A. Robertson, in memory of their son, John Louis Armour Robertson, who was killed in the Great War on July 18th, 1916, to be awarded in the form of books to the undergraduate student who ranks highest in Design in the Final Year of the School of Architecture.

PHILIP J. TURNER PRIZE.—A prize of $20 presented by Mr. A. B. Darbyson, a graduate in the School of Architecture of the Class of 1915, to the student obtaining the highest marks in Building Construction of the Second Year course in Architecture.

The following prizes are offered for the best summer essays:—

HERSEY PRIZE.—To students in Metallurgical Engineering, a prize of $25, presented by Milton L. Hersey, Esq., D.Sc.

ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF CANADA PRIZES.—The Engineering Institute of Canada offers each year a prize of books or instruments to the value of $25 for the best paper in any branch of engineering received from an English-speaking Student or Junior of the Institute in the Province of Quebec. This prize is known as the Phelps Johnson Prize; another of the same value, the Ernest Marceau Prize, is awarded for the best paper in French. Similar prizes are open to those located in other provinces. The successful papers become part of the literature of the Institute and place the authors in prominent touch with the engineering profession. Further particulars may be obtained from L. Austin Wright, General Secretary, 2050 Mansfield Street, Montreal.

ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF CANADA PRIZE.—The Engineering Institute of Canada also offers each year a prize of $25 to the student of the Third Year whose standing, considered in combination with his activities in student engineering organizations, is, in the opinion of the Faculty, most meritorious.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY PRIZES.—Three prizes, one of $25 and the President's gold medal, and two of $25 each, are offered annually for the best papers submitted by student members to the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

UNDERGRADUATES SOCIETY'S PRIZES.—The sum of $50 has been voted by the Undergraduates Society of the Faculty of Engineering, to be given as prizes for the best summer essays submitted by students in the third and fourth years. $25 is awarded for the best essay, $15 for the second and $10 for the third.

The following regulations apply: (1) the Faculty will correct and grade the summer essays in the usual way, (2) when the classification is completed a list of those essays worthy of consideration by the Prize Committee will be posted, (3) essays awarded prizes will "ipso facto" become the property of the Engineering Undergraduate's Society and will be bound by the Society and kept in the Engineering Library, and (4) a notice, to accompany the list of essays considered, will be posted stating that among the students considered those wishing to compete for the prizes should signify their intention to do so by writing to the Faculty, mentioning clearly that they accept condition No. 3.

THE NATIONAL BREWERIES LIMITED PRIZES.—The sum of $25 has been donated by the National Breweries Limited to provide prizes for summer essays submitted by students entering the second year. For the session 1945-46 the sum will be divided into a first prize of $15 and a second prize of $10.

†SIR WILLIAM DAWSON SCHOLARSHIP.—A Sir William Dawson Scholarship, given by the New York Graduates' Society; value $60; open also to students in Arts and Science (see page 188).

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PRIZE.—A prize of $50 is offered by the Montreal Section of the Society of Chemical Industry (Canadian Section) for an original essay on a chemical subject. Undergraduate students, other than those in their final year, are eligible to present papers. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF METALS PRIZE.—A prize in selected metallurgical books to the value of $10.00 is offered, by the Montreal Chapter of the American Society for Metals, to the student graduating in Metallurgical Engineering who obtains the highest mark, provided he obtains honours standing in the subjects of Metallography and Thesis combined

THE ROBERT FORSYTH PRIZE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.—Under the will of the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth the interest on $1,000 is awarded each year, if the examiners so recommend, to a "worthy and needy" student of the graduating class who secures high standing in the subjects of Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials.

INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS PRIZES.—Each year two prizes will be offered to students of McGill and other approved universities for the best papers on radio engineering or some closely allied subject. The first prize is $25 and the second prize is a student membership in the Institute of Radio Engineers for a period of two years. Essays, which may be written in French or English, must reach the office of the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering not later than the 30th of November 1945.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE (see page 185).

AWARDED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE FACULTY

THE HON. ROBERT JONES BURSARY.—Of the value of $120 per annum, "is granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty of Arts and Science or Engineering."

The scholarship is continued until the holder graduates if his academic standing is entirely satisfactory. Applications should be made to the Dean of the Faculty.

---

†Not to be awarded until further notice.

THE BAYLIS SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in memory of Mr. and Mrs. James Baylis, of Montreal, and having an annual value of $100, is awarded to some student entering the Second Year who is in need of financial assistance. The scholarship will be continued during the Third and Fourth Years, if the standing of the student continues to be satisfactory.

Application should be made through the Dean of the Faculty.

DOUGLAS TUTORIAL BURSARIES.—The late Dr. James Douglas, who was a member of the Board of Governors, provided for twelve or more tutorial bursaries of approximately $75 per annum in the Faculty of Engineering. In assigning these, the circumstances of the applicants as well as their academic standing are considered. These bursaries carry the obligation of giving tutorial instruction equivalent to one evening a week. Students in the Third and Fourth Years of Engineering are eligible. Written application should be made to the Dean's Office on or before May 1st.

H. M. MACKAY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship will be awarded to a student of British citizenship who has completed the First Year in Engineering and intends to enter the Second Year in September, 1946. A committee appointed by the Faculty selects the scholar, having in mind the results of the First Year sessional examinations, general character, industry, and other qualities desirable in an engineer. The value of the scholarship is $135. Payment is withheld if the scholar's progress is unsatisfactory. If no candidate of sufficient merit applies, the scholarship is not awarded. Written applications should be made to the Dean's Office on or before May 1st.

THE JENKINS BROS., LTD., SCHOLARSHIP.—Supported by Messrs. Jenkins Bros., Ltd., and having an annual value of $200, is open to all Engineering students entering the Fourth Year in September 1946 and is awarded on the basis of academic standing and personality. Written application should be made to the Dean's office on or before May 1st.

THE NEVIL NORTON EVANS SCHOLARSHIP.—This Scholarship of $100 a year was established in 1937 by graduates of the Faculty of Applied Science (Engineering), and is open to students of the Faculty of Engineering who show outstanding ability in Chemistry. The award will be made by the Faculty of Engineering and the Department of Chemistry. No application is required.

THE HOBBS GLASS COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of the value of one year's tuition fee in the School of Architecture is awarded to a student of the Fourth Year who has submitted the best solution of a design problem in which glass is a major item. The judges are a committee of staff of the School of Architecture or practising architects.

BURSARIES

THE ANGLIN BURSARY.—Of the value of $200, is given annually by Mrs. Anglin in memory of her husband, the late Mr. J. P. Anglin, B.Sc., 1906. It will not be available for the 1945-46 session.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC MINING BURSARIES.—Each year the Department of Mines of the Province of Quebec offers a number of bursaries to enable students to take a university course in mining engineering, metallurgy, or geology. The maximum annual value of these scholarships is $650 for a student who has to live away from home in order to attend the University, and $325 for a student who can live at home. Candidates must be Canadians and have lived for at least five years in the Province of Quebec. Further information may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

BURSARY OF THE CORPORATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS.—The Corporation of Professional Engineers presents annually a bursary of the value of $100, tenable by a student in the third or fourth year of the Faculty of Engineering and awarded by the Faculty.

For information concerning bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 183.

MEDALS

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION MEDAL.—This medal is open for competition to students of the graduating class in each of the Engineering courses, and, if the examiners so recommend, will be awarded to the student taking the highest position in the final examinations. The British Association Medals were founded by the British Association for the Advancement of Science in commemoration of its meeting held in Montreal in 1884.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY MEDAL.—A gold medal and two prizes are offered by the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. For further particulars, see page 198.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL.—Awarded to the student ranking highest in the Graduating Class in Architecture, provided his work is considered of sufficient merit.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL.—Awarded to the student obtaining the second place in the Graduating Class in Architecture, provided his work is considered of sufficient merit.

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA MEDAL.—A medal is offered annually to the student who has completed the entire course at a recognized School of Architecture, who has obtained high marks throughout his course, and who gives promise of being an architect of distinction after graduation. British subjects only are eligible for this award.

LOAN FUNDS

THE "CLASS OF 1899 FUND".—Established by the "Applied Science" Class of 1899, to aid each year one or more students who, upon the completion of their Second Year, require assistance to enable them to finish their course. Loans from this fund are repayable after graduation. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE GEORGE HENRY FROST FUND.—Founded by the late G. H. Frost, B.Sc. '60, to aid students who, when commencing the work of the second or a subsequent year in the Faculty of Engineering, require financial assistance. In making loans from this fund the academic standing of the applicants is considered. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE WADDELL LOAN FUND.—Founded by the late J. B. Waddell, Esq. Loans are made under the same conditions as apply to the George Henry Frost Fund, except that the benefits are available to graduate students as well as to undergraduates. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY LOAN FUND.—Founded by the Montreal Women's Auxiliary of that organization for the assistance of Engineering students in Mining, Metallurgy, Geology and allied subjects. Applications should be made to the Dean.

OTHER LOAN FUNDS (see page 186).

For awards open to Graduate Students see pages 209 and 213.

F. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

For scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds open to undergraduates in all faculties see page 183.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL, to be awarded to the most proficient student in the graduating class.

G. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

For scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds open to undergraduates in all faculties see page 183.

MEDALS

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

THE HOLMES GOLD MEDAL, founded by the Medical Faculty in the year 1865, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, M.D., LL.D., one time Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, is awarded to the student graduating with the highest aggregate number of marks in the different branches comprised in the medical curriculum.

The student who wins the Holmes Medal has the option of exchanging it for a bronze and the money equivalent of the gold medal.

THE WOOD GOLD MEDAL, founded by Casey A. Wood, M.D., LL.D., awarded to the student graduating with the highest aggregate number of

marks in the clinical examinations of the Final Year. The winner of the Holmes Medal is ineligible for this medal.

THE SUTHERLAND GOLD MEDAL, founded in 1878 by the late Mrs. Sutherland, in memory of her husband, William Sutherland, M.D., formerly Professor of Chemistry in this Faculty, is awarded for the best examination in Biochemistry, together with a creditable examination in the primary branches.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL, to be awarded to the student of the final year who, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, is most proficient in that subject.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the final examination in Physiology.

THE WALTER CHIPMAN GOLD MEDAL, founded by the late Max Strean in honour of Dr. W. W. Chipman, to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest aggregate standing in obstetrics and gynaecology throughout the medical course.

PRIZES

THE JOSEPH HILS PRIZE. (Founded by the late Dr. Joseph Hils, of Woonsocket, R.I.)—A prize in books, awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject of Pharmacology.

THE JOSEPH MORLEY DRAKE PRIZE. (Founded by the late Joseph Morley Drake, M.D.)—A prize in books, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the final examination in Pathology.

PRIMARY PRIZE.—A prize in books awarded for the best aggregate standing in the subjects of the first division (Anatomy, Histology, Physiology, Biochemistry).

THE F. SLATER JACKSON PRIZE.—Income on the endowment of $1,000, founded by Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Jackson in memory of their son, the late F. Slater Jackson, M.D. The prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the final examinations, written and oral, in Histology.

THE ALEXANDER D. STEWART PRIZE.—An annual prize in books, founded by the late W. Grant Stewart (Arts 1885, Med. 1888) in memory of his brother, the late Alexander D. Stewart (Med. 1888), to be awarded to the member of the graduating class who, in the opinion of the Faculty, presents in every respect the highest qualifications to practise his profession.

ROBERT FORSYTH PRIZE.—Under the will of the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth the interest on $1,000 is awarded each year to a student who, upon graduation, has shown particular ability in all branches of surgery.

THE JOHN MUNRO ELDER PRIZE.—An annual prize of $25.00 founded in 1935 by Aubrey H. Elder, K.C., in memory of his father, John M. Elder,

C.M.G., M.D., C.M., sometime Assistant Professor of Surgery in the Faculty. The prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the final examinations, written and oral, in Anatomy.

Campbell Howard Prize in Clinical Medicine.—An annual prize of $50 founded by Mrs. Campbell Howard, in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Campbell P. Howard, Professor of Medicine at McGill University. The prize is awarded to the student who shows the most consistent excellence in his written case reports in the subject of Clinical Medicine.

Chester Macnaghten Prize (see page 185).

SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. Maude E. Seymour Abbott Scholarships.—Established in 1938 by an anonymous donation of $10,000 in honour of the late Maude E. Seymour Abbott, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., (Canada), LL.D., (McGill), to commemorate her distinguished work in connexion with the history of Canadian medicine, the Sir William Osler Pathological Collection, and her outstanding research in congenital cardiac disease.

The revenue of this fund is used for the provision of a scholarship or scholarships to be awarded by the University to an undergraduate in the Faculty of Medicine or to an undergraduate in the Faculty of Arts and Science who is preparing to enter Medicine. While men and women are both eligible for the awards, women candidates will be given the preference. The amount of the awards will vary according to the needs of the winners.

Applications in writing must reach the Registrar before the 30th June, 1946.

The Walter J. Hoare Memorial Scholarship.—This scholarship was endowed by the late Dr. Charles W. Hoare, a graduate of McGill University, in memory of his son, Walter J. Hoare, who was killed in the Great War. It is open annually to pupils of the Collegiate Institutes of the counties of Essex, Kent and Lambton entering the Faculty of Medicine. If there are no qualified candidates in this preferred class, the scholarship may be awarded to another candidate nominated by the Faculty of Medicine. Applications in writing must reach the Registrar before the 1st April.

LOAN FUND

Kellogg Loan Fund.—A limited sum of money has been placed at the disposal of the Faculty of Medicine by the Kellogg Foundation to assist medical students not eligible for other grants. Nearly all the grants made possible by this fund have now been awarded so that applications will be considered only if the circumstances are exceptional. Applicants should consult Dean D. L. Thomson, Chairman of the Scholarships Committee in the Faculty of Medicine.

For awards open to Graduates in Medicine see pages 209 and 212.

H. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 183.

MEDALS AND PRIZES

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

THE MONTREAL DENTAL CLUB GOLD MEDAL AND A PRIZE IN BOOKS.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands first in the science and practice of Dentistry. The standing is determined not only by the written and practical examinations at the end of the year, but by the general work of the student during the year.

THE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC PRIZE.—A prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to the student, registered in Quebec, obtaining the highest standing in the practical examinations of the Final Year.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL AND A PRIZE IN BOOKS.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands second in the class. The standing is determined in a manner similar to that followed in the awarding of the Gold Medal.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL AND A PRIZE IN BOOKS.—Awarded to the student obtaining the highest marks in written and practical subjects in the Third Year examinations.

The following prizes are given by The Mount Royal Dental Society:

FIRST AND SECOND YEAR PRIZES.—A prize in books is awarded to the student obtaining the highest standing at the sessional examinations.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE (see page 185).

LOAN FUND

KELLOGG LOAN FUND.—A sum of money has been placed at the disposal of the Faculty of Dentistry by the Kellogg Foundation to assist dental students who have real financial need and are not eligible for assistance under other bursary and loan schemes. Applicants should consult Dean A. L. Walsh.

I. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF LAW

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 183.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

THE "THOMAS ALEXANDER ROWAT SCHOLARSHIP".—Founded by Mr. Donald McKenzie Rowat, N.P., in memory of his brother, Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Rowat, B.C.L., who was killed in action at Lens, France, on the 28th June, 1917. The value of the scholarship is approximately $75. It is awarded in alternate years for proficiency in the French language and in the old French law. Candidates must be British subjects of Anglo-Saxon or Celtic origin. The next award of this scholarship will be in the session 1945-46.

THE "CHARLES ALBERT NUTTING PRIZE".—Founded in 1930 by Miss Adelaide Nutting, M.A., R.N., in memory of her brother, Charles Albert Nutting, K.C., B.C.L., who graduated from the Faculty in 1872. The value of the prize is the income from a capital sum of $1,000, and is approximately $40. It is awarded to the student in the first or second year submitting the best essay on a topic related to legal history, the topic to be fixed in advance by the Faculty.

THE MONTREAL BAR ASSOCIATION PRIZE.—The Montreal Bar Association offers a prize of $50 to the student who obtains the highest standing in Commercial Law, and the Junior Bar Association offers a prize of $15 to the student who obtains the best marks in Civil Procedure in the Final Year.

THE "ALEXANDER MORRIS EXHIBITION".—This exhibition of the value of $50, founded in memory of the late Hon. Alexander Morris, M.A., D.C.L., of Toronto, will be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the Second Year.

THE ADOLPHE MAILHIOT MEMORIAL PRIZE.—This prize established by Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Mailhiot, of Victoriaville, P.Q., in 1927, consists of a prize of law books to be given annually to a student selected by the Faculty, usually, but not necessarily, in the graduating class.

THE CHIEF JUSTICE GREENSHIELDS PRIZE.—This prize in Criminal Law endowed by Mrs. Greenshields in 1943 in memory of her husband, the late Chief Justice Robert Alfred Ernest Greenshields, is awarded to the member of the graduating class in Law having the highest standing in Criminal Law throughout the college course. The value of the prize is $30.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE (see page 185).

MEDALS

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

THE "ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL".—Founded in 1864 by Professor John Torrance in memory of his wife, is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in the Final Examination.

No medals, prizes or scholarships will be awarded if, in the opinion of the Faculty, there is no candidate of sufficient merit.

For awards open to Graduate Students see pages 209 and 215.

J. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

THE SIR WILLIAM PETERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1921 by the University and by friends, graduates and pupils of the Faculty of Music. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,055 is used to support two scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Peterson.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

THE SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1922 by the University. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,000 is used to support scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Macdonald.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

ELLEN BALLON PIANO SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1928 by a gift of $1,500 from Miss Ellen Ballon, a graduate of the Conservatorium. The principal has been increased by a further gift of $1,500 from Miss Ballon. In making this award the Faculty takes into account the need as well as the ability of candidates.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES.—Full-time students studying for the Licentiate in Music or for the Bachelor of Music degree are eligible for University Bursaries. For details see page 183.

K. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN MACDONALD COLLEGE

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

FACULTY SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES.—The Faculty of Agriculture has an annual fund of $500 for scholarships and bursaries for degree students. For further particulars apply to the Registrar, Macdonald College.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE

I.O.D.E. SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of $200 ($100 for 2 years) is offered by the Provincial Chapter of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire to the British student taking the highest marks in the final examinations of the Second Year. Applications are to be sent to the Educational Secretary, I.O.D.E., The Provincial Chapter of Quebec, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.

THE QUEBEC WOMEN'S INSTITUTE provides a bursary of $50 to the student entering the second year of the Diploma Course in Agriculture at Macdonald College, who—

(1) is a professional farmer's son, or daughter, from the Province of Quebec,

(2) has spent at least one season (seed time to harvest) in his father's employ on the farm,

(3) intends to return to his father's farm for at least one year on completion of his course (or to manage his own farm),

(4) and who, if more than one candidate presents himself as fulfilling the above three requirements, takes the highest proficiency in agricultural subjects in the first year or, if he is the only candidate, he obtains at least Class II standing in these subjects.

If no student can qualify for the above, this bursary will be made available as an entrance bursary to the first year of the Diploma Course.

THE BORDEN COMPANY LIMITED SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the value of $200 is offered by the Borden Company Limited of Canada to encourage promising students who take a course of study of value to the dairy industry. The award will be made to a student on completion of his third year, half payable at the beginning of the second term. The following factors will be considered in making the award: high standing in the subjects of his course during the third year with emphasis on dairying, dairy chemistry, or dairy bacteriology; participation in student organizations and college activities; co-operation with students and staff in the advancement of the interests of the student body and the College as a whole.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

THE FREDERICA CAMPBELL MACFARLANE SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship has been donated by the Quebec Women's Institutes in memory of the late Frederica Campbell Macfarlane, graduate in Institution Administration, 1912, Superintendent of Quebec Women's Institutes from 1913 to 1919. This scholarship is of the value of $50, is open only to students from a rural district of the Province of Quebec, and is awarded to the student in any of the first three years of the Home Economics course who obtains the highest percentage of marks possible in the final examination.

BURSARY IN THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

I.O.D.E. BURSARY.—The Municipal Chapter I.O.D.E. offers a bursary of $350, tenable in the School for Teachers, Macdonald College. The award is made by a committee of the Municipal Chapter on the basis of Scholarship and need. Applications are to be sent to the Educational Secretary, I.O.D.E., The Municipal Chapter of Montreal, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.

CHRISTIE-STORER SCHOLARSHIP (see page 181).

L. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIPS.—A number of Resident Scholarships are offered to teachers and to students of colleges and universities who are qualified to enter Section B (Intermediate) or Section C (Advanced). (See French Summer School Announcement.)

IV. GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

For scholarships and bursaries open to students in all Faculties see page 183.

DEMONSTRATORSHIPS AND INSTRUCTORSHIPS.—In several departments graduate students are eligible for demonstratorships and instructorships. Information concerning these may be obtained from the Chairman of the Department concerned.

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.—The following list of graduate awards is divided into three sections: A, tenable during graduate study at McGill University only; B, tenable either at McGill University or elsewhere; C, a partial list of travelling fellowships and scholarships for which graduates of McGill University may be eligible. In each of these sections the awards are listed in alphabetical order of the undergraduate faculties from which applicants may have proceeded. In Section D are collected the names of awards for which graduates of other universities who wish to pursue advanced studies at McGill may be eligible. It is to be noted that not all awards listed are open for competition each year; further, an award which is open for competition may not be awarded if none of the applications is considered meritorious. Several of the scholarships and fellowships listed are suspended altogether for the duration of the war.

A. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT McGILL UNIVERSITY ONLY

(See also Section B)

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ALL FACULTIES

THE SOLVAY FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship of the annual value of $750 is offered for the first year of study in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The award is tenable in any Department of the Faculty, and is open to men and women equally. The holder must have graduated in an undergraduate Faculty of McGill University in the session prior to that for which the award is given, and must obtain permission to proceed to graduate study. No teaching duties are required of the holder, who may not hold any other fellowship or bursary, nor receive a salary for teaching or other duties, during his tenure. Applications for this fellowship must be made to the office of the Dean on or before June 1st in each year.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN AGRICULTURE

THE WALTER M. STEWART SCHOLARSHIPS IN AGRICULTURE.—Two scholarships of $500 each are offered to postgraduate students at Macdonald College. One may be held by a postgraduate student whose undergraduate work was taken at the Institut Agricole d'Oka, one by a student from the Collège de Sainte Anne de la Pocatière. Application for these scholarships must be made to the Directors of the two colleges concerned.

THE COMINCO FELLOWSHIP.—See page 210.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE FELLOWSHIP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE.—This fellowship of the annual value of $600 is tenable by a graduate of any accredited university. Such tenure is conditional upon the acceptance by the Department of Economics and Political Science of the applicant as being entitled to admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in the field of Political Science. A certain amount of tutorial and teaching work will be required of the holder of the fellowship. Under certain conditions, which may be ascertained in consultation with the Department of Economics and Political Science, this fellowship may be held for a second or third year. Each candidate should send (i) a letter of application, (ii) a certified copy of his academic record, (iii) not more than three testimonials. These should reach the Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, before the 30th of April. There are no application forms.

THE PHILIP CARPENTER FELLOWSHIP founded in 1892 by a donation of $7,000 from Mrs. Philip P. Carpenter for "a post-graduate teaching fellowship or scholarship in Natural Science or some branch thereof in the Faculty of Arts of McGill College." It is normally awarded in Zoology.

THE LEROY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN GEOLOGY.—See page 211.

THE ADAMS SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOLOGY.—See page 212.

THE LOGAN BURSARIES IN GEOLOGY.—See page 193.

THE T. STERRY HUNT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.—This scholarship of the value of $600 is open to graduates in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering who have completed the course for the degree of M.Sc., M.Eng. or Ph.D. and have shown high capacity for research. The holder may be required to assist in the Department as a demonstrator.

THE C-I-L FELLOWSHIPS.—Two postgraduate fellowships in Chemistry, each of the value of $750 and tenable in the Department of Chemistry, were established in 1941 by Canadian Industries Limited. These fellowships are known as the C-I-L Fellowships and are open to any British subject who is a graduate of a recognized university. Normally the fellowships will be tenable for one year only, but in special cases they may be renewed for a second year. For further particulars consult the Registrar's Office, not later than May 31st.

THE INCO SCHOLARSHIPS.—See page 212.

THE H. L. BLACHFORD SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the value of about $750 tenable by a student proceeding to his master's or doctor's degree in Organic Chemistry will be granted for the session 1945-46. For further particulars consult Dr. R. V. V. Nicholls, Department of Chemistry, not later than May 31st.

THE COMINCO FELLOWSHIP.—The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Limited, offers annually a fellowship of $750 for research related to non-ferrous metals, fertilizers, and heavy chemicals;

an additional amount not to exceed $450 will be available for special equipment or other expenses, or for extension of the research beyond the end of the academic session. The fellowship is open to graduates in Science, Engineering, or Agriculture, of any approved university, who will normally be registered at McGill as graduate students proceeding to a higher degree. The topic of research will be selected in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and with the donors. Applications must be made to the Registrar not later than May 31st.

THE GOTTESMAN FELLOWSHIP.—The D. S. and R. H. Gottesman Foundation offers annually a fellowship of $800 for research carried out in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry. The candidate must be an American or British subject and a graduate of a recognized university; he will normally be expected to register at McGill as a candidate for a higher degree. The award is made on the recommendation of the Joint Administrative Committee of the Institute and of the Department of Chemistry; applications should be sent to Dr. O. Maass, Chairman of the Department, not later than April 30th, and should be accompanied by an academic transcript, letters of recommendation, and a passport-type photograph.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ENGINEERING

THE LEROY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN GEOLOGY.—This fellowship of $500, established by some friends of Captain O. E. LeRoy (Arts, 1895), who was killed in the battle of Passchendæle, in October, 1917, is awarded annually to a student who desires to proceed with postgraduate studies in Geology at McGill University. The recipient may be called upon to assist in the teaching work of the Department. The award is made by the Chairman of the Department of Geological Sciences in consultation with the Principal.

THE T. STERRY HUNT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.—See page 210.

THE SIR WILLIAM DAWSON FELLOWSHIP IN MINING.—A research and teaching fellowship of $600 annually, in the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, endowed in memory of the late Sir William Dawson, Principal of McGill University from 1855 to 1893.

THE JAMES DOUGLAS FELLOWSHIP IN MINING.—A research and teaching fellowship of $550 annually, in the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, endowed by the late Dr. James Douglas.

THE B. J. HARRINGTON BURSARY IN MINING ENGINEERING.—This bursary of approximately $150 a year, supported by graduates in Mining Engineering in memory of the late Professor B. J. Harrington, is awarded annually if a suitable candidate offers.

THE JOHN BONSALL PORTER SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, founded by Dr. W. W. Colpitts (B.Sc., 1899), is open to graduate students proceeding to the degree of M.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering,

preference being given to students in Civil Engineering. The value of the scholarship for 1945-46 will be $200. Applications should be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering not later than July 30th, 1945. In the case of graduates of other universities these must be accompanied by certified statements of academic standing and letters of recommendation.

THE ADAMS SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of $300, presented by the late Professor F. D. Adams, will again be available in 1945-46 for a graduate student in the Department of Geological Sciences.

THE INCO SCHOLARSHIPS.—Three scholarships of $500 each were established in 1941 by the International Nickel Company of Canada. They are tenable by students working for the master's degree in Chemical Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, or Geology. One of the three awards is tenable at McGill University. For further particulars consult the Registrar's Office, not later than May 31st.

THE C-I-L FELLOWSHIPS.—See page 210.

THE COMINCO FELLOWSHIP.—See page 210.

THE GOTTESMAN FELLOWSHIP.—See page 211.

THE WADDELL LOAN FUND.—Loans from this fund, which was founded by J. B. Waddell, Esq., may be made to graduate as well as undergraduate students in any Department of Engineering. Application should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

THE A. A. BROWNE MEMORIAL FUND.—The sum of $10,000 has been received by the Faculty of Medicine from the committee of the A. A. Browne Memorial Fund. This fund is used either for a fellowship to be known as the "A. A. Browne Memorial Fellowship", or for a grant to a department to provide technical assistance, equipment, and supplies for medical research. The fellowship is open to graduates of any recognized medical school and is for the advancement of medical science, special preference being given to the subjects of obstetrics and gynæcology.

THE JAMES DOUGLAS FELLOWSHIP IN PATHOLOGY.—The sum of $25,000 was donated by the late Dr. James Douglas, the proceeds to be devoted to co-ordinated research in the laboratories of pathology in or associated with the University.

THE JOHN MCCRAE FELLOWSHIP.—A fellowship of approximately $800, founded in 1918 as a yearly donation by Mr. H. J. Fuller, of New York, in memory of the late Lt.-Col. John McCrae, for the purpose of scientific research in Experimental Surgery. Established as a permanent fellowship in 1920 by Mr. Fuller and the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company.

THE CLARA LAW FELLOWSHIP, founded in 1927 by Mrs. J. R. Fraser for the furtherance of research in the laboratory of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, is of the value of $1,200 per annum.

THE JAMES COOPER ENDOWMENT "FOR THE "STUDY AND TEACHING OF INTERNAL MEDICINE" was established by a bequest from the late James Cooper. The income from this fund will be used for fellowships or for grants to departments to provide technical assistance, equipment and supplies for medical research.

THE BLANCHE HUTCHINSON RESEARCH FUND was established by a bequest from the late Mrs. Frank L. Hutchinson. The income from this fund will be used for fellowships or for grants to departments to provide technical assistance, equipment, and supplies for medical research.

THE H. W. MOLSON FELLOWSHIP IN CANCER.—This research fellowship, endowed by Mr. H. W. Molson, has an annual value of approximately $1,000. The work will be carried on in the Royal Victoria Hospital under the direction of the Strathcona Professor of Pathology and the Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Applications should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

FELLOWSHIPS IN NEUROLOGY, NEUROPATHOLOGY AND NEUROSURGERY.—A limited number of fellowships may be available in the Montreal Neurological Institute, to which enquiries should be directed.

B. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT McGILL UNIVERSITY OR ELSEWHERE

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ALL FACULTIES

*THE McGILL DELTA UPSILON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the McGill Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity in memory of the members of that Chapter who gave their lives in the Great War. This scholarship is open to graduates of the University in all faculties. The Selection Committee will consider: (a) the general scholarship of the candidate; (b) his need of financial assistance for further study; (c) the general usefulness to the community of the special branch of study he proposes to follow; (d) the likelihood that the candidate will reflect credit on the University. The present value of the scholarship is about $700. This scholarship will not again be awarded until after the present war.

THE CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZE.—See page 185.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN AGRICULTURE

MACDONALD COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of graduates and undergraduates of the Faculty of Agriculture who died in service during the Great War, 1914-1918; created, in connection with the Centennial Campaign, 1920, through subscriptions of graduates, undergraduates, members of the staff and other friends; of

*Not to be awarded until further notice.

a present value of $200 and available to any graduate in Agriculture of Macdonald College (McGill University) for graduate work in Agriculture at any college or university of recognized standing. The holder is chosen by a committee appointed by the executive of the Macdonald College Alumni Association, and applications should be addressed to Dr. F. S. Thatcher, General Secretary, Alumni Association, Macdonald College, P.Q.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

THE ALLEN OLIVER FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship has been established by Mrs. Frank Oliver, of Edmonton, Alta., in "proud and loving memory of her son, the late Allen Oliver, M.C., B.A., Lieutenant, 26th Battery, C.F.A., who was killed in action at the Somme on November 18th, 1916." Lieutenant Oliver was an honour graduate in 1915 in the Department of Economics and Political Science. The fellowship is awarded annually to the student who stands highest in first class honours in the Department of Economics and Political Science at the final B.A. examination, and the holder is required to pursue his studies in Economics and Political Science at McGill University or elsewhere. The present value of the scholarship is about $400.

*THE GUY DRUMMOND MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, endowed by the late Guy M. Drummond, and tenable for one year, is awarded annually to a graduating student in the Department of Economics and Political Science. The value of the scholarship is the income derived from a capital sum of $58,700 to cover a year of study divided between Paris and McGill and leading to the M.A., or, in special circumstances, a whole academic year in Paris and then a year studying for the M.A. at McGill. The holder may attend the Graduate Faculty of McGill University for one year before or after his study in Paris, or may go to France in the summer following his appointment, attend the Ecole Libre from its autumn opening until the New Year, and then return to resident work at McGill, being eligible for the M.A. degree in May of that year. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee upon the recommendation of the Department of Economics and Political Science and the Department of French.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Bursaries, Studentships, and Fellowships, which in 1945 had the values of $450, $750, and $900 respectively, will probably be awarded in 1946 by the National Research Council to highly qualified graduates in Science. They are open on equal terms to men and women, whose age should not exceed 30. In 1945 the last day for receiving applications was March 1st. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

---

*Not to be awarded until further notice.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN LAW

THE EDWIN BOTSFORD BUSTEED SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the will of the late Mrs. Edwin Botsford Busteed and awarded to a student, chosen by the Faculty, in the graduating year who desires to carry out research after graduation on some subject connected with the law of Quebec and approved by the Faculty. The value of the scholarship is the income from a capital sum of $6,000, or approximately $240, which will be paid to the scholar when his thesis has been accepted by the Faculty.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

THE J. H. B. ALLAN FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship, of the value of $300 annually, may be awarded to a graduate of the Faculty of not more than five years' standing, to assist him or her to devote one academic year to research. The research may be in any branch of medicine or medical science, and may be carried out in any approved laboratory, museum, or hospital, whether connected with McGill University or not; but research must be the holder's principal occupation during tenure of the fellowship, which is not normally renewable. The award shall be made by the Faculty on the recommendation of its Scholarships Committee, which shall take into account the candidate's academic and professional qualifications and the programme of work which the candidate proposes to pursue. Tenure of this award shall not debar the holder from receiving a salary or an award from any other fund, but the nature and amount of any such award or salary must be disclosed in the application. The applicant's programme of work must be approved in advance by the laboratory or institution in which the research is to be carried on. Applications should be made to the Secretary of the Faculty on or before July 1st in each year; no award will be made if the applications received are not thought to reach the standard required.

THE J. FRANCIS WILLIAMS FELLOWSHIP IN MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.—This fellowship of the annual value of $500, founded by the late J. Francis Williams, M.D., to be awarded on the result of a special examination open to students of the final year who have had a high general scholastic standing and who are approved by the Chairman of the Department of Medicine.

THE OSLER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship is normally awarded by the Canadian Medical Association every third year to a candidate nominated by the Faculty of Medicine "in order that such candidate may pursue studies to advance the knowledge of medicine and to improve the teaching of clinical medicine." Candidates must be graduates of not more than ten years' standing and, other things being equal, preference will be given to a graduate of McGill University.

THE CASGRAIN AND CHARBONNEAU AWARD.—An annual award of $500 given by the firm of Casgrain and Charbonneau for original work leading to improvement in the prevention or treatment of disease. Candidates must be graduates of McGill University or students in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University. Applications should be made in writing to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine before April 1st.

THE G. RUTHERFORD CAVERHILL FELLOWSHIP IN MEDICINE.—A fellowship of variable value to assist demobilized medical officers to obtain postgraduate training in medicine or research experience. Preference will be given to graduates of McGill University. Enquiries should be made of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

C. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT OTHER UNIVERSITIES ONLY

(See also Section B)

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN SEVERAL FACULTIES

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA FELLOWSHIPS.—Ten annual research fellowships, endowed by the Carnegie Corporation, will probably be awarded in 1946. They are of the value of $1,500, are open to men and women on equal terms, and are tenable normally outside Canada only. Candidates should have at least a master's degree and their age should not exceed 32. In 1944 the last day for receiving applications was February 1st. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

*SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS GRANTED BY HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851.—These scholarships, of at least £275 sterling a year, are tenable for two, or, in rare instances, three years. They are limited, "to those branches of science, the extension of which is especially important to our national industries." The holder is required to devote himself to research, the particular nature of which must be approved by the Commissioners. Three of these scholarships, which are tenable at any institution approved by the Commission, are allotted to Canada each year, the scholars being chosen by the Commission from the nominees of certain universities, among which McGill is included. Candidates will in most cases have completed from one to three years of postgraduate study; the scholarships are usually held at universities in the United Kingdom. Candidates should apply, not later than April 1st, through the Chairman of their Department. Details concerning the regulations may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS.—The British Council offers four scholarships each year to women graduates of the Dominion universities. These scholarships are tenable in Great Britain and enable specially qualified women to study wartime conditions in their particular field, e.g. in Education, Economics, Public Health, Social Service or Medicine. The value of the scholarships is £300 together with rail and steamer fares to England and back.

*Not to be awarded until further notice.

*The Rhodes Scholarships.—These scholarships of £400 a year are tenable for two years at the University of Oxford. A third year may be granted under certain conditions. Candidates must be British subjects with at least five years domicile in Canada and be between the ages of nineteen and twenty-five. Two scholars are chosen annually from the Province of Quebec, and men students in any faculty may apply. Applications must be in the hands of the Secretary of the Provincial Selection Committee not later than November 10th. Further details of tenure, eligibility and qualifications, and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office, or the Provincial Secretary, Mr. Henri G. Lafleur, 507 Place d'Armes.

Province of Quebec Post-Graduate Scholarships.—A number of scholarships are granted annually by the Government of the Province to graduates who wish to complete their studies outside Canada. These scholarships are each of the value of $1,200 per annum. They are awarded in the first instance for one year, but their tenure may be extended to three years if the work of the holder is satisfactory. Candidates must be bona-fide residents of the Province of Quebec and preference is given to those who intend to carry on teaching or research work in Canadian universities or schools on their return to Canada. Each letter of application should state the candidate's age next birthday, his subject of study and the institution he plans to attend, and should be accompanied by two testimonials from members of his faculty and two additional references from responsible citizens. The awards are generally announced by the Provincial Government at the end of July each year. Applications should be addressed to the Registrar and submitted not later than the 1st of April.

University Women's Federation Travelling Scholarship.—The Scholarship of the Canadian Federation of University Women, of the value of $1,250, available for study and research work, is open to any woman holding a degree from a Canadian university, who is not more than thirty-five years of age at the time of the award. In general, preference is given to those candidates who have completed at least one or two years of graduate study and have a definite course of study or research in view. The award is based on evidence of character and ability of the candidate and promise of success in the subject to which she is devoting herself. The choice of the university at which the successful candidate is to pursue her study or research work is left to the Committee of Selection in consultation with the candidate. Full information can be obtained from the Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Dr. Cecilia Krieger, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. Applications and testimonials must be received before February 1st.

---

*Not to be awarded until further notice.

UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S FEDERATION JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of the value of $850 is open to any woman graduate of a Canadian university who is not more than twenty-five years of age on February 1st, 1946. The award will be based on evidence of character, intellectual achievement and promise. The place of study must be approved by the Scholarship Committee. Preference will be given to students who have studied in only one university and who desire to continue their studies in another. Full information can be obtained from the Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Dr. Cecilia Krieger, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. Applications and testimonials must be received before February 1st.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

*THE MOYSE TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships of the value of $1,250 each, tenable for one year, founded by the late Right Honourable Lord Atholstan, to commemorate the "splendid services of Dr. Charles E. Moyse, for forty-two years Professor of English, during sixteen of which he was Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Vice-Principal of the University." These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty of Arts and Science, one for distinction in literary subjects, and the other for distinction in scientific subjects. If a deserving applicant in one of these divisions is not forthcoming, both scholarships may be awarded to applicants who belong to the other. The holder must devote the period of the tenure of the scholarship to advanced study, preferably in a British or European university, but not to the exclusion of other universities. These scholarships will not be awarded again until after the present war.

*POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS GRANTED BY THE IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE.—Nine are offered annually—one for each province. They are of the value of $1,400 and have been founded "to enable students to carry on studies at any university in the United Kingdom, in British and Imperial History, the Economics and Government of the Empire and Dominion, or any subject vital to the interests of the Empire." Full details may be obtained from the Provincial Educational Secretary of the Order in any Canadian Province. In Quebec the address is Room 1111, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARCHITECTURE

*THE HUGH MCLENNAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Established by the Hon. John Stewart McLennan and Dr. Francis and Miss Isabella McLennan in memory of Hugh McLennan, son of the Hon. John Stewart McLennan, killed at the Battle of Ypres in 1915. The amount of this scholarship is $1,000. It will be awarded to the student graduating in Architecture who during his course has shown the greatest capacity in the solution of problems and who gives promise of creative ability.

---

*Not to be awarded until further notice.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN LAW

*The Macdonald Travelling Scholarship.—This scholarship was founded by the will of the late Sir William Macdonald "for the purpose of enabling English-speaking Law students to take a course of studies in France," the testator "deeming it of great importance that the English-speaking members of the legal profession should be proficient in the French language." The value of the scholarship is approximately $1,200. The scholar elected is required to pursue a year's study in the Law Faculty of a French university approved in each case by the McGill Faculty of Law. The award is made at the discretion of the Faculty to a student of the graduating class, not being a notarial student, who has obtained first or second class honours in the final examination and who would be unable without such financial help to spend a year in France. The Faculty interprets the will of the late Sir William Macdonald as intending that the scholarship be awarded only to men students preparing for practice as advocates in the Province of Quebec.

FELLOWSHIPS OFFERED BY OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Graduates of McGill University who desire to undertake graduate study elsewhere should note that many universities offer fellowships and scholarships for which they may be eligible. Particulars of many of these may be obtained in the Registrar's Office. In many cases applications should be prepared not later than the January preceding the session for which the award is made.

D. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS OPEN TO GRADUATES OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS FOR STUDY AT McGILL UNIVERSITY

A number of the awards listed in the preceding pages (Sections A and B) may be held by graduates of other institutions while pursuing graduate study at McGill University; these are listed below.

VARIOUS SUBJECTS

National Research Council Scholarships.—See page 214.

Post-Graduate Scholarships Granted by the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire.—See page 218.

University Women's Federation Travelling Scholarship.—See page 217.

AGRICULTURE

The Walter M. Stewart Scholarships in Agriculture.—See page 209.

The Cominco Fellowship.—See page 210.

---

*Not to be awarded until further notice.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The Philip Carpenter Fellowship.—See page 210.

CHEMISTRY

The T. Sterry Hunt Research Scholarship in Chemistry.—See page 210.

The C-I-L Fellowships.—See page 210.

The Inco Scholarships.—See page 212.

The Cominco Fellowship.—See page 210.

The H. L. Blachford Scholarship.—See page 210.

The Gottesman Fellowship.—See page 211.

ECONOMICS

The Alexander Mackenzie Fellowship in Political Science. See page 210.

ENGINEERING

The B. J. Harrington Bursary in Mining Engineering.—See page 211.

The John Bonsall Porter Scholarship.—See page 211.

The Sir William Dawson Fellowship.—See page 211.

The James Douglas Fellowship in Mining.—See page 211.

GEOLOGY

The LeRoy Memorial Fellowship in Geology.—See page 211.

The Adams Scholarship.—See page 212.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

The John McCrae Fellowship.—See page 212.

The Browne, Cooper and Hutchinson Funds.—See pp. 212 and 213.

The James Douglas Fellowship in Pathology.—See page 212.

The Clara Law Fellowship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.—See page 212.

The H. W. Molson Fellowship in Cancer.—See page 213.

Fellowships in Neurology and Neurosurgery.—See page 213.

The attention of applicants for admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies is also drawn to the existence of demonstratorships and instructorships in certain departments (see page 209).

V. SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS IN THE VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

The Ethelwyn M. Crossley Scholarship Fund, founded in honor of a former student of the school, is available on application and after due investigation and recommendation, to deserving students who require financial assistance to take the course. The amount available annually is about $60.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PRIZES AND MEDALS

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

Gold Medal.—The School offers a gold medal to the student who attains the highest general proficiency throughout the course.

Class of 1925 Shield.—A shield presented by the Class of 1925, is awarded to the student attaining the highest standing in practice teaching throughout the course and is held for one year by the student.

Class of 1916 Cup.—A cup, presented by the Class of 1916, is held for one year by the senior student who attains the highest standing in practical work.

Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal.—This medal is awarded to the junior student who attains the highest general proficiency in the sessional examinations.

(N.B.—The above conditions may be amended and prizes may be withheld at the discretion of the Committee.)

OPEN TO STUDENTS ENTERING THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

SCHOLARSHIPS

Applicants for scholarships must meet the entrance requirements of the University (Junior Matriculation standing or its equivalent). Preference will be given to applicants with experience in the nursing field.

1. ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL.

   The Board of Governors offers a scholarship of $100 in addition to maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses. Members of the hospital nursing staff are eligible.

2. REGISTERED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

   A scholarship of $350 to a member of the Association of Registered Nurses of the Province of Quebec whose qualifications are acceptable to McGill University for any course selected in the School for Graduate Nurses.

3. CHILDREN'S MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.

   The Board of Governors offers a scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during one year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses.

4. MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.

   1. The Mildred Hope Forbes Memorial Scholarship Fund provides three annual scholarships for graduate work in nursing at a Canadian university, offered to graduates of the Montreal General Hospital School for Nurses.

   2. The Alumnae Association of the Montreal General Hospital School for Nurses offers a scholarship. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

5. ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.

   1. The Mabel F. Hersey Scholarship is given annually by the Board of Governors for a year of post-graduate study at the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

   2. An annual scholarship is awarded from the Dr. Garrow Fund for post-graduate work.

   3. The Emma Thomas Scholarship is offered for post-graduate study.

6. SHRINERS' HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

   A scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses offered by the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit to Registered graduate nurses who have affiliated as student nurses at the Shriners' Hospital.

7. Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.

The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada offers scholarships of $500 each to nurses taking a year's post-graduate course in Public Health Nursing. Candidates who have been on the staff of the Order for two months or more will be given preference.

8. The Homoeopathic Hospital of Montreal.

The Alumnae Association of The Homoeopathic Hospital School for Nurses offers a scholarship of $200 for a year's study in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing at the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Loan Fund.—Through the generosity of the Foundation, this fund has been established to assist graduate nurses who cannot otherwise meet the expenses of a year of study at the school. For further particulars applicants should consult the Director of the School for Graduate Nurses.

VI. MEDALS AND PRIZES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Due to wartime conditions it may be necessary to postpone the presentation of medals until after the war.

I. For Men.

The Wicksteed silver and bronze medals for physical education (the gift of the late Dr. R. J. Wicksteed) are offered for competition to students of the graduating class and to students who have had instruction in the gymnasium for two sessions; the silver medal to the former, the bronze medal to the latter. The award of these medals is made by judges appointed by the University Committee on Physical Education. The medal is not awarded to any student who fails in his examinations for the degree.

Further information concerning the regulations and the work of the Department may be obtained from the Director. Dr. A. S. Lamb, Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury.

II. For Women.

Strathcona Prizes.—The Department of Physical Education in conjunction with the M.W.S.A.A., offers a prize for competition in each of the four years of the Faculty of Arts and Science. Details of the competition are announced at the beginning of each session.

INDEX OF AWARDS

	Page
Abbott (Dr. Maude E. S.) Scholarships	204
Adams (F. D.) Scholarship	212
Agriculture Scholarships	207
Alexander, Charles, Scholarship	187
Alexandra Hospital Scholarship	222
Allan (Dr. J. H. B.) Fellowship	215
Allan (Margaret Jane) Scholarship	187
Alliance Française Medals	190
Allied Nations Bursaries	185
Alumnae Society Bursaries and Loans	194
American Society of Metals Prize	199
Anglin Bursary	201
Anglin-Norcross Prizes	197
Arts and Science Scholarships	186, 210, 214, 218
Association of Registered Nurses Scholarship	222
Ballon (Ellen) Piano Scholarships	207
Barclay Scholarship	188
Baylis Scholarship	200
Beatty (Sir Edward) Medal	196
Beatty (Sir Edward) Scholarships	179
Bedford Graduates' Society's Scholarship	181
Blachford, H. L., Scholarship	210
B'nai B'rith Bursaries	183
B'nai B'rith Women's Auxiliary No. 257 Bursary	194
Borden Company Limited Scholarship	208
Botany, Prizes in	192
Botterell (Henry Edmund) Prize	195
British Association Prizes	197
British Association Medal	201
British Council Scholarships	216
Browne (A. A.) Fellowship	212
Bruce (Robert) Bursary	179
Bruce (Robert) Scholarships	179, 189
Bruck (Isaac) Scholarships	195
Bursaries	175
Busteed (Edwin Botsford) Scholarship	215
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Loan Fund	202
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Medal	201
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Prizes	198
Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Scholarships	180
Carpenter (Philip) Fellowship	210
Casgrain & Charbonneau Award	216
Caverhill (G. Rutherford) Fellowship in Medicine	216

Index of Awards

	Page
Chancellor's Medal	196
Chapman (Henry) Gold Medal	190
Chapman (Henry) Prize	191
Chemical Industry Society's Prize	199
Cherry Prize	191
Children's Memorial Hospital Scholarship	222
Chipman (Walter) Gold Medal	203
Christie-Storer Chapter Scholarship	181
C-I-L- Fellowships	210
Class of 1916 Cup	221
Class of 1899 Fund	202
Class of 1925 Shield	221
Cominco Fellowship	210
Commercial Society Loan Fund	196
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. Fellowship	210
Cooper (James) Endowment	213
Corporation of Professional Engineers, Bursary of	201
Crossley (Ethelwyn M.) Scholarship Fund	221
Daly, Marion McCall, Prize	192, 195
Dawson (Sir William) Scholarship	188, 199
Dawson (Sir William) Fellowship	211
Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority Bursary	189
Delta Upsilon Scholarship	213
Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec (College of) Prize	205
Demonstratorships	209
Dentistry: First and Second Year Prizes	205
Dominion-Provincial Bursaries	183
Douglas (Dr. James) Bursaries	200
Douglas (Dr. James) Fellowship in Mining Engineering	211
Douglas (Dr. James) Fellowship in Pathology	212
Drake (Joseph Morley) Prize	203
Drummond (Guy) Memorial Scholarship	214
Dunn (Stuart) Memorial Scholarship	185
Elder (John Munro) Prize	203
Engineering Institute of Canada Prizes	198
Enlisted Men, Scholarships of	176
Evans (Nevil Norton) Scholarship	200
Exhibition of 1851 Scholarships	216
Fairley (Grace) Trafalgar Scholarship	181
Fantham Memorial Prize in Zoology	191
Farrand (Narcissa) Scholarship	181
Forbes (Mildred Hope) Memorial Scholarship	222
Forsyth (Dora) Prize	191, 195

Index of Awards

	Page
Forsyth (Robert) Prizes	199, 203
Fourth Year Scholarships in Arts and Science	189
French Summer School Scholarships	208
Frost (George Henry) Loan Fund	202
Garrow (Dr.) Scholarship	222
Gottesman Fellowship	211
Governor-General's Gold Medal	190
Governor-General's Silver Medal	190
Greenshields, The Chief Justice, Prize	206
Harrington (Dr. B. J.) Bursary	211
Hersey (Mabel F.) Scholarship	222
Hersey (Dr. Milton L.) Prize	198
Hils (Joseph) Prize	203
Historical Society's Prize	192
Hoare (Walter J.) Scholarship	204
Hobbs Glass Co. Scholarship	200
Hodgson (Madelene) Prize	192
Hodgson (Sidney J.) Scholarships	180
Holmes Gold Medal	202
Homœopathic Hospital of Montreal Scholarship	223
Houston Scholarship	188
Howard (Campbell) Prize	204
Hunt (Dr. T. Sterry) Scholarship	210
Hunter (Georgina) Scholarship	194
Hurlbatt (Ethel) Scholarship	194
Hutchinson (Blanche) Research Fund	213
Inco Scholarships	212
I.O.D.E. Scholarship in Agriculture	207
I.O.D.E. Bursary in the School for Teachers	208
I.O.D.E. Postgraduate Scholarships	218
Institute of Radio Engineers Prizes	199
Instructorships	209
Jackson (Slater) Prize	203
Jacobs (Joseph H.) Prize	196
Jenkins Brothers' Scholarship	200
Jewish Women (Local Council of) Scholarship	194
Johnson (Phelps) Prize	198
Jones (Hon. Robert) Bursary	179, 199
Joseph (Ethel Walkem) Prize	192
Kellogg Loan Fund	204, 205, 223
Ker, Frederick Southam, Bursary	183
Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund	184
Law (Clara) Fellowship	212

Index of Awards

	Page
Leonard Foundation Scholarships	184
LeRoy Memorial Fellowship	211
Lieutenant-Governor's Medals	190, 196, 201, 202, 203, 205, 221
Loan Funds	176, 186
Loans	176
Logan Bursaries	193
Logan Gold Medal	190
Lyman (Hannah Willard) Scholarship	189
McCall (James Darling) Scholarship	189
McCrae (John) Fellowship	212
Macdonald College Alumni Association Scholarship	213
Macdonald (Sir William) Entrance Scholarships	178
Macdonald (Sir William) Scholarships in Arts and Science	187
Macdonald (Sir William) Memorial Scholarships in Music	207
Macdonald (Sir William) Travelling Scholarship in Law	219
Macfarlane (Frederica Campbell) Scholarship	208
McGill (Women Associates of) Bursary	185
Macintosh (Annie) Prize	191, 195
McConnell (J. W.) Memorial Scholarships	178
MacKay (H. M.) Memorial Scholarship	200
Mackenzie (Alexander) Fellowship	210
Mackenzie (Alexander) Scholarships	189, 190
McLennan (Hugh) Scholarship	218
Macnaghten (Chester) Prize	185
MacRae (Isabella) Scholarship	181
Mailhiot (Adolphe) Memorial Prize	206
Marceau (Ernest) Prize	198
Mills (Major Hiram) Gold Medal	190
Mills (Major Hiram) Scholarship	188
Mining and Metallurgical Research Fellowships	211
Molson (Anne) Gold Medal	190
Molson (Anne) Prize	192
Molson (H. W.) Fellowship in Cancer	213
Montreal Bar Association Prize	206
Montreal Dental Club Gold Medal	205
Montreal General Hospital Scholarships	222
Montreal Neurological Institute Fellowship	213
Morris (Alexander) Exhibition)	206
Moyse Travelling Scholarship	218
National Breweries Limited Prize, The	199
National Council of Jewish Women of Montreal Bursaries	184
National Research Council Scholarships	214
Nutting (Charles Albert) Prize	206
Oliver (Allen) Fellowship	214

INDEX OF AWARDS

	PAGE
Oliver (Allen) Gold Medal	190
Ontario Graduates' Society Loan Fund	186
Ornithology Prize	192
Osler Memorial Scholarship	215
Ottawa Valley Bursaries	179
Penhallow Prize	191
Peterson Memorial Prize in Literature	191
Peterson Memorial Scholarship in Classics	188
Peterson Memorial Scholarships in Music	206
Pettes, Mrs. N. (Narcissa Farrand) Scholarship	181
Physical Education (School of) Gold Medal	221
Porter (Dr. J. B.) Scholarship	211
Post-Discharge Re-Establishment Order	176
Presbyterian College Scholarships	182
Primary Prize in Medicine	203
Prince of Wales Gold Medal	190
Quebec (Province of) Mining Bursaries	201
Quebec (Province of) Post-Graduate Scholarships	217
Quebec Women's Institute Bursary	207
Redpath (Jane) Exhibition	187
Reford Scholarship	188
Registered Nurses' Scholarship	222
Reid, Eliza, Memorial Scholarship	194
Reid, Helen R. Y., Scholarships	194
Research Council Scholarships (National)	214
Rhodes Scholarships	217
Robertson (Louis) Prize	197
Ross (P. S.) Bursary	179
Rowat (Thomas Alexander) Scholarship	205
Royal Architectural Institute of Canada Medal	201
Royal Commissioners for 1851 Scholarships	216
Royal Society of Canada Fellowships	216
Royal Victoria College Entrance Scholarships	193
Royal Victoria College Resident Bursaries	193
Royal Victoria Hospital Scholarships	222
Scott (Barbara) Scholarship	187
Scott Exhibition	197
Second Year Scholarships in Arts and Science	187
Shakspere Gold Medal	190
Sharp (F. W.) Prize in Commerce	196
Shriners' Hospital Scholarship	222
Snyder (Charles William) Scholarship	189
Society of Chemical Industry Prize	199

Index of Awards

	Page
Solvay Fellowship	209
Stewart (Alexander D.) Prize	203
Stewart (Neil) Prize	185
Stewart (Walter M.) Scholarships in Agriculture	209
Strathcona Prizes for Physical Education	223
Sutherland Gold Medal	203
Theological College Scholarships	181
Third Year Scholarships in Arts and Science	188
Thomas (Emma) Scholarship	222
Tighe (James) Prize	197
Torrance (Elizabeth) Gold Medal	206
Trafalgar (Grace Fairley) Scholarship	181
Turner (P. J.) Prize	198
Undergraduates' Society Prizes in Engineering	198
United Theological College Bursaries	181
University Bursaries	175, 183
University Entrance Scholarships	177
University Scholarships	175, 183
University Loan Fund	176, 186
University Women's Federation Scholarships	217
University Women's Federation Junior Scholarship	218
Vaughan (Susan Cameron) Scholarship	194
Victorian Order of Nurses' Scholarship	223
Waddell Loan Fund	202, 212
Wicksteed Medals for Physical Education	223
Williams (Dr. J. Francis) Fellowship	215
Women Associates of McGill Bursary	185
Wood Gold Medal	202
Workman Studentship	197
Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund	184
Zoology, Prizes in	192

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



McGILL COLLEGE

(FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE)

1945 - 1946

INDEX

	Page
Administrative Officers	237
Admission Requirements	241
Admission to Upper Years	242
Advanced Courses	257, 261
Advancement from year to year	253, 254
Age of Admission	241
Anatomy	267
Ancient History	283, 308
Application Forms	241
Art	267
Attendance Rules	252
B.A., Courses for General Degree	255
B.A., Courses for Honours Degree	258
B.Sc., Courses for General Degree	261
B.Sc., Courses for Honours Degree	264
Bacteriology	268
Biochemistry	270
Biological Subjects, Honours B.Sc. in	265
Botany	272
Bursaries	248
Changing Courses	244
Chemistry	274
Classes in Examinations	253
Classes of Students	240
Classics	280
Committees	238, 239
"Common first year"	250
Continuation Subjects	250
Courses of Lectures in Arts and Science	267-344
Degrees	249
Distinction in General Course	250, 252
Economics	284

	Page
Education	286
English	289
Entrance Requirements	241
Examinations	252
Faculty of Arts and Science	240
Faculties and Schools	249
Fees	245-248
Final Examinations	253
French	293
French Summer School	243
Functional Biology, Honours B.Sc. in	266
General Courses for B.A. Degree	255
General Courses for B.Sc. Degree	261
Genetics	299
Geography	300
Geological Sciences	301
German	304
Greek	280
High School Diploma	287
Histology	267
History	308
History, Ancient	283, 308
Honours Courses for B.A.	258
Honours B.Sc. Degree	264
Honours B.Sc. in Biological Subjects	265
Honours B.Sc. in Functional Biology	266
Interim Tests	252
Latin	282
Law	251, 311
Length of Session	243
Limited Undergraduates	240
Loan Funds	248

	Page
Mathematics	311
Medals	248
Mid-Sessional Examinations	253
Mineralogy	302
Music	320
Partial Students	241
Pass Marks	253
Period of Study for a Degree	240
Philosophy	323
Physics	326
Physics, Engineering	333
Physiology	334
Political Science	284
Prizes	248
Probation	254
Professional Faculties	250-252
Promotion	253, 254
Psychology	336
Registration	244
Regulations of the Protestant Committee	288
Requirements for Admission to Professional Courses	250
Romance Languages	293-298
Scholarships	248
Sociology	340
Spanish	297
Standing Committees	238, 239
Summer School in French	243
Summer Session, 1945	243
Supplemental Examinations	253
Training of Teachers	287
Undergraduates	240
Withdrawal from the Faculty	253
Women Students	240
Zoology	342

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

THE UNIVERSITY

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université (Montreal).

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

Director of Extra-Mural Relations....Wilfrid Bovey, B.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., F.R.S.C., M.L.C. (Que.).

Librarian.....G. R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.

Warden of the Royal Victoria College..Muriel V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.

Warden of Douglas Hall.....R. D. Maclennan.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Dean of the Faculty.....Hon. Cyrus Macmillan, M.A., Ph.D., P.C., M.P.

Assistant Dean.....W. H. Hatcher, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Chairman, Humanities Group.....W. D. Woodhead, Ph.D.

Chairman, Biological Sciences Group..H. E. Hoff, M.D., D.Phil.

Chairman, Physical Sciences Group...D. A. Keys, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Chairman, Social Studies and Commerce Group.....C. A. Dawson, Ph.D.

Director of the School of Commerce....E. F. Beach, M.A., Ph.D.

COUNCIL

The Dean, the Principal, and the four Group Chairmen form the Council of the Faculty.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

SESSION 1945-46

THE B.A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Cyrus Macmillan (Chairman)
E. R. Adair
J. L. Darbelnet
C. A. Dawson
W. L. Graff
W. H. Hatcher
John Hughes
R. D. Maclennan
C. T. Sullivan
W. D. Woodhead

THE B.COM. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

E. F. Beach (Chairman)
J. P. Day
W. H. Hatcher
B. H. Higgins
B. S. Keirstead
Cyrus Macmillan
D. R. Patton
H. Tate
P. Vineberg

THE B.Sc. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

W. H. Hatcher (Chairman)
W. H. Barnes
R. D. Gibbs
H. E. Hoff
D. A. Keys
J. J. O'Neill
A. N. Shaw
D. L. Thomson

The B.A., B.Sc., and B. Com. Advisory Committees also act together as a General Advisory Committee.

THE SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE

D. A. Keys (Chairman)
E. R. Adair
J. Dando
W. H. Hatcher
C. E. Kellogg
F. LaViolette
Cyrus Macmillan
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
W. D. Woodhead

THE TIME TABLE COMMITTEE

C. H. Carruthers (Chairman)
W. H. Hatcher
C. Currie
H. Tate

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND STANDING

W. H. Hatcher (Chairman)
W. H. Barnes
E. F. Beach
J. Dando
R. D. Gibbs
D. A. Keys
Cyrus Macmillan
J. J. O'Neill
F. F. Osborne
Muriel V. Roscoe
H. Tate
D. L. Thomson

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Arts and Science, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

General Information.

The undergraduate work of the University in Arts, in Pure Science, and in Commerce, is done in McGill College, usually called the Faculty of Arts and Science. The Dean of McGill College is the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

The work of the students who are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) is supervised by the Director of the School of Commerce which is an integral part of the Faculty.

Women Students.

Women are admitted to the courses and to the degrees of the Faculty on the same terms as men.

Entrance Requirements.

Students may be admitted into the Faculty as full undergraduates after passing either the Junior or the Senior Matriculation Examination or an equivalent examination, in the requisite subjects. A student with incomplete matriculation qualifications is not admitted as an undergraduate.

Period of Study for a Degree.

The bachelor's degree may be obtained only by students who have regularly attended the prescribed courses for at least four years after being admitted into the first year or for at least three years after being admitted into the second year. Students are admitted to advanced standing in the third year only under exceptional circumstances and at least two full years of resident study in the Faculty are ordinarily required before the bachelor's degree can be granted.

Classes of Students in the Faculty.

(1) *Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications taking the regular work of their year towards a degree.

(2) *Limited Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications who find themselves unable because of ill-health or other circumstances to complete their degree work in the required four years may, with the Dean's permission, extend their course beyond the required period but must complete it within eight years.

Limited Undergraduates are not eligible for scholarships, medals, bursaries or prizes of any description and may not read for an Honour Degree.

(3) *Partial Students:* These are students who are not registered as proceeding to a degree but who are allowed to take one or more lecture courses. Partial students must obtain the Dean's permission to register and must satisfy the lecturer in the course concerned that they have sufficient ability to do the work in such a course. Applications may be refused if limitation of space in lecture rooms and laboratories require it. A student who has tried and failed to pass matriculation is not allowed to register as a partial student except under special circumstances.

In the courses they are taking, if any credit is desired, partial students must fulfil all the requirements of classroom work and tests prescribed for regular students.

A partial student who has successfully passed the courses of a previous year is not necessarily accepted at a later session.

Subject to the above limitations, lectures are open to partial students in both honours and genera classes. Should a partial student acquire or subsequently be accorded regular standing by vote of the Faculty, his partial courses may by permission of the Faculty be counted toward a degree. Partial students are not eligible for medals, scholarships, bursaries, or prizes.

AGE OF ADMISSION

Except under special circumstances, no student under the age of sixteen is admitted to the First Year, or under the age of seventeen to the Second Year.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

All applications to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's office. Each applicant should see that a confidential report is sent from his High School Principal to the Registrar, as such a report is necessary for the consideration of the application. Completed applications must reach the Registrar before September 6th.

The number of admissions is limited and the College is not bound to accept applicants who have passed the required examinations.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

For the Session of 1945-46

See General Announcements for details

1. A student may apply for admission to the First Year of the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. courses after passing in the required subjects of the School Certificate Examination or one of the examinations recognized by the University as the equivalent except where a more advanced standing may be required.

2. A student may apply for admission to the Second Year of these courses after passing in the required papers of the School Certificate and Senior School Certificate Examinations or their recognized equivalents. Only in exceptional circumstances is a student who had not written and passed the School Certificate Examination or its equivalent admitted by Senior School Certificate. At least a good second class standing in Senior School Certificate or its equivalent is required for entrance to the Second Year.

A student who has been admitted to the first year and who has failed to advance to the second year is not permitted to obtain advanced standing by Senior School Certificate, but provided that he has not been excluded from further study for academic or other reasons, he is required to take the regular supplemental examinations of the first year if he desires to proceed in his course.

3. Students who are admitted to the B.A. courses by other than McGill School Certificate or Quebec High School Leaving Examinations may, with the approval of the Dean, be exempted from the necessity of having matriculated in a classical language. A student who applies for admission to second year after having taken the first year at some other college or university may, with the approval of the Dean, be granted exemption from the compulsory Classics requirement in the matriculation and the first year B.A. course.

Candidates for admission to the second year of the B.A. course may substitute a third foreign language for Mathematics only if they have passed in the Elementary Mathematics of the School Certificate or of some equivalent examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science may, at his discretion, admit a student who has substituted one of the other optional subjects for Mathematics if

(1) the student has already passed the School Certificate, or some equivalent examination, in Elementary Mathematics;

(2) the record of the student shows sufficient promise to justify this concession.

4. Students may be admitted to the second year in the B.A. course with School Certificate German or Greek or Spanish as one of the five subjects required if they have not previously taken that subject for the School Certificate.

5. Full details of these examinations are given in the School Certificate Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

ADMISSION TO THE SECOND AND THIRD YEARS OF THE FACULTY

Applications for entrance to the Second and Third Years of the Faculty should be made to the Registrar's Office on the proper forms, and must be accompanied by complete details of previous university work.

LENGTH OF SESSION 1945-46

REGULAR SESSION

The regular session of the Faculty consists of two terms as follows:

First term: From Monday, October 1st, to Friday, December 21st, 1945. Mid-session examinations in completed courses begin on Friday, January 4th, 1946.

Second term: From Wednesday, January 9th, to Thursday, April 18th, 1946 Final examinations in all courses begin on Wednesday, April 24th.

SUMMER SESSION 1945

A summer session of twelve weeks duration will begin on Monday, May 28th, 1945 and conclude on Friday, August 17th. Examinations will begin on Monday, August 20th

This will constitute the *second term* of instruction for those ex-service students who began their studies on January 8th and any others who desire refresher courses

This summer session will also constitute the *first term* of a session for ex-service students beginning their first or second year in the Faculty.

During this period instruction will be available for those who wish to take summer courses in order to improve their educational status. Such courses will not permit regular students to accelerate their work for the B.A., B.Com. or B.Sc. degree except under exceptional circumstances.

Applications to take courses in the Summer Session should be made to the Director of the Summer Session, Dean's Office, Arts Building. A special Summer Session Announcement is available.

SUMMER SCHOOL IN FRENCH

Starting towards the end of June, the French Summer School is held every summer for six weeks.

Its courses are distributed among three Sections: A, B, and C, one of which, Section A, is below college level. They deal with the various aspects of language study as well as with literature and civilization. Courses in spoken French are divided into small classes for the purpose of intensive oral drill. In this respect the School definitely supplements the instruction given in the Department, for in the winter session such oral practice as is available is only incidental to the subject-matter of the various courses offered and is never the primary objective. It should be noted that the first-year course given in the French Department is not a beginner's course and is conducted, like all others, entirely in French.

For this reason students who find it difficult to understand, speak or write French are recommended to avail themselves of the special facilities which the School offers in its three sections and particularly in Sections

A and B for a systematic study of the language, oral and written. If they so desire they may stay in the Residence of the School, in which, under the no-English rule, they have further opportunity of speaking the language, this time in a more natural atmosphere than in the classroom.

With the Faculty's permission, courses in Sections B and C may be counted towards the Bachelor's degree in cases where students need to make up the number of courses normally required for the degree.

Applicants should address their inquiries to Professor J. Darbelnet, Director, French Summer School, Arts Building.

REGISTRATION

1945

Thursday the 27th of September is Freshman Day and all students entering the Faculty of Arts and Science for the first time are required to attend a meeting to be held in Moyse Hall on that morning at 9 o'clock.

Registration in all years will start on Friday the 28th of September and will finish on the following day.

After September 29th all registration is done in the Registrar's Office and a special late registration fee must be paid (see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement).

No student will be admitted after October 14th except by special permission of the Dean.

ALL STUDENTS INTENDING TO TAKE AN HONOURS COURSE MUST OBTAIN THE APPROVAL OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OR DEPARTMENTS CONCERNED BEFORE REGISTRATION.

Women students of the Faculty, after registration, are required to enter in the roll book of the Royal Victoria College their names, home addresses and addresses in Montreal. Students of the Royal Victoria College not residing with their parents or guardians in Montreal, who do not apply for residence in the College, are required to submit their plans for residence in writing to the Warden and to obtain written approval.

CHANGING COURSES

Students who wish to change the courses for which they have registered must apply to the Dean's Office for permission to do so. This permission may be granted provided that such changes do not involve conflicts in their time-table or destroy the required sequence of courses. No change will be permitted after October 14th.

FEES

The regular and special fees payable by students in the Faculty of Arts and Science, including the School of Commerce, are shown below.

TUITION:

REGULAR UNDERGRADUATES:

Sessional Fee: Arts	$230.00
Science	250.00
Commerce	250.00
Extra courses in Commerce by Arts and Science students, per course	10.00
Additional courses repeated or substituted by Conditioned Students, per course	10.00

LIMITED UNDERGRADUATES—(Arts, Science and Commerce):

1st and 2nd years, per course	55.00
3rd and 4th years, per course	65.00

PARTIAL STUDENTS—(Arts, Science and Commerce):

Each full course	60.00
Each half course	30.00
Courses in Physical Education by Arts students, per hour, per week	5.00

a) The maximum fee charged to Partial Students will not exceed the full sessional fee payable by Regular Undergraduates.

b) Graduates of this University taking undergraduate lectures for which no academic credit is sought will pay one-half the Partial Students fee, with a maximum of $150.00.

c) Graduates of the Faculty and graduates of other Universities attending full courses in affiliated Theological Colleges who are taking undergraduate lectures for which credit is sought, will pay the full Partial Students fee, with a maximum of $150.00. This does not apply to courses for which there is a special fee.

d) Graduates of this and other Universities taking undergraduate courses in order to qualify for entrance into the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research wlll pay the full Partial Students fee, with a maximum of $155.00.

e) Partial students, not paying the maximum sessional fee payable by Regular Undergraduates, who desire the full undergraduate athletic and health service privileges, will pay an additional fee of 20.00

EDUCATION STUDENTS:

Students in the Graduate Year taking the High School Diploma Course, sessional fee $145.00

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS—(not payable by instalments):

For students permitted by the Dean to make application to write supplementals, each examination 10.00

NOTE: The fees listed above include all the regular charges of the University for registration, tuition, health service (where applicable), laboratories, libraries, physical education and sports (where applicable) and graduation (except *in absentia*). Special fees and penalties are shown below.

INSTALMENT FEE:

Fees, if desired, may be paid in two instalments, the first due on the dates shown below, and the second instalment due on the 1st of February following. For this privilege the fee (payable $2.50 with each instalment) is 5.00

CAUTION MONEY DEPOSIT:

Required from all students, to cover damage to apparatus books, furniture, etc., and returnable, less deductions, at the close of the session 10.00

STUDENTS SOCIETIES:

The University collects, on behalf of the Students Societies, the following fees from Regular and Limited

Undergraduates:

Men 10.00
Women 8.00

The men's fee is distributed as follows: McGill Union $3.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $4.00; Undergraduate Society $1.00.

The women's fee is distributed as follows: Women's Union $2.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $4.00.

GROUNDS FEE

For the use of outdoor games facilities, including tennis courts and rinks. Fee payable by Partial Students who do not pay for full athletic and health service privileges 5.00

BOARD AND RESIDENCE:

Douglas Hall—(for men):	
Normal fee for students in Arts, Science and Commerce	$475.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	2.00
Royal Victoria College—(for women):	
Sessional fee	450.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	2.00
McLennan Hall—(for women)	
Sessional fee	375.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per week	12.00
Strathcona Hall—(for women):	
Sessional fee	310.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per week	10.00

Room Deposit:

A room deposit of $10.00 for Douglas Hall and $20.00 for other residences is required before June 1st each year in order to reserve a room for the next session. Application, accompanied by remittance, should be made to the Warden of the residence concerned. The deposit should be deducted when paying fees.

MISCELLANEOUS FEES:

Graduation *in absentia*	$10.00
Duplicate Diploma	10.00
Certified Copy of Student's Record	1.00
Additional Copies (at same time), each copy	.50
Certificate of Exemption from Matriculation	2.00
Library Fee—for use of the University Library by graduates of this and other Universities, annually	5.00

PENALTIES:

Late Registration—(unless excused by the Dean):	
For registration after September 29th, 1945	$ 5.00
For registration after October 6th, 1945	10.00
Late Medical Examination—(imposed by University Medical Officer):	
For examination within one week after the regular period allotted	5.00
For examination more than one week after the regular period allotted	10.00
Late Payment of Fees:	
For payment of fees after October 3rd 1945	2.00
For payment of second instalment of fees after February 1st, 1946	2.00

DATES OF PAYMENT

The University does not issue bills for fees. Each student is required, at the time of registration, to complete a form giving full details of his fees for the session. This form provides a detailed statement to accompany remittances sent in by mail.

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office during the hours 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., Saturday 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon, from Friday, September 28th, 1945 to Wednesday, October 3rd, 1945 inclusive. If desired, fees may be remitted by mail on or before the due dates.

A late fee of $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

PAYMENT OF FEES BY INSTALMENTS:

Fees may be paid in two instalments, one at the beginning of the session, and one on February 1st. In such cases the Instalment Fee of $5.00 is charged.

1st Instalment:

Divide Tuition, Board and Residence, and Instalment Fees in half. All other fees and deposits are payable in full with first instalment.

2nd Instalment:

Balance of Tuition, Board and Residence, and Instalment Fees.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the following paragraph:

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Bursar will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, MEDALS, AND LOAN FUNDS

Details of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, Medals, and Loan Funds are given in the Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

DEGREES AND COURSES OF STUDY

The Faculty of Arts and Science offers courses of study leading to three degrees:

Bachelor of Arts.
Bachelor of Science.
Bachelor of Commerce.

The courses offered by the Faculty are grouped in four ways in order to secure a co-ordination and integration of the courses of study—viz.: the Humanities, Social Studies and Commerce, Physical Sciences, and Biological Sciences.

A course of study for the Arts degree is predominantly concerned with the Humanities, comprising language, literature, and philosophy, and the Social Studies, economics, education, geography, history, political science, sociology.

A course of study for the Science degree emphasizes the Physical Sciences, mathematics, chemistry, geology, and physics, and the Biological Sciences, anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, botany, genetics, physiology, psychology and zoology.

The School of Commerce offers four years of undergraduate work leading to a degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.). The work of each year will normally consist of five courses each of three class sessions per week, which sessions may be in the form of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory or discussion periods, depending on the course. A student will therefore have about fifteen hours a week of class meetings. The balance of his time will be devoted to readings, problems, the preparation of reports, essays and theses, and extra curricular activities.

Candidates for admission to the First Year of the School of Commerce in September 1945 are required to pass either the Arts or Science Junior Matriculation or an equivalent examination (see General Announcement). In October 1946 entrance into first year will be by Senior Matriculation or its equivalent.

The curriculum leading to a B.Com. degree consists in part of compulsory courses and in part of optional courses chosen in accordance with the student's individual interests. Thus in the first year Economic History, Accounting, Mathematics and English are compulsory and one course in French or Spanish or German is chosen by option.

All students must consult the Director of the School before registering for the course in any year. The Announcement of the School of Commerce is obtainable at the Registrar's Office.

In the case of both the Arts and the Science degrees the course of study includes one or more subjects from other groups than the particular one in which the major part of the course of study lies.

There are two distinct kinds of degrees conferred in Arts and Science, the General Degree and the Honours Degree.

A student proceeding to a General Degree has a wide range of subjects from which to choose his courses but he must concentrate from the Second Year onward on two subjects called *Continuation Subjects* and he must select one or more courses in other subjects so that there may be a proper distribution of his studies. The continuation subjects are chosen from a list of those which are laid down as appropriate to the degree for which the student is a candidate. A full course (or two half-courses) must be taken each year in each of these two continuation subjects. The elective courses necessary to make up the work of each year should be chosen by the student so that he may fulfil (*a*) the requirements of that particular year and (*b*) the prerequisite requirements of any course that he wishes to take in the following year.

When the student's record during his Second, Third and Fourth Years of the General Course averages a high second class standing a special award of Distinction is made at graduation. When the record averages first class standing the award made is Great Distinction.

A student proceeding to an Honours Degree chooses either (*a*) one subject or (*b*) two cognate subjects in which to specialize. He will also take courses in other subjects selected with the approval of the department or departments in which he is studying. In most departments the honours courses begin in the Second Year; but even in these departments in the case of students of exceptional merit they may be commenced in the Third Year. The student must attain at least second class standing each year in order to continue in the course for the honours degree. The whole record during the Second, Third and Fourth Years is taken into consideration at graduation and honours are awarded by the Faculty on the recommendation of the department or departments in which the student has elected to study.

A student who is qualified by matriculation to proceed to the B.A. or B.Sc. degree and who does not know at the beginning of his first year which degree he desires to obtain, may qualify to enter the second year leading to either of these degrees by taking in his first year—English, Mathematics, a Classical Language, Physics and Chemistry. This is known as the "Common first year" and the student pays the fee required for the 1st year B.Sc. course.

CONCERNING STUDENTS WHO INTEND TO PROCEED INTO THE PROFESSIONAL FACULTIES

Each undergraduate in the Faculty is required to register for one of the three bachelor's degrees offered, and, unless otherwise instructed by the Dean, must follow the regular work of his year towards this degree.

Although there are no specially organized courses for preparing candidates for other faculties, it is possible to include the prerequisites to entrance to these Faculties within the framework of the B.A. and B.Sc.

curricula. Students intending to enter one of these faculties later should acquaint themselves with the entrance requirements as shown in the General Announcements.

Architecture and Engineering: A satisfactory first year in the B.Sc. course is acceptable for entrance to the first year of the B.Arch. and B.Eng. degree courses. This includes English 2, Chemistry 1 and 1L, Physics 1, special courses in Mathematics and an elective course (if necessary) to make up five full courses in all.

Dentistry: At least two years of the B.A. or B.Sc courses are required for entrance to first year Dentistry. If a student wishes to enter after two such years he must take Physics 1 and Chemistry 1 in his first year in Arts and Science; the other subjects required are Chemistry 2 and Zoology 1.

Law: A minimum of two years in the Faculty of Arts and Science is required for admission into the Faculty of Law. Nevertheless, candidates proceeding to the Bar of the Province of Quebec must be British subjects, hold the degree of B.A. from a Canadian or British University and satisfy the Bar examiners that they have successfully completed "the regular course in Philosophy" in an approved university. Students are advised to take this course in philosophy before entering the Faculty of Law. The following courses are available: Philosophy 1, 2, 3 and 4 (see page 323). In addition candidates are expected to have a working knowledge of French.

Medicine: A minimum of three years of the B.A. or B.Sc. degree courses is required although the completed degree is preferred. Students in Arts or Science contemplating the study of Medicine should take Physics 1 in their first year. In addition Chemistry 1 and 2 and Zoology 1 are required. In their upper years, students should avoid taking such courses as belong properly to the Medical curriculum but should confine their attention to fundamental scientific and humanistic courses.

Students who have completed with good second class standing three years of the General Course leading to the Arts degree and two years in the Faculty of Medicine will, on application, be recommended by the Faculty of Arts and Science for the B.A. degree, if they have satisfied all the specific requirements of the First, Second, and Third years for the B.A. degree as to subjects, and in each of the second and third years taken three courses in Arts subjects so chosen as to fulfil the requirement of continuation study or its equivalent.

Applications for the Arts degree from students in Medicine who completed three years of the course before this regulation was enacted will be considered by the Faculty on their merits and according to the regulations in effect at the time when they were registered in the Faculty.

Students completing three years in the course leading to either the Arts or the Science degree and two years in Medicine are entitled to apply to the Faculty of Arts and Science for the degree of B.Sc. Students will

not however be recommended for the B.Sc. degree unless they have satisfied the specific requirements for that degree or their equivalent. Students with high distinction in the first three years of the B.Sc. course who maintain that standing in the first two years in Medicine at McGill will be granted the degree with distinction or great distinction.

ATTENDANCE

1. Students of the first and second years and all partial students (page 241) and students on probation (page 254) are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in each course. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course are not permitted to come up for the regular examination in that course, and those whose unexcused absences have exceeded one-fourth must repeat the work in that course.

Excuses on the ground of illness, domestic affliction or accident are dealt with only by the Dean.

Excuses for absences in excess of one-eighth are entertained only in cases of serious illness (which must be vouched for by a proper medical certificate), domestic affliction, and such other cases as are provided for by special regulations of the Faculty. Medical certificates covering absences must be presented at the Dean's office by the student immediately after his return to University work. Such certificates are filed, and, if they are accepted, the Dean gives the student a statement excusing the absences covered; this must be shown to all the professors concerned as promptly as possible.

2. Credit for attendance at any lecture or class may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention, neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class room or laboratory. These cases are dealt with by the Dean of the Faculty.

3. Lectures commence at five minutes after the hour, on the conclusion of the roll call. After the commencement of a lecture students are not allowed to enter, except with the permission of the Professor. If permitted to enter, they report themselves at the close of the lecture and are marked "late." Two lates count as one absence. Lectures end at five minutes before the hour. In cases where it is impracticable to record late attendance, students who are not present at the commencement of the lecture are marked absent.

EXAMINATIONS

INTERIM TESTS

There are two regular interim tests for all students of the First Year, the first being held near the middle of November and the second during the week preceding the Christmas vacation.

The test is usually the equivalent of a standard examination of one hour.

Students who fail in more than one-third of these tests are not allowed to be members of a College athletic team, to hold office in any College society, or to take part in any major student activity.

MID-SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS

There are no regular mid-sessional examinations in January except in courses which are given only in the first term, and in these courses the examination may be held in May with the other final examinations if the Department so desires. Members of the teaching staff may, however, give from time to time such interim examinations as they think necessary.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

The final examinations are held in April and May.

PASS MARK AND CLASSES

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 per cent, and the marks for first and second class standing are 80 per cent and 65 per cent respectively.

ADVANCEMENT TO REGULAR STANDING IN ANY YEAR

An undergraduate is in regular standing only if he has completed all the courses of his previous years.

A student who does not pass in at least 60% of his courses in the May examinations shall be required to discontinue studies in the Faculty.

An undergraduate who has not passed all his examinations in May and has not been required to leave the university, will have his standing determined in September, on the results of the regular supplemental examinations.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

A student who has failed in *one or more* courses is expected to write the regular supplemental examinations in these courses in the following September, if the regulations permit him to do so.

A student who fails to pass a supplemental examination in September or who is prevented by illness or other compelling reason from writing, may apply to the Dean for permission to write the next regular examination, normally in May, provided that there is no conflict in the examination time-table.

All applications for supplemental examinations must be made to the Dean in writing and must reach the office of the Dean before September 1st (for the September supplemental examinations), December 1st for the regular examinations of first term courses and March 15th for the May sessional examinations if written as supplemental examinations.

The fee for all supplemental examinations, including the regular examinations of the first term or of the session is $10 for each paper.

The fee is payable to the Bursar as soon as the application for supplementals has been approved.

ADVANCEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

If after the supplemental examinations in September a student still has a failure in *only one full course* or two half-courses of the year he is attempting to complete, he may proceed to the following year *conditioned* in this course or in these two half-courses.

A student who has been conditioned in any course for a year is not promoted until the condition is removed. As an example, a student of the second year conditioned in a first year course must complete this course before he can enter the third year.

A student may remove a condition either by passing a supplemental examination in September or by taking the regular examination in the course as a supplemental or, if the course is not compulsory, by substituting for it a different course, by permission of the Dean. The condition is not removed if the student fails to pass such a substituted course.

The student must register for the substituted course at the beginning of the session and pay a special fee of $10.00 for the substitute course (one full course or two half courses). There will be no supplemental fee required in the case of substitute courses.

FAILURE TO ADVANCE: PROBATION

1. A student who after the September supplemental examinations is not qualified to proceed either as a regular or as a conditioned student may be placed on probation if his standing warrants it.

Examples: A second year student who has failed to remove a first year condition, or a student who has failed in more than one full course of the past session.

2. A student is permitted to remain on probation for only one year.

3. A student on probation is required to take an additional year of study consisting of at least four courses and is registered in the year which he has not completed. Courses required for the student's degree must be repeated in the year of probation if the student has previously failed in them. The remainder of the courses are selected with the approval of the Dean.

4. All the courses of the year of probation must be passed before the student will be admitted to regular standing.

5. Courses taken to fulfil the requirements of the year of probation can not be credited to a subsequent year of regular standing.

SUBJECTS AND COURSES REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

Every candidate for the B.A. degree must meet certain requirements whether he is proceeding towards an Honours or a General degree. A course in English, in Classics (Greek or Latin), and in Mathematics is required in the First Year of study.

With the Dean's permission a student may be allowed to replace Mathematics by a first year course in another subject in which he has shown marked proficiency and which is in accordance with the trend of the studies that he is proposing to pursue. A student may also be granted; with the Dean's permission, exemption from the first year Classics requirements if he has been admitted to McGill on some other basis than that of (*a*) McGill School Certificate Examination, (*b*) Quebec High School Leaving Examination.

There is further required of all candidates for the degree a course in a modern foreign language, which may be taken in any year.

Where a student chooses to begin the study of a language in order to meet either the classics or the modern language requirement he must take and pass a further course subsequent to the elementary one to satisfy this language requirement. This rule applies, for example, to a student who begins the study of Greek or German or Spanish (there is no beginning course in French); in every case the elementary course alone will not satisfy the requirement for the B.A. degree. On the other hand a beginning course is given full credit when it is taken as a simple elective which is not to be counted towards satisfying the language requirement, except that in the Fourth Year such an elementary course is treated as only a half-course.

For the General B.A. degree there is further the requirement of one course in a science subject, which may be taken in any year. The combination of the two half-courses, Botany 1a and Zoology 1b is also acceptable as filling this requirement.

A student proceeding to an Honours degree is not required to take a course in Science.

In each of the First and Second Years five courses must be taken, that is, normally fifteen hours of class work per week; and in the Third and Fourth Years respectively, four courses, making twelve hours per week. The third hour each week in each individual course may be devoted to group conferences.

FIRST YEAR OF THE B.A. COURSE

(For Both General and Honours Degrees)

(*a*) *Compulsory Courses:*

English 2.

*Latin or Greek.

*Mathematics.

*(See page 255 for the exemptions in Classics or Mathematics in exceptional cases.)

(*b*) *Elective:*

Two of the following:

History.

Greek or Latin (if not already taken)

French.

German.

Spanish.

Science (Physics 1 or Chemistry 16 or Botany 1 or Geology 13 or Zoology 1 or Geography).

Music.

Details of the work in each subject are given on pages 267 to 344.

Students seeking to qualify for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec have certain additional requirements to fulfil in both the First and Second Years. See page 287.

The student is normally free to elect *two* courses in the First Year which, together with the three compulsory courses, complete the total of five required for that year. In choosing his courses, however, the student is advised by those who are registering him to give careful consideration to his selection. These points must be remembered:

1. He has to consider the desirability of choosing a course in a modern foreign language; this may be taken in any year, but it is preferable to take it not later than the Second Year, because a student who subsequently elects to take an Honours course in some other subject than a foreign language may find it difficult to take this compulsory language course in the Third or Fourth Year when he is likely to be fully occupied with his Honours studies.

2. Unless he is intending to take an Honours course he has to choose, at some time or other during his four years, one of the science courses.

3. If he has in view taking an Honours course he must be careful to select the course in the First Year which is the prerequisite for such Honours study in the Second Year. A student who intends to study a subject for Honours or Continuation is cautioned to look up the requirements of the appropriate departments, given on pages 280 to 341.

4. Before being admitted to Honours study in History the student is expected to have a knowledge of French and of Latin. The latter requirement may be satisfied by a first year college course following matriculation Latin or, at the discretion of the Department, by high ranking in Latin in the matriculation examination.

5. A student who intends to enter the Faculties of Medicine or Dentistry upon the completion of his third year must elect both Mathematics and Physics in his first year.

ADVANCED COURSES IN THE FIRST YEAR

Some departments giving instruction in the First Year offer special lectures or work of a more advanced character to students with adequate qualifications.

These advanced courses are generally arranged by the departments when lectures actually commence and there is in such cases no separate registration for them.

Students of scholarship standing entering the first year may, with the approval of the Dean, take second year courses in subjects for which they are especially qualified.

THE GENERAL B.A. CURRICULUM IN SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

At the beginning of the Second Year a student proceeding to a General B.A. degree must choose two subjects from those listed below in Division I. These two subjects are designated Continuation Subjects and are to be studied during the Second, Third and Fourth Years. A full course (or two half-courses) must be taken *each* year in each of the Continuation Subjects. The additional courses necessary to make the total of five for Second Year, and four for each of the Third and Fourth Years, may be chosen from any of the subjects shown in either Division I or Division II listed below. The student in choosing his elective courses may seek the advice of one of the departments in which he chooses a continuation course. A student may select only those courses for which he has the prerequisites laid down by the department in which such courses are given, and he is responsible for seeing that the courses chosen do not conflict as regards hours of lectures or laboratory periods.

A student is allowed to take an extra course only if he has obtained at least a second class average in his standing of the previous year.

SUBJECTS OF STUDY OFFERED FOR THE ARTS DEGREE

Division I

Economics.
English.
French.
Geography
German.
Greek.
History.
Latin.
Mathematics.
Philosophy.
Physics (when taken as a Continuation Subject with Maths.).
Political Science.
Psychology.
Sociology.
Spanish.

Division II

Bacteriology.
Biochemistry.
Botany.
Chemistry.
Education.
Genetics.
Geology.
Music.
Physics.
Physiology.
Zoology.

A course intended primarily for First Year students may be counted as a full course in the Second Year.

Students who are pursuing a double course in Arts and Science and Divinity (six years at least) may take in the Third and Fourth Years the courses which constitute the ordinary curriculum in Arts and Science, less a half course each year or a whole course in one year.

Honours lecture courses are open to properly qualified general students

THE HONOURS B.A. CURRICULUM IN SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

At the beginning of the Second Year a student proceeding to an Honours B.A. degree may elect to take full honours in one subject or half honours in each of two cognate subjects; these subjects must be chosen from the list given in Division I (see above). Information as to courses to be taken can be found at the end of the descriptive material listed by the appropriate department on pages 280 to 341.

Normally when a student takes honours in two subjects, his certificate on graduation will indicate that the work done in each of these two departments amounts to only half a full Honours course in that department: e.g. First Class Honours in English (one-half) and History (one-half), or First Class Honours in English (one-half) and Second Class Honours in History (one-half). But in the departments of Classics and of Economics and Political Science each of which is divided into two

sections—Classics into Latin and Greek and Economics and Political Science into Economics and Political Science, honours in each of these sections is equivalent to half-honours in another department and can be so combined; therefore the certificate on graduation will indicate these merely as honours: e.g. First Class Honours in Greek and Second Class Honours in Latin, or First Class Honours in Economics and Second Class Honours in History (one-half).

The conditions for entering Honours courses in Second Year are as follows:

(*a*) A student must not have failed in more than one subject at the final spring examinations in the First Year.

(*b*) The sanction of the Dean and of the departments in which Honours are elected must be obtained.

(*c*) No student may take Honours in a subject in which he has failed to attain at least second class standing in his First Year.

A Second Year General student who shows exceptional merit in any subject in his Second Year examinations may, if he so wishes, and if the department is satisfied that his knowledge of the subject is sufficient to enable him to reach the standard of Honours by two more years' study, be allowed to take up the Honours course in that subject at the beginning of his Third Year.

Honours courses in the Second Year consist of 15 hours per week and in each of the remaining two years 12 hours, covering lectures, conferences and tutorial classes. The work also involves wide reading and in addition to the actual subjects of lectures, study in the general subject selected, in accordance with a definitely prescribed programme. Attention is drawn to the fact that lectures are not given on all parts of the work, and that the examinations for Honours are not necessarily conducted exclusively by the persons who have given the courses.

In the Second Year a student registering for Honours in one subject only, fulfils the requirements of fifteen hours by taking a minimum of two courses or six hours in his Honours subject, and, in addition, such other courses in other departments (bringing the total to fifteen hours) as the department under which he is studying may direct. A student registering for combined Honours in two subjects fulfils the requirement of fifteen hours by taking two full courses in each Honours subject, or twelve hours altogether, and, in addition, one other course (making a total of fifteen hours), such as the two departments under which he is studying may direct. In regard to Honours courses for the Third and Fourth years the student should consult the regulations of the individual departments under which he is working.

Departments are at full liberty to recommend their Honours students to take one or more courses in cognate subjects as the equivalent of courses in their own departments.

Honours students who fail to attain second class honours standing at the end of the Second or Third Year must revert to the General course in their next and following year or years and fulfil its requirements unless they obtain special leave to continue their honours work from the department or departments interested.

An Honours student who has failed in any subject in the Third Year examinations is not allowed to continue his Honours course except with the consent of the Faculty.

A student's whole record during his Second, Third and Fourth Years will be considered in awarding Honours at graduation.

Students in Honours courses who fail to attain second class honours at graduation, or who succeed in attaining second rank honours only in one of two combined courses, must revert to the list of General students and if they are unable to satisfy the requirements of the General B.A. they will not be granted a degree.

Honours are awarded by the Faculty on the recommendation of the department or departments in which Honours are elected.

HONOURS COURSES OFFERED FOR THE B.A. DEGREE

Classics.
Economics and Political Science.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
History.
Latin.
Mathematics.
Mathematics and Physics.
Philosophy.
Psychology.
Sociology.

And combinations of the above.

SUBJECTS AND COURSES REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

An undergraduate may proceed either to a General or an Honours B.Sc. degree; as the distinction between these is not made until the second year (or, in some cases, the third year), there is a common curriculum to be followed by all first year students.

First Year of the B.Sc. Course

(a) *Compulsory Courses:*

English 2.
Mathematics.
Physics 11.
Chemistry 1 and 1L.

(b) *Elective:*

One of the following:

Botany 1a and Zoology 1b.
French.
Geology 1.
German.
Greek.
History.
Latin.
Music.
Spanish.
Zoology 1a and Botany 1b.

Pre-engineering students who have matriculated with only elementary mathematics must substitute the special course in mathematics for Mathematics 1 and the Elective Course, so that they may attain during the year the standard required in mathematics for entrance to 1st year Engineering.

In special cases a qualified student may be granted permission to take either Botany 1, or Zoology 1 as the Elective Course. It is recommended that students intending to take an Honours course in Biological Science elect Botany 1a and Zoology 1b. More advanced courses are available also in Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics for those specially qualified or contemplating Honours.

THE GENERAL B.Sc. CURRICULUM IN THE SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

In each of these years five courses are required; these courses must be spread over at least four subjects, and must be selected from the groups given below. The student is also required to pursue a continued study of two subjects during the major part of his last three years for the General degree. The normal sequence of courses in any subject chosen for continuation is shown in Group I below. Since courses in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, and Physiology are usually begun in the third year, a student is not obliged to choose these subjects for continued study until the beginning of his third year; in other cases he may commence his continuation subjects at the beginning of his second year. In any year a specially qualified student may be allowed, upon the recommendation of the department concerned, to substitute a more advanced course for any of those listed.

A student is allowed to take an extra course if he has obtained at least a second class standing in his previous year's work.

Second Year Requirements

Three Science subjects from Group I; one Arts course from Group III and one course from Group I or II or III.

Third Year Requirements

Two Science subjects from Group I; one course from Group I or II; one Arts course from Group III, and one course from Group I or II or III.

Fourth Year Requirements

The same as for Third Year, the two subjects previously chosen from Group I being continued throughout this year. It is permissible, however, to drop one of these continuation subjects in the fourth year provided that two courses be taken in the remaining continuation subject; in this case the student's courses may be spread over three instead of four subjects.

GROUP I (Continuation Subjects)

SUBJECT	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH YEAR
Biochemistry.	See below	1.	3, or 2 and 4.
Botany.	1 or 2 or 3a.	2 to 9.	2 to 9.
Chemistry.	2 or 4.	2 or 3 or 4.	Any one advanced course.
Genetics.	1.	2 to 6.	2 to 6.
Geology.	1, or 5 and 6.	2a to 13.	2a to 13.
Mathematics.	21, 22a, 23b, 2 or 15.	24 or 25 or 26a, 27b, and/or 28a, 16 or 3 or 4, and/or 5.	23b, 25, 26a, 27b.
Physics.	21 or 22.	23 and (24b, 25).	(43, 44b) or (32, 35a).
Physiology.	1a.	1b or 1a and 2b or 3.	1a and 2b or 3.
Zoology.	1 or 2, or 3 and 4.	2 or 3 and 4, or 7.	2 or 3 and 4, or 7.

If Biochemistry is to be taken as a continuation subject in the Third Year, Chemistry 2 and Physiology 1b must be taken in the second year.

A student who has not completed Botany 1 or Zoology 1 must obtain permission from the department concerned before proceeding to more advanced courses in these subjects.

Students selecting Physics as a continuation subject must also select Mathematics in the first three years.

GROUP II (Non-Continuation Subjects)

SUBJECT	COURSES
Bacteriology.	1b.
Biochemistry.	1, 2, 4.
Botany.	1 to 9.
Chemistry.	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.
Geology.	1 to 13.
Genetics.	1 to 6.
Histology.	1a.
Mathematics.	21, 24, 25, 26a, 27b, 28a.
Physics.	21, 22, 23, 24b, 25, 32, 35a, 43, 44b.
Physiology.	1a, 1b, 2b, 3.
Zoology.	1, 2, 3, 4, 7.

GROUP III (Arts Subjects)

Economics and Political Science.
Education.
English.
French.
Geography.
German.
Greek.
History.
Latin.
Music.
Philosophy.
Psychology.
Sociology.
Spanish.

In selecting advanced courses students should consult the departments concerned.

Details of the courses are given on pages 280 to 341.

HONOURS COURSES FOR THE B.Sc. DEGREE

Honours Courses begin normally in the second year and are offered in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Functional Biology, Geological Sciences, Mathematics, Mathematics and Physics (combined), Physiology, and Zoology. Information as to courses to be taken can be found at the end of the descriptive material listed by the appropriate department on pages 267 to 344.

The conditions for entering Honours courses are as follows:

(*a*) A student must not have failed in more than one subject at the final spring examinations in the First Year.

(*b*) The sanction of the Dean and of the Chairmen of the Departments in which Honours are elected must be obtained.

(*c*) No student may take Honours unless he has obtained at least a second class standing in the first general course offered in the subject elected.

Attention is drawn to the fact that lectures are not given on all parts of the work. The examinations for Honours are not necessarily conducted exclusively by the persons who have given the courses.

Honours students who fail to attain second class honours standing at the end of the Second or Third Year (and Third Year in the cases of Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Physiology, and Zoology) must revert to the General Course in subsequent year or years, unless they obtain special permission to continue their honours work from the department or departments concerned.

An Honours student, who has failed in any course of his Honours subject in the Third Year Examinations is not allowed to continue his Honours course except with the consent of the Faculty.

Students in Honours courses who fail to attain second class Honours at graduation, or who succeed in attaining second class Honours only in one of two combined subjects, must revert to the list of General students.

Honours are awarded by the Faculty on the recommendation of the department or departments in which Honours are elected. A student's whole record during his Second, Third and Fourth years will be considered in awarding Honours at graduation.

HONOURS COURSES OFFERED FOR THE B.Sc. DEGREE

Bacteriology and Immunity.
Biochemistry.
Botany.
Chemistry.
Functional Biology.
Geological Sciences.
Mathematics.
Mathematics and Physics.
Physiology.
Zoology.

HONOURS B.Sc. IN BIOLOGICAL SUBJECTS

First Year: As for General B.Sc. (Botany 1a and Zoology 1b, or, in special cases, Botany 1a and 1b, or Geology 1, or Zoology 1a and 1b, should be taken as the Elective Course).

Second Year: The second year requirements have been made to give the student the widest possible latitude. Approaches to any particular biological subject may be found under the respective departmental announcement, together with the detailed curricula for the third and fourth years.

General second year requirements are as follows:

Chemistry 2, 4.

Three courses out of Botany 1.
Genetics 1.
Geology 1.
Physiology 1b.
Zoology 1.
Chemistry 3.
Mathematics 21 or 22a, 23b.
Physics 21 or 22.

HONOURS B.Sc. IN FUNCTIONAL BIOLOGY

Students taking the First and Second Year curricula for the Honours degree in Biological subjects may proceed, as already indicated, to Honours in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Physiology, or Zoology. Alternatively they may proceed to this Honours course in Functional Biology, postponing final specialization in one or other of the subjects listed above, or in Genetics, until postgraduate years. The degree in Functional Biology affords a balanced study of animals and plants as living organisms, and is a basic training for any biological science.

Curriculum

Note: Students are reminded that courses chosen in any year may affect their freedom of choice in subsequent years either because of time-table conflicts or because certain prerequisite courses have not been taken.

Students must submit their proposed programme of studies to the Group Chairman and must obtain his approval before they will be permitted to register for this Honours course.

Prerequisite. General First Year B.Sc. course with the required standing. Botany 1a and Zoology 1b, or Botany 1 or Zoology 1, should be taken as the Elective course.

2nd Year. As for Honours B.Sc. in Biological subjects, including the completion of Botany 1 and Zoology 1.

3rd Year. Five courses out of:

Bacteriology 1b.
Biochemistry 1.
Botany 2.
Chemistry 3.
Genetics 1, or one full course from 2, 4, 6.
Mathematics 21 or 24 or 25.
Philosophy 1.
Physics 21 or 22.
Physiology 1b, 1a, 2b or 3 (one full course).
Zoology 2, 3, 4, 5 (not more than 2 full courses).

4th Year. Five courses out of:

Bacteriology 1b.
Biochemistry 1, 2, 4.
Botany 2, 5, 6.
Chemistry 3.
Genetics 1, 2, 4, 6.
Mathematics 21 or 24 or 25.
Physics 22 or 23.
Physiology 1b, 1a, 2b, 3.
Zoology 2, 3, 4, 5.

COURSES OF LECTURES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

The following pages show the courses offered in the Faculty arranged according to Departments. These courses are listed by numbers and where a small letter follows a number the term in which the course is given is indicated: e.g., Botany 2a is given in the first term (October to January), Economics 7b in the second term (January to April).

In addition the words "full course," "half course," etc. indicate the course value. The letter L indicates laboratory.

The hours indicated for lectures, conferences and laboratories are only tentative and should be confirmed by the student by reference to time-tables specially prepared for registration day. Any course may be cancelled because of insufficient registration. The arrangements for compulsory military training necessitate revision from time to time.

ANATOMY

Professor of Anatomy.....C. P. MARTIN
Associate Professor of Histology.....H. SELYE
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.....D. S. FORSTER
Asst. Professor in Histology.....C. P. LEBLOND

Before registering for the following course, students must consult the Chairman of the Department to ensure that they are qualified to undertake the work.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY

1a. HISTOLOGY. (Half Course)

The course, which corresponds to Anatomy 5 in the medical curriculum, consists of three weekly classes during the first half year. The course begins at the opening of the medical session, in September. One lecture and one lab period per week from September 6th to January 24th.

Text: Bailey, Textbook of Histology.

ARCHITECTURE

ART. 1. HISTORY OF ART AND AESTHETICS.

(Engineering courses 5 and 6.) Dr. Lismer

History of Art surveys ideas in design as revealed by painting and sculpture from prehistoric times to the present day.

The course in Aesthetics describes the growth of forms in Art, indicates certain parallels in nature and explores other influences upon design and theories of taste in form and in colour. There are 24 lectures in each course and illustrated notes are required. The courses are also related to Freehand Drawing 27 and 28 (Faculty of Engineering) 3 hours per week, where practical experiments in drawing and modelling are made.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY

Professor ..... E. G. D. MURRAY**
Associate Professor ..... FREDERICK SMITH
Assistant Professors ..... T. E. ROY*, C. D. KELLY, D. S. FLEMING
Lecturer ..... W. H. MATHEWS*

(All lectures and laboratory courses are given in the Department of Bacteriology, Pathological Institute.)

1M ELEMENTARY MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY.

Thirty lectures and 63 hours' practical work, commencing September 3rd. Available to Medical and Dental students on the satisfactory completion of their studies in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology and Biochemistry.

COURSE 1b. ELEMENTARY BACTERIOLOGY. (Full Course)

Available to students in the Faculty of Arts and Science and to graduate students.

Monday, Wednesday, Friday, at 10 a.m. Lab., Tuesday, Friday 2-5 p.m. Second Term.

Students must provide themselves with microscopes; these can be hired from the Purchasing Department. 41 lectures and 75 hours of practical work.

COURSE 2. APPLIED MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY AND THE PROCESSES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Available to Medical students only.

COURSE 3. BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY *for Honours B.Sc.* (3 Full Courses)

Available only to Honours students in their Fourth Year. Partial students in the Faculty of Arts and Science and in the Faculty of Graduate Studies are admitted if they have suitable qualifications.

6 lectures and 12 hours practical work a week throughout the year. Biochem. 5 (lectures only) is compulsory. One other course is to be selected by the student.

Students must provide themselves with microscopes; these can be hired from the Purchasing Department.

*On military service.
**On leave of absence.

Text books: Hans Zinsser & S. Bayne-Jones, Textbook of Bacteriology (Appleton); R. Muir & J. Ritchie, Manual of Bacteriology (Oxford University Press); R. T. Hewlett & James McIntosh, Manual of Bacteriology (Churchill); T. J. Mackie & J. E. McCartney, Practical Bacteriology (Livingstone); Hans Zinsser, Resistance to Infectious Diseases (Macmillan); W. W. C. Topley & G. S. Wilson, The Principles of Bacteriology & Immunity (Edward Arnold & Co.); W. W. C. Topley, An Outline of Immunity (Arnold); M. Langeron, Précis de Microscopie (Masson et Cie); D. H. Bergey, Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (Williams & Wilkins); E. O. Jordan and W. Burrows, Text-book of Bacteriology (W. B. Saunders Co.); Frederick P. Gay, Agents of Disease and Host Resistance (Charles C. Thomas); Practical Bacteriology, Haematology and Animal Parasitology, E. R. Stitt, P. W. Clough and M. C. Clough (P. Blakiston Sons & Co.); An Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry, C. G. Anderson (Macmillan Co. of Canada); A text-book of Medical Bacteriology, D. L. Belding and A. T. Marston (Appleton-Century); The Biology of Bacteria, A. T. Henrici (Heath & Co.); Fundamentals of Bacteriology, Martin Frobisher, Jr. (W. B. Saunders Co.), N. P. Sherwood, Immunology, (C. V. Mosby Co.), H. Zinsser, J. F. Enders and L. D. Fothergill, Immunity Principles and Application in Medicine and Public Health (Macmillan Co.), J. A. Kolmer and L. Tuft, Clinical Immunology Biotherapy and Chemotherapy (W. B. Saunders Co.), R. W. Fairbrother, A text-book of Medical Bacteriology (W. Heinemann, Ltd.).

CURRICULUM FOR B.SC. HONOURS IN BACTERIOLOGY

Prerequisite: An aggregate standing of high second class must be obtained in the subjects submitted for the First Year and good standing maintained in subsequent years.

The Chairman of the Department should be consulted in selecting subjects to be studied in the Second and Third Years.

The following course of study has been found suitable for most students but may be modified to suit individual cases.

First Year: First year B.Sc. preferably including Botany 1a, Zoology 1b.

Second Year: Physiology 1b; Botany 1b; Zoology 1a; Chemistry 2, and 4; Genetics 1; and one other course.

Third Year: Biochemistry 1 and 1L; Physiology 2a; Botany 3; Histology 1a or Zoology 5; Bacteriology 1b.

Students of Medicine who have done sufficiently well in their Medical Bacteriology and in their Medical studies in general will be admitted to Course 3.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor ..... D. L. THOMSON
Assistant Professors ..... O. F. DENSTEDT, R. D. H. HEARD
Sessional Lecturer ..... HARRY SOBEL
Demonstrator ..... LUCILLE CARLTON
Research Associate ..... DOROTHY OSBORNE

1. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. (Full Course with Lab.)
Mon., Wed., Fri. at 9 ..... Professor Thomson.

A general survey of the chemistry of carbohydrates, fats, steroids and proteins, their transformations in the body, and the composition of the body in health and disease.

Texts: Bodansky, Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley); Cameron, Text-book of Biochemistry (Macmillan); Williams, Text-book of Biochemistry (van Nostrand).

1L. LABORATORY: Two periods selected from Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri. 2-5. A synopsis of the course is issued by the Department.

NOTE: This course is given in Medicine, Dentistry and Arts and Science simultaneously and falls in the second and third quarters of the first year medical course. Prerequisites are Chemistry 2, Physiology 1b; Physiology 1a, if not already taken, should be taken concurrently.

2. ENDOCRINOLOGY. (Half Course)
Wed. at 3 ..... Professor Heard.

The chemical nature and pharmacological action of the hormones, and the factors controlling the activity of endocrine glands, with some reference to their experimental and clinical pathology

Prerequisite: 1 and Physiology 1a. This course is also taken by second year medical students.

Texts: Cameron, Recent Advances in Endocrinology (Blakiston or Churchill); Grollman, Essentials of Endocrinology (Lippincott).

3. ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2 ..... Professor Denstedt.

A detailed study of the organic chemistry of carbohydrates, fats, steroids, amino-acids and proteins.

Texts: Harrow & Sherwin, Text-book of Biochemistry (Saunders); Hawk & Bergeim, Practical Physiological Chemistry (Blakiston).

3L. LABORATORY. (One and a half Courses)
Tu., Th., 9-1, 2-5.

For Honours students in the Department only.

Prerequisite: 1, Chemistry 4.

4a. NUTRITION. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Thomson.

Human requirements for calories, protein and other nutrients; the chemical nature, detection, occurrence and physiological function of the vitamins; the essential minerals.

Prerequisite: 1.

Text: Sherman, Chemistry of Food and Nutrition (Macmillan).

4b. PROTEIN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Thomson.

The physico-chemical properties of solutions of amino-acids and proteins, including conjugated proteins and enzymes; ionic reactions, molecular size and shape, solubility, optical properties, enzyme kinetics.

Prerequisite: 1, Chemistry 4; Biochemistry 3 should be taken concurrently.

Texts: Schmidt, Chemistry of the Amino Acids and Proteins (Thomas); Cohn and Edsall, Proteins, Amino Acids and Peptides (Reinhold).

5. OXIDATION AND METABOLISM. (Full Course)
Mon., Fri., at 3.....Professor Thomson.

The nature of biological oxidations and reductions and the enzymes concerned therewith, especially from the point of view of transfer of energy; the reactions of intermediary metabolism of organic foodstuffs as studied by isotope and other methods.

Prerequisite: 1.

HONOURS COURSE IN BIOCHEMISTRY

First Year

First Year B.Sc. (Botany 1a and Zoology 1b recommended).

Second Year

Zoology 1a and Physiology 1b.

Chemistry 2, 3 and 4.

Third Year

Biochemistry 1 and 2.

Physiology 1a, and 2b or 3.

Chemistry 5 or Zoology 5.

Bacteriology 1b.

Mathematics 24.

Fourth Year

Biochemistry 3, 3L, 4a, 4b, 5.

One other course, selected from Chemistry 5, Genetics 4, Physiology 2b or 3, etc.

Candidates for the Honours B.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry are expected to attain at least second class standing in all subjects, and 75 per cent in Biochemistry 1.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

BOTANY

Professor ..... George W. Scarth

Associate Professors ..... Muriel V. Roscoe, R. D. Gibbs

1a. General Botany. Evolution of the plant kingdom. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. Laboratory Tu. or Th., 2-5
Professor Gibbs.

1b. General Botany. The higher plants. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. Laboratory, Tu. or Th., 2-5.
Professor Roscoe.

The structure, function and reproduction of higher plants, with an introduction to the major families of flowering plants and to their economic significance.

2a. General Physiology. (Half Course)
First term: Tu., Th., at 12. Laboratory Th., 2-5. Professor Scarth.

2b. Elementary Plant Physiology. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., at 12. Laboratory Th., 2-5. . Professor Scarth.

3a. Plant Anatomy. (Half Course)
First term: Hours to be arranged. Professor Roscoe.

A detailed study of the organization of vascular plants; internal structure viewed in relation to function and to evolution.

Prerequisite: Botany 1b.

4. Morphology and Taxonomy. Higher plants. (Full Course)
(Not given 1945-46) ..... Professor Gibbs.

*5. Morphology and Taxonomy. Lower plants. (Full Course)
Two hours to be arranged. Laboratory, Mon., 2-5. . . Professor Gibbs.

*6. Plant Biochemistry. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., at 11. Laboratory hours to be arranged. 6 hours for Honours Students ..... Professor Gibbs.

*7. Advanced Physiology. (Full Course)
Fri., 2 and 3. Laboratory hours to be arranged. . . . . Professor Scarth.

*Courses for Graduates and Honours Students.

*8. MICROTECHNIQUE. (Full Course)

A training in methods of preparing plant material for microscopical study.....Professor Roscoe.

Open to Honours students, and to non-honours students by permission.

Prerequisites: Botany 1b and 3a.

*9. SPECIAL TOPICS. (Full Course)

Prescribed reading, conference and practical work in selected subjects such as Taxonomy of Special Groups, Ecology, Anatomy and Biochemistry.....The Staff.

*10. TECHNICAL BOTANY. (Full Course)

A special course for Cellulose Chemistry students. Given in alternate years; next in 1946-47.....Professors Roscoe and Gibbs.

Prerequisite: Botany 1b.

Hours to be arranged.

11. PLANT PATHOLOGY 33 (MYCOLOGY). (Full Course)

Counts as an Honours course in Botany. It is normally given at Macdonald College and hours can be arranged for attendance there one day a week. May be given at McGill if sufficient students register.

HONOURS COURSE IN BOTANY

First and Second Years: The general B.Sc. curriculum suffices, provided Botany 1 is included. The general second year requirements for Honours in Biological subjects (p. 265) is a guide in the choice of courses for the second year but greater latitude is allowed as follows: Chemistry 4 may be postponed from second to third year, an Arts subject (Group III) is optional, and, if Botany 1 has been taken in the first year, Botany 2 or 3a may be included in the second. Zoology 1 is recommended.

Third Year: Botany 2, 3a and 4 or 5 if not already taken.

Fourth Year: Three of the remaining Botany Courses. Other courses in second and fourth Year with approval of the Department.

The Honours Course in Botany prepares students for graduate work in the departments of Genetics and Plant Pathology as well as Botany Allowing as it does for considerable study of other biological subjects, forms also a suitable preparation for the teaching of Biology in schools.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

TEXT BOOKS

General Botany: Brown—The Plant Kingdom (Ginn & Coy.); Coulter —The Story of the Plant Kingdom (Gage & Univ. Chicago Press); Haupt —An Introduction to Botany (McGraw-Hill); Holman & Robbins— Text-book of General Botany (Wiley); Hill *et al*—Botany (McGraw-Hill), Smith, Overton *et al*—Gen. Botany (Macmillan).

*Courses for Graduates and Honours Students.

Anatomy and Microtechnique: Eames & MacDaniels—Introduction to Plant Anatomy (McGraw-Hill); Jeffrey—Anatomy of Woody Plants (Univ. Chicago Press); Sass—Botanical Microtechnique (McGraw-Hill); Chamberlain—Methods of Histology (Univ. Chicago Press); Johansen—Plant Microtechnique (McGraw-Hill).

Physiology and Biochemistry: Scarth & Lloyd—General Physiology (Wiley); Text books of Plant Physiology by Meyer and Anderson (Van Nostrand), Maximov (McGraw-Hill), and Miller (McGraw-Hill); Onslow—Principles of Plant Biochemistry (C.U.P.); Onslow—Practical Plant Biochemistry (C.U.P.); Haas & Hill—Chemistry of Plant Products (Longmans); Morrow and Sandstrom—Lab. Methods in Biochem.

Taxonomy and Morphology: Gray's Manual (American Book Co.); Spotton *et al*—Wild Plants of Canada (Gage); Marie Victorin—Flore Laurentienne; Pool—Flowering Plants (McGraw-Hill); Smith—Cryptogamic Botany (McGraw-Hill); Smith—Fresh Water Algae of the United States (McGraw-Hill); Eames—Morphology of Vascular Plants (McGraw-Hill); Chamberlain—Gymnosperms, Structure and Evolution (Univ. Chicago Press); Johnson—Taxonomy of Flowering Plants (Century); Rendle—Classification of Flowering Plants (Camb. Univ. Press); Hutchison—Families of Flowering Plants (Macmillan).

Ecology: Weaver and Clements (McGraw-Hill).

Mycology: Bessy—Text of Mycology (Blakiston).

CHEMISTRY

Professors	O. Maass W. H. Hatcher C. B. Purves
Associate Professors	J. B. Phillips J. H. Mennie W. H. Barnes C. A. Winkler
Assistant Professors	R. V. V. Nicholls J. H. Holden R. Boyer
Lecturers	A. S. Ross W. Gauvin G. N. R. Smart

1. General Chemistry. (Full Course)

Lectures, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2 and 3.

Section A—For Matriculants at 3.....Professor Barnes.

Section B—For Beginners at 2.....Professor Hatcher.

Prerequisite: Physics 1 (or its equivalent) unless taken concurrently.

General survey of chemical theory and of inorganic chemistry including atomic and kinetic theories, equivalent, atomic and molecular weights, gases, liquids, solids, solutions, ionization, oxidation and reduction, velocities of reactions, chemical equilibrium, heats of reaction, electromotive series, periodic table, preparation and properties of important elements and compounds.

Texts: Hatcher, An Introduction to Chemical Science (Wiley); Foster-Alyea, An Introduction to General Chemistry (Van Nostrand); Schlesinger, General Chemistry, third edition (Longmans, Green, 1937).

Laboratory (1L), Tu. or Th., 2-5.

Professor Barnes and Demonstrators.

Preparation and properties of certain non-metals and compounds; experiments illustrative of important theories; quantitative experiments (including volumetric analysis); introduction to qualitative analysis.

Text: Barnes, General Chemistry Laboratory Manual, second edition, revised (Renouf, 1944).

2. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (ELEMENTARY) (No. 56 Fac. Eng.) (Full Course) Three hours per week; laboratory, three hours, Mon., Wed., or Fri., 2-5.....Professor Boyer and Demonstrators.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 1 and 1L and Physics 1 or equivalents.

Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, alicyclic and benzenoid; organic halides; alcohols; ethers; aldehydes and ketones, 1,4-addition and tautomerism; acids; esters, Claisen, Michael and malonic ester condensations; acid chlorides; anhydrides and amides; amines; cyanides and isocyanides; compounds containing sulphur; organo-metallic compounds; cis-trans isomerism; optical isomerism; electrovalence, covalence and coordinate covalence.

Texts: Caldwell, Organic Chemistry (Houghton-Mifflin); Nicholls, Practical Organic Chemistry (Renouf).

3. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. (ELEMENTARY) (Nos. 53, 54 Fac. Eng.)

(*a*) QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. (Full Course)

First term: Tu., Th., at 9; laboratory, Mon., Wed., 2-5.

Professor Mennie and Demonstrators.

Reactions of electrolytes in solution; ionization constant; solubility product constant; common-ion effect; formation and dissolution of precipitates; complex ions; amphoteric electrolytes; hydrolysis, etc. Laboratory: systematic separation and identification of the common ions.

Text: Curtman, Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Macmillan).

(*b*) QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (Full Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., at 9; laboratory, Mon., Wed., 2-5, Sat, 9-12.
Professor Mennie and Demonstrators.

Theory of gravimetric and volumetric precipitation; theory of indicators and acid-base titrations; oxidation-reduction methods. Laboratory: simple gravimetric determinations; typical volumetric procedures, neutralization, precipitation and oxidation-reduction methods. All samples are solids which must be weighed and brought into solution by the student.

Text: Mennie, Laboratory Instructions in Quantitative Analysis.

4. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (ELEMENTARY). (Full Course)

Two lectures per week.....Professor Winkler.

Fundamental physico-chemical topics including states of matter, equilibria, electrochemical phenomena, chemical kinetics, thermodynamics.

Text: Maass and Steacie, Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, second edition (Wiley).

4P. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY PROBLEMS. (Half Course)

One hour per week..... Professor Winkler.

(FOR HONOURS CHEMISTRY STUDENTS ONLY)

Problems to illustrate physico-chemical principles and provide practice in handling experimental data and dimensional units.

5. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (No. 65 Fac. Eng.) (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., at 12.....Professor Nicholls.

Laboratory: (5L) six hours per week. (Half Course)
Professor Nicholls and Demonstrators.

Electronic character, methods of synthesis, physical, chemical and physiological properties of principal bonds in organic compounds; reaction mechanisms, interaction of functional groups, industrial applications.

Text: Fieser, Experiments in Organic Chemistry (Heath).

6. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (Half Course)

First term: one lecture per week.
Second term: two lectures per week. } .....Professor Mennie.

Descriptive inorganic chemistry based on Periodic Table.

Text: Latimer & Hildebrand, Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).

7. KINETIC THEORY (No. 66 Fac. Eng.). (Half Course))

Fri., at 12..... Professor Winkler

Kinetic theory of gases; fundamental mathematical relations for velocity, collision frequency, viscosity, thermal conductivity, diffusion, etc.; imperfect gases.

Text: Loeb, Kinetic Theory of Gases (McGraw-Hill).

7L. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (No. 66A Fac. Eng.). (Half Course.

Three hours per week.

Professor Winkler, Dr. Ross and Demonstrators.

Simple physico-chemical methods of investigating kinetic and thermodynamic properties of gases, liquids, solutions.

Text: Daniels, Matthews & Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry, second edition (McGraw-Hill).

8a. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (Full Course)

First term: Mon., at 11; Laboratory, twelve hours, Tu., Th., Fri., 2-5 and Sat., 9 to 12.....Professor Mennie and Demonstrators.

Prerequisites: Chem. 3a, 3b and 4.

Oxidation-reduction reactions; electrolytic analysis; buffer action and applications in systematic analysis. Laboratory: volumetric and gravimetric procedures and systematic analysis of limestone and brass.

Text: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

9. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY (No. 74 Fac. Eng.). (Half Course)

Thurs. at 11..... Professor Barnes.

(Not given 1945-46.)

11a. ELECTROCHEMISTRY. (No. 70 Fac. Eng.). (Half Course)

First term: Mon. and Wed., at 9.....Professor Mennie.

Electrolytic conduction and electrolysis; Faraday's laws; specific and equivalent conductance and measurement of conductance; mobility and transport number; hydration of ions; ionization of strong electrolytes; chemical E.M.F. and the Nernst equation; electrode potentials; concentration cells; liquid junction potentials; overvoltage and polarization phenomena; voltaic cells, etc.

References: Creighton, Electrochemistry (Wiley); Glasstone, Electro-chemistry of Solutions (Methuen).

12. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (ADVANCED). (No. 67 Fac. Eng.). (Half Course)

First term: one lecture per week.
Second term: two lectures per week. } Professor Winkler and Dr. Ross.

Chemical kinetics; rates of homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions; activation energy theories of reaction mechanisms; Phase Rule.

Texts: Taylor, Treatise on Physical Chemistry (Van Nostrand); Hinshelwood, Kinetics of Chemical Change (Oxford); Glasstone, Textbook of Physical Chemistry (Van Nostrand).

12L. PHYSICAL AND COLLOID CHEMISTRY LABORATORY. (Full Course)

Six hours per week. Professor Winkler, Dr. Ross and Demonstrators.

Advanced physico-chemical methods.

Text: Daniels, Matthews and Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry, second edition (McGraw-Hill).

13. ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND VALENCE THEORIES. (Full Course)

Two lectures per week..... Professor Winkler.

15. COLLOID CHEMISTRY. (No. 75 Fac. Eng.). (Half Course)

Tu. at 11..... Dr. Ross.

Descriptive thermodynamic and kinetic treatment of properties of surfaces, sols, emulsions, gels.

Texts: Hartman, Colloid Chemistry (Houghton-Mifflin); Weiser, Colloid Chemistry (Wiley).

16. THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 3..... Professor Hatcher.

For students in Arts, the School for Graduate Nurses and others who wish to gain an insight into the importance of chemistry. No previous knowledge of the subject is required. Demonstrations take the place of formal laboratory operations. Major branches of chemistry discussed are Inorganic, Organic and Foods.

Text: Hatcher, An Introduction to Chemical Science (Wiley).

17. THERMODYNAMICS. (Full Course)

Wed. and Fri., at 9..... Professor Winkler

First and second laws, entropy, free energy, fugacity and activity, partial molal quantities, Debye-Huckel theory.

Texts: Steiner, Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Wenner, Thermochemical Calculations (McGraw-Hill).

18. STEREOCHEMISTRY. (Full Course)

Two lectures per week.....Professor Nicholls.

Optical and geometrical isomerism with examples from carbohydrate, fat and protein chemistry; spatial factors affecting reactivity of organic compounds.

19. PHYSICO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (Half Course)

Tues. at 10..... Professors Barnes and Hatcher.

(Not given 1945-46.)

20a. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY. (ADVANCED). (Half Course

First term: Nine hours per week.....Professor Nicholls.

Practical organic chemistry, including synthetic, purification and analytical procedures.

21. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. (ADVANCED). (Full Course)

Wed. at 11; Laboratory nine hours per week, second term.
Professor Mennie.

Special methods of quantitative analysis: colorimetric analysis; colorimetric and potentiometric pH measurement; potentiometric and conductometric titrations; polarography; methods involving organic reagents and complex formation; etc.

Texts: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan); Kolthoff and Laitinen, pH and Electro-titrations (Wiley).

22. THERMODYNAMICS. (Full Course)

Two lectures per week.....Professor Winkler.

Texts: Steiner: Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Wenner, Thermochemical Calculations (McGraw-Hill).

23. SCIENCE IN ECONOMIC LIFE III. (Full Course)

Two lectures per week.....Professor Hatcher.

Detailed discussion of important chemical industries, their bearing upon the utilization of natural resources and their importance both nationally and internationally.

Text: Selected readings and essays.

24. CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF HIGH POLYMERS. (Half Course)
One lecture per week. Professor Nicholls.

Organic (carbon) and inorganic (silicon) polymers; nature of polymeric molecules; relationship between molecular structure and physical, chemical and mechanical properties; experimental methods for controlling and determining structures of polymers; properties of commercially available materials; methods of fabrication.

B.SC. HONOURS COURSE IN CHEMISTRY

This course begins in the Second Year. First Year students intending to take Honours in Chemistry should consult the Department before the end of the session. Those who have taken Chemistry 1B are normally required to do some additional reading and to pass a qualifying examination at the end of the summer vacation.

Prerequisites: At least good second class standing in Chemistry 1 and 1L, Mathematics 1 and Physics 1 or their equivalents.

Second Year: Chemistry 2, 3a, 3b, 4, 4P, 6; Mathematics 24 or 25; Physics 23 (first term).

Third Year: Chemistry 5, 5L, 7, 7L, 8a, 13, 17; Mathematics 37; Physics 23 (second term).

Fourth Year: Chemistry 11a, 12, 12L, 15, 18, 20a, 21, 22; Mathematics 47. Engineering 275 (electrometallurgy) may be taken as an extra.

NOTE: Students anticipating specialization in Chemistry are recommended to include Intermediate Mathematics in their Junior Matriculation subjects. If they enter by Senior Matriculation they should include Co-ordinate Geometry in this examination.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

CLASSICS

Professors ..... W. D. WOODHEAD, CLIVE H. CARRUTHERS
Associate Professor ..... ALEXANDER M. THOMPSON
Assistant Professor ..... PAUL F. MCCULLAGH**
Lecturer ..... E. M. COUNSELL**

GREEK

All students taking Honours in Greek are expected to provide themselves with a grammar, a Greek-English dictionary, a classical dictionary, and an atlas of ancient geography. The following are recommended: Goodwin Greek Grammar (Ginn & Co.); Liddell and Scott, Greek Lexicon (abridged or intermediate); Kiepert, Atlas Antiquus (Williams and Norgate); Smith, Smaller Classical Dictionary (Everyman Series, Dent).

**On War Service.

1S. BEGINNERS' GREEK. First Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Carruthers.

Text-books: Benner and Smyth, Beginners' Greek Book (American Book Co.); Essays, Selected readings of Greek authors in translation.

1. GREEK. First and Second Years. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Woodhead.

The Martyrdom of Socrates (Doherty, Clarendon Press); Homer, Illiad VI (Leaf and Bayfield, Macmillan); Odyssey VI (Edwards, Cambridge University Press); Essays; Prose Composition, Sight Translation.

Greek 11, 12 and 13 may be taken by qualified students in the General Course. For further information consult the Chairman of the department.

HONOURS COURSES IN GREEK

11. GREEK. Second Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9. (Not offered in 1945-46.)

12. GREEK. Second Year. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Carruthers.

Homer, Iliad 24 (Leaf and Bayfield, Macmillan); Lucien, Menippus and Timon; Essays.

13. Greek. Third Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Professor Woodhead.

Plato, Laches (Tatham, Macmillan); Euripides, Medea.

14. GREEK. Third Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Woodhead.

Herodotus, Selections (Barbour, Heath & Co.); Aristophanes, Clouds (Merry, Clarendon Press); Plato, Selections (Forman, Macmillan); Sight Translation.

15. GREEK. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Professor Woodhead.

Aeschylus, Agamemnon; Aristophanes, Birds (Merry, Oxford), Bucolici Græci (Oxford Classical Text).

16. GREEK. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Woodhead.

Aristotle, Ethics (Selections); Plato, Republic (Selections); Sight Translation.

Latin

All students taking Honours in Latin are expected to provide themselves with a grammar, a Latin-English dictionary, a classical dictionary, and an atlas of ancient geography. The following are recommended: New Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough, Ginn & Co.); Lewis, School Dictionary, or White, Junior Students' Latin-English Dictionary; Smith, Smaller Classical Dictionary (Everyman's Series, Dent), Kiepert, Atlas Antiquus (Williams and Norgate).

1. Latin. First Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....

Silva Latina (J. D. Duff, Cambridge); Latin Prose Composition (Marchant and Watson) Translations at sight.

1A. Latin. First Year (for more advanced students). (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Carruthers.

Four Latin Authors (Kennedy, Cambridge); Latin Prose Composition (Tracy and Law, Clarke Irwin); Translation at sight.

2. Latin. Second Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Professor Thompson.

A New Latin Reader, (Franklin and Bruce, Longmans); Elements of Latin Prose Composition (Treadgold, Cambridge).

Third Year Students in the General Course will take Latin 13; Fourth Year Students will take Latin 14.

Honours Courses in Latin

11. Latin. Second Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Thompson.
Catullus (Simpson, Macmillan): Sallust, Catiline.

12. Latin. Second Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....(Not offered in 1945-1946.)

Livy xxii (Pyper, Clarendon Press); Virgil, Aeneid iv or vi; Horace, Selected Odes (Horace, Oxford Classical Texts), Sight Translation.

13. Latin. Third Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Woodhead.

Selections from Pliny's Letters (Westcott, Allyn and Bacon); Roman Elegiac Poets (Harrington, American Book Co.); Sight Translation.

14. LATIN. Third Year. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12 ..... Professor Thompson.

Virgil, Bucolics (Sidwick), Georgics IV (Sidwick); Juvenal, Selections (Duff, Cambridge University Press); Prose Composition.

15. LATIN. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11 ..... Professor Thompson.

Seneca, Selected Letters (Summers, Macmillan); Tacitus, Annals i and iv (Furneaux, Smaller Edition, Clarendon Press); Sight Translation.

16. LATIN. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9 ..... Professor Carruthers.

Lucretius (Selections: Sinker, Macmillan); Horace, Satires and Epistles (Rolfe, Allyn and Bacon).

ANCIENT HISTORY (Full Course)

The Civilization of Greece and Rome: Open to students of all years. May be taken as a half-course in the first or second term except by First Year students or students in Honours Classics.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11 ..... Professor Carruthers.

The full course is described as History 1S. See also under Department of History.

(This course will not be offered in the session 1945-1946.)

17. COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR. (Half Course)

For Third Year Honours Students

Tu., 2:30-4:00 ..... Professor Carruthers.

GRADUATE COURSES IN CLASSICS

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors.....J. P. Day, B. H. Higgins, F. C. James, B. S. Keirstead

Associate Professor.....E. F. Beach

Assistant Professors.....J. T. Culliton, P. F. Vineberg

Special Lecturer.....H. C. Goldenberg

1. Elements of Political Economy. Second Year. (Full Course

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.
Honours Section.....Professor Keirstead.
General Section.....Professor Culliton.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.
Commerce Section.....Professor Beach.

2. Elements of Political Science. Second Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor ————

3. Economic History. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor James.

4. Economic Geography of North America. (Full Course)
Not given. Students may take Geography 3, q.v.

5. Money and Banking. Third Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Day.

6a. Canada: Geographic, Industrial and Economic Problems. (Half Course)
Third Year.
First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 11 .....Professor Culliton.

7b. The Government of Canada. Third Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2.....Professor Vineberg.

8a or 8 Economic Statistics. Third Year.
Tu., Th., at 4, with laboratory hour ..... Professor Beach.

Students may take either the half course 8a in the first term, or the full course 8 throughout the year.

9. History of Political Theory. Third Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor ————

10. History of Economic Thought. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Times to be arranged.....Professor Higgins.

11a. Labour Problems. Third Year. (Half Course)
First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Professor Vineberg.

12. Economic Distribution. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Day.

13b. Transportation. Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Professor Culliton.

14. Government Regulation of Industry. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., at 2.....Professor Higgins.

15b. Corporation Finance. Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Vineberg

16. Public Finance. Third or Fourth Year (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Keirstead.

17a. Business Cycles. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
First term: Tu., Th., at 3 to 4:30.....Professor Higgins

18b. Fiscal Policy. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Professor Higgins.

19a. Municipal Government. Third or Fourth Yoar. (Half Course)
Mon. at 3:30 to 5.....Mr. Goldenberg.

20. International Trade and Trade Policy. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Day.

21. Advanced Economic Theory. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Keirstead.

22. International Commodity Controls. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Times to be arranged.....Professor Culliton.

Economics 2 is a prerequisite to Economics 9 and 7b. Economics 1 is a prerequisite to all other courses. Economics 17a is a prerequisite to Economics 18b. Students intending to specialise in Economic Theory and all students taking Honours are recommended to take Mathematics 16 (Calculus).

Honours Courses

Students taking the full Honours in Economics and Political Science take, in their Second Year, courses 1 and 2, together with three other courses approved by the Department; in their Third Year three full courses (or their equivalent), together with one approved course from another department, and in their Fourth Year three full courses (or their equivalent) together with one approved course from another department.

Students taking the full Honours in Economics and Mathematics are required to take two approved full courses in Economics in their Second and every subsequent year, together with the courses in Mathematics or other subject as specified in the announcement of the Department of Mathematics.

Students taking half Honours in Economics or half Honours in Political Science (see page 258) shall take Economics 1 and 2 and four full courses or their equivalent, approved by the Department.

Students in the Department of Economics and Political Science are expected to spend a considerable proportion of their time in the preparation of class reports, essays, etc., in addition to the lectures and ordinary reading.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

EDUCATION

Professors.....John Hughes, Sinclair Laird
Associate Professor.....A. B. Currie
Sessional Lecturer.....A. Robert George

(Note: There may be certain changes in the courses given for session 1945-46.)

DEGREE COURSES

1. General Principles of Education. Third, Fourth or Fifth Years. Tu., Thu., at 4; Fri., at 5.

2. Method and School Organization. Fifth Year.

   Mon., Wed., 4-5:30.

   Prospective High School Teachers.—Choice of subjects.

Students entering the University as Matriculants with the intention of becoming High School Teachers should consult the Professor of Education (Room 19, Arts Building) before deciding on their courses. They are strongly recommended to include in their Degree studies a course in at least one of the following:

1. Psychology.
2. Sociology.
3. Philosophy (*either* Ethics *or* Logic and Scientific Method).
4. Economics.

(Re Compulsory Courses of the First and Second Years—see below.)

PROFESSIONAL (METHOD) COURSES

METHODS OF TEACHING SPECIAL SUBJECTS (hours to be arranged).

Courses on the Methods of teaching the following special subjects are available for candidates for the High School Diploma: (1) The Humanities (English, French Classics); (2) Social Sciences (including History, Geography, etc.); (3) Science (Biological and Physical) including Mathematics.

THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS

THE QUEBEC HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

This diploma is valid only in the Protestant Schools of the Province of Quebec. Only those students who may legally teach in Protestant schools should attempt to qualify for this diploma.

Each candidate must (*a*) make application upon the authorized forms, (*b*) be a British subject or satisfy the Central Board that he has begun the necessary proceedings to become such, (*c*) submit a physician's certificate to show that he is in good health and free from physical defects likely to interfere with his usefulness as a teacher, (*d*) be a graduate of an approved University, with degree courses or their equivalents approved by the Central Board of Examiners, as follows:

Courses for two years in the following subjects;

Courses of the First Year—English, French and any three of the following: History, Mathematics, Science and Latin.

Courses of the Second Year—English, French and any three of the following: History, Mathematics, Latin, Science, a second Science.

It is provided, however, (*i*) that a candidate may omit in a succeeding year any three of these subjects, except English, in which he has taken at least 60% in a previous year, (*ii*) that a candidate who is beginning an Honours course in the second year is exempt from the foregoing second year requirements.

FURTHER ACADEMIC STUDY. The post-graduation year of training provides opportunities for further academic study, and completion of any academic requirements remaining unfulfilled. (See below, "Credit for M.A. Degree".)

COMPULSORY POST-GRADUATE YEAR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.

Every student who desires to proceed to the Diploma will be required to take a post-graduate year of training. The course begins early in September and ends in June.

Candidates for this course are advised to consult the Professor of Education for further particulars; and are requested to do this, wherever practicable, before April 15th, to make provisional arrangements.

Candidates must fulfil the following requirements:

(1) The successful completion of Degree courses 1 and 2 in the Department of Education, either before or after graduation.

(2) Successful completion of any three of the following five courses in methods of teaching special subjects: (1) French, (2) Science (Biological and Physical), (3) Geography, (4) Music, (5) Drawing. These courses are held in the Montreal High School and elsewhere at hours to be announced later.

(3) Successful completion of at least fifty half-days of practice teaching and criticism lessons under expert supervision (unless the candidate holds an intermediate diploma or shows an equivalent in successful teaching experience which would be accepted by the Central Board of Examiners).

The course in Practice Teaching is at present divided into three parts. The first part is taken in the fall of the Fifth Year and is carried on in the primary and/or high schools of Greater Montreal. The second part of the course is taken on Fridays from October 15th to March 31st and is carried on in the junior and senior high schools. The third part of the course is taken in May and June after the examinations and is carried on in the primary and/or high schools. At present candidates are enabled to take advantage of at least seventy-five half-days of Practice Teaching.

REGULATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE
(1940 Edition)

The Regulations governing the award of the High School Diploma require that candidates must make application upon the authorized form (which may be obtained at the Registrar's Office, McGill University) to Dr. W. P. Percival, Secretary, Protestant Central Board of Examiners, Department of Education, Quebec, P.Q., *on or before the 20th day of July before entering upon the year of training.*

Students will note that high school certificates shall be interim when issued, and shall be exchanged for permanent diplomas after two years of successful teaching as certified by an inspector. Only those teachers shall be eligible to act as Principals of High Schools who possess permanent High School Diplomas and have attended successfully at least one session at an approved summer school after receiving their interim certificates.

CREDIT FOR M.A. DEGREE

The work done in the year of training for the High School Diploma, if of sufficiently high standard, is helpful to candidates desiring to proceed to the M.A. degree in Education. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.)

ELEMENTARY, INTERMEDIATE, AND KINDERGARTEN DIPLOMAS

The training for these diplomas is given by Macdonald College. (See Macdonald College Announcement.)

COURSES FOR TEACHERS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

FRENCH. A summer school for teachers of French leading to a Specialist Diploma recognized by the Provincial Department of Education.

KINDERGARTEN ASSISTANTS. A two-session course held in Montreal and leading to a Kindergarten Assistant's Diploma, according to the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Department of Education. This Diploma is accepted for entrance to the Kindergarten class, by Macdonald College. (See Macdonald College Announcement.)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (This course is given under the Department of Physical Education. (See Announcement of the School of Physical Education.)

M.A. IN EDUCATION

For details of the M.A. in Education, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Scholarships and Bursaries are now available both for M.A. and Diploma students. Further information may be obtained from the Professor of Education.

ENGLISH

Professors	CYRUS MACMILLAN HAROLD G. FILES
Associate Professors	A. S. NOAD* T. F. M. NEWTON*
Lecturers	JOHN DANDO MARY MACKENZIE ELIZABETH W. LANG JOAN JACKSON

2. ENGLISH (LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION). (Full Course)

General Course.

Tu., Th., and Sat., at 10...Professors Macmillan, Mr. Dando, Miss Mackenzie and Assistants.

Weekly conferences hours to be arranged.

Second section, if necessary, Mon., Fri., at 3 p.m. with third hour to be arranged.

*On war service.

ADVANCED COURSES.
Advanced students will be assigned to special sections in which advanced work will be prescribed.

3. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. (Half Course)
May be taken as a full course by arrangement. An advanced course open to a limited number of undergraduate students who have completed English 2. Application for permission to take this course should be made at the beginning of the session. Registration is limited.
Hours to be arranged.....Professor Files.

4. ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Mr. Dando and Assistants.

6a. SHAKSPERE (Six Plays). (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Macmillan.

7. ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Files.
(Not given in 1945-46.)

8. THE LITERATURE AND CULTURE OF THE RENAISSANCE. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.
(Not given in 1945-46.)

9a. ENGLISH POETRY FROM 1798 TO 1850. (Half Course)
First term:
(Not given in 1945-46.)

9b. ENGLISH POETRY FROM 1850 TO THE PRESENT TIME. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Dr. Lang, Professor Macmillan and Assistants.

9a includes Romantic and early Victorian poetry. 9b includes later Victorian and contemporary poetry.

10. THE ENGLISH NOVEL, FROM RICHARDSON TO THE PRESENT TIME, with some reference to foreign work and to related literary types.
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Professor Files.

11a. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1450 TO THE DEATH OF SIDNEY. (Half Course)
First term:

11b. ENGLISH LITERATURE (EXCLUSIVE OF SHAKSPERE) FROM 1586 TO 1611. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Dr. Lang, Professor Macmillan and Assistants.

12. OLD ENGLISH; ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE UP TO THE NORMAN CONQUEST. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2.....Dr. Lang.

13. TECHNIQUE OF THE DRAMA. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12:00; one laboratory period a week on Mon., Tu., Wed., Th. or Fri., 3:30-5:30 p.m. as convenient to students.
Miss Jackson, Mr. Dando and other members of the Department.

14a. CHAUCER. (Half Course)
First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Dr. Lang.

14b. SPENSER AND MILTON. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Dr. Lang.

15. AMERICAN AND CANADIAN LITERATURE. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11..Professors Macmillan and Files.

16. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. (Full Course)
The influence of English Literature upon the continent of Europe in the 18th and 19th centuries.
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Mr. Dando.
(Not given in 1945-46.)

17. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. (Full Course)
The literary influence of the Continent upon England since the Renaissance.
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Mr. Dando.

19a. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1611 TO 1660. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Dr. Lang.

19b. ENGLISH LITERATURE OF THE RESTORATION (1660-1700). (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....
(Not given in 1945-46.)

20b. EARLY ENGLISH: ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1200 TO 1450. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Dr. Lang.
Open only to students who have taken Course 12, or its equivalent.

21a. POLITICAL SATIRE SINCE THE RENAISSANCE. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Macmillan.

22. An Advanced Course in the Technique of the Drama. (Full Course)

Prerequisite: English 13 or its equivalent.

The attendance in this course is limited to twenty. Application for admission should be made at the beginning of the session. Tu., Th., at 2. Two laboratory periods a week, selected from Mon., Tues., Wed., Th., Fri., 3:30-5:30 ..... Miss Jackson, Mr. Dando, and other members of the Department.

23. Studies in Literature since 1900. (Full Course)

Contemporary authors English and American. Open only to those who have taken English 10 or have received the permission of the professor. The registration is limited.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11 ..... Professor Files.

(Not given in 1945-46.)

24. Hispanic Contacts with European Literature. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 3.

A study of relations between the literature of Spain and those of other countries, particularly England and France.

(Not given in 1945-46.)

25b. Modern Drama. The Literature of the twentieth century Theatre. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., at 3 ..... Mr. Dando.

Note

Courses 4, 6a, 7, 13, 15b, 19a and 21a are open to students in the Second Year. Registration in 3, 6a, 13, 20b, 21a, 22 and 23 is limited.

Honours Courses

Second Year: Two courses selected from 4, 6a, 7, 8, 9b, 13, 15b, 19a.

Third Year: Four courses.

Fourth Year: Four courses. A course in a cognate subject may be taken, with the permission of the Department.

Compulsory courses for Honours are 12, and two full courses from the following: 6a, 7, 9b, 10, 11a, 11b, 14, 19a, 21a and 23.

English Requirements for the Honours Courses in English and Latin, English and French, and English and German

Second Year: Consult the chairman of the Department.

Third Year: Two courses, chosen with the approval of the Department.

Fourth Year: Two courses, chosen with the approval of the Department.

Course 12 and one course selected from 6a, 7, 9b, 10, 11a, 11b, 14, 17 19a, 21a and 23 are compulsory.

English Requirements for Honours in English and Other Subjects

Second Year: Consult the Chairman of the Department.

Third Year: Two courses chosen with the approval of the Department.

Fourth Year: Two courses chosen with the approval of the Department.

One full course selected from 6a, 10, 12, 14 and 23 is compulsory in either the Third or the Fourth Year.

Final General Examination. Every candidate for Honours in English or English and another subject, must pass, near the close of his last year, a special general examination, either oral or written, conducted by a committee of the Department.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Associate Professor	J. L. Darbelnet
Assistant Professors	Mrs. Touren Furness
	L. d'Hauteserve*
	Mrs. H. L. Henry
	Mrs. P. L. Lariviere
Lecturers	Miss Madeleine Bodier
	Miss Ana Denton
	Miss Norah M. Lenoir
	Mrs. W. B. Ross

French

Every lecture, even in the First Year, is given in French.

Both oral and written examinations are held on each year's work.

The oral examination (in both General and Honours courses) counts for 50 per cent.

A special section in the First Year is provided if necessary for the students who undertake the courses in French with very little knowledge of the spoken language, but it is not possible to acquire fluency without extra work. Students who are deficient in this respect, and especially those taking French as a continuation subject, are therefore strongly advised to take the French Summer School course either before or after their First Year.

*On war service.

General Courses

1. Ordinary and Advanced. First Year. (Full Course)
General Survey of Literature in the 18th and 19th centuries; French composition.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9, 11, and 2...Professors Furness and Larivière, Mrs. Ross, Miss Lenoir and Miss Bodier.

Texts: 1. Ordinary and Advanced sections:

Calvet, Petite histoire illustrée de la littérature française; Whitmarsh, Complete French Course (Longmans); Skinner, Quinze conteurs (Harcourt, Brace); Deval, Tovaritch (Holt).

2. Advanced sections only:

Romains, Knock (The Century Co.); Saint-Exupéry, Vol de nuit (Harper).

Additional reading for ordinary sections:

Saint-Exupéry, Vol de nuit (Harper).

Special sections for students not continuing with French beyond the first year.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10 and 12.....Miss Bodier and Miss Lenoir.

Texts: Denoeu, Petit Miroir de la civilisation française (Heath); Whitmarsh, Complete French Course (Longmans); Skinner, Quinze conteurs; Deval, Tovaritch.

2A. General Survey of French Literature from the Middle Ages through the 16th and 17th centuries; French Composition. Second Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professors Furness and Larivière, Mrs. Ross and Miss Lenoir.

Texts: Calvet, Petite histoire illustrée de la littérature française; Whitmarsh, Advanced French Course (Longmans); Molière, Le Bourgeois gentilhomme (Gage); Mérimée, Colomba (Heath); Hémon, Maria Chapdelaine (Macmillan).

Additional reading: Alain-Fournier, Le Grand Meaulnes.

2B. Spoken and Written French. Second Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Miss Bodier.

With special emphasis on phonetics, comprehension (aural and written) and composition. Open only to those who have received the permission of the Department.

3. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 17TH CENTURY. Third Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Larivière.

Texts: Peyre & Grant, Seventeenth Century French Prose and Poetry (Heath); Seronde & Peyre, Nine Classic French Plays (Heath).

Readings: Corneille, Le Cid and Horace; Racine, Andromaque and Phèdre; Molière, L'Ecole des Femmes and Tartuffe; Pascal, Pensées; Bossuet, Oraison Funèbre d'Henriette d'Angleterre; Mme de Sévigné, Lettres choisies; La Fontaine, Fables choisies; Mme de La Fayette, La Princesse de Clèves.

4. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. Third Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Mrs. Ross.

Texts: A. Schinz, Eighteenth Century French Readings (Holt); Marivaux, Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard (Heath); Prévost, Manon Lescaut (Crofts); Voltaire, Candide (Holt); Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville (Holt).

Readings: Lesage, Gil Blas (Extracts); Montesquieu, Les Lettres persanes; Voltaire, Les Lettres philosophiques; Diderot, Le Neveu de Rameau; Beaumarchais, Le Mariage de Figaro.

5. MODERN FRANCE—GEOGRAPHICAL OUTLINE—POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF FRENCH LIFE. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Darbelnet.

Text: Morize and Rice, Introduction to France (Macmillan).

7. LITERATURE AND SOCIAL IDEAS IN THE 19TH CENTURY. Third and Fourth Years.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.

(Given in 1946-47.)

8. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professors Furness and Darbelnet.

Texts: Searles, Seven French Plays (Holt); Henning, Representative French Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century (Ginn); Balzac Le Père Goriot (Nelson); P. Bourget, Le Disciple (Nelson).

Readings: 1. Hernani, Le Gendre de monsieur Poirier, Les Corbeaux, Cyrano de Bergerac. 2. Lyrical poetry of the nineteenth century. 3. Le Père Goriot, Madame Bovary, Le Disciple.

HONOURS COURSES

11. Introductory Honours Course. Second Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10 ..... Professors Furness and Darbelnet.

(*a*) The French comedy as illustrated by Molière, Beaumarchais and Musset.

(*b*) Free composition, written and oral on literary subjects. Translation into French and into English.

12. History of the French Language. Third and Fourth Years.
Sat., at 10. (Half Course)

Reference Books: Darmsteter, Cours de Grammaire historique, Parts I, II; F. Brunot, Histoire de la langue française; Holmes & Schutz. A History of the French Language (Farrar & Rinehart).

13. French Stylistics. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., at 11 ..... Professor Darbelnet.

Thought and Expression—Intellectual and affective elements of speech with special reference to snyonymy. Social and psychological background of words and phrases. Levels of speech.

14. History of the French Novel. Third and Fourth Years.
(Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 12 ..... Professor Darbelnet.

(Given in 1946-47.)

15. History of French Lyrical Poetry. Third and Fourth Years.
(Full Course)
Tu., Th., at 10 ..... Professor Larivière.

16. Survey of Contemporary French Literature. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 10 ..... Professor Larivière.

(Given in 1946-47.)

17. Advanced Phonetics. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
One hour a week to be arranged ..... Miss Bodier.

18. Comparative Literature (English 17): The Literary Influence of the Continent upon England since the Renaissance.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9. (Full Course)

Honours Courses in French

Honours in French begin in Second Year. Only exceptionally will students be permitted to take Honours Courses in their third year without having previously passed 2 and 11.

All students taking Honours in French are required to take in their third or fourth years French 12, History of the French Language, and French 17, Advanced Phonetics.

Prerequisite: 1.

Second Year: 2 and 11.

Third Year: Three full courses (or the equivalent) including at least one full honours course.

Fourth Year: Three full courses (or the equivalent) including at least one full honours course, and courses 12 and 17 if not previously taken.

Combined Honours Course

Prerequisite: 1.

Second Year: 2 and 11.

Third Year: Two full courses or their equivalent.

Fourth Year: Two full courses including courses 12 and 17 if not previously taken.

M.A. Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

SPANISH

1. First Year. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10, 2, 3 or 4. . . . Professor Henry and Miss Denton. Grammar, reading and dictation, oral exercises and composition.

Texts: Keniston, Learning Spanish (Holt); Crow, Spanish American Life (Holt).

2. Second Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 10 or 11. . . . . Professor Henry and Miss Denton.

Further cultural reading. Translation. Free composition. Conversation.

Texts: Spanish Composition (Norton); Spanish Short Stories (Appleton); Cosas de España y de la América Española (Holt); El Eco (Odyssey Press).

3. THIRD YEAR. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Henry and Miss Denton.

Novelists of XIXth century. The conquest and colonization of Hispano-America. Composition. Translation. Conversation.

Texts: Spanish Composition (Norton); Cuentos Criollos (Heath); Latinoamérica (Holt).

4. FOURTH YEAR. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Henry and Miss Denton.

ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Contemporary Spanish drama. The Golden Century in Spanish literature. Hispano-American culture. Wars of Independence. Simon Bolivar, José de San Martin, etc.

Texts: A Graded Spanish Review Grammar and Composition (Crofts); Tres Comedias (Heath); Mariucha (Heath); En Flandes se Ha Puesto el Sol (Heath); La Vida es Sueño (American Book Co.).

A list of novels and plays for private reading will be given at the beginning of the session.

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. Hispanic Contacts with European Literature (Third and Fourth Years). (English 24.)

This course will be open to students having a reading knowledge of French or Spanish or both, and will deal with relations between the literature of Spain and that of other European countries, particularly England and France. Though readings in Spanish texts will be assigned, much of the material will also be available in adequate translations.

Subjects for special study will be: (*a*) the European influence of *Don Quixote* and of the Picaresque Novel; (*b*) currents in Spanish pre-romanticism; (*c*) the historical novel in Spain and the influence of Scott; (*d*) Spanish developments of Byronism; (*e*) the Spanish *romances* in nineteenth century literature.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 3.

(Not given in 1945-46.)

DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

Professor ..... C. LEONARD HUSKINS
Lecturers ..... S. G. STEPHENS, H. G. F. SANDER

1. GENETICS AND EVOLUTION. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12; 1 laboratory hour to be arranged.

Principles of Genetics: Human Heredity; Evolution.

Prerequisite: Elementary Botany or Zoology.

In the second term advanced students may be assigned to special sections.... Professor Huskins, Dr. Sander and Dr. Stephens.

Students who have not obtained at least second class standing in Genetics 1 will not be admitted to Genetics 4, 5 or 6.

2b. CYTOLOGY. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours to be arranged.

The protoplasmic organization of the animal and plant cell.

Prerequisite: Genetics 1, but may be taken concurrently at the discretion of the instructors..... Professor Huskins and Dr. Sander.

3b. CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE. (Half Course)

Second term: 6 hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: Zoology 5, unless special exemption is obtained.

Genetics 2 must be taken concurrently..... Dr. Sander.

4. BIOMETRY. (Full Course)

Wed., Fri., at 10..... Dr. Stephens.

Applications of statistics to problems in Biology.

5a. CYTOGENETICS AND THE MECHANICS OF EVOLUTION. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11..... Professor Huskins.

Prerequisite: Genetics 1.

6b. DEVELOPMENTAL GENETICS. (Half Course)

Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11..... Dr. Sander.

Studies in the genetic control of development and differentiation.

Prerequisites: Genetics 1 and Zoology 3 (Embryology). The latter may be taken concurrently.

Honours Course

Students who contemplate graduate studies and research in Genetics or Cytology are advised to take the Honours Course in Functional Biology or in the biological department in which their chief interest lies.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

GEOGRAPHY

Professor ..... G. H. T. Kimble
Assistant Professor ..... F. K. Hare

1a. The General Principles of Geography. (Half Course)
First term: 3 hours to be arranged ..... Professor Kimble.

Connotation of Geography; its historical evolution, scope and aims. Relation of Geography to humanities and sciences (physical and social). Terminology. Geographical schools of thought: determinism *versus* possibilism. Environmental influences and "controls." Relations between habitat, economy and society in ancient and modern civilizations. Geographical basis of nationality, race and culture concepts. Political and economic Geography. The regional approach to Geography: natural and human regions. Methods and tools of regional analysis. The topographical map: value for study of morphology of settlement, and detailed relationships between place and people. Technique of map reading. Place of fieldwork in geographical studies: from analysis through synthesis to prognosis and planning.

2b. The Elements of Physical Geography. (Half Course)
Second term: 3 hours to be arranged ..... Professor Hare.

Physiography: Relief and structure of earth's crust. Characteristics, distribution and history of typical land forms and soils.

Oceanography: Form and physical conditions of ocean basins. Currents and tides.

Climate and Weather: Principal types, causes, characteristics and world distribution.

Biogeography: Characteristics of chief plant formations and associations, and their animal life. Correlation between climatic and floral-faunal regions.

Integration of physical components into natural regions: various principles of classification. Value of physical studies in relation to regional geography. Practical work will occupy approximately one-third of this course.

3. The Geography of North America, with special reference to Canada. (Full Course)
3 hours to be arranged ..... Professor Kimble.

Students who have not taken or are not taking Courses 1 and 2, may be allowed to take Course 3 only if they obtain a recommendation from the Chairman of the Department in which they are taking either Honours or their Continuation subject, and if the recommendation is approved by the Chairman of the Department of Geography.

Here the general principles adumbrated in Courses 1 and 2 will be applied to specific regions. The course will be primarily concerned with studying, with the help of cartographic material, the continent of North America as the home of human communities; with assessing the importance, in time and place, of the American environment in human affairs; and with applying the findings to contemporary problems.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professors..... John J. O'Neill. R. P. D. Graham. T. H. Clark.

Associate Professors..... J. E. Gill. F. F. Osborne.

Demonstrator.....

1. General Geology (Eng. 141). (Full Course)

Mon., Fri., at 9..... Professor Clark and two hours laboratory, sections to be announced at first meeting; five or six excursions Saturday mornings, first term.

The Earth and the Solar System. Its composition by minerals and rocks. Erosive forces (weather, wind, rivers, waves, etc.) modifying its surface, and deformative factors (temperature, compression, etc.) affecting its subsurface structure are thoroughly treated. The origin and historical development of the earth and of living things are briefly considered.

Text: Longwell, Knopf, Flint, Schuchert, and Dunbar. Outlines of Geology, 1941 (Wiley).

2a. Physiography. (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., at 10; laboratory Th., 2-4.....Professor Gill.

Prerequisite: 1.

A study of the surface features of the earth, their origins, changing aspects and influence on human activities. Special attention is given to the significance of various land forms in relations to soils, bedrock, rock structure and the distribution of natural resources. Maps, photographs, and local topographies provide illustrations.

Text: Lobeck, Geomorphology, 1939 (McGraw-Hill).

3a. STRATIGRAPHY. (Half Course)

First term: Mon., Fri., at 11; one hour laboratory, and two full days of field work during October. . . . . Professor Clark.

Prerequisite: 1.

(1) Sedimentation—weathering; sources and origin of sedimentary rocks; significance of their textures and structures; the structural relationship of strata.

(2) Correlation—index fossils; stratigraphic nomenclature; geological timetable; areal distribution of sedimentary rocks.

Reference is made throughout the course to matters of economic importance.

4b. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF CANADA (Eng. 149.) (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., at 10; laboratory, Th., 2-5. Professor Gill.

Prerequisite: 1.

Assigned readings. A systematic survey of the surface features, soils, bedrock geology, mineral resources, forests, water powers, and other resources of Canada. Maps and photographs are used to illustrate the course.

5. MINERALOGY (Eng. 142 and 142a).*

Tu., Th., at 9. . . . . Professor Graham.

Lectures in the first part of the course deal with the physical properties and chemical composition of minerals, and with crystallography. The more important ores, industrial minerals, and rock-forming minerals are then described, with particular emphasis, in the case of the economic minerals, on uses and source of supply.

Text: Kraus, Hunt & Ramsdell, Mineralogy, 1936 (McGraw-Hill).

6b. DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY (Eng. 143 and 143a).

Second term: 2 laboratory periods Wed., Fri., 2-5. Professor Graham.

Instruction is given in methods for the determination of the constituents of minerals by blowpipe analysis and related chemical tests. These tests and general physical characters are then applied in the identification of some 150 mineral species.

---

*5 and 6b together make a full course.

7a. Structural and Field Geology (Eng. 147). (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., at 9, and Fri., 2-5.....Professor Gill.

Prerequisite: 1, 5, 6b.

A description of field methods is followed by a systematic survey of the rock structures, their origins and practical importance. Six afternoons are devoted to field work and six to problems.

References: Lahee, Field Geology, 1941 (McGraw-Hill); Billings, Structural Geology, 1942 (Prentice-Hall).

8. Ore Deposits (Eng. 148). (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 11; Lab., second term, Tu., 2-5. Professor O'Neill.

Nature, origin, mode of occurrence and classification of deposits of metallic, and of important non-metallic minerals; typical occurrences; geographical distribution.

Prerequisite: 7 and 10.

References: Emmons, Principles of Economic Geology, 1940 (McGraw-Hill); Bateman, Economic Mineral Deposits, 1942 (Wiley).

9a. Optical Crystallography. (Half Course)

First term: One lecture Mon., at 10 and

three hours laboratory.....Professor Graham.

Prerequisite: 1, 5, 6b.

Topics covered in the lectures include refraction and double refraction, polarization of light, and the nature of and reason for the various optical characters exhibited by crystals. The laboratory course gives practice in the determinations of these characters, using the polarizing microscope, axial angle and other instruments.

10b. Petrology (Eng. 146). (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Thur., at 9; Fri., 2-5.....Professor Osborne.

Prerequisite: 1, 5, 6.

The common igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks are described and their modes of occurrence discussed. In the laboratory, the student learns to identify such rocks by methods used in the field.

Text: Pirsson & Knopf, Rocks and Rock Minerals, 1926 (Wiley).

12b. Paleontology. (Half Course)

Second term: Mon., Fri., at 11; laboratory, Wed., 2-5, and one full day's field work in April.....Professor Clark.

Prerequisite: 1 or Zoology 1.

The development of ideas concerning the origin of fossils. Kinds of fossils. Collecting, preparation, and naming of fossils. Brief survey of systematic paleontology, following the standard biological classification, with emphasis on fossil animals. The stratigraphic and economic importance of paleontology. The influence of paleontology upon the doctrine of evolution.

13. Science in Economic Life I. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Osborne.

This course for B.A. and B.Com. students presents selections of material from earth and related sciences in order that an appreciation of the effects of the physical environment on the individual and the nation may be developed. No prerequisites required.

Assigned readings.

Honours Courses

Second Year: Geology 1, 5, 6b; 1 course in Chemistry and 2 other courses to be arranged.

Third Year: Geology 7a, 10b, and either 2a and 4b or 3a and 12b; Chemistry 4; other course or courses to be arranged.

Fourth Year: Geology 8 and 9a, and either 2a and 4b or 3a and 12b; and additional courses as advised.

Note: It is desirable that courses in surveying, mapping, and draughting be included in the Honours course in most cases.

If Geology 1 is taken in the first year, advanced courses may be taken in the second and third years, as advised.

Graduate Course

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

GERMAN

Associate Professor.....W. L. Graff

Lecturer.....Miss B. Meyer

Courses 1 to 7 inclusive are carefully graded and closely interrelated. Hence their choice by any student must take account of his knowledge of German and is subject to approval by the Department.

1. GERMAN LANGUAGE. (Beginners' B.A. Course). (Full Course)

Three hours a week to be arranged.....Miss Meyer.

Texts: Vos B.J., Essentials of German (Holt & Co.); P. Hagboldt, Anekdoten und Erzählungen (Heath & Co.); D. Koischwitz, Deutsche Fibel (Crofts).

Students intending to proceed to Course 5 from the above must have obtained a First Class.

Those intending to proceed to Course 7 must have obtained a First Class and are required to study during the summer the following texts: Viebig, C., Der Gefangene (Crofts); Kästner, Emil und die Detektive (Holt & Co.); Schrakamp, Ernstes and Heiteres (A. B. Co.).

2. GERMAN LANGUAGE. (Full Course)

Three hours a week to be arranged.....Professor Graff.

Texts: Evans M. B. and Roseler R. O., College German, 4th edition, 1939 (Crofts); Schiller, Das Lied von der Glocke (Heath); W. Diamond and C. B. Schomaker, Lust und Leid (Holt Co.); F. Bruns, A. Book of German Lyrics (Heath Co.).

Private reading: P. Hagboldt, Eulenspiegel und Münchhausen.

3. GERMAN LANGUAGE. (Beginners' B.Sc. Course). (Full Course)

Three hours a week to be arranged.....Miss Meyer.

Texts: Vos B. J., Essentials of German (Holt & Co.); P. Hagboldt, Anekdoten und Erzählungen (Heath & Co.); O. Koischwitz, Introduction to Scientific German (Crofts).

Students intending to proceed from Course 3 to an Arts Course must have obtained a first or high second class and are required to read during the summer P. Olman, Der Onkel aus Amerika (Prentice-Hall).

4. GERMAN SCIENCE READING COURSE. Second Year. (Half Course)

Mon., at 5.....Professor Graff.

For students who have matriculated in this language or have taken it in the First Year.

Text: Curts, Readings in Scientific and Technical German (Holt & Co.).

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE. (Full Course)

Three hours a week to be arranged.....Miss Meyer.

Texts: Osthaus & Biermann: German Prose Composition (American Book Co.); P. Heyse, L'Arrabbiata (Heath, N.Y.); Schiller, Maria Stuart (Holt); Porterfield, Modern German Stories (Health).

Private readings: Riehl, Der Fluch der Schönheit (Heath); Schnitzler, Der blinde Geronimo und sein Bruder (Heath & Co.).

7. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Graff.

Texts: Klarmann and Gorr, German Readings and Composition (Harper and Brothers); Goethe, Egmont (Holt); Lessing, Nathan der Weise (A. B. Co.).

Private readings: Th. Mann, Tonio Kröger (Crofts & Co.); Grillparzer, Der arme Spielmann (Heath & Co.).

No student may proceed from German 1 to German 7 unless he has completed the summer work as given under course 1.

German Conversation: Students of the Second Year intending to continue German in the Third Year must attend a class in Oral German (one hour a week) until in the Professor's opinion they have reached a satisfactory standard.

NOTE: In order to be admitted to the following courses a student must know German well enough to understand lectures delivered in German and express himself in German with some degree of fluency and correctness.

8. GERMAN LITERATURE IN THE 18TH CENTURY. (Full Course)

Three hours a week to be arranged.....Miss Meyer

Texts: Lessing, Emilia Galotti (Ginn); Goethe, Iphigenie; Schiller, Wallenstein; Stroebe & Whitney; Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur, Whitney & Stroebe; Exercises in German Syntax and Composition. for Advanced Students (Holt).

Private readings: Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm; Goethe, Urfaust; Schiller, Kabale und Liebe.

9. GERMAN LITERATURE IN THE 19TH CENTURY. (Full Course)

Three hours a week to be arranged.....Professor Graff.

The important literary movements and writers of the 19th century are studied and discussed. Collateral readings.

10. From Naturalism to Expressionism. (Full Course)
Three hours a week to be arranged.....Professor Graff.
Prerequisites: German 8 and 9.

11. Middle High German Language and Literature. (Full Course)
Two hours a week to be arranged.....Professor Graff.
Texts: A. Senn, An Introduction to Middle High German (Norton & Co., N.Y.).
(Given in 1946-47.)

12. Aus der Geschichte der Deutschen Lyrik von Goethe bis in die Neuzeit. (Half Course)
One hour a week to be arranged.....Professor Graff.
Text: F. Bruns, Die Lese der deutschen Lyrik (F. S. Crofts & Co.).

13. Geschichte des deutschen Trauerspiels. (Full Course)
Two hours a week to be arranged.....Professor Graff.

Honours Courses

The selection of Honours Courses in German must be approved by the Department.

Students honouring in the Second Year must choose two full courses from the following: German 5, 7, 8.

In the Third and Fourth Years one full course must consist of either German 11 and 12 or German 12 and 13. The other full course must be chosen from German 8, 9 or 10.

Students may begin Honours in German in the Third Year, if in the opinion of the Department they are qualified to do so.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

HISTORY

Associate Professor ..... E. R. Adair.
Assistant Professors ..... C. C. Bayley. J. I. Cooper.
Sessional Lecturer ..... W. S. Reid.

Courses for General Students

1. European Civilization since the End of the Roman Empire. First Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9 ..... Professors Bayley and Cooper.

or

1S. Ancient History.* First Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11 ..... Professor Carruthers and .....

Students in History desiring to take course 1S should read the notes below on Continuation and Honours Courses in History.

2. General History of North and South America. Second Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri. at 9 ..... Professor Adair.

3. History of the British Empire. Second Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10 ..... Professor Cooper.

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

4. History of Canada. Third Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9 ..... Professor Cooper.

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Fourth Year students.

5. General English History with special emphasis on the Modern Period. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11 ..... Dr. Reid.

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

6. History of Europe, 1789-1939. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12 ..... Dr. Reid.

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

---

*See under Department of Classics.

COURSES SPECIALLY FOR HONOURS STUDENTS

Prerequisite: History 1.

7. MEDIAEVAL LIFE AND INSTITUTIONS. Second Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Bayley.

8. HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE TO 1789. Third Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Adair.

9. THE GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND, THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA: A Comparative Survey. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Professor Bayley.

10. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ENGLAND. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10 or 11, as arranged.....Professor Adair.

ADDITIONAL COURSES

11. CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES: THEIR DIPLOMATIC AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS FROM COLONIAL TIMES TO THE PRESENT.
(*a*) From Colonial Times to 1861. (Half Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11. First Term..... Professor Cooper.
(*b*) From 1861 to the Present. (Half Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11. Second term.....Professor Cooper.

12. INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Dr. Reid.

13. THE SCOT IN THE HISTORY OF EUROPE.
One lecture per week, time to be arranged ..... Dr. Reid.
This course does not carry credit towards a degree and is open to the public.

Courses 11 and 12 are open to students in Arts, Science and Commerce of the Third and Fourth Years. 11A and 11B may each be taken as a half course, but unless 11A has already been taken, a student who desires to take 11B must first obtain the consent of the Department to do so. Courses 11 and 12 may not be taken as continuation courses.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

England in the Age of Wyclif.
The Reign of Charles I.
William Pitt and the Conquest of Canada.
England under the Victorian Compromise (1837-1867).
Social Reconstruction in Pre-War England (1895-1914).
A Selected Topic in Canadian History (1867-1896).
A Period or Aspect of Ancient History.*

*For courses in Ancient History, see under the Department of Classics.

NOTE: A choice of one of these special subjects for continuous study by Honours students during their Third and Fourth Years is made in consultation with the Department. Students will be expected to acquire a general knowledge of the subject selected and to make a more intensive study from original sources of one of its aspects.

General students taking History as a continuation subject may, if they so desire, take course 1S (Ancient History) in their First Year. If they do so, they must take History 1 in their Second Year, and either History 2 or History 3 in their Third Year.

Unless the special consent of the department is obtained, History 1 must be taken as a prerequisite to History 2 or History 3 for all students taking History as a continuation or Honours subject.

Before being admitted to Honours standing in History, students are expected to have a knowledge of French and of Latin. The latter requirement may be satisfied by a First Year college course following matriculation Latin, or, at the discretion of the Department, by high ranking in Latin in a matriculation examination.

Students taking Full Honours in History will take the following courses.

First Year: History 1, and four courses in other subjects.

Second Year: History 2 and 7.
Three approved courses in other subjects, at least one of which must be a foreign language.

Third Year: History 4 and 8.
An approved course in Philosophy, Economics, Sociology, Latin, French, or German. One of the special subjects in History.

Fourth Year: History 6, 9, and 10.
Continuation of the special subject begun in the Third Year.

Students taking Honours in History and another subject will take the following courses in History.

Second Year: History 2 and 7.
Third Year: History 4 and 8.
Fourth Year: History 9, and either 6 or 10.

NOTE; In addition to the examination on the subjects taken in the last year, Fourth Year Honours students have a general examination paper on the history studied by them in their four years.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

LAW

Associate Professor.....JOHN P. HUMPHREY.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

1. INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ORGANIZATION. (Full Course)

Two hours a week with readings, essays, etc., to be arranged.....Professor Humphrey.

This course is open to third and fourth year students in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

MATHEMATICS

Professors.....C. T. SULLIVAN. N. B. MACLEAN A. H. S. GILLSON. W. L. G. WILLIAMS

Associate Professors.....H. TATE. G. PALL.

Assistant Professor.....W. B. ROSS

Sessional Lecturer.....E. ROSENTHALL.

FIRST YEAR.

There are three groups of students taking first year mathematics:

(*a*) Students not intending to enter the Faculty of Engineering take courses 11a and 12b. If their matriculation standing is sufficiently high they may take 13a and 13b, which are more advanced, and concentrate on the development of facility in doing difficult and interesting problems.

(*b*) Pre-engineering students who have had Intermediate Algebra and Trigonometry take courses 15a and 14b.

(*c*) Pre-engineering students who have not had Intermediate Mathematics take courses 11a and 14a, 14b and 15b.

NOTE: For these students, the additional two half-courses (14b and 15b) replace the elective course normally required of all B.Sc. 1 students

11a. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. (Half Course)

First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 or 11.

The elements of plane trigonometry, up to and including the solution of triangles by logarithms.

Text: Hall and Knight, Elementary Trigonometry (MacMillan).

12b. Analytic Geometry and Algebra. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 or 11.

The elements of the analytic geometry of the straight line, circle, and parabola. Variation, progressions, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem.

Texts: H. Tate, Intermediate Algebra (Pitman); Hill and Linker, Brief Course in Analytics (Holt).

13a. Higher Trigonometry. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Williams.

Treatment of topics in trigonometry not covered for matriculation, including graphs of trigonometric functions and graphical solution of equations.

Text: MacRobert and Arthur, Trigonometry, Part I (Methuen).

13b. Higher Algebra and Analytic Geometry. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Williams.

Among the topics included are binomial theorem, summation of series, sigma notation, mathematical induction; and an introduction to the Analytic Geometry of the straight line, circle, and parabola.

Texts: Brown and Manson, Elements of Analytic Geometry (MacMillan); Barnard and Child, A New Algebra, Vol. II (MacMillan).

14a. Algebra. (Half Course)
First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor MacLean.

Logarithms, variation, progressions, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, theory of quadratics, graphs.

Text: H. Tate, Intermediate Algebra (Pitman).

14b. Analytic Geometry. (Half Course)
Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor MacLean.

The analytic geometry of the straight line and circle.

Text: Young, Fort and Morgan, Analytic Geometry (Houghton Mifflin).

15a. Auxiliary Trigonometry. (Half Course)
First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Dr. Rosenthall.

Logarithmic solution of triangles, heights and distance problems in three dimensions, circles connected with the triangle, trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, small angles, limits and approximations.

Text: Hall and Knight, Elementary Trigonometry (MacMillan).

15b. Auxiliary Trigonometry. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor MacLean.
Same as 15a but given in second term.

Courses for General Students

21. Elementary Analysis.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10 or 12...Professor Tate, Dr. Rosenthall.

Concurrency, collinearity, orthocentre, pedal triangle. Mathematical induction, undetermined coefficients, partial fractions, remainder theorem, linear indeterminate equations, binomial theorem, complex numbers, hyperbolic functions, interest and annuities.

22a. Mathematics of Elementary Statistics. (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Professor Tate.

Permutations and combinations, probability, averages, dispersion, correlation.

This course is intended to give students in biochemistry, chemistry sociology, etc., the mathematical basis of elementary statistical methods.

Prerequisite: First year mathematics.

Text: C. H. Richardson, Introduction to Statistical Analysis, (Harcourt, Brace & Co.).

23b. Theory of Interest. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Professor Tate,

Simple and compound interest, discount, annuities certain. sinking funds, bonds, elementary insurance, elementary interpolation.

Text: H. Tate, Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Interest (Pitman).

24. Elementary Calculus.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Tate.

Limits, differentiation and integration of elementary functions with applications, curvature, expansion of simple functions in infinite series, partial differentiation.

This course is intended to give students of biochemistry, chemistry, economics, and sociology a working knowledge of the elements of calculus.

Texts: Differential and Integral Calculus, R. R. Middlemiss (McGraw-Hill); Elementary Calculus, A. S. Ramsey (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Honours Courses

Second Year:

25. Calculus.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Sullivan.

A course of a higher standard than 24, for students intending to take course 33.

Text: Lamb, Infinitesimal Calculus (Cambridge Univ. Press).

26a. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Pall.

The conic sections and their geometrical properties treated analytically, the general equation of the second degree, polar coordinates.

Text: Brown and Manson, Elements of Analytic Geometry (MacMillan).

27b. ALGEBRA. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor MacLean.

Elementary theory of equations, determinants, complex numbers, cross-ratios, theory of inversion.

Text: L. E. Dickson, New First Course in the Theory of Equations (Wiley).

28a. SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY AND ASTRONOMY. (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Gillson.

Geometry of the sphere, solution of spherical triangles, celestial sphere, calendar, positions of the heavenly bodies, determination of geographical position, tidal phenomena.

Texts: Murray, Spherical Trigonometry (MacMillan); Barlow and Bryan, Mathematical Astronomy (University Tutorial Press); H. S. Jones, General Astronomy (MacMillan).

THIRD YEAR:

31a. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE, AND RIGID DYNAMICS (Physics 31). (Half Course)

First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Terroux.

Dynamics of a particle in one and two dimensions, motion of pairs of particles, introduction to dynamics of rigid bodies, mass systems.

Text: Lamb, Statics, and Lamb, Dynamics (C.U.P.).

31b. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE, AND RIGID DYNAMICS. (Half Course)

Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Gillson.

Central orbits, elements of rigid dynamics in two and three dimensions, Lagrange's equations with simple applications, oscillation about equilibrium positions.

Text: Lamb, Statics, and Lamb, Dynamics (C.U.P.).

32. Solid Analytic Geometry.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Sullivan.

Three dimensional coordinate systems, transformation of coordinates; points, lines and planes; elementary, intrinsic properties of quadric surfaces; generating lines and parametric representation; reduction of the general equation of the second degree; curvature and torsion of twisted curves; curvature of surfaces. Generalized homogeneous point, line and plane coordinates; elements of projective geometry.

Note: The first term of this course, designated as 32a, will be taken as a separate course by students in Honours mathematics and physics.

Texts: C. Smith's Solid Geometry; R. T. J. Bell, Geometry of Three Dimensions.

33. Differential Equations and Advanced Calculus.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Professor Gillson.

Solvable types of ordinary differential equations, exact differentials, linear differential equations, singular solutions, introduction to solution by series, Fourier series, introduction to partial differentia, equations, systems of ordinary equations, partial differentiation, differentials, transformation of variables, Jacobians, mean value theorems with applications, elliptic integrals, indeterminate forms, line integrals, Green's and Stokes' theorems, vector analysis.

Texts: Lamb, Infinitesimal Calculus (C.U.P.); Franklin, Methods of Advanced Calculus (McGraw-Hill); Piaggio, Differential Equations (Bell & Sons).

34b. Infinite Series and Integrals.

Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Tate.

Sequences and limits, algebra of infinite series, tests for convergence, uniform covergence, power-series, operations with infinite integrals, gamma and beta functions, interchange of limits.

Texts: MacRobert and Arthur, Advanced Trigonometry, Part III (Methuen); Sokolnikoff, Advanced Calculus (McGraw-Hill).

37. Algebra and Differential Equations (Engineering 201).

Two hours a week for the session.....Professor Pall.

For a fuller description, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

Text: Reddick, Differential Equations (Wiley).

FOURTH YEAR:

41. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (Physics 41).

Mon., at 10, Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professors Gillson and Foster.

Selected topics in potential theory, hydrodynamics, acoustics, elasticity, electromagnetic theory. Twelve lectures on calculations arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor Foster.

The first term of this course, designated as 41a, will be taken as a separate course by students in Honours mathematics.

Texts: Houston, Introduction to Mathematical Physics (Longmans); Page, Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

42a. ALGEBRA. (Half Course)

First term: Tu., at 12, Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Williams.

Probability, determinants, matrices, linear transformations, characteristic values.

Text: Turnbull and Aitken, Canonical Matrices.

42b. ALGEBRA. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., at 10, Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Williams.

Finite differences, difference equations, continued fractions, inequalities, theory of investment.

Text: Barnard and Child, Higher Algebra.

43b. REAL VARIABLE.

Mon., at 2, Th., at 10, Fri. at 2.....Dr. Rosenthall.

Postulational treatment of the real number system, properties of point sets, continuous and discontinuous functions, derivatives and differentials, Riemann integration, theory of Fourier series.

Texts: G. H. Hardy, Pure Mathematics (C. U. P.); Carslaw, Fourier Series and Integrals (Macmillan & Co.).

44. FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Sullivan.

Structure and analysis of the general bilinear transformation; conformal mapping; power series and their analytic continuation; Cauchy integral theorems and consequences; general theorems on uniform functions; theorems of Mittag-Leffler and Weierstrass; elliptic functions.

Texts: E. T. Copson, MacRobert, Functions of a Complex Variable.

45b. PRACTICAL NUMERICAL ANALYSIS. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours a week.....Professor Ross.

Mechanical aids to calculation, interpolation, graphical integration and differentiation, smoothing of data and curve fitting, numerical solution of algebraic, differential, and integral equations, numerical solution of simultaneous linear equations, evaluation of determinants, characteristic roots, harmonic analysis.

46a. FLUID DYNAMICS. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours a week.....Dr. Rosenthall.

Text: S. L. Green, Hydro- and Aero-Dynamics (Pitman).

46b. MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours a week.....Dr. Rosenthall.

Text: Ramsey, Electricity and Magnetism (C. U. P.); Reference, Smythe, Static and Dynamic Electricity (McGraw Hill).

47. HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR CHEMISTS. (For chemists and other qualified students.)

Two hours a week.

Selected topics in mechanics, advanced calculus, and algebra.

Prerequisites: M. 24, and Engineering 201.

NOTE: In order to give the maximum opportunity to students wishing to obtain a wider knowledge of Mathematics than in contained is the First Year courses, a variety of organized courses of study are available.

(*a*) Continuation Courses for the General Degree.

These are Courses 21, 22a, 23b, 24, 28a and any other second year course in Mathematics selected with the approval of the Chairman of the Mathematics Department.

(*b*) General Degree with Special Distinction in Mathematics.

The prescribed courses are:

Second Year: 25, 26a, 27b.

Third Year: 32a, 33, and either 32b or 34b or Physics 24.

Fourth Year: Any two Mathematics Honours courses of the Third and Fourth Years for which pre-requisite requirements are satisfied.

This course of study may be combined with any combination of other subjects which satisfy the normal requirements for the General Degree.

(*c*) Half-Honours in Mathematics.

The prescribed Mathematics Courses are those laid down in (*b*) above. In order to obtain Half-Honours in Mathematics, this course of study must be combined with Half-Honours in some other subject, e.g. Philosophy. (See p. 325.)

(*d*) Honours course in Economics and Mathematics.

Second Year: Two approved full courses in Economics together with Mathematics 25, 26a, 27b, and one elective course in any approved subject.

Third Year: Two approved full courses in Economics together with Mathematics 32a, 33, 34b.

Fourth Year: Two approved full courses in Economics together with Mathematics 42a, 42b and any other approved elective course which may be, if desired, a second Mathematics course selected with the approval of the Chairman of the Mathematics Department.

(*e*) Honours Course in Pure Mathematics.

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics.

Second Year: 25, 26a, 27b, 28a, and Physics 24.

Third Year: 31a, 32, 33, 34b.

Fourth Year: 41a, 42, 43b, 44.

Two other courses in the second year and one in each of the third and fourth years are to be selected with the approval of the Chairman of the Mathematics Department.

(*f*) Honours Course in Pure and Applied Mathematics.

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics and Physics.

Second Year: The same as (*g*) below with a fifth course obligatory.

Third Year: 31a, 31b, 32a, 33, 34b. Physics 32, 34 (without laboratory).

Fourth Year: 41, 42, 44, 45b, 46. One afternoon a week of laboratory work in advanced physics.

(*g*) Honours Course in Mathematics and Physics.

Prerequisite: High standing in First Year Mathematics and Physics.

Second Year: Mathematics 25, 26a, 27b, 28a.
Physics 23, 24, 25.
One other approved course to be added.

Third Year: Mathematics 31, 32a, 33, 34b.
Physics 32, 33, 34, 35.

Fourth Year: Mathematics 41, 42a, 43b, or 45b, 44.
Physics 42, 43, 44, 45.

It is recommended that a reading knowledge of Scientific French and German be acquired before the end of the Fourth Year, in courses (*e*), (*f*), and (*g*) above.

(*h*) Engineering Physics.

This course, leading to a B.Eng. degree is fully described in the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

(*i*) Courses in the Faculty of Engineering.

These are described in detail in the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

(*j*) Medal.

Attention is drawn to the Ann Molson Gold Medal awarded annually.

Graduate Courses in Pure and Applied Mathematics

Organized courses of study are available for Graduate Work leading to a Master's Degree. Details are available in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

MUSIC

DEAN DOUGLAS CLARKE AND STAFF

The courses in Music are open to those who have the qualifications for the regular courses of Music given in the Faculty of Music. The following courses may be taken as electives in the Faculty of Arts and Science. The first course of Music is for those who have offered Music as a Matriculation subject.

1. FIRST COURSE. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony.*

Wed., at 4:15 or Sat., at 10.

The work covered is that required for the Intermediate Grade Theoretical Examination of the Local Centre Examinations. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.)

Texts: MacPherson, Rudiments of Music; Kitson, Elementary Harmony, Part I.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*

Tues., at 4.

Phrase. Sentence. Sequence. Cadence Accent. Rhythm. Time Melody. Modulation. Early Dance Forms. Suites—with special consideration of the Minuet and Trio.

Texts: MacPherson, Form in Music; MacPherson, Studies in Phrasing and Form; R. O. Morris, Structure of Music.

(c) *History* (outline).

Mon., at 4.

Texts: Stanford & Forsyth, A History of Music; Finney, A History of Music.

(d) *Aural Training.*

Th., at 4.

Development of a mental appreciation of scale degrees; resognition of intervals and simple rhythms; quality of tone.

Text: Aural Training, B. C. Allchin (Novello).

2. SECOND COURSE. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony.*

Tu., at 5, or Sat., at 9.

The work covered is that required for the Senior Grade Theoretical Examination of the Local Centre Examinations. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.)

Texts: MacPherson, Rudiments of Music, Practical Harmony; Kitson, Elementary Harmony, Part. II.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*

Th., at 5.

Sonata form, Sonato rondo form, standard type of classical sonatas, quartets, symphonies. The overture.

Texts: In addition to books on Form recommended for First Year: Essays in Musical Analysis—Tovey.

(c) *History* (1600-1900).

Wed., at 5.

Texts: Colles, Growth of Music; Fellowes, The English Madrigal; Scholes, Listeners' History of Music, Part. III.

General reading: Parry-Williams, A Music Course; Hadow, Sonata Form; Finney, A History of Music; Parry, Evolution of the Art of Music.

(d) *Aural Training.*

Mon., at 5.

Detecting major and minor chords, diminished and augmented triads. Dominant 7ths. Dictation, with modulation to neighbouring keys. Sight reading in two and three parts. Chromatic intervals.

Text: Aural Training, B. C. Allchin.

3. THIRD COURSE. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony and Counterpoint.*

Th., at 4-5:30.

Harmony—Vocal in three and four parts, up to chords of major and minor ninth and secondary sevenths, including the use of suspensions and passing notes (harmonizing of melodies and figured and unfigured bass, the completing of a harmonic sentence from a given pattern).

Texts: Macpherson, Melody and Harmony; Buck, Unfigured Harmony.

Counterpoint—In two parts: up to, and including 5th Species.

Texts: Gladstone, Strict Counterpoint; Kitson, Counterpoint for beginners.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*

Wed., at 3.

Origin, development of the Fugue. Analysis of some of the "48" and better known organ fugues. Comparison of fugues by various composers.

Texts: Gray, Bach's Forty-eight; Macpherson, Bach's Forty-eight (A Commentary); Prout, Fugue.

(c) *History* (earliest times up to 1600).

Mon., at 3.

Texts: Madeley Richardson, The Mediaeval Modes; Parry, The Art of Music; Dyson, The Progress of Music; Bacharach, The Musical Companion; Parry, Summary of Musical History; Walker, History of Music in England.

(d) *Chamber and Orchestral Music, Opera and Score Reading.*

Tu., at 3.

Chamber music and its development. Music for viols. The string quartet. Opera. History of the development of the orchestra. Haydn's orchestra. Beethoven's orchestra. Description of orchestral instruments. The symphony. (The gramophone will be used.)

Texts: Dunhill, Chamber Music; Dunhill, Mozart's String Quartets; Marliave, Beethoven Quartets; Tovey, Essays in Analysis (Vol. 1); Dent, Opera; Terry, The Music of Bach; Dickenson, Mozart's last three symphonies (Pilgrim).

4. Fourth Course. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony.*

Mon., at 2.

Instrumental, in three and four parts. Figuration.

Text: Morris, Foundations of Practical Harmony and Counterpoint.

(b) *Counterpoint.*

Mon., at 3.

Strict (covering all species) up to three parts. Answers to fugue subjects. Fugal exposition in two parts.

Texts: Madeley Richardson, Fundamental Counterpoint; Higgs, Fugue; Prout, Fugue; Madeley Richardson, Helps to Fugue Writing.

(c) *History* (modern).

Tu., at 3.

Texts: Nef, An outline of the History of Music; Ewen, from Bach to Stravinsky; Bauer, Twentieth Century Music; McNaught, Modern Musicians.

(d) *Form and Analysis.*

Th., at 3.

Analytical study of great works.

Texts: Various publications in the Musical Pilgrim Series, (Oxford University Press); Tovey, Essays in Musical Analysis; Vaughan Williams, National Music; Tovey, A Companion to Beethoven's Sonatas; Markham Lee, Brahms Orchestral Works; Harrison, Brahms and his Four Symphonies; Dyson, The New Music.

(e) *Orchestral and Chamber Music Repertoire* (with gramophone).

Wed., at 3.

Critical listening. Extended Chamber Music with solo instruments and advanced study of orchestral repertoire.

Texts: Forsyth, Orchestration; Tovey, Essays in Music Analysis, Vols. 1 to 5; Colles, The Chamber Music of Brahms (Pilgrim).

PHILOSOPHY

Professor . . . . . R. D. MACLENNAN.
Assistant Professor . . . . . J. S. FULTON.*
Lecturer . . . . . C. CURRIE.

GENERAL COURSES

1. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. Second Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 10 and a conference hour to be arranged . . . . . Professor Maclennan and Mr. Currie.

An introduction to the chief problems of Philosophy in connection with their development in Greek and more especially modern times. A short study of Logic, deductive and inductive will also be included. Preparatory reading in Dickinson, The Greek View of Life and William James, Selected Papers on Philosophy will be found helpful.

Prescribed reading: Dialogues of Plato (Modern Library); Selections from Descartes, Berkley and Hume (Scribner's Modern Students' Library); The Traditional Formal Logic (Sinclair, Methuen).

2. ETHICS. Second Year. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11 . . . . . Professor Maclennan.

The main types of ethical theory.

Reading: Plato's Republic (Golden Treasury); Butler's Fifteen Sermons (Matthews, Bohn Library, Bell); Aristotle, Ethics; Leviathan and Mill, J. S., Utilitarianism (Everyman Library); Kant, Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Morals (T. K. Abbot, Longmans).

3a. HISTORY OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.

First term: Reading: Dialogues of Plato (Modern Library); The Basic Works of Aristotle (Random House).

Prerequisite: Philosophy 1, except for students in Honours courses in Greek.

3b. READINGS IN PLATO AND ARISTOTLE. (Half Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.

Second term: Aristotle's Ethics; Plato, Dialogues (Random House).

Prerequisite: Philosophy 3A.

*On war service.

4. History of Philosophy from the Renaissance to the Present Day. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 12, and a conference hour to be arranged. . . . . Mr. Currie.

Prerequisite: Philosophy 1.

Reading: Selections from Descartes, Hume, Hegel (Scribner's Modern Students' Library); Leibniz's Philosophical Writings (Everyman); Kant, Prolegomena to any future Metaphysic (Open Court); Bergson, Creative Evolution (Holt).

Advanced Courses

5. Political and Social Philosophy. (Full Course)

Students desiring to take this course should consult the Chairman of the Department before registering.

Hour to be arranged.

6. Problems of Logic and Metaphysics. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10. . . . . Professor Maclennan and Mr. Currie.

An examination of fundamental problems of logic, theory of knowledge and metaphysics will be made on the basis of selected readings in the works of Mill, Bosanquet, Stebbing, Dewey, Russell, C. I. Lewis, and other contemporary authors.

Prerequisites: Philosophy 1 and 4.

7. Readings in the Classics of Modern Philosophy. (Full Course)

Hours to be arranged. . . . . Mr. Currie.

Modern Classics. Reading: 1st term: Spinoza, Ethics; 2nd term: Kant, Critique of Pure Reason.

Prerequisites: May be taken by students in good standing in Philosophy with the consent of the lecturer.

8. Seminar on Contemporary Philosophy. (Full Course)

Time to be arranged. . . . . The Staff.

Subject for 1944-45: The Philosophy of Whitehead.

Honours Courses

Full Honour students will take the following courses:
Second Year: Philosophy 1.
Third Year: Philosophy 2, 3a and 3b, and 4.
Fourth Year: Philosophy 6, 7 and 8.

For any combined Honours course, a total of five full courses including Philosophy 1. Such subjects as Mathematics, Literature, History or a social science are recommended for combined honours.

At the conclusion of the Fourth Year, there is a comprehensive examination on the total work done in the field of Philosophy, which will take the place of examinations in the courses of that year. For full Honours students the examination will consist of three papers; one in the history of philosophy, one in ethics, and one in systematic Philosophy (logic, epistemology, and metaphysics). Students pursuing a combined honours course will take two of the papers, the selection being made in accordance with the combined subject-matter of their course of study. The examination will presume a knowledge of the major classical works in each of these fields, some of which may not be dealt with in any lecture course or seminar.

Philosophy as a Continuation Subject

Students interested in studying philosophy in conjunction with other subjects are advised to take their courses in Philosophy in the sequences indicated below in connection with the other studies:

1. Philosophy with one or more studies in the social sciences, e.g., economics, history, politics, psychology and sociology.

   Philosophy 1, Philosophy 2, Philosophy 3, Philosophy 5.

2. Philosophy with one or more studies in the natural sciences, e.g., biochemistry, botany, chemistry, genetics, physics, zoology.

   Philosophy 1, Philosophy 4 or 6.

3. Philosophy with studies in English or Foreign Literature.

   Philosophy 1, Philosophy 2, Philosophy 3, Philosophy 4.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

PHYSICS

Professors, A. Norman Shaw.
D. A. Keys.
J. S. Foster.

Assistant Professors, H. G. I. Watson.
F. R. Terroux.

Lecturer, A. I. McPherson.

Sessional Lecturers, H. Kaufman.
S. F. Panter.

Instructor in Laboratory Technique, H. T. Pye.

11. General Course. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2 or 3 or 4 (by arrangement)..Professor Keys.

Laboratory (11L), Tu., 2-4 or Wed., 4-6 or Th., 2-4...Dr. McPherson and Demonstrators.

A general course covering the elementary portions of mechanics, sound, heat, magnetism, electricity, light and atomic physics. Simple applications of fundamental principles to well known phenomena are explained with the aid of demonstrations, laboratory work and numerical examples.

Texts: College Physics, Mendenhall, Eve, Keys and Sutton (Heath & Co.); An Elementary College Course in Experimental Physics (Renouf Publishing Co.).

12. Outline of Physical Science. (Open to B.A. and B.Com. students). (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12; (laboratory, 10 periods only, Wed., 4-6, or by arrangement).

An introductory course suitable for students taking the diploma in education, and also those interested in the influence of physical science upon other branches of learning and upon human welfare.

Reference books: College Physics, Mendenhall, Eve, Keys and Sutton (Heath); Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vols. I and II, Russell, Dugan and Stewart (Ginn).

(Not offered in 1945-46.)

21. General Course (advanced). (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 3 and Wed., at 11; Laboratory (21L), Wed., at 2-4 or by arrangement.....Mr. Kaufman.

A continuation course in general physics primarily for biological or pre-medical students. It covers in a more advanced way the fields indicated for Course 11, and also devotes special attention to those

physical topics, applications and instruments which most frequently are needed in the domains of biophysics and biology.

Prerequisite: 11.

Texts: Duff's Text-book on Physics (Blakiston); Laboratory Manuscripts (mimeographed). Reference books: Daniel's Text-book on Medical Physics (Macmillan); Jones, Electricity and Magnetism (Lewis).

22. (*a*) HEAT, (*b*) LIGHT AND SOUND. (Eng. 311, 312.) (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Professor Shaw.
Laboratory (22L), Wed., at 11-1, or Wed., at 2-4.
Professor Terroux and Demonstrators.

(*a*) Calorimetry, heat transfer, change of state, critical state, hygrometry, engines, elementary kinetic theory and thermodynamics. (*b*) Illumination, reflection, refraction, interference, nature and velocity of light, optical apparatus, vision, spectroscopy, polarimetry. Nature and velocity of sound, pitch, loudness, quality, wave analysis, interference, resonance, vibrations, instruments, hearing. Emphasis on demonstrations, applications and problems.

Prerequisite: 11.

(If desired, the course on heat given in the first term or the course on Light and Sound given in the second term may each be taken as a half course.)

Texts: Duncan and Starling's Heat, Light and Sound (Macmillan); Heat, Sound and Light Laboratory Manual (Renouf Publishing Co.).

23. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.* (Eng. 315, 316.) (Full Course)
Mon., Fri., at 11 (also voluntary tutorial).....Professor Watson.
Laboratory (23L), Mon. or Fri., 2-5.....Professor Watson and Demonstrators.

The fundamentals of magnetism, electrostatics, current electricity, electromagnetic induction, electrodynamics, theory of simple circuits, elementary electronics. Demonstrations, applications and numerical examples are emphasized. The laboratory course is essential and complementary to the lectures, illustrating main principles and providing a thorough introduction to the theory and use of common electrical apparatus.

Prerequisite: 11. Mathematics 24 or 25 to be taken concurrently.

Texts: Page, Lessons in Electricity (MacMillan) or Brown, Electricity and Magnetism (Holt); Electricity and Magnetism Laboratory Manual (mimeographed). Reference book: Starling's Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).

*In the Session 1945-46 Light and Sound will replace the first half of this course, as students taking this course this year will have taken the first half of the Electricity and Magnetism but not the Light and Sound.

24b. DYNAMICS. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....Professor Terroux.

Kinematics, vectors, motion under gravity, laws of motion, applications, impulse, work and energy in linear motion and rotation, projectiles, collision of elastic bodies, normal accelerations, simple harmonic motion, wave motion, pendulum, moments of inertia. Students are required to work a large number of problems. (Elementary applications of calculus are included.)

Prerequisite: 11.

Text: Loney's Statics and Dynamics (C. U. P.).

25. STATICS AND HYDROSTATICS. (Half Course)

Sat., at 10 (throughout the session).....Dr. McPherson.

Composition and resolution of forces, funicular polygon, conditions of equilibrium of a rigid body acted on by forces in one plane centre of gravity, simple machines, friction, elastic strings, virtual work. Fluid pressure, determination of specific gravity, equilibrium of floating bodies. Solutions of numerous graphical and numerical problems required.

Prerequisite: 11.

Text: Loney's Statics and Dynamics (C. U. P.).

26. THE PHYSICS OF PHYSIOTHERAPY. (Half Course)

Th., at 3 (throughout the session).....Dr. McPherson.

A special course for physiotherapy students, dealing particularly with the physics of the theory and use of physiotherapeutic apparatus.

Prerequisite: 11.

Reference book: Kovacs' Electrotherapy and Light Therapy. 5th edn. (Lea & Febiger).

31. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE AND RIGID DYNAMICS. (Mathematics 31.) (Full Course)

(*a*) Dynamics of a particle in one and two dimensions, motion of pair of particles, introduction to dynamics of rigid bodies, mass systems.

Prerequisite: 24, 25 and Mathematics 25.

First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Terroux.

(*b*) Central orbits, elements of rigid dynamics in two and three dimensions, Lagrange's equations with simple applications, oscillations about equilibrium positions.

Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Gillson.

Texts: Lamb's Statics and Lamb's Dynamics (C. U. P.).

32. PROPERTIES OF MATTER. (Half Course)

Tu., at 10; laboratory (32L), Fri., 2-5 ..... Professor Terroux.

In both lectures and laboratory emphasis is placed upon the following subjects: the constant of universal gravitation, acceleration due to gravity, determination of moments of inertia, bifilar suspension, compound and ballistic pendulums, elasticity and the determination of elastic moduli, viscosity of liquids and gases, surface tension.

Prerequisite: 11, 24, 25.

Texts: Newman and Searle, General Properties of Matter (E. Benn Co.). Reference book: Champion and Davy, Properties of Matter (Blackie).

33. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. (Full Course)

Wed., Th., at 2; laboratory (33L), Wed., 3-5, Th., 3-5.
Professor Watson.

D-C instruments and measurements, complete galvanometer theory, instrument calibration; A-C. circuit theory, operational methods, applications; measurements at power, audio, and radio frequencies; measurements with Lecher wires; electronic devices, theory of circuits; elementary radio engineering; construction and testing of simple electrical devices; absolute measurements.

Prerequisite: 23 and Mathematics 25.

Reference books: Law's Electrical Measurements (McGraw-Hill); Hague's Alternating Current Bridge Methods (Pitman, London); Reich's Theory and Application of Electron Tubes (McGraw-Hill); Harnwell's Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill); Starling's Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).

34. ADVANCED HEAT. (Full Course)

Tu., at 3, Sat., at 10; laboratory* (34L) ..... Professor Shaw.

Precision thermometry (for low, intermediate and high temperatures), calorimetry, measurement of fundamental thermal variables, measurement and theory of transfer of heat (by conduction, convection and radiation), change of state, equations of state, elements of kinetic theory, physical basis and mathematics of thermodynamics, thermal equilibrium of systems, engineering applications.

Prerequisite: 22a and Mathematics 25.

Text: Roberts' Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie).

*34L is combined with 32L and 33L.

35a. Electron Physics. (Eng. 318.) (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., at 12.....Professor Keys.

An introduction to the fundamentals of electronics, with emphasis on practical applications. Motion of ions and electrons in electric and magnetic fields, charge and mass of electron, thermionic emission, photo-electricity, electron optics, atomic structure, electron conduction in met als. Theory of apparatus emphasized (e.g., oscillographs photo-cells, magnetrons, electron microscopes, etc.).

Prerequisite: 23.

Reference books: Crowther's Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations (Arnold); Applied Electronics, by E. E. Staff, M.I.T. (Wiley).

41. Mathematical Physics. (Mathematics 41.) (Full Course)

Mon., at 10, Wed., at 12, Fri., at 12...Professors Gillson and Foster.

Selected topics in potential theory, hydrodynamics, conduction of heat, acoustics, elasticity, electromagnetic theory. Twelve lectures on topics arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor Foster.

Prerequisite: 31 and Mathematics 33.

Reference books: Houston's Introduction to Mathematical Physics (Longmans); Page's Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

The Department of Mining and Metallurgy arranges for students to do additional practical tests in the Metallurgical Laboratory.

42. Electromagnetic Theory. (Half Course)

Sat., at 10 (throughout the session).....Professor Watson.

Vector treatment of electro and magneto-statics; vector calculus; Maxwell's equations; boundary conditions; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plane waves; propagation of waves in metals and dispersive media; wave guides (parallel plane, rectangular and circular) without and with attenuation; measurement technique; radiation from a dipole and from an antenna.

Prerequisite: 23 and Mathematics 33.

Text: Sarbacher and Edson, Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering (Wiley); *Reference book:* Pierce, Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves (McGraw-Hill).

43. Atomic Physics. (Full Course)

Mon., at 12, Wed., at 10; laboratory (43L), Mon., 2-5.
Professors Shaw and Watson.

Review of classic experiments of atomic physics, determination of physical properties and constants of atoms, ions and electrons, mass-spectrograph, elements of thermionics and photo-electricity, X-ray analysis, cosmic rays, atomic structure, radiation absorption and emission, advent of quantum theory and wave-mechanics, philosophical problems in modern physics.

Prerequisite: 35; Physics 44b to be taken concurrently.

Text: Crowther's Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (E. Arnold). *Reference books:* Richtmeyer's Introduction to Modern Physics (McGraw-Hill); Strong's Procedures in Experimental Physics (Prentice-Hall); Brown's Foundations of Modern Physics (Wiley).

44b. Radioactivity. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., at 11, Sat., at 11. Laboratory (44L), held with 43L second term, Mon., 2-5 . . . . . Professor Terroux.

The phenomena of radioactive disintegration and the laws of transformations of successive products. The nature and properties of the radiations, methods of detection and of measurement. Mechanisms of absorption and scattering. Neutrons, positrons and the constitution of nuclei. Methods of producing artificial disintegrations and their products. Introduction to nuclear physics.

Prerequisite: 35.

Reference books: Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis, Radiations from Radioactive Substances (C. U. P.); Hevesy and Paneth, A Manual of Radioactivity (C. U. P.).

45. Advanced Light. (Full Course)

Tu., at 9, Fri., at 10; laboratory (45L), Tu., 2-5 . . . Professor Keys and Dr. MacPherson.

The essentials of geometrical and physical optics with advanced laboratory work. Electromagnetic theory, interference, diffraction, polarization, simple spectrum analysis, determination of fine structure of spectral lines, Zeeman effect, and the theory and use of optical apparatus (e.g., glass and quartz spectrographs, Lummer plates, interferometers and polarimeters).

Prerequisite: 11, Mathematics 23.

Text: Houston's Light (Longmans). *Reference books:* Robertson's Physical Optics (Van Nostrand); Wood's Physical Optics (Macmillan); Drude's Optics (Longmans).

46a. Astrophysics. (Half Course)

First term: Tu. and Fri., 10-11; laboratory (46L) two hours per week, Tu., 2-4.

Elementary review of the determination of the positions, sizes, motions and temperatures of the stars. Spectroscopy as applied to the problems of astrophysics. Practical measurements and analysis of typical stellar spectrograms.

Prerequisite: 11.

Reference books: Russel, Dugan and Stewart, Vols. I, II, Astronomy (Ginn); Aitken, The Binary Stars (Univ. of California Pub.).

(Not offered in 1945-46.)

47. Applied Geophysics. (Engineering 320.) (Half Course)

Wed., at 9 (throughout the session).....Professor Keys.

An introduction to geophysical methods of prospecting and of investigating subsurface structures. The theories, the uses and the limitations of various magnetic, electrical, gravitational and seismic methods are explained and compared. The practical operation of the instruments is reviewed, and actual field results are obtained and analysed. When possible, students will be given some practical experience in the field.

Prerequisite: 23.

Text: Applied Geophysics, Eve and Keys, 2nd edition (Camb. Univ. Press). *Reference book:* Elements of Geophysics, Ambronn, trans. Cobb (McGraw-Hill).

Honours Course in Mathematics and Physics

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics, Physics 11 or 21 or 22. First Year students intending to take this Honours course are advised to take Physics 22 and Mathematics 13; in this case they should also attend that part of Course 11 which deals with electricity and magnetism.

Second Year: Mathematics 25, 26a, 27b, 28a; Physics 23, 24b, 25; (Chemistry or English or German recommended as an extra subject).

Third Year: Mathematics 32a, 33, 34b; Physics 31, 32, 33, 34, 35a.

Fourth Year: Mathematics (41)*, 42a, 44, and 43b or 45b; Physics 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.

Third and Fourth Year Honours students are advised to attend the Physical Society and colloquia.

It is recommended that a reading knowledge of scientific French and German should be obtained before the end of the Fourth Year.

OPTIONS IN HONOURS COURSE

Subject to the approval of the Chairmen of the Departments of Physics, Mathematics and Electrical Engineering, Honours students in Mathematics and Physics who desire some training in Engineering may substitute Electrical Engineering courses 113 and 114 for courses 32 and 33 in the third year; these two courses would then be taken in their fourth year instead of one full or two half Mathematics courses. The summary of the courses for students taking this option would then be as follows:

Third Year: Mathematics 32a, 33, 34b; Physics 31, 34, 35; Electrical Engineering 113, 114.

Fourth Year: Mathematics (41)*, 44; Physics 32, 33, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.

A student taking this option is eligible to receive the B.Sc. degree with Honours in Mathematics and Physics, and in a fifth year he may proceed towards an M.Sc. degree by taking further courses in Physics and Electrical Engineering.

NOTE: The above option corresponds to the course formerly known as the Engineering Physics division of the Honours Course in Mathematics and Physics. See the bulletin of the Faculty of Engineering for data concerning the course in Engineering Physics now offered to students in the Engineering Faculty.

Subject to the approval of the departments concerned, other alternative options may be substituted, as in the case above, for one of the Mathematics courses.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

*Mathematics 41 = Physics 41.

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor . . . . . H. E. Hoff.
Associate Professor . . . . . N. Giblin.
Lecturers . . . . . S. Dworkin. Ronald Grant. K. G. Terroux.
Demonstrator . . . . . Rhoda Grant.

1a. Somatic Physiology. (Half Course)

First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11; laboratory, Tues., 2 to 5.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 1, Physics 11, Physiology 1b, Zoology 1a (permission may be given to students to take Physiology 1a without having taken 1b previously in special cases).

Text: Morgan, Physiological Psychology.

1b. Visceral Physiology. (Half Course)

Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11; laboratory, Tu. or Th., 2-5.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 1, Physics 11, Zoology 1a.

Text: Carlson and Johnson, The Machinery of the Body.

2b. Advanced Mammalian Physiology. (Half Course)

Second term: lectures to be arranged; laboratory Mon., 2-5.

Prerequisite: Physiology 1a and 1b.

Text: Liddell and Sherrington, Mammalian Physiology, and selected readings.

Course 2b is given in alternate years with Physiology 3.

(Not given in 1945-46.)

3. Comparative Physiology. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 12; laboratory Mon., 2-5.

Prerequisite: Physiology 1b.

Given in 1945-46.

4b. Physiology of Sensation. (Half Course)

Second term: Hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: Physiology 1a.

5. Applied Physiology. (Full Course)

(Not given in 1945-46.)

Honours Course in Animal Physiology

For general regulations concerning the Honours B.Sc. degree, see page 264.

The courses required for the Honours degree in Animal Physiology will vary somewhat, depending upon the stage at which a student decides to follow the course. It is recommended that this decision be made early, for otherwise the time-table may become crowded in the third and fourth years. Students intending to honour in Physiology should be thoroughly grounded in both Chemistry and Physics. In the latter subject the more detailed courses 22 and 23 are to be preferred to the single general course Physics 21.

First Year

As for the general B.Sc. course, with preferably Zoology 1a and 1b as the elective course, though Botany 1a and Zoology 1b may be taken.

Second Year

Chemistry 2, 4.
German 3.
Physics 21.
Physiology 1b.
Zoology 1a (if not already taken).
Zoology 2 (if 1a already completed).

Third Year

Biochemistry 1, 2.
Botany 2a.
Histology 1 or Zoology 5.
Mathematics 21 or 24 or 25 (cannot be taken in the same year as Zoology 2).
Physiology 1a and 2b or 3.
Zoology 2 (if not already taken).

Fourth Year

Biochemistry 4.
Chemistry 3.
Genetics 4.
Physics 23.
Physiology 2b or 3.

PSYCHOLOGY

Associate Professor.....CHESTER E. KELLOGG.
Assistant Professor.....N. W. MORTON.*
Lecturer.....DR. FRANCES ALEXANDER.
Sessional Lecturer.....M. G. DE JERSEY.
Assistants.....ROSALIE ARBESS.
PERCY BLACK.
MARY B. MCINTOSH.

1. INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY. Second Year. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., at 10, and 3 laboratory periods per month to be arranged.
..... Mr. de Jersey.
This course is a prerequisite for all other courses.

2. ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGY. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Kellogg.
A general survey covering the evolution of mind, individual development, experimental psychology, individual differences, and an introduction to social psychology and psychotechnics.
Text: Walker, Elementary Statistical Methods.

3. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Includes in the first term experiments upon perception, learning, feeling and emotion, etc.; in the second term, individual research projects. Lectures deal with experimental methods in psychological research. One hour's lecture and four hours' laboratory to be arranged.
..... Mr. de Jersey.

4b. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Kellogg.
Study of the physiological and neurological correlates of psychological processes. Open only to students who have passed or take concurrently Course 2 or Course 3, and to B.Sc. students taking continuation work in Biology.
Text: Hathaway, Physiological Psychology.
(Not given in 1945-46.)

---

*On war service.

5. Comparative Psychology. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Kellogg.

Comparative study of representative species from the protozoa to man, with special attention to researches on the learning process in lower mammals and primates; prehistoric and primitive man; race differences and race problems.

Open only to students who have passed or take concurrently Course 2 or Course 3 or Zoology 1, or have passed Botany 1a and Zoology 1b.

Texts: Maier and Schneirla, Principles of Animal Psychology; Moss ed., Comparative Psychology; Hooton, Up from the Ape.

(Not given in 1945-46.)

6. Growth and Development. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....Dr. Alexander.

Survey of material pertaining to the psychology of infancy, childhood, and adolescence, emphasizing the continuity and patterning of human development.

7. Social Psychology. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Times to be arranged.

Lectures, readings and reports.

Texts: Katz and Schanck, Social Psychology; Klineberg, Social Psychology.

8. Psychology of Art Appreciation. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Times to be arranged.....Professor Kellogg.

Texts: Chandler, Beauty and Human Nature; Flaccus, The Spirit and Substance of Art.

(Not given in 1945-46.)

9. Educational Psychology. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Times to be arranged.
Lectures, reading and a thesis.
Text: Gates, Jersild, McConnell and Challman, Educational Psychology.

10a. Vocational Guidance. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
First term: Hours to be arranged.

Occupational trends and requirements; occupational abilities; the techniques of guidance; organization of guidance.

Text: Super, Dynamics of Vocational Adjustment.

11. Psychological Problems in Business and Industry. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)

Times to be arranged.

Topics include the selection and training of employees; analysis of work-methods; accidents; fatigue and boredom; motivation; employer-employee relations; selling, advertising and market research.

Text: Moore, Psychology for Business and Industry.

12b. Psychological Problems in Personnel Administration. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)

Second term: Hours to be arranged.

Morale in industry; labor-management relations; job specifications and tables of organization; training methods; the maladjusted worker—interviewing and use of personality inventories, etc.

Texts: Roethlisberger, Management and Morale; McMurry, Handling Personality Adjustment in Industry; Scott, Clothier and Matthewson, Personnel Management.

13. Abnormal Psychology. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10 ..... Professor Kellogg.

A general introduction to the problems of personality maladjustment, mental deficiency, and mental disorders, psychological techniques in case-study, and psychotherapy.

14. Psychometric Methods. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., 2-4 ..... Mr. de Jersey.

An intermediate general course in statistical methods preparatory for research in psychology and the social sciences, or for junior grade professional services in statistics, personnel work, etc.

15. Mental Measurements. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12 ..... Dr. Alexander.

Methods of psychological testing and rating, and their clinical, educational and vocational application.

Open only to students who have passed or take concurrently Math. 22a or Course 14. Number of students limited.

Honours Courses

Students contemplating Honours must take Psychology 1 and are advised to take Philosophy 1 in Second Year, also Biology and Elementary German in either First or Second Year, and Mathematics 24 in either Second or Third Year. Admission to Honours will depend upon the student's standing in Psychology and related subjects.

Third Year: At least two courses in Psychology, including either 2 or 3. The remaining courses should be selected in consultation with the Chairman of the Department.

Fourth Year: Four full courses, as in third year. At the end of the Fourth Year Honours students are required to take a comprehensive examination covering the whole field. This examination may be either oral or written.

The requirements for Honours in Psychology and other subjects are two courses in Psychology and two in the other subjects selected, each year.

No student will be certified as a competent psychological examiner who has not taken at least courses 1, 3, 14 and 15.

Graduate Courses

Any of the above courses beyond course 3, not taken in preparation for admission to Graduate study, will be accepted as graduate courses. For more advanced courses, open only to graduate students, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

McGill, 1945-46

SOCIOLOGY

Professor ..... Carl Addington Dawson
Associate Professor ..... Forrest La Violette
Assistant ..... _____

1. Introduction to the Study of Society. Second Year. (Full Course)
A. Tu., Th., Sat., at 12 ..... Professors Dawson and La Violette.
B. Tu., Th., Sat., at 11 ..... Professors Dawson and La Violette.
Text: Dawson and Gettys, An Introduction to Sociology, The Ronald Press.

2. The Community. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9 ..... Professor Dawson.

3b. Immigration and Population Growth; The Assimilation of Alien Groups; The Race Factor in Canada. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
(Given in 1946-47) ..... Professor Dawson.

4b. Social Disorganization. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 ..... Professor La Violette.

5a. Social Origins: The Culture and Social Organization of Preliterate Peoples. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
(Given in 1946-47) ..... Professor La Violette.

6b. Social Movements. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
(Given in 1946-47) ..... Professor La Violette.

7a. The Family. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
(Given in 1946-47) ..... Professor Dawson.

9a. The Sociology of the Child. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 ..... Professor La Violette.

11. Social Institutions. Fourth Year Honours and Graduates. (Full Course)
Hours to be arranged ..... Professor La Violette.

12. Social Attitudes and Personality. Fourth Year Honours and Graduates. (Full Course)
(Given in 1946-47) ..... Professor La Violette.

Honours Courses

Second Year: Course 1 and two courses selected from any two of the allied Departments of Economics, Psychology, Philosophy and History.

Third Year: Two full courses.

Fourth Year: Three full courses.

The Department makes a liberal use of courses in allied Departments in planning the programme for Honours students.

Students taking Honours in Sociology and one other subject are required to take two courses in each Department.

Graduate Courses

For graduate courses in Sociology, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

ZOOLOGY

Associate Professors . . . . . N. J. Berrill.
V. C. Wynne-Edwards.

Lecturers . . . . . W. S. Bullough.
R. H. Scott.

Professor of Parasitology, and Director of the Institute of Parasitology at Macdonald College . . . . . T. W. M. Cameron.

Carpenter Teaching Fellow . . . . . Paul Weisz.

Research Fellow . . . . . J. Holtfreter.

1a. Man and the Vertebrates. (Half Course)

First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11; laboratory Tu. or Th., 2-5 . . . . . Professor Berrill.

Text: Romer, Man and the Vertebrates.

1b. Evolution of the Animal Kingdom. (Half Course)

Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12; laboratory Tu. or Th., 2-5 . . . . . Professor Berrill.

Texts: Buchsbaum, Animals without Backbones; Romer, Man and the Vertebrates.

The following alternatives are open:

Zoology 1a and 1b; prerequisites for other courses in Zoology.

Zoology 1a and Physiology 1b.

Botany 1a and Zoology 1b: Surveys of the plant and animal kingdom, emphazing evolutionary principles.

Zoology 1a and Botany 1b, higher animals and plants.

Students who have taken Zoology 1a or Zoology 1b are required to complete the General Zoology Course the following year before proceeding to other courses in Zoology except in special cases.

The following sequence of courses is recommended to students taking Zoology as an Honours or as a Continuation Subject: First Year, Botany 1a and Zoology 1b; Second Year, Zoology 1a followed by Physiology 1b.

2. Vertebrate Zoology. (One and a Half Courses)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10; laboratory 4½ hours (Friday 2-5; Sat. a.m. to be arranged) . . . . . Professor Wynne-Edwards.

The organization of the vertebrate body; the evolutionary history of organs and parts of the body (Comparative Anatomy); the

origin, evolution, classification and natural history of the six classes of the vertebrate phylum; and an introduction to mammalian anatomy.

Texts: Sayles, Manual for Comparative Anatomy; Bigelow, Directions for Dissection of the cat, *and* either: DeBeer, Vertebrate Zoology, *or* Adams, Introduction to the Vertebrates, *or* Hyman, Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.

3a. VERTEBRATE HISTOLOGY. (Half Course)

First term: Tu., Th., at 11; laboratory Wed., 2-5.....Dr. Scott.

Microscopic structure of tissues and organs.

3b. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. (Half Course)

Second term: Tu., Th., at 11; laboratory Wed., 2-5....Dr. Bullough.

Text: Huettner, Fundamentals of comparative embryology of vertebrates.

4. DEVELOPMENTAL ANALYSIS. (Full Course)

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Berrill.

Problems of development, analytical methods, recent advances.

Prerequisite: Zoology 3.

5b. HISTOLOGICAL AND CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE. (Half Course)

Second term: 6 hours per week.....Dr. Scott.

Mon., 2-5, rest to be arranged.

Practical training in some histological, histochemical, and cytological methods.

Open only to Honours students in any Biological Department.

6. COMPARATIVE INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (Full Course)

Times to be arranged.....Dr. Scott and Dr. Bullough

For Honours students in Zoology.

The material in this course changes annually.

7. ADVANCED VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (Full Course)

Tu., Th., at 9; laboratory 3 hours to be arranged

Professor Wynne-Edwards and Mr. Taylor.

Special adaptations, natural history, ecology and economic zoology of the three largest vertebrate classes, namely the Bony Fishes, Birds and Mammals. About one-half of the course is devoted to ornithology.

Physiological Zoology is offered by the Department of Physiology as Physiology 3.

Honours B.Sc. in Zoology

First and Second Years. (See general statement, page 265.)

Students who have taken Zoology 1 in their First Year and who have taken a Second Year alternative other than one of the six listed on page 265, should consult the Department of Zoology for further advice. Zoology 2 may be taken in the second year if Zoology 1 has already been taken.

Botany 1a and Zoology 1b should be followed by Zoology 1a and Physiology 1b. in the second year.

Third Year.

The Third Year has been arranged so that the student has the option of obtaining his degree in Zoology either by continuing for his Fourth Year in the Department of Zoology or of transferring to the Department of Entomology at Macdonald College. The former alternative implies an intention to study General Zoology, the latter indicates an early intention of specializing in Economic Zoology.

Third Year requirements for students who have taken Zoology 1 in the Second Year—

Zoology 2, 3, 4, and 5b.

Any of Physiology 1b, Physiology 1a, Botany 1, Genetics 1, not already taken.

Additional courses to make a total of five.

Fourth Year:

Students may specialize in Experimental Morphology, Physiological Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, or Economic Zoology. In the last case, properly qualified students may take their fourth year Honours Zoology at Macdonald College for courses in Entomology and Parasitology.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

ARTHUR PURVIS MEMORIAL HALL

1945 - 1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
Dean of McGill College.....Hon. Cyrus Macmillan, M.A., Ph.D., M.P.
Director of the School of Commerce..E. F. Beach, M.A., Ph.D.
Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

B. COM. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Professor E. F. Beach, *Chairman*

Professor C. A. Dawson
Professor J. P. Day
Professor W. H. Hatcher
Professor B. H. Higgins
Professor B. S. Keirstead
Dean Cyrus Macmillan
Professor D. R. Patton
Professor H. Tate
Professor P. F. Vineberg

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the School of Commerce, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE OFFICE —HA. 0998
SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY—HA. 5952

1020 Pine Avenue West

ADVISORY COUNCIL

FOR THE

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

THE PRINCIPAL, *Chairman*

L. J. BELNAP

SAMUEL BRONFMAN

NORMAN DAWES

SYDNEY DOBSON

GILBERT JACKSON

FREDERICK JOHNSON

H. P. THORNHILL

F. B. WALLS

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

GENERAL INFORMATION

The School of Commerce offers four years of undergraduate work leading to a degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.). The work of each year will normally consist of five courses each of three class sessions per week, which sessions may be in the form of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory or discussion periods, depending on the course. A student will therefore have about fifteen hours a week of class meetings. The balance of his time will be devoted to readings, problems, the preparation of reports, essays and theses, and extra curricula activities.

Certain of the five courses taken each year are obligatory; the remainder are selected by the student. Some of the courses are primarily commerce subjects; others are regular Arts subjects taken with students who are taking the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees. The School of Commerce is an integral part of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and is therefore under the administration of the Dean of that Faculty.

The School of Commerce office is in the Arthur Purvis Memorial Hall at the corner of Pine Ave. and Peel Street. A few of the smaller classes are held in the Hall, but the larger number are held in the Arts Building. A special Commerce Library is provided in Purvis Hall and students may also use the Redpath University Library.

Information about the evening classes will be found on p. 373 of this announcement.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for admission to the first year of the School of Commerce in September 1945 are required to have passed either the Arts or Science Junior Matriculation or an equivalent examination (see General Announcement). In September 1946 and thereafter all students, except those returning from active service, will be admitted to the first year, only if they have completed the first year of the B.A. or B.Sc. courses, Senior Matriculation or their equivalent. Students returning from service with the Armed Forces may continue the course of studies they left, or gain entrance to the School of Commerce on the basis of the regulations existing when they joined the forces.

A limited number of partial students may be admitted. For conditions of admission see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

For information concerning Limited Undergraduates see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Women are admitted on the same terms as men.

Except under special circumstances, no student under the age of sixteen is admitted to the First Year, or under the age of seventeen to the Second Year.

Candidates desirous of entering the School of Commerce must apply for admission before September 5th. Application forms are provided by the Registrar's Office.

ADMISSION TO THE SECOND AND THIRD YEARS

ADMISSION BY SENIOR MATRICULATION.

For the session 1945-46 the Senior Matriculation Examination of the University (Commerce Division) or any examination recognized as its equivalent will admit a student directly into the Second Year, provided

(1) The student has already passed the Junior Matriculation Examination or some equivalent examination.

(2) The student has obtained a second-class average in the Senior Matriculation examination papers.

ADMISSION BY TRANSFER.

Application for transfer into an upper year of the School should be made to the Registrar's Office. It must be made on the proper form and supported by certified copies of the applicant's previous academic record. Such an application will be considered only if the student is in good standing and has a record which justifies the transfer.

Students admitted into the Second or the Third Year may be required to take certain courses compulsory in a lower year.

Two years of residence are required for the degree, hence students can not be allowed to transfer into the fourth year.

ADVISERS

At the time of registration each student entering the First Year is interviewed by a member of the Committee of the Board of Student Advisers. At this interview the student is given any information or advice that he may need and is assisted in the selection of his courses. At the same time he is assigned to an adviser whom he may consult at any time and should consult at least once a month.

REGISTRATION

All students entering the School of Commerce for the first time are required to attend on Freshman Day, Thursday, September 27th. Registration in all years will take place on Friday, September 28th, and Saturday, September 29th. The session opens on Monday, October 1st. Details of the Freshman Day arrangements will be sent to all new students when they are accepted.

Students who register after the official registration days, must pay a late registration fee. For registration during the first week of the session, $5.00. For registration during the second week of the session, $10.00. This fee is not refunded except for satisfactory reasons and by authorization of the Faculty of Arts and Science. After the 14th day of October no person is admitted to the school without the special permission of the Faculty.

Students who wish to make a change in their choice of studies must make application to the Registrar's Office to do so, on a regular form. No change in registration will be allowed, except under special circumstances, after the 15th October.

ATTENDANCE

Students of the First and Second Years and all partial students and students on probation are required to attend at least seven-eights of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in each course. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course are not permitted to come up for the regular examination in that course, and those whose unexcused absences have exceeded one-fourth must repeat the work in that course.

Excuses on the ground of illness, domestic affliction or accident are dealt with only by the Dean.

Credit for attendance at any lecture or class may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention, neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class room or laboratory. Serious breaches of discipline are dealt with by the Dean of the Faculty.

Lectures commence at five minutes after the hour on the conclusion of the roll call, and end at five minutes before the hour. Two lates count as one absence.

In cases where it is impracticable to record late attendance, students are marked absent.

EXAMINATIONS AND ADVANCEMENT FROM YEAR TO YEAR

Information concerning examinations, supplemental examinations, and advancement from year to year, will be found in the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

PASS MARKS, DISTINCTION AND HONOURS

The pass mark in all examinations is 50% and the marks for first and second class standing are 80% and 65% respectively.

When the student's record during his second, third and fourth years reaches a high second-class standing, a special award of "Distinction" will be made on graduation unless he is taking honours in economics (see next paragraph). When the record reaches first-class standing the special award made will be "Great Distinction." A student cannot receive the award of "Great Distinction," however, unless he has taken the thesis course.

A student may take a degree of Bachelor of Commerce with Honours in Economics if he elects to do so during his second year, obtains the permission of the Director, and during the four years takes a minimum of seven courses in Economics with at least a second class average.

FEES

Regular University fees and special fees are set out on the General Information Pamphlet enclosed with this Announcement.

Fees for the Evening Courses are shown on page 383.

DATES OF PAYMENT.

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 1 p.m., and 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. on the following dates:—

Friday, September 28th

to

Wednesday, October 3rd,

or, if desired, fees may be remitted by mail before the above dates.

The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Bursar sends to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students

who have not paid their fees. The Deans thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Bursar.

EXPENSES

An estimate of expenses will be found in the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

See separate Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, and Loan Funds.

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND

A fund has been established by the Commercial Society to be known as "The Commercial Society Loan Fund," for the purpose of aiding each year one or more students of the School of Commerce who are entering their fourth year, to complete their course. Loans from this Fund are repayable within two years after graduation. Applications should be made to the Director of the School of Commerce.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum leading to a B.Com. degree consists in part of compulsory courses and in part of optional courses chosen in accordance with the student's individual interests. As optional courses a student may take any courses offered in the Faculty of Arts and Science which are approved by the Director. Generally wide latitude is allowed. A student in any year is expected to satisfy himself before he selects any optional course:

(1) That he has completed any pre-requisite work that the Department concerned may require of students entering that course, and,

(2) That there is no conflict in his time-table.

Students at the time of registration have an opportunity of discussing with their advisers the optional courses that they may wish to take.

Compulsory Courses	Optional Courses
First Year	
Economic History	One of French 1**
Accounting 1	Spanish 1
Mathematics 11A and 12B	German 1
English 2	

**See page 370.

SECOND YEAR

Elements of Economics Accounting 2 Science in Economic Life 1*	Two full courses or the equivalent in half courses chosen from Commercial Law 1 Mathematics 22A and 23B*** English 4, 6, 7, 15 French 2 German 2 Spanish 2 Psychology 1 Philosophy 1 Sociology 1 History 1, 2, 3, 11 Geography

THIRD YEAR

Economic Statistics Economic Distribution Science in Economic Life 2*	The equivalent of two full courses of:— Accounting 3 Commercial Law Industrial Relations Economics Mathematics Languages Geography, etc.

FOURTH YEAR

Money and Banking Science in Economic Life 3*	The equivalent of three full courses of:— Accounting 4 Business Organization Industrial Relations Thesis Economics Mathematics Languages, etc.

*This is a three year course with demonstrations not involving laboratory work. Science in Economic Life 2 will not be given during 1945-46, and therefore Science in Economic Life 3 will be taken in second year.

***Mathematics 22A and 23B are compulsory for students who intend to specialize in Accounting.

Fourth year students who have had a second class average are recommended to take the thesis course. No student can graduate with Great Distinction unless he has taken this thesis course.

STUDENTS WORKING TOWARDS A PROFESSION

Students who intend after graduation to enter a profession should acquaint themselves with the requirements for admission to that profession, and should take these requirements into consideration when choosing their optional courses.

The Society of Chartered Accountants and the Corporation of Public Accountants both require that the following courses be taken for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce by candidates seeking admission to their associations—

Four courses in Theory and Practice of Accounts.
Business Organization and Management.
Commercial Law.
Economics 1.
Mathematics 11A, 12B, 22B and 23B.

For further particulars see below pp. 380 and 381.

THE MASTER OF COMMERCE DEGREE

Bachelors of Commerce who have obtained at least second class standing and who have the permission of the Director of the School of Commerce and of the Department of Economics may proceed to the Master of Commerce Degree. For particulars see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

COURSES OF LECTURES

For convenience of this announcement, the following courses are grouped into Commerce and Arts subjects, although the grouping is not precise. Accounting, Commercial Law, Science in Economic Life, Industrial Relations, and the Thesis Course are taken almost wholly by Commerce students. Courses in Economics and Mathematics are an integral part of the Commerce curriculum but are offered by the corresponding department of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

COMMERCE COURSES

ECONOMICS

The following five courses in Economics are compulsory for students in the School for Commerce:

First Year—Economic History (Economics 3)

Evolution of economic institutions; the Ancient Empires; economic and social aspects of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; mediæval

agrarian economy; fairs, towns and trading companies; mediæval money; the Voyages of Discovery; religion and the rise of capitalism; Nationalism and Mercantilism; the Colonial System; the beginnings of modern banking; the great inventions and the factory system; North American industrial development; trade unions and the co-operative movement; legislative protection of the worker; international finance; rise and fall of the Gold Standard; evolution of the central banking function; recent economic changes.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9.....Professor James.

SECOND YEAR—ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS (ECONOMICS 1c)

Wants and their characteristics; the purpose of production; what is meant by production; the factors of production; land, labour and capital; large scale production; the necessity for exchange and its problems; value and price; money; the quantity theory; the business cycle; the creation of credit; the Canadian banking system; Foreign Exchange; free trade and protection; the problems of distribution; rent; wages; labour organizations; interest; profits; alternative social systems.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10.....Professor Beach.

THIRD YEAR—ECONOMIC STATISTICS (ECONOMICS 8)

Scope and meaning of statistics; publications of the Dominion Statistician and of government departments in Whitehall and Washington; the general method of statistical investigation; graphics; tabulation and frequency distribution; averages and the measurement of variations; index numbers; correlation; sampling and significance; analysis of time series; interpretation of statistical results.

Exercises and reports are an integral part of this course and students wishing to take it must be familiar with algebra and co-ordinate geometry. Tues. and Thurs., at 4 p.m., with laboratory to be arranged.

Professor Beach.

THIRD YEAR—ECONOMIC DISTRIBUTION (ECONOMICS 12)

A continuation of the principles of economics with particular reference to the conditions governing the distribution of the total national production among the members of the economy in the form of wages, interest, profits and economic rent.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Day.

FOURTH YEAR—MONEY AND BANKING (ECONOMICS 9)

A continuation of the principles of economics with particular reference to the exchange of goods and services and the part played by money and credit in facilitating this exchange.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10.....Professor Day.

The following are *optional* courses in Economics for students in the School of Commerce:

A student may take a B.Com. degree with Honours in Economics if he elects to do so during his second year, obtains the permission of the Director, and during his four years takes a minimum of seven courses in Economics with at least a second class average. He is advised to take Mathematics 24 as well.

Econ. 2. —Elements of Political Science.
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....

Econ. 4. —History of Economic Thought.
Time to be arranged.....Prof. Higgins.

Econ. 5. —History of Political Theory.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9.....

Econ. 6A.—Canada: Geographic, Industrial and Economic Problems.
First term: Tues., Thurs., at 3.....Prof. Culliton.

Econ. 7B.—Government of Canada.
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 3.....Prof. Vineberg.

Econ. 10. —Public Finance.
Time to be arranged..... Prof. Keirstead.

Econ. 11A.—Labour Problems.
First term, Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 12.....Prof. Vineberg.

Econ. 13B.—Transportation.
Second term: Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 12.....Prof. Culliton.

Econ 14. —Government Regulation of Industry.
Tues., Thurs., at 2.....Prof. Higgins.

Econ. 15B.—Corporation Finance.
Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Prof. Vineberg.

Econ. 16. —Economic Geography of North America.
Time to be arranged.....

Econ. 17. —Advanced Economic Theory.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10.....Prof. Keirstead.

Econ. 18. —International Trade and Trade Policy.
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Prof. Day.

Econ. 19A.—Municipal Government.
Mondays 9-10 throughout the year.....Mr. Goldenberg.

Econ. 20A.—Business Cycles.
First term: Tues., Thurs., 3 - 4.30 . . . . . Prof. Higgins.

Econ. 21B.—Fiscal Policy.
Second term: Tues., Thurs., 3 - 4.30 . . . . . Prof. Higgins.

Econ. 22. —International Commodity Controls.
Not given in 1945-46.

Economics 2 is a prerequisite to Economics 4 and 7; Economics 20A is a prerequisite to Economics 21B.

ACCOUNTANCY

The first and second year courses are obligatory; third and fourth years are optional, but see pages 380 and 381.

First Year—The Theory and Practice of Accounts (Accounting 1)

The principle of debit and credit; books of original entry; business documents; sales, purchases, consignments; returns inwards and returns outwards; correction of errors; subsidiary ledgers, and controlling accounts, special forms of cash-book required to facilitate control; notes and drafts, discounting and renewal of notes; prepaid and accrued charges, depreciation, reserves, single entry; revenue and capital expenditure; trading, and profit and loss statements and balance sheet; single proprietorships.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12 . . . . . Mr. G. B. A. Hall and Mr. A. V. Harris.

Second Year—The Theory and Practice of Accounts (Accounting 2)

Partnerships; classes of partners and of partnerships; rights, duties and powers of partners, the partnership agreement; distribution of profits; admission and withdrawal of partners; partnership dissolution; sale of a partnership to a corporation; goodwill.

Manufacturing accounts and statements; elements of cost; depreciation.

Corporations; formation and control of corporations; shareholders and directors; dividends; books of account; statements.

Departmental accounts. Comparison of operations by periods; reports on operations. The Voucher-register. Reserves and Reserve Funds.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 . . . . . Professor Patton.

Third Year—The Theory and Practice of Accounts (Accounting 3)

Theory of the Balance Sheet; its form and content; valuation of fixed and current assets and liabilities, wasting assets, capital and revenue receipts and expenditures, and profits and losses, net worth.

Bonds and debentures; classification; security; the Trust Deed; Bond Issue and Redemption; interest and discount; amortization; sinking fund; Secret reserves.

Capital Stock, preferred and common shares; shares of no par value; forfeited stock; Treasury Stock. Earned capital and distributable surplus.

Critical analysis of the Balance Sheet; comparative balance sheets; schedule of working capital; sources and applications of funds, equity of preferred and common shares; comparative ratios.

Branch Accounts; merchandise charged at cost; intermediary or selling prices; foreign branches; conversion of accounts in foreign currency.

Auditing; classification and scope; internal check; fraud and error in accounts; rights, duties and responsibility of auditors; legal regulations; audit procedure and programme; audit certificate and reports. Audit working papers. Investigations.

Tues., Thurs., and Sat., at 9.....Professor Patton

Fourth Year—The Theory and Practice of Accounts (Accounting 4)

Cost Accounting; Terms and Cost Formulæ; Elements of Cost; the general accounts and the Cost Records; materials—purchasing, receiving, storage, and consumption of materials; labour—time reports and payrolls, labour reports and distribution; manufacturing expense—principles of procedure, distribution to departments and to production; operating and financial statements; cost reports; estimating cost systems; standard costs; variances, cost ratios.

Budgetary Control, preparation and control of the budget, variable expense budget.

Holding Companies; Consolidated Statements; Inter-company transactions and accounts—Stock and Bond holdings; Investment Accounts; minority interest.

Re-organizations, mergers and amalgamations—rights and privileges of creditors and shareholders, plan of reconstruction.

Executorships; Charge and Discharge Statements; Capital and Income; division of an estate; succession duties.

Bankruptcy and Liquidation Accounts; Receiver's Accounts; priority of creditors; Statement of Affairs; Deficiency Account; Realization and Liquidation Statement.

Income and Excess Profits Taxes; Individual Proprietors; Corporations; general considerations; Taxable Income; Refundable Portion; Standard Profits.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor Patton.

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING

Arrangements are being made to offer the following courses in Advanced Accounting as the interests of the students suggest.

The Advanced Courses will be available to students who have successfully completed Accounting 1, 2, 3 and 4 or their equivalents. They will be particularly helpful to demobilized personnel who have had previous accounting training.

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING—5.

Branch Accounts; executorships and trustee accounts; bankruptcy and liquidation accounts; auditing—powers, duties, and responsibilities of auditors, legal provisions, internal check, audit programmes and procedure, auditors' reports, audit working papers.

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING—6.

Criticism of Operating Statements and Balance Sheets; Holding Companies and subsidiaries; reorganizations, mergers and amalgamations; Cost Accounting—procedure, control, process and job cost accounting, estimating cost systems, standard costs; Budgetary Control.

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING—7.

Systems and special considerations in the Accounting and Audit of the following—Insurance Companies (fire, casualty, life); stock-brokers; municipalities; investment trusts; finance companies; lumbering companies; pulp and paper companies; chain and department stores; contractors; hospitals; clubs; professional firms; etc.

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING—8.

Report and report writing; Investigations; systems and considerations in the accounting and audit of special industries (addition to those covered under Advanced Accounting—7); taxes and licenses; income and excess profits taxes.

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Commercial Organization: Origin, growth and classification of business organization; tests of efficiency in business organizations. Social, economic and legal aspects in the following types of organization: single proprietorship; partnership; joint stock company, public and private corporations; rights, duties, and liabilities of directors, officers, shareholders, and debenture-holders; agreements, pools, kartells, simple business trusts; combination trusts; securities-holding organization; amalgamation, and mergers; launching of an industrial enterprise; planning a budget; planning a factory; purchase and control of raw materials; labour and its control; wage systems, welfare work; reorganization of a factory; committee system; location of industries; principles and types of management; departmental relations; standardization and equipment; standardized operations; adequate records; efficiency rewards; organizations for the development of trade.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11 .....

MATHEMATICS

First Year

11A. Plane Trigonometry.

The elements of plane trigonometry, up to and including the solution of triangles by logarithms.

First term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor H. Tate.

Text: Hall & Knight, Elementary Trigonometry (Macmillan).

12B. Analytic Geometry and Algebra.

The elements of plane analytic geometry of the straight line, circle and parabola. Variation, progressions, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem.

Second term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Professor H. Tate.

Texts: H. Tate, Intermediate Algebra (Pitmans); Brief Course in Analytics, Hill and Linker (Henry Holt).

Second, Third and Fourth Years

21. Elementary Analysis

Concurrency, collinearity, orthocentre, pedal triangle. Mathematical induction, undetermined coefficients, remainder theorem, partial fractions, linear indeterminate equations, binomial theorem, complex numbers, hyperbolic functions, interest and annuities.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor H. Tate.

22A. Mathematics of Elementary Statistics.

Permutations and combinations, probability, averages, dispersion, correlation.

First term: Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11.....Professor H. Tate.

Text: C. H. Richardson, An Introduction to Statistical Analysis (Harcourt, Brace and Co.).

23B. Theory of Interest.

Simple and compound interest, discount, annuities certain, sinking funds, bonds, elementary insurance, elementary interpolation.

Second term: Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11.....Professor H. Tate.

Text: H. Tate, Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Interest (Pitman & Sons).

24. Elementary Calculus.

Limits, differentiation and integration of elementary functions with applications, curvature, expansion of simple functions in infinite series, partial differentiation.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor H. Tate.

Text: R. R. Middlemiss, Differential and Integral Calculus (McGraw-Hill); A. S. Ramsey, Elementary Calculus (C.U.P.).

Students must obtain the permission of the instructor before registering for this course.

Students taking honours in Economics should take Mathematics 24 in Second Year. Students specializing in Accounting or in Statistics should take Mathematics 22A in Second or Third Year.

LAW

COMMERCIAL LAW 1.

Law of Contracts, Sale, Agency, Partnership, Company Law and Negotiable Instruments.

Tues., Thurs., and Sat., at 9..... Professor P. F. Vineberg.

COMMERCIAL LAW 2.

Civil Responsibility, Lease and Hire.
Suretyship, Bankruptcy, Law or Taxation.

Hours to be arranged.....Professor P. F. Vineberg.

(Not given during 1945-46.)

JURISPRUDENCE.

This course is an enquiry into the nature and function of Law, its relation to society and the state, and a review of the principal institutions of a state.

(Not offered 1945-46).....Professor Humphrey.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

This course consists of an enquiry into the origin and nature of International Law, its scope and authority, and its history and contemporary development.

Taken with students in Law Faculty with permission of Professor Humphrey.

(Hours to be arranged).....Professor Humphrey.

(The courses in Jurisprudence and International Law are open to all students in the Faculty of Arts and Science in their third and fourth years.)

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

An introduction to the problems of employer-employee relations, including the management of personnel, legislation, and employee organizations. Plant visits and reports are an integral part of this course. Meetings are held in Purvis Hall.

Second Term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Beach.

SCIENCE IN ECONOMIC LIFE

These courses are designed to give the student an understanding of the various factors in man's physical environment that determine his manifold activities and his ability to utilize them to his advantage. In general, these factors are the subject matter of several physical sciences.

1. EARTH AND RELATED SCIENCES.

The various units of the earth's surface and their effects on climates and other features are discussed. The influence of these units on the occurrences of metals, non-metals, forest and agricultural products is considered along with the fundamental problems of transportation and power.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11 (Museum).....Professor Osborne.

2. PHYSICS.*

The student is introduced to the general aspects of physics, and from these the treatment leads to a consideration of how forces affect matter. The generation, transmission, and utilization of power.

3. CHEMISTRY.

Chemistry has two classical subdivisions, organic and inorganic, and both with their many ramifications determine the ways in which matter can be made to serve man and, therefore, be of economic importance to him. The general and most useful principles of chemistry are treated so that the student can appreciate the rôle this science plays in modern industry.

Tues. and Thurs. at 2, third hour to be arranged.....Prof. Hatcher.

THESIS COURSE

Students who have been recommended by the Director (generally those with a good second class average or better) should write a thesis under the direction of one of the instructors in the School of Commerce. Such a thesis will have the value of one full course. In order to graduate with Great Distinction a student must take this course. The students will meet at a time and place to be announced. Subjects must be chosen and accepted by the Director by October 20th. A descriptive outline of the subject must be submitted to the Instructor by December 1st, and the final report, typewritten, must be submitted to the Director not later than April 1st.

---

*Not offered 1945-46.

ARTS COURSES

ENGLISH

The courses in English give a general training in Composition and require a broad study of English Literature with a large amount of reading.

First Year

English 2, Literature, and Composition, as prescribed for students in the Faculty of Arts and Science—a general course. Readings and weekly individual conferences. Two hours a week. Professors Macmillan, Noad, Miss Mackenzie, and assistants.

Second Year

English Literature: Choice of Second Year Arts and Science courses.

Third or Fourth Year

A choice of any General Arts and Science courses in English in these years.

FRENCH

French 1. Students who do not intend to continue their study of French beyond the first year are advised to join a special section of this course in which there will be more emphasis on language and less on literature. Students who intend to continue their studies in French should take the regular French course.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9, 11, 2....Professor Furness and others.

French 2. General Survey of French Literature from the Middle Ages through the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; French Composition.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9, 11.....Professor Furness and others.

French 5. French Civilization; Geographical Outline; Political, Social and Economic Aspects of French Life.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Professor Darbelnet.

For additional Courses in French, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

GERMAN

German 1. German Language.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9.....Mr. Beck and Miss Meyer.

German 2. German Language.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10.....Prof. Graff and Miss Meyer.

German 5. German Language.
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.....Miss Mayer.

For additional courses in German, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

HISTORY

History 1A. European Civilization since the Roman Empire and its Expansion Overseas.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9.....Professors Bayley and Cooper.

History 2. General History of North and South America.
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor Adair.

History 3. History of the British Empire.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10.....Professor Cooper.

History 11. Canada and the United States: Their Diplomatic and Economic Relations from Colonial Times to the Present.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11.....Professor Cooper.

For additional courses in History, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

PSYCHOLOGY

1. Introduction to Psychology. Second Year.

Mon., Wed., at 10 and one week laboratory period to be arranged. This course is a prerequisite for all other courses.

Professor Tait.

10. Individual Differences and their Measurement. Third and Fourth Years.

Origins and growth of individual differences; methods of testing and rating; theories of organization of personality traits; applications in educational and vocational guidance. Students may devote some time to practical testing; if facilities are available.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12, First Term.....

11. Psychological Problems in Business and Industry. Third and Fourth Years.

Topics include the selection and training of employees; analysis of work-methods; accidents; fatigue and boredom; incentives, employer-employee relations; selling, advertising and market research.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12, Second Term.....

Text-book:—Moore, Psychology for Business and Industry.

For additional Psychology courses available, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences.

SPANISH

1. First Year.—Grammar, reading and dictation, oral exercises and composition.
   Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2, 3 or 4.....Mrs. Henry.

2. Second Year.—Further cultural reading, translation, free composition, conversation.

   Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11.....Mrs. Henry.

3. Third Year.—Novelists of XIXth Century. Advanced composition, translation, conversation.

EVENING COURSES

The evening courses are held in the Arts Building. With the exception of the Elements of Accounting, these courses are not regularly accepted for credit toward a B.Com. degree. An examination is held at the end of each course, unless otherwise specified in the description of the course, and a certificate is granted by the University to successful candidates. Additional evening courses are offered through the Extension Office, upon which information can be obtained in the Administration Building.

Students register and pay fees in the Arts Building from 5 to 7 p.m. from Monday, October 1st, through Friday, October 12th.

For further information telephone HA. 0998.

ELEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING

Twenty-five lectures of two hours each.

A pass from this course is a pre-requisite to Intermediate Accounting and Auditing.

The principle of debit and credit; books of original entry; business documents; sales, purchases, consignments; returns inwards and returns outwards; correction of errors; subsidiary ledgers, and controlling accounts; special forms of cash-book required to facilitate control; notes and drafts; discounting and renewal of notes; prepaid and accrued charges, depreciation, reserves; single entry; revenue and capital expenditure; trading and profit and loss statements and balance sheet; single proprietorship.

Section 1 on Mondays, 7-9 p.m., commencing October 1st.

Lecturer: Mr. G. B. A. Hall.
Demonstrator: Mr. L. P. Fournier.

Section 2 on Tuesdays, 6.30 - 8.30, commencing October 2nd.

Lecturer: Mr. A. V. Harris.
Demonstrator: Mr. J. C. Newland.

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART I)

Twenty-five lectures of two hours each, given on Wednesdays, from 6 to 8 p.m., commencing October 3rd. Students will be required to submit home-work for correction and return.

Principles of Operating Statements and Balance Sheets; Partnerships, formation, special problems, dissolution, sale to a corporation; Goodwill; Incorporated Companies,—organization, share capital, bonds, annual meetings, statements, auditors; Manufacturing; Exceptional Losses; Departmentalization, distribution of expenses and income; Depreciation; Comparison of Operating Statements; Working Papers.

Lecturer..... Mr. P. K. Nutt.
Demonstrator..... Mr. D. Luterman.

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART II)

Twenty-five lectures of two hours each, given on Wednesdays, from 6-8 p.m., commencing October 3rd. Students will be required to submit home-work for correction and return.

Balance Sheet Valuations, Current and fixed assets and liabilities, Wasting Assets, Bonds and Debentures, Reserves. Capital Stock, classification of shares, no par value regulations, forfeited stocks, treasury stock. Earned, Capital and Distributable Surplus, Capital and Revenue Profits and Losses, Uncompleted Contracts, Dividends. Critical analysis of the Balance Sheets. Comparative Balance Sheets and Operating Statements. Need and purpose of audits. Fraud and Error in accounts. Types and characteristics of audits. Rights, duties, and responsibilities of auditors. Audit of operations, verification of Assets and Liabilities. Working Papers. Investigations. Reconstruction and reorganization of Companies; mergers and amalgamations, Holding Company and subsidiaries, minority interests. Consolidated Statements.

Lecturer.....Mr. C. K. Anderson
Demonstrator.....Mr. H. E. Conklin

Passes from the examinations of Parts I and II of the Intermediate Accounting and Auditing course are pre-requisites to sitting for the Intermediate Examination in Accounting and Auditing of the Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec.

FINAL ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART I)

Part I should be passed before the student takes Part II.

Fifty lectures of two hours each given Mondays and Thursdays, from 6 to 8 p.m., beginning October 1st. Students will be required to answer test papers and submit solutions for correction and return. 24 per cent of the final marks in the course will be awarded for homework and 76 per cent for the examinations taken at the end of the Part I course.

Part 1A.—Mondays—Branch accounts; Executorship and trustee accounts; Bankruptcy and liquidation accounts; auditing—powers, duties, responsibilities of auditors, legal provisions, internal check, audit programmes and procedures, auditors' reports, audit working papers.

Part 1B.—Thursdays—Criticism of operating statements and balance sheets; Holding companies and subsidiaries; reorganizations, mergers, and amalgamations; Cost accounting—procedure, control, process and job cost accounting, estimating cost systems, standard costs; Budgetary control.

Lecturers: (Mondays).....Mr. R. J. P. Dawson
(Thursdays).....Professor D. R. Patton
Demonstrators: (Mondays).....Mr. P. K. Nutt
(Thursdays).....Mr. J. C. Newland

FINAL ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART II)

Fifty lectures of two hours each, given on Wednesdays and Fridays, from 6 to 8 p.m., commencing October 3rd. Students will be required to answer test papers and submit solutions for correction and return. 24 per cent of the final marks in the course will be awarded on homework and 76 per cent for the examinations at the end of the course.

Part IIA.—Wednesdays—Systems and special considerations in the accounting and audit of the following: Insurance companies (fire, casualty, life); stockbrokers; municipalities; investment trusts; finance companies; lumbering companies; pulp and paper companies; chain and department stores; contractors; hospitals; clubs, professional firms, etc.

Part IIB.—Fridays—Reports and report writing; Investigations; Systems and considerations in the accounting and audit of special industries (additional to those covered under Part IIA); taxes and licenses; income and excess profits taxes.

Lecturers: (Wednesdays).....Mr. P. F. Seymour
(Fridays).....Mr. C. D. Mellor

Demonstrators: (Wednesdays).....Mr. W. A. Smyth
(Fridays).....Mr. F. Knowles

Part I should be passed before the student takes Part II.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS

Twenty lectures of 1 hour each on Algebra and twenty lectures of 1 hour each on Theory of Interest, given on Fridays, from 6 to 8 p.m., commencing October 5th.

Arithmetic and geometric progressions; indices; logarithms; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem; theory of quadratic equations; approximations; graphs, simple and compound interest; annuities and sinking funds.

Text-books:—D. Larrett. A Senior Algebra (George G. Harrop and Co., London). H. Tate, Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Interest (Chaps. I. III. IV).

Lecturer.....Professor Herbert Tate

FINAL MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTS OF ACTUARIAL SCIENCE.

Twenty lectures of 1 hour each on Theory of Interest and 20 lectures of 1 hour each on Insurance, on Tuesdays, from 6 to 8 p.m,. beginning October 2nd.

The course embraces:—

The amortization schedule; straight-term, serial and annuity bonds;

depreciation; building and loan associations. Elementary Insurance. Elementary Statistics.

Lecturer.....Professor Herbert Tate.

Text-books:—H. Tate, Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Interest (chapters I-VIII); J. B. Maclean, Life Insurance; S. Huebner, Life Insurance.

COMMERCIAL LAW

Twenty-five lectures of 2 hours each. On Tuesdays from 7-9 p.m., beginning October 2nd.

Law of Contracts, Sale, Agency, Partnership, Company Law, Negotiable Instruments, and Taxation.

Lecturer..... Professor P. F. Vineberg.

ECONOMICS

Course of 20 lectures, of 1 hour each, on Elementary Economics. On Fridays, from 6 to 7 p.m., beginning October 5th.

Lecturer.....Professor Day.

FUNDAMENTALS OF COST ACCOUNTING

Thirty lectures of one hour each given on Mondays from 8-9 p.m., commencing October 1st.

This course deals with the fundamentals of Cost Accounting from the opening entries to the presentation of the Statements and Reports, discussing the following subjects: Purposes, Advantages and Installation of Cost Systems; Process and Job Costs; Elements of Cost; Purchasing, Consumption and Accounting for Materials; Perpetual Inventories and Stores Control; Accounting for Labour Costs; Wage Systems; Accounting for Manufacturing Expenses and their apportionment over departments and distribution to production; the Cost to Make and Sell; Production Records; Control of the Cost records by the General Accounts; Operating and Financial Statements and Cost Reports.

Lecturer.....Mr. F. A. Rutherford.

ADVANCED COST ACCOUNTING

Thirty lectures of one hour each, given on Mondays, from 6.30 to 7.30 p.m., commencing October 1st.

This course is designed for those having a fundamental knowledge of Cost Accounting principles and procedure. It deals with—Estimating Cost Systems; Budgetary Control, variable budgets; principles of Standard

Costs, current and basic standards, variances, cost ratios; Defective and Spoiled Work; By-Products; Idle and Non-Productive Time; Weighted Averages; Relative Values; Interest on Investment; Uniform cost methods; Building up Cost Sheet; Distribution costs; Machine accounting; Statistical and Graphical Cost Reports; Statements. It includes the actual working out of a practice cost system.

Lecturer.....Mr. A. V. Harris

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Thirty lectures of one hour each on Mondays from 7.45 to 8.45 p.m., commencing October 1st.

This course is designed primarily to cover the various problems encountered in managing an industrial establishment, such as: legal and internal forms of organization; location, construction and lay-out of plant; purchasing and storeskeeping; motion study and work simplification; safety and health; selection and training of employees; leadership and morale; job evaluation, merit rating and employee compensation; development and engineering; maintenance and production control; advertising, sales, customs and traffic; industrial and public relations.

Lecturer.....Mr. Ray H. Bissell

INDUSTRIAL LAW

Thirty lectures of an hour each on Tuesdays from 6 to 7 p.m.

International industrial law (the International Labour Organization, etc.); fundamentals of Canadian constitutional law with special reference to the distribution of powers federal and provincial authorities in industrial and labour matters; fundamentals of the Quebec law of contracts; the contract of employment; work by estimate and contract; collective bargaining; minimum wage legislation; maximum hours of labour legislation; factory legislation; fundamentals of Quebec law of delicts and workmen's compensation; unemployment insurance; old age pensions, etc.; alien labour laws; status of trade unions; strikes; lock-outs; conspiracies in restraint of trade; Combines Investigation Act; industrial disputes; patents; trademarks; unfair competition; copyrights.

This course is not offered in 1945-46.

DUTIES OF SECRETARIES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Twenty lectures of one and one-half hours each, on Mondays, commencing on Monday, October 1st, at 6.30 p.m. There is no examination.

The procedure and administration of Companies registered under the Companies Acts, from their promotion to their dissolution, with special attention to the work of the secretary and the practice involved, also the

routine work of a secretary's office. Business management and office organization; Division of responsibility; General systems of control and internal check; Responsibilities and duties of the officers of a Company, Income Tax. Detailed study of: Notices of meetings; The constitution of a meeting, quorum, chairman; The powers and duties of a chairman; The general conduct of a meeting (discussion and order in debate); The agenda paper, adjournments and postponements: Motions and resolutions; amendments, previous questions and closure; Voting and proxies; Minutes. A study of: Fair comment and privilege in speeches, The Preservation of order at public meetings, Expulsion from meetings, Admission of the press to meetings, Newspaper reports of meetings. A detailed study of the Law, Conduct and Procedure at Company Meetings; Meetings of Directors; notice quorum, privilege in speeches, minutes, committees; Meetings of Shareholders, kinds of meetings, notices, chairman, proceedings at general meetings, resolutions, and amendments, voting, proxies, adjournments, minutes, privilege in speeches.

Lecturer.....Mr. A. S. Keiller.

ACCOUNTANCY DIPLOMA COURSES

General

Evening courses in Accountancy and allied subjects have been arranged by the University in co-operation with the Accountancy Associations of the Province of Quebec.

Students should plan their courses in accordance with the requirements of the diploma for which they are working, so that they will not have more than six class hours in a week.

In addition to the Association qualifying examinations the University gives an examination at the end of each course, and grants a certificate to candidates who successfully pass the examination.

Attendance

Students who are absent for more than one-eighth of the classes and do not have a proper written excuse, such as a medical certificate or a letter from their firm showing that their duties prevented attendance, will not be allowed to sit for the course examinations.

Pass Marks

In all courses the pass mark is sixty (60) per cent.

The pass mark in Final Accounting and Auditing Part I and in Final Accounting and Auditing Part II, in which there are two examinations at the end of each part, an average pass mark of 60% on each set of two papers is accepted, with a minimum of 50% on each paper.

A student who obtains less than forty (40) per cent in any examination must repeat both the classes and the examinations of the course concerned.

A student who fails to pass an examination but obtains forty (40) per cent or more is required only to repeat the examinations of the course.

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY ASSOCIATIONS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

The Society of Chartered Accountants, the Corporation of Public Accountants, and the Institute of Accountants and Auditors conduct their own qualifying examinations, but certain of these associations require that candidates must have previously passed the University examinations for the courses.

Details of apprenticeship and other matters concerning these associations can be obtained from:—

Mrs. Ethel Dixon, Assistant Secretary, The Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec, 430 Canada Cement Building.

Mr. A. J. M. Petrie, Secretary, Corporation of Public Accountants of the Province of Quebec, 360 St. James St. West.

Mrs. H. J. Ross, L.I.A., Secretary, Institute of Accountants and Auditors, 771 Burnside Street.

The normal plan of studies for one who attempts to obtain an accounting diploma requires five years, paralleling the five years of apprenticeship in the office of a practising accountant and might be arranged as follows:

First Year: Elements of Accounting (Mondays or Tuesdays).
Intermediate Mathematics (Fridays).

Second Year: Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Part I (Wednesdays).
Final Mathematics (Tuesdays).

Third Year: Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Part II (Wednesdays).
Commercial Law (Tuesdays).
Economics (Fridays).

Fourth Year: Final Accounting and Auditing, Part I (Mondays and Thursdays).

Fifth Year: Final Accounting and Auditing, Part II (Wednesdays and Fridays).

Application for Re-examination or Examination Outside Montreal.

The fees for the above examinations are to be found on page 384.

All applications for re-examination or examination outside of Montreal must be made to the Director of the School of Commerce before March 25th, accompanied by the required fee, and including a statement as to the period in which the classes were taken.

Examination centres may be established outside of Montreal in special circumstances, if the applicant pays all invigiliation and other expenses in addition to the regular examination fee.

ASSOCIATION EXAMINATIONS.

The qualifying examinations of the Accountancy Associations are conducted by the Association under their own regulations.

THE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

The Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec has two sets of qualifying examinations: Intermediate Accounting and Auditing and Final Accounting and Auditing. Both sets of examinations are held annually, about the beginning of December. Application to sit for these examinations must be made to the Secretary of the Society, with proof that the necessary requirements have been met.

The Intermediate Accounting and Auditing examinations consist of four papers and are normally taken after three years of evening study. Before sitting for these examinations, the candidate must have passed the following course examinations:—

Elements of Accounting.
Intermediate Accounting and Auditing Parts I and II.
Intermediate and Final Mathematics.
Commercial Law.
Economics.

The Final Accounting and Auditing examinations consist of six papers and are taken only after all of the course examinations have been passed. Thus the additional courses are:

Final Accounting and Auditing (Parts I and II).

The examinations in the courses in Final Accounting and Auditing are usually called Pre-Final examinations. Two papers will be written at the end of each part of the course.

A Bachelor of Commerce of McGill University upon registering with the Society as a student is given exemption from all these evening courses except the Final Accounting and Auditing courses if he satisfied the conditions set out below. He may therefore present himself for the Intermediate Accounting and Auditing examinations of the Society in the December following his graduation if he has included the following courses as part of his undergraduate work:

Four courses in the Theory and Practice of Accounts
Business Organization and Scientific Management.
Commercial Law.
Elements of Economics.
Mathematics 22A and 23B.

The Final Accounting and Auditing Examination may be taken by a Bachelor of Commerce of McGill University after the following requirements have been satisfied:

1. He must have registered with the Society as one of its students.
2. He must have passed the Society's Intermediate Accounting and Auditing examinations.
3. Subsequent to the passing of the Society's Intermediate Examinations, he must have served two years in the office of a practising Chartered Accountant in the Province of Quebec.
4. He must have attended the evening courses in Final Accounting and Auditing, and he must have passed the course examination held at the close of those courses.
5. He must make written application to the Secretary of the Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec on the form required by the Society.
6. He must not be less than 21 years of age at the date of the Final Examination.

THE CORPORATION OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

The Corporation of Public Accountants of the Province of Quebec holds annually its Final Examinations in Accounting and Auditing. This examination consists of six papers, and is generally held late in November or early in December. The Board of Examiners consists of five members, two appointed by the University and three by the Corporation. Application to sit for this examination must be made to the Secretary of the Corporation after the courses listed on page 361 have been taken successfully, and the other necessary requirements fulfilled.

A Bachelor of Commerce of McGill University is given exemption from all of the evening courses except the Final Accounting and Auditing Courses, and his apprenticeship requirements are reduced. The requirements which he must fulfill before presenting himself for the Final examination are as follows:—

(a) As part of his undergraduate work he must have taken the following courses:

Four courses in the Theory and Practice of Accounts.
Business Organization and Scientific Management.
Commercial Law.
Elements of Economics.
Mathematics 22A and 23B.

(b) He must have served for a term of at least two years before the Final Examination as clerk in the office of a member of the

Corporation or of any other practising public accountant recognized as such by the Council of the Corporation, or he must have practised continuously as a public accountant under his own name for a period of at least three years immediately before the Final Examination. He must obtain evidence to prove to the satisfaction of the Corporation that he has done one or other of the above.

(c) He must have attended the evening courses in Final Accounting and Auditing.

(d) He must obtain from the University and file with the Secretary of the Corporation a certificate from the University showing that he has complied with (a) and (c) above.

(e) He must have made written application to sit for the Final Examination to the Secretary of the Corporation on the form required by the Corporation.

(f) He must be 21 years of age at the date of the Final Examination.

COST AND MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

The Cost and Management has two sets of qualifying examinations for its degree.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

(a) Accounting I.
(b) Accounting II.
(c) Fundamentals of Cost Accounting.

FINAL EXAMINATION:

(a) Industrial Organization and Management.
(b) Industrial Legislation.
(c) Advanced Cost Accounting.
(d) Cost Accounting Thesis.

The courses in Elements of Accounting and Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Parts I and II (pages 321, 322), cover the ground necessary for the Accounting I and II examinations. Special courses in Fundamentals of Cost Accounting, Industrial Management and Advanced Cost Accounting (pages 324, 325), have been arranged by the University in co-operation with the Institute.

Particulars may be obtained from Prof. D. R. Patton, Chairman of the Educational Committee of the Institute.

OTHER ASSOCIATIONS

The course "Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies" has been arranged in co-operation with the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Honorary Secretary, Gordon Small, 460 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal.

The General Accountants Association provides for two sets of examinations, (a) Intermediate and (b) Final, leading to its diploma. Secretary, John Rhodes, 4816 Dornal Ave., Montreal. Tel. Ex. 1919.

Full information in respect of these organizations and their educational programmes may be obtained from their respective Secretaries.

FEES FOR THE EVENING COURSES

Students register and pay the required fee not later than the time of the second lecture of the course they are taking.

Elements of Accounting	$25.00
Accounting and Auditing (Intermediate) Part I	25.00
" " " " Part II	25.00
" " " (Final) Part I	40.00
" " " " Part II	40.00
Commercial Law	25.00
Mathematics (Intermediate)	20.00
" (Final)	20.00
Economics	15.00
Fundamentals of Cost Accounting	20.00
Advanced Cost Accounting	20.00
Industrial Management	20.00
Industrial Law	20.00
Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies	20.00

An extra charge payable with the fee, will be made in each course according to the amount of mimeographed material supplied to the students. Details will be available at the time of registration. The charge will not be more than two dollars ($2.00) in any course.

Examinations

Students who reside outside of Montreal and district, and who wish to take the examinations, but who are not qualified by attendance at the course, pay a special examination fee, equivalent to about half the regular fee for the course, viz:—

Elements of Accounting	$10.00
Accounting and Auditing (Intermediate) Parts I or II	10.00
" " " (Pre-Final) Parts I or II	10.00
Commercial Law	10.00
Mathematics (Intermediate)	10.00
" (Final)	10.00
Economics	10.00
Final Accounting and Auditing Examination Fee	25.00

Fees for Re-examination

Elements of Accounting	$ 5.00
Intermediate Accounting: Part I	5.00
" " Part II	5.00
" Auditing	5.00
Pre-Final Examination Accounting and Auditing, Part I	10.00
Pre-Final Examination Accounting and Auditing, Part II	10.00
Commercial Law	5.00
Mathematics (Intermediate)	5.00
Mathematics (Final)	5.00
Economics (Final)	5.00

Evaluation and Registration of Certificates

Evaluation and registration of certificate exempting from the whole or part of the McGill Junior Matriculation Certificate.	$2.00

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

1945-1946

	Page
Administrative Officers	405
Admission	407
Admission from the Science Division	407
Advanced Standing for Graduates in Arts and Science	411
Affiliated Colleges	411
Applied Mechanics	445
Architecture:	
Course in	417
Subjects of	436
Attendance	409
Bursaries	411
Certificates Recognized	408
Chemical Engineering, Course in	420
Chemistry	440
Civil Engineering:	
Course in	422
Subject of	445
Classification of Marks	413
Colleges, Affiliated	411
Committees	405
Courses of Instruction	414
Curriculum	415
Degrees	412
Descriptive Geometry	449
Discipline	410
Drawing	449
Economics	453
Electrical Engineering:	
Course in	423
Subject of	450
Engineering Courses	416
Engineering Law	453
Engineering Physics	430
Engineering Practice	454
Engineering Societies	414
Entrance Requirements	407
Essays	433
Examinations	413
Fees	410
Field Schools	432, 463, 472, 474

	Page
First Year Course	416
Geodesy	474
Geological Sciences	455
Health Service	408
Law for Engineers	453
Loan Funds	411
Marks, Classification of	413
Mathematics	456
Mechanical Engineering:	
Course in	425
Subject of	458
Medical Examination	408
Metallurgical Engineering:	
Course in	426
Subject of	465
Mineralogy	455
Mining Engineering:	
Course in	429
Subject of	463
Physics	468
Physics, Engineering	430
Registration	409
Sanitary Science	446
Scholarships	411
Second Year Course	417
Senior Matriculation	407
Societies	414
Standing and Promotion	475
Summer Essays	433
Summer Schools	432
Surveying	472

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L.
Dean of the Faculty of Engineering....John J. O'Neill, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Yale), F.R.S.C.
Director of the School of Architecture...John Bland, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.
Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.
University Librarian.....Gerhard R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.
Superintendent of Buildings.....P. W. MacFarlane.
Secretary of the Faculty.....R. DeL. French, B.Sc., C.E.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Professors Roberts (*Chairman*), MacLean, and Jamieson

EXAMINATIONS AND TIME TABLES

Professors Wood (*Chairman*), Coote, Holden, Pall, and Bland.

REGISTRATION, STANDING, AND PROMOTION

Professors MacEwan (*Chairman*), MacLean, Dodd, Phillips, Roberts, Wallace, and Bland.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES AND LOANS

Professors MacLean (*Chairman*), Bland, Christie, Dodd, Keys, Phillips, Roberts, and Sproule.

EMPLOYMENT

Professors French (*Chairman*), Christie, and Roberts.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Professor John Bland (*Chairman*), Messrs. E. I. Barott, H. L. Fetherstonhaugh, J. C. McDougall, R. A. Montgomery, and J. J. Perrault.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Engineering, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates may qualify for admission to the Faculty of Engineering, including the School of Architecture, either by completing the first B.Sc. year of the Faculty of Arts and Science, including the pre-engineering course in Mathematics, or by passing the Senior School Certificate Examination in the following subjects:

(a) *Compulsory:*

English, Mathematics (three papers: Algebra, Trigonometry and Co-ordinate Geometry), Physics, Chemistry.

(b) *Elective:*

Any one of the following:—History, Biology, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish.

The pass-mark in each Senior School Certificate paper is 50%. The examinations are held in June and in September. Full details are given in the School Certificate Announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

For a list of other certificates recognized, see below.

Students entering by means of first year B.Sc. are strongly recommended to take Intermediate Mathematics in their Junior School Certificate Examination. Failure to do so will not disqualify a student, but will entail additional work in this subject in the pre-engineering year.

ADMISSION REGULATIONS FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM THE SCIENCE DIVISION

1. A student who has passed in May or September all the subjects of the First Year of the B.Sc. course of the Faculty of Arts and Science may enter the Faculty of Engineering without conditions.

2. A student who has failed in any of the papers in Mathematics, Physics, or Chemistry (including Chemistry 1L) will not be admitted.

3. A student who has failed in one subject only (other than Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry) may be admitted with a condition in this subject if, and only if, his average standing in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry is at least Second Class.

4. A student who has failed in more than one subject will not be admitted.

5. Students who after the May examinations are qualified to enter under Section 3 are strongly advised to try to remove their condition by writing the September supplemental before entering the Faculty of Engineering. Failure to remove a pre-engineering condition usually proves a serious handicap, and special regulations governing graduation apply to students who fail to remove such a condition after three attempts, including the initial failure.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Students desiring to enter the Faculty of Engineering must make applications on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Completed forms must reach the Registrar before September 10th.

CERTIFICATES RECOGNIZED

Candidates will be admitted into the faculty only if they show an adequate preparation and ability in mathematics.

With this condition, the following certificates will be accepted in lieu of the Senior School Certificate Examination, in so far as they meet the requirements:—Upper School Certificates of the Province of Ontario; Grade XII Certificates of the Provinces of Quebec, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan; the Third Year Certificates of the Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.; the Senior Matriculation Certificates of British Columbia and Newfoundland, and the Higher Certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Boards, the English Northern Universities Examinations Board, the Central Welsh Board, and of Durham, Bristol, and London Universities.

HEALTH SERVICE

Information concerning the University Health Service will be found in the General Information Pamphlet enclosed with this Announcement.

Those engaged in certain branches of mining and metallurgical work are subject by Provincial authorities and mining companies to regulations regarding physical fitness, with particular reference to chest conditions and sight. Students registering for courses in Mining or in Metallurgical Engineering are therefore required to undergo a special medical examination to determine their fitness. Convenient arrangements are made through the University Medical Officer for such examinations. While assisting students to determine their degree of fitness, the University assumes no responsibility for decisions made by those administering the regulations referred to above.

REGISTRATION, ATTENDANCE AND DISCIPLINE

REGISTRATION

All students entering the Faculty of Engineering most register in the Macdonald Engineering Building on Friday, September 28th, between the hours of 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., and 2.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m., in accordance with instructions given below:

(1) Students entering the Faculty of Engineering for the first time must register in Room 74.

(2) All other students must register in Room 75.

Students registering after September 28th but not later than October 6th are required to pay a late registration fee of $5, which fee is increased to $10 for students registering after October 6th. This fee is not refunded except by authorization of the Faculty. After October 15th, no student is admitted except by special permission of the Faculty.

ATTENDANCE

1. Students are required to attend at least seven-eights of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in any one subject. The Faculty of Engineering has the authority of Senate to modify this regulation except as regards students of the First Year, but only in so far as attendance at lectures is concerned. The Faculty regulations governing attendance are bulletined at the opening of each session. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course in which attendance is compulsory are not permitted to sit for the regular examinations in that course, and those whose unexcused absences in such courses have exceeded one-fourth of the total number of lectures must repeat the work in that course.

Excuses on the ground of illness, urgent affairs or domestic affliction are dealt with by the Dean only.

An excuse for absence due to illness is granted only when the application is accompanied by a certificate from the attending physician. Applications for all excuses must be filed with the Dean within three days after the period for which the excuse is requested.

Excuses granted must be shown to all professors concerned as promptly as possible.

2. An attendance record is kept by each instructor, which is submitted to the Faculty when required.

3. Credit for attendance at any lecture or class may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention, neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class room or laboratory. In the case last mentioned the student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the

room. Persistence in any of the above offences against discipline after admonition by the Professor, is reported to the Dean. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend the student from classes.

4. Lectures commence at five minutes after the hour. After the commencement of a lecture students are not allowed to enter, except with the permission of the Professor. If permitted to enter, they report themselves at the close of the lecture and are marked "late." Two lates count as one absence. Lectures end at five minutes before the hour. In cases where it is impracticable to record late attendance, students who are not present at the commencement of these exercises are marked absent.

DISCIPLINE

The University Regulations concerning discipline are administered by the several Faculties, subject, when necessary, to revision or confirmation by Senate.

FEES

The regular fees and special fees are given in the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement.

SPECIAL FEES IN ENGINEERING.

Summer Schools.—Students who are eligible to attend Summer Schools in May or September as part of their regular course pay $10 as a caution money deposit. Students taking Summer Schools as an extra will pay $25 plus a caution money deposit of $10.

DATES FOR PAYMENT.

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. or 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. (Saturday 9 a.m. to noon), on the following dates:

Friday, September 28th
to
Thursday, October 4th, inclusive

or if desired fees may be remitted by mail before the above dates. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees, the Bursar will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or satisfactory arrangements are made with the Bursar.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED WITH THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

The conditions on which students may enter from certain colleges and universities are stated below. Such students, and others seeking similar advanced standing, should make application to the Dean of the Faculty, preferably not later than the end of July. They should state the course they wish to enter and submit an official transcript of their academic record. All such students are subject to the regulations of the Faculty regarding experience in practical work and physical examination (see pages 408, 433). Due allowance is made for courses in shopwork forming part of the curricula in the colleges in which they have previously studied

ACADIA, ALBERTA, MOUNT ALLISON and ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITIES are affiliated with McGill University to the extent that students who have completed the two-year or three-year courses in engineering given by these universities are admitted to the Third Year in any of the engineering courses in the Faculty of Engineering, except Chemical or Metallurgical and Mining Engineering, for which special arrangements are at present necessary.

Students from these universities entering the Third Year must take the summer school pertaining to their courses in May, or the special school in September, which will open in 1945 on September 4th in Mechanical Engineering, and on September 17th in Civil Engineering and Mining Engineering.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.—Undergraduate instruction at the Royal Military College has been suspended, owing to war-time exigencies.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Arrangements have been made whereby graduates and students of the Mechanical Science course in the University of Cambridge are admitted to advanced standing in the Faculty of Engineering under definite regulations, particulars of which can be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES, MEDALS, AND LOAN FUNDS

Details of Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds will be found in the Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds which may be obtained from the Registrar's office.

ADVANCED STANDING FOR GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

Graduates in Arts and Science desiring to proceed to the degree of B.Arch. or B.Eng., should apply to the Dean, Faculty of Engineering, for information regarding the regulations governing such procedure.

DEGREES, EXAMINATIONS, AND SOCIETIES

DEGREES

Degrees conferred by the University upon such undergraduates of the Faculty as fulfill the conditions and pass the examinations hereinafter stated are: "Bachelor of Architecture" (B.Arch.), and "Bachelor of Engineering" (B.Eng.), mention being made in the diplomas of the latter of the particular course of study pursued.

Students who take the Bachelor of Engineering degree in one course may graduate in another course by attending one or more subsequent sessions and passing the prescribed additional examinations.

PRIVILEGES OF THE HOLDERS OF THESE DEGREES

Among the privileges enjoyed by graduates of the Faculty of Engineering the following may be specially mentioned:

(1) By a resolution of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, the holders of the degree of B.Eng. who are desirous of becoming Associate Members of the Institution, may be exempted from Parts A and B of the examinations prescribed for admission to the Institution.

(2) By the Dominion Lands Surveys Act, any graduate in civil or mining engineering may have his term of apprenticeship for the Dominion Land Surveyor's certificate shortened from three years to one.

(3) Holders of the degree of B.Eng. are admitted to practice in Quebec, upon graduation, provided they register with the Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec upon entering the Faculty. Students entering the Faculty should therefore obtain the necessary application forms from the Dean's office, complete them and return them to that office.

(4) The School of Architecture is recognized by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and the instruction given meets the requirements of the Board of Architectural Education of that body. Students who obtain the degree of B. Arch. are exempted from the final examination for the associateship of the Royal Institute excepting in the subject of Professional Practice, in which they are required to take a paper set by the Institute's examiners. On passing this they are eligible for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

(5) The Province of Quebec Association of Architects admits holders of the degree of B.Arch. to membership, and thereby to practice in the Province, on passing an examination in Professional Practice and after spending one year in the office of a member of the Association, or upon completion of service in the Army Engineer Corps. This office experience may be gained during the summer vacations.

EXAMINATIONS

(See also Regulations concerning Prerequisite Subjects, Standing and Promotion.)

1. Final examinations are held in all lecture subjects. Class examinations, for which credit may be given in the sessional standing, are held at the option of the Professor or at the request of the Faculty.

2. Students who have failed in one or more subjects of the curriculum, except in cases where they are not permitted to register in a subsequent session or as noted in paragraph 3, are required to attempt to make good their standing prior to their registration by writing:

(*a*) the regular supplemental examinations held immediately before the opening of the session, or

(*b*) the final examinations in a subsequent session.

3. Students who have failed at the completion of a session in non-prerequisite subjects only, totalling not more than 150 marks, may, if given permission by the Faculty, register in a subsequent session as conditioned students. (See paragraph 4, page 475).

4. The pass standard in examinations in which the candidate has already failed twice is 60 percent. A conditioned student, unless excused by the Faculty, who does not present himself for a sessional or supplemental examination before applying for registration, will be regarded as having failed in that examination and will be required to make 60 percent at his next attempt.

5. Special supplemental examinations are not held. Deferred supplemental examinations are given only under exceptional circumstances and by authority of the Faculty.

6. Failures in drafting and laboratory subjects may under certain conditions be made good by attending special classes during the late afternoons of the first two months of the following session. No student is pemitted to attend these schools unless he has made at least 30 percent in the subject of the school. These classes must be completed and the results reported to the Faculty on or before December 1st.

7. Classes:

Class I	80–100 percent.
Class II	65– 79 percent.
Class III	50– 64 percent.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

1. Upon entrance into the Faculty, all undergraduate students automatically become members of the Engineering Undergraduates Society.

2. The students also support the Society of the Phi Epsilon Alpha. The members of this society are selected from graduates and undergraduates in engineering, and its object is to encourage high standards of character and scholarship.

3. Students in all departments of engineering are strongly recommended to become student members of the Engineering Institute of Canada, for which a fee of $3 is required. They are then entitled to the Journal of the Institute, to the use of the Institute's building, 2050 Mansfield Street, and to attend the weekly meetings.

Students are invited to compete for the prizes which are offered by the Institute.

4. Students in Mining Engineering and in Metallurgical Engineering are strongly recommended to become members of the McGill Mining and Metallurgical Society, which, although a student body, is affiliated with the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, the headquarters of which are in Montreal. Members of this Society receive the Monthly Bulletin of the Transactions of the Institute free, and are entitled to attend meetings and to compete for prizes offered.

5. Students in Architecture are recommended to become student members of the Province of Quebec Association of Architects, for which a fee of $1.00 is required. They are then entitled to use the library of the Association, 620 Cathcart Street, and to receive the Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Instruction in this Faculty is designed to afford thorough training of a practical as well as theoretical nature, in the following branches:

I—Architecture
II—Chemical Engineering
III—Civil Engineering
IV—Electrical Engineering
V—Mechanical Engineering
VI—Metallurgical Engineering
VII—Mining Engineering
VIII—Engineering Physics

A note concerning graduate courses follows the list of undergraduate courses in each department. Details are given in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum as laid down in the following pages may be changed from time to time, as deemed advisable by the Faculty, and is in no case binding beyond the session covered by this calendar announcement.

The course for a degree in any branch of Engineering is one of four years, and for a degree in Architecture the course is a five-year one.

The degree in Engineering will not be conferred upon any candidate until he has passed the prescribed examinations of his course, and has submitted satisfactory evidence to the Faculty of having had six months of experience in practical engineering work. Similar regulations apply to the degree in Architecture. The conditions regarding practical work in the School of Architecture are set forth under the heading of Summer Work, Course 35, on page 437. Forms, obtainable from the Dean's Office, must be signed by the employer and returned on or before 12 noon, Saturday, October 20th, 1945.

The work prescribed for the first two years is the same in all Engineering courses, except in Architecture, Chemical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Mining Engineering and Engineering Physics.

The first two years of the Engineering courses are devoted to mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry and drawing, as it is necessary that students in these courses should master the general principles underlying scientific work before commencing professional subjects.

In certain courses, students are required to attend Summer School, following the completion of the work of the session in the First, Second, and Third Years; for details, see page 432.

The regular work of the session 1945-46 will begin on October 1st, 1945, and end on May 29th, 1946.

ENGINEERING COURSES

The following schedules set out the various courses as it is expected they will be given during the session to which this calendar applies, but the Faculty of Engineering reserves its right to alter them if it deems desirable. Notice of such alteration is posted for the information of students.

The subjects of instruction in the First Year of the Engineering Courses, and the number of hours per week devoted to each, are as follows:

FIRST YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Elementary Physical Chemistry and Laboratory	51	2	2	1	1
Descriptive Geometry	341	2	2	4	4
Mechanical Drawing	340	..	..	3	3
Engineering Problems	80	..	..	3	3
History of Science	135	1	1	..	..
Algebra	192	..	3	..	..
Calculus	193	3	3	..	..
Mechanics	194	2	2	..	..
Analytic Geometry	195	3	..	..	..
Physics and Laboratory	311,312	3	3	2	2
Surveying	345	..	2	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Total hours		16	18	13	13

*This subject is counted as part of the Second Year Curriculum, but the work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations. (See pages 432 and 472.)

Any undergraduate student of the First Year, who at the close of the first term has failed to obtain an average of 33 percent in calculus, chemistry, mechanics, analytic geometry, physics, and descriptive geometry, may be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

Any other student of the First, or any subsequent Year, whose record is found to be unsatisfactory, may at any time be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 475, 476.

The subjects of instruction in the Second Year of the Engineering Courses, except in Architecture, Chemical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Mining Engineering, and Engineering Physics, and the number of hours per week devoted to each are as follows:

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Problems	80A	..	1	..	2
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Mapping	348	..	..	6	..
Materials of Engineering	81	1	1	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	344	..	..	3	3
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Mechanics of Machines	218	..	1	..	3
General Geology	141	2	2	3	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		12	12	17	15

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations in April (about April 25th) (see pages 432 and 474). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 432).

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 475, 476.

1. ARCHITECTURE

The course for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture extends over five years and aims to provide a basic training in the building sciences with particular reference to planning and the structural and mechanical design of buildings. The first year is the regular first year of the Engineering Faculty with certain options and is mainly devoted to preparatory mathematics and drawing. During the second, third and fourth years, the subjects of building construction, structural and mechanical design, history of Western art and architecture, economics, elements of architecture and planning are taken. Courses in sociology, acoustics, plumbing

and electrical services of buildings are given to the combined third and fourth years in alternate years. The work of the fifth year is largely planning and professional practice.

First Year

As in other Engineering courses (see page 416) with special summer work for students entering the second year (see page 432).

Students may take Architectural Drawing and Colour (8) in place of Descriptive Geometry (341) and Mechanical Drawing (340), and in place of Elementary Physical Chemistry and Laboratory (51) students may take an approved course in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Architectural Drawing and Colour	9	..	..	..	6
Architectural Essay	31	..	..	..	..
Building Construction I	18	1	1	3	6
Calculus	198	2	2	..	..
Freehand Drawing	27	..	..	3	3
General Geology	141	2	2	3	2
History of Ancient and Classical Architecture	14	2	2	..	..
History of Art (Sculpture, Painting)	5	1	1	..	..
Mapping	348	..	..	6	..
Materials of Engineering	81	1	1	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Fieldwork	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Work	35	..	..	..	..
Total hours		13	11	17	19

*Surveying Fieldwork is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year Examinations in April. In the case of students entering from other universities this work should be done before entering the Second Year in Summer Schools, as shown on page 432.

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 475, 476.

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Aesthetics (Theory of Design)	6	1	1	..	..
Architectural Essay	32	..	..	..	..
Building Construction II	19	1	1	3	..
Design A	1	..	..	9	6
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	1	..	3
Foundations	89	1	1	..	3
Freehand Drawing	28	..	..	3	3
*History of Mediaeval Architecture	15	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	..	3	..
Planning	7	2	2	..	..
*Social Observation	23	3	3	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Summer Work and Design School	36, 1A, 26	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14	15	15	18

*Given to the combined Third and Fourth Years in alternate years.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
*Acoustics of Buildings	321	2	..	..	..
Architectural Essay	33	..	..	..	..
Design B	2	1	1	9	9
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
*Electrical Services	129	..	2	..	..
Freehand Drawing	29	..	..	3	3
Heating and Ventilation of Buildings	247	1	1	..	..
*History of Architecture	16	2	2	..	..
*Plumbing	22	..	2	..	..
Sanitary Science	82	2	..	..	..
Strength of Materials	95	1	2	3	..
Theory of Structures	94	1	2	3	6
Summer Work and Design School	37, 2A, 26	..	..	..	..
Total hours		12	12	18	18

*Given to the combined Third and Fourth Years in alternate years.

FIFTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Architectural Essay	34	..	..	..	..
Design C	3	..	..	24	24
History of Modern Architecture	17	2	2	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Modelling	30	..	..	3	3
Professional Practice	24	..	2	..	..
Specifications	25	2	2	..	..
Summer Work and Design School	38, 3A	..	..	..	..
Total hours		5	7	27	27

II. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The aim of this Course is to provide a broad fundamental training, which, when supplemented by practical experience, will make the engineer competent to design and operate industrial plants and to understand the processes.

Part of the time in the Second Year is devoted to Chemistry, in addition to general Engineering subjects. In the Third Year, time is divided between Chemistry and Engineering, and Chemical Engineering topics are introduced. The Fourth Year is devoted mostly to Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, including a course in unit operations.

Students must attend a Summer School in Elementary Quantitative Analysis at the end of the Second Year.

First Year

As in other Engineering courses, except that students do not take the Summer School in Surveying Field Work.

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Problems	80A	..	1	..	2
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Materials of Engineering	81	1	1	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Elem. Organic Chem. and Laboratory	56, 57	3	3	3	3
Inorganic Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory	53	2	..	6	..
Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory	54	..	2	..	9
*Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory	55	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		13	14	14	19

*Summer School extends over a period of four weeks at the end of the second year course.

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 475, 476.

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Chemistry and Technology of High Polymers (optional)	62	1	1	..	..
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel	261	1	1	..	..
Mechanical Eng. and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Thermodynamics	73	2	2	..	..
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
*Mineralogy	142A	2	2	..	..
*Determinative Mineralogy	143A	..	..	3	..
*Algebra and Differential Equations	201	2	2	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Advanced Organic Chem. and Lab.	65	2	2	6	6
Chemical Technology	68	2	2	..	..
Physical Chemistry	66	1	1	..	..
Physical Chemistry Laboratory	66A	..	..	3	3
Elementary Chemical Engineering	63	2	2	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		16 to 18	20 to 22	12 to 15	15

*Algebra and Differential Equations (201) is alternative to the combined subjects 142A and 143A.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrochemistry	70	2	..	..	..
Electrometallurgy (optional)	275	..	2	..	..
Colloid Chemistry	75	1	1	..	..
Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Elem. of Electrical Eng. and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
History of Chemistry (optional)	74	1	1	..	..
Thermodynamics	76	2	2	..	..
Chemical Technology	68	2	2	..	..
Advanced Physical Chemistry	67	1	2	..	..
Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory	67A	..	..	3	3
Chemical Engineering	77	5	5	..	..
Chemical Engineering Laboratory	78	..	..	6	6
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		18 to 21	17 to 19	12	12

III. CIVIL ENGINEERING

The courses of study are designed to emphasize the fundamental principles of mechanics, strength of materials, design of structures, and hydraulics, at the same time affording an opportunity of applying these principles to practical problems ranging widely over the field of civil engineering. A sound foundation is laid for future specialization. The outlook of the student is broadened by courses in Mechanical and in Electrical Engineering. In the designing courses special attention if given to the interpretation and critical discussion of specifications and to the economic principles involved. Students are recommended to obtain practical experience during the summer vacations, and are especially recommended to spend at least one vacation in a drafting office.

First and Second Years

As in other Engineering Courses (see pages 416 and 417), with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year (see page 432).

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Foundations	89	1	1	..	3
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
*Map Projections (alternate)	351	..	..	3	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Railway and Highway Engineering	92	2	1	6	3
*Sanitary Science (alternate)	82	1	..	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elementary Structural Design	90	..	1	..	3
Surveying	353	2	2	..	..
Surveying Field Work	354	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14 or 15	11 or 12	12 or 15	15

*Map Projections (351) is alternative with Sanitary Science (82).

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Elements of Elec. Eng. and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Geodesy and Laboratory	359, 360	2	..	3	..
*Geodetic Field Work	361	..	..	..	..
Strength of Materials	95	1	2	3	..
Theory of Structures	94	1	2	3	6
Bridge Design	96	2	2	6	6
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2	..	..
Municipal Engineering	101	2	2	..	3
Waste Disposal	103	1	..	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14 or 16	13 or 14	18	18

*See page 432.

IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Third Year of the Electrical Engineering course provides the student with a broad engineering training. Courses in mechanical engineering, thermodynamics, and strength of materials occupy a large place in the curriculum, although the greatest emphasis is placed on the study of the principles of Electrical Engineering.

The course in Electrical Engineering theory includes a study of electro-magnetism and of the electric circuit, followed by an analysis of the theory and characteristics of direct current machinery. A study is made of alternating current flow in single-phase and polyphase circuits, and a short introduction to the theory of thermionic tubes and their application is given. This training is applied in the laboratory and in the solution of problems. Courses in differential equations and in molecular physics prepare the student for the electrical circuit theory and electrical communication courses of the Fourth Year.

The Fourth Year is devoted almost entirely to electrical studies in the two main fields of Power Engineering and Communication Engineering.

Courses in the power engineering field cover the generation, transmission and distribution of electric power; direct and alternating current phenomena; electrical machinery; electric lighting; electric traction systems, hydroelectric power development; electrical measurement and electro-chemistry.

Courses in communication engineering cover the theory and applications of thermionic tubes, transmission theory and radio engineering. These are supplemented by laboratory work in audio- and radio-frequency measurements and by design, construction and testing of communication apparatus.

When a student enters the fourth year he may elect to specialize in communication engineering, in which case he will omit courses (97) and (98) Hydraulics and Laboratory, in the first term and course (123) Applications of Electricity, in the second term and take in their place extra work in communication engineering. Extra laboratory instruction and a course in radio design will replace six hours per week of time usually included in courses (118) Electrical Engineering Laboratory and (122) Electrical Design and Problems.

FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses. (See pages 416 and 417.)

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Differential Equations	201	2	2	..	..
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Electrical Engineering	113	4	4	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	114	..	..	12	12
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Machine Design	225	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Thermodynamics	229	2	2	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Physics	318	2	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		18 or 19	16 or 17	15	18

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrical Design and Problems	122	1	1	3	6P-3C
Electrical Engineering	117	4	4	..	..
Electrical Measurements and Lab.	124	2	..	2	3
Electrical Engineering Laboratory	118	..	..	7	9P-6C
Thermionic Tube Theory	125	2	..	3	..
Communication Eng. (Wire)	126	..	2	..	..
Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Power Control and Protection	123	..	3P	..	..
Industrial Electrical Engineering	120	2	..	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2P	..	3P	..
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Communication Eng. (Radio)	127	2C	3C	3C	6C
AND ONE OF					
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2	..	..
Machine Design	243	..	2	..	..
Electrometallurgy	275	..	2	..	..
Thermionic Tube Applications	128	..	2	..	..
Time hrs. per week	P	16 or 18	11 or 14	18	18
	C	16 or 18	11 or 14	18	18

P—Power Option.
C—Communications Option.

V. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

In the fourth year there are three options: 1st, Industrial Engineering; 2nd, Thermodynamics; and 3rd, Mechanics of Machines. In preparation for one of these courses, undergraduates entering the third year elect to take either Accounting or Mechanics of Machines; Accounting being prerequisite to Industrial Engineering, and Mechanics of Machines prerequisite to the other two. If postgraduate work in aeronautics is contemplated, in addition to the first option (Mechanics of Machines), Calculus is taken in the Third Year and Strength of Materials in the Fourth Year, if the timetable will permit.

The subjects of instruction in this Department are of interest to students who are likely to take up work connected with:

(a) The engineering of production, including industrial engineering; (b) steam engineering; (c) internal combustion engines; (d) power plant engineering; (e) heating and ventilation; (f) aeronautics and aerodynamics.

Instruction is given during the Third and Fourth Years in mechanical engineering applied to power installations and prime movers. This work is supplementary to thermodynamics, mechanics of machines and machine design, and leads to power plant design, industrial plant design and works organization.

Workshop practice instruction is given in the Third and Fourth Years to prepare for that practical experience which every mechanical engineer must obtain for himself.

The course in thermodynamics deals with the theory of heat engines, including graphical and experimental work.

Arrangements are made for occasional visits to power plants and factories of importance.

First and Second Years

As in other Engineering Courses (see pages 416 and 417), with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 432.)

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Elements of Elec. Eng. and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Industrial Engineering	237	2	..	..	..
Machine Design	225	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	231	..	..	3	3
Mechanical Eng. and Laboratory	227, 228	3	3	3	3
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Physical Metallurgy	266	1	..	2	..
Shopwork	236	..	..	3	3
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	1	..	3
Thermodynamics	229	2	2	..	..
Summer School	233	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Accounting	238	1	1	3	3
or					
Mechanics of Machines	224	2	2	1	1
**Differential Equations (optional)	201	2	2	..	..
Total hours	A	17 or 18	15 or 16	17	21
	M	19 or 21	16 or 19	15	19

A—Accounting option.
M—Mechanics of Machines option.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Designing	241	..	..	3	3
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Experimental Engineering	257	1	1	..	..
Heating and Vent. of Buildings	247	1	1	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2	..	..
Machine Design	242	2	2	..	..
Power Plant Design	244	1	1	3	3
Shopwork	252	..	..	3	3
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
and					
Industrial Administration	254	..	1	..	3
Industrial Engineering	253	2	2	3	3
Industrial Relations	258	2	..	..	..
Mech. Eng. Laboratory	249A	..	..	6	6
or					
Thermodynamics	251	2	2	..	..
Industrial Administration	254	..	1	..	3
Industrial Relations	258	2	..	..	..
Mech. Eng. Laboratory	249	..	..	9	9
or					
Mech. Eng. Laboratory	249	..	..	9	9
*Mechanics of Machines	240	2	2	1	1
Thermodynamics	251	2	2	..	..
**Strength of Materials (optional)	95A	..	2	..	..
Total hours		14 or 16	12 or 14	21 or 22	19 or 21

*Prerequisite Mechanics of Machines 224.
**Students intending to specialize later in aerodynamics take optional courses in Differential Equations (201) and Strength of Materials (95A).

VI. METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

The course of instruction provides training in the chemical, physical and engineering subjects that form a basis for metallurgical engineering. In the later years, the various branches of theoretical and practical metallurgy are studied, together with the allied subjects of geology, mineralogy, assaying, mineral dressing and mining engineering.

The course is designed for students who expect to be engaged in the smelting or refining of metals, the production of iron or steel, the melting and casting of metals and alloys, or in engineering work in which the physical properties and heat-treatment of metals and alloys are of fundamental importance.

In the Second Year instruction is given in calculus, mechanics, physics, geology, mineralogy, surveying, materials of engineering, inorganic qualitative analysis, engineering problems, mapping and mechanical drawing

In the Third Year instruction is given in economics, chemistry, assaying, mining, mineral-dressing, metallurgy, and mechanical and structural engineering.

A Metallurgical Field School is held after the April examinations of the Third Year. This school visits metallurgical plants and studies the design and operation of each.

Students are expected to work in a metallurgical plant during the summer before entering the Fourth Year, and must have had experience in metallurgical works before graduation. (See page 433.)

In the Fourth Year instruction is given in chemistry, engineering law, economics, hydraulics, metallurgy, electrometallurgy, metallography, electrical engineering, metallurgical designing and mineral dressing.

Laboratory accommodation is provided for graduate students who wish to do advanced work in metallurgy for the M.Sc. or the M.Eng. degree.

Please refer to page 408 for regulations regarding physical examination.

First Year

As in other Engineering Courses. (See page 416.)

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Problems	80A	..	1	..	2
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Mapping	349	..	..	..	3
Materials of Engineering	81	1	1	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	343	..	..	..	3
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Inorganic Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory	53	2	..	6	..
General Geology	141	2	2	3	2
Mineralogy	142	2	2	..	..
Determinative Mineralogy	143	..	..	2	2
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		16	13	16	17

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations in April (about April 25th) (see pages 432 and 474). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 432).

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 475, 476.

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Thermodynamics	76	2	2	..	..
Physical Chemistry	66	1	1	..	..
Metallurgical Laboratory	262	..	..	..	3
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Fire Assaying and Laboratory	263, 264	1	..	4	..
Inorganic Quant. Anal. and Lab.	71	1	..	8	..
Mech. Eng. and Laboratory	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Metallurgical Calculations	265	..	..	2	2
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel	261	1	1	..	..
Mining Methods	291	2	..	..	..
Mineral Dressing	292	2	2	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	1	..	3
Electrical Engineering and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		15 or 17	15 or 16	20	17

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Advanced Physical Chemistry	67	1	2	..	..
Advanced Metallurgy	272	2	2	..	..
Electrochemistry	70	2	..	..	..
Electrometallurgy	275	..	2	..	..
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
General Metallurgy	271	2	2	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
Inorganic Chem. Technology	68A	2	..	..	..
Metallurgical Thesis	274	..	..	3	9
Metallurgical Colloquium	277	..	1	..	..
Metallurgical Problems and Design	278	..	..	3	5
Metallurgical Analysis	279	..	..	3	..
Metallography and Laboratory	280, 281	2	2	..	3
Mineral Dressing and Laboratory	300, 305	2	1	3	..
*Metallurgical Field School	268	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		18 or 20	13 or 14	15	17

*Metallurgical Field School (268) is taken at the end of the Third Year. See page 466.

VII. MINING ENGINEERING

In the Second Year instruction is given in calculus, mechanics, physics, geology, mineralogy, surveying, materials of engineering, inorganic qualitative analysis, engineering problems, mapping and mechanical drawing.

The Third Year is largely devoted to applied mechanics, structural design, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, surveying, petrography, applied geology and geophysics, but courses of special interest to Mining Engineers are introduced in mineral dressing, elementary mining and metallurgy.

In the Fourth Year instruction is given in mining, mineral dressing, economic geology and metallurgy, including nearly three full days per week in laboratories and drafting room. In the second term each student prepares a thesis on an experimental investigation, and works on problems in mine design.

A Field School in mining, mineral dressing and geology is held between the Third and Fourth Years, beginning immediately after the close of the April examinations. Students are taken on a trip to some important mining district where mines and plants are studied.

Facilities are available for graduate students who wish to do advanced work in mining or mineral dressing, and the Department possesses three Research Fellowships open to graduates who show ability. (See Scholarships Announcement.)

Please refer to page 408 for regulations regarding physical examination.

First and Second Years

First Year, same as other Engineering Courses (see page 416), and Second Year, same as course in Metallurgical Engineering (see page 426), with additional Summer Schools for students, entering Third Year (see page 432).

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Electrical Engineering and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Fire Assaying and Laboratory	263, 264	1	..	4	..
Structural and Field Geology	147	2	..	3	..
Inorganic Quant. Anal. and Lab.	71	1	..	8	..
Mapping	350	..	..	..	2
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel	261	1	1	..	..
Mineral Dressing	292	2	2	..	..
Mining Methods	291	2	..	..	..
Petrology	146	..	2	..	3
Applied Geophysics	320	1	1	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	1	..	3
Surveying	352	..	2	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	354	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		16 or 17	17 or 18	21	17

*See page 472.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Geology and Natural Resources of Canada	149	..	2	..	3
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
Metallurgical Analysis	279	..	..	3	..
Metallurgical Calculations	265	..	..	2	2
Metallurgical Laboratory	262	..	..	..	3
Metallurgy, General	271	2	2	..	..
Mine Design	298	..	..	3	6
Mineral Dressing	300	2	1	..	..
Mineral Dress., Lab. and Thesis	307	..	..	..	7
Mining Colloquium	301	..	1	..	..
Mining Engineering	297	2	3	..	..
Mine Mapping	293	..	..	2	..
Ore Deposits	148	2	2	..	3
Mining Field School	294	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		15 or 17	12 or 13	13	21

NOTE:—Surveying Field Work, between the Second and Third Years. See page 432. Mining Field School at end of Third Year. See page 463.

VIII. ENGINEERING PHYSICS

The courses leading to the degree of B.Eng. in Engineering Physics are planned for those students who wish to fit themselves for positions in the fields of design, development, and research. These courses are at present selected for students specializing primarily in Electrical Engineering and Electrical Physics, but the group of courses as a whole places emphasis on a considerable range of Physics and Mathematics.

Since the opportunities in the fields of design, development, and research are in general limited to those who show a marked aptitude for technical work, registration in Engineering Physics is restricted to those students who have completed First Year engineering with high second-class standing or better. Moreover, students who do not maintain an average of 65% are not allowed to continue in Engineering Physics. They may, however, transfer to Electrical Engineering at the end of any year if they have obtained a minimum of 50% in all courses of that year.

Alternative groups of courses associated closely with other branches of Engineering may be offered when the demand for Engineering Physicists in these branches is assured.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering Courses.

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Nomography	196	1	..	..	..
Problems in Mathematics and Physics	197	..	..	3	3
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Differential Equations and Advanced Calculus	199	3	3	..	..
Infinite Series and Integrals	200	..	3	..	..
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Advanced Heat	434	2	2	..	..
Mapping	349A	..	..	3	..
Mechanical Drawing	343	..	..	..	3
Materials of Engineering	81	1	1	..	..
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14	18	11	11

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrical Engineering	113	4	4	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	114A	..	..	9	6
Strength of Materials and Laboratory	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Thermionic Tube Theory	125	..	2	..	3
Theory of Functions	203	1	1	1	1
Statics, Dynamics of a Particle and Rigid Dynamics	431	3	3	..	..
Advanced Light	445	2	1	3	3
Electron Physics	318	2	..	..	..
Properties of Matter	432	..	1	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14	14	13	16

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrical Engineering	117A	4	..	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	118A	..	..	3	..
Communication Eng. (Wire)	126	..	2	..	..
Communication Eng. (Radio)	127	2	3	3	6
Mathematical Physics	204, 441	3	3	..	..
Electrical Measurements	433	2	2	4	4
Atomic and Electron Physics and Acoustics	443	2	2	3	3
Electromagnetic Theory	442	1	1	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14	13	13	13

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Undergraduates are required to attend Summer Schools as specified below. These are held immediately after the April sessional examinations, and the work is set forth in detail under the subject numbers referred to.

See note under fees, page 410.

Except as noted, classes are expected to begin on or about April 25th and close about May 23rd.

COURSE	Students entering Second Year		Students entering Third Year		Students entering Fourth Year (and Fifth Year Architecture)	
	Subject No.	Page	Subject No.	Page	Subject No.	Page
Architecture	347	457	† 1A 55	437 438	2A, 3A	435
Chemical Engineering	...	...	354	458	361	458
Civil Engineering	347	457	....	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering	347	457	*233	448	...	...
Mechanical Engineering	347	457	...	...	268	453
Metallurgical Engineering	347	457	354	458	294	452
Mining Engineering	347	457				

*This school will commence on September 4th, 1945, extend over a period of four weeks and be held with the Special Summer Schools. See pars. (a), (b) and (c) below.

†A Sketching School is taken by students entering the third, fourth and fifth years in Architecture. It will commence on September 10th, 1945, and extend over a period of two weeks.

NOTE:—SPECIAL SUMMER SCHOOLS

As it is seldom practicable for students admitted to advanced standing in McGill University from other colleges to attend the May Summer School preceding the work of the year to which they are admitted, the following arrangements have been made for such students, but it must be understood that, except as noted in the table above, they apply only to students who have not previously been in attendance in the Faculty of Engineering.

(a) Students entering the Second Year, except in Chemical Engineering, are required to attend a special Summer School in Surveying which opens on September 17th, 1945, preceding the work of the Session. Additional work may be required in the following year, if necessary, to cover the course. (See page 472.)

(b) Students entering the Third Year of the course in Mechanical Engineering will be required to attend a Summer School in Mechanical Drawing and Machine Shop Work extending over a period of four weeks, commencing September 4th.

(c) Students entering the Third Year in the courses in Civil and in Mining Engineering and the Fourth Year in Civil Engineering are required to attend a Special Summer School in Surveying which opens on September 17th, 1945, and in these courses further work in Surveying, to be specified by the Chairman of the Department, is required for a portion of the month of May following.

(d) Students entering the Second Year or any subsequent year in the School of Architecture must submit evidence satisfactory to the Director that they have done work equivalent to that of the regular scheduled Summer Schools.

(e) Students entering the Fourth Year in the courses in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering are required to submit evidence that they have had practical experience in mining and metallurgical work at least equivalent in extent to the work done in the regular Summer Schools in these courses, and should by correspondence in the preceding spring secure the approval of the Chairman of the Department concerned of the work which they propose to offer in place of the regular summer work.

SUMMER WORK AND SUMMER ESSAYS

Students in Engineering are required to submit to the Faculty evidence of having had at least six months of experience in practical engineering work before receiving their degrees (see page 415). Evidence of such employment must be submitted on forms obtainable at the Dean's Office, to be signed by the employer, and handed in at the office not later than 12 noon, Saturday, October 20th, 1945.

A similar regulation applies to students in Architecture.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Essays are regarded as a very important part of the curriculum and a high standard is exacted. They are judged on their subject matter, their literary style and the evidence they show of thoughtful preparation.

The most acceptable subject for an essay is a critical description of the work on which the student is engaged during the summer, but a description of any engineering, scientific or industrial work with which he is familiar will be accepted. Students who secure summer engagements in engineering work should take advantage of every opportunity to gather material suitable for an essay.

No essay compiled from books alone will be accepted unless the student has obtained in advance the written approval of the Chairman of his Department. Information obtained from books and other sources may, however, be used or even quoted verbatim, provided full acknowledgment is made and all quotations are enclosed in quotation marks. Similarly, drawings, blue prints, etc., may be included in the essay, provided full acknowledgment is made.

The student should be particularly careful to make acknowledgment of information or drawings regarding matters which have not come within his personal experience, by means of a letter attached to the essay.

Essays should normally be from 2,000 to 5,000 words in length. They should be illustrated by drawings, sketches, and, when desirable, by photographs, specimens, etc., and MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN on paper of substantial quality and 8½ x 11 inches in size.

Essays, with the exception of those which require rewriting, or those which are considered eligible for prizes, will be returned to students on or before December 1st. Students are encouraged to submit their essays to the Engineering Institute of Canada or to the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, in competition for students' prizes offered by these Institutes.

All summer essays must be handed in not later than 5 p.m., Monday, October 1st, 1945.

Students in Engineering will hand in essays at the Engineering Library, students in Architecture at the office of the Director of the School.

STUDENTS IN ARCHITECTURE

During each summer vacation students are required to obtain at least six weeks' practical experience satisfactory to the Faculty and are required to prepare a report of about 3,000 words upon their summer employment. Rules governing these reports are as stated above for essays.

In addition, students entering the various years are required to fulfil the following requirements:

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years

Obtain a satisfactory standing in the special design schools held in the four weeks immediately following the close of the Second, Third and Fourth Year examinations in April.

Obtain a satisfactory standing at two Sketching School Sessions during the course.

STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING

Second Year

132. Students entering the Second Year must submit an essay. The essay, which should be approximately 2,000 words in length, must be illustrated and must conform to the requirements for essays stated above.

Students who are not engaged during the summer in engineering, scientific or industrial work that would be a suitable subject for an essay, may write on one of the following subjects: (1) War-time Military Training in the Universities; (2) The St. Lawrence Waterway; (3) The Function of a Ministry of Information in War-time; (4) What can the Engineer Do in Government, Industry and the Services in War-time?

Third Year

133. Students entering the Third Year must submit an essay, preferably on engineering work in which they have been engaged.

Essays must conform to the requirements stated above except that they may be somewhat shorter, but not less than 2,000 words in length.

Students who are not engaged during the summer in suitable engineering, scientific or industrial work are advised themselves to choose a subject for an essay, in consultation with the Chairman of their Department, or they may write on one of the following:

Chemical Engineering.—(1) The Refining of Petroleum; (2) The Solvay Process for Soda Manufacturing; (3) Manufacture of Contact Sulphuric Acid; (4) Synthetic Resins; (5) Paints or Varnishes.

Civil Engineering.—(1) Historical Development of Trussed Frameworks; (2) Historical Development of Reinforced Concrete; (3) Ancient and Modern Water Supplies.

Electrical Engineering.—The Application of Electric Power to Industrial Establishments.

Mechanical Engineering.—(1) Powdered Fuel for Power Production; (2) Pulp and Paper Manufacture; (3) Shop Management.

Metallurgical Engineering.—(1) Roasting Sulphide Concentrates; (2) Reverberatory Copper Smelting; (3) Heat Treatment of Steel.

Mining Engineering.—(1) Explosives Used in Mining; (2) Hoisting from Mines; (3) Mucking and Transportation in Mines; (4) The Cyanide Process for Extraction of Minerals from Ores.

Fourth Year

134. Students entering the Fourth Year are required to submit an essay, preferably on engineering work in which they have been engaged. Students who are not engaged in suitable work may write on one of the following subjects, or preferably on an engineering subject approved by the Chairman of their Department.

Chemical Engineering.—(1) Nitrogen Fixation Industries; (2) Kraft Pulp; or Sulphite Pulp; or Viscose Rayon; (3) Economic Factors in Chemical Industries; (4) Electrolytic Caustic and Chlorine; (5) Instruments; (6) Automatic Control of Process Variables.

Civil Engineering.—(1) Welding of Structural Steel; (2) High-Early-Strength Concrete; (3) Aerial Surveying; (4) Small-Town Sewage Disposal Plants; (5) A Short History of Soil Mechanics.

Electrical Engineering.—(1) Applications of Electricity to any Particular Branch of Industry, or to Industry in General; (2) Applications of Thermionic Tubes to Electrical Communication and to Industry; (3) Electrification of Railways; (4) The Insulation of Underground Cables or of Overhead Lines; (5) The Magnetic Properties of Iron and its Alloys.

Mechanical Engineering.—(1) Power Costs; (2) Central Station Heating; (3) Methods of Increasing Production in Manufacturing; (4) Diesel-driven Motor Buses.

Metallurgical Engineering.—(1) The Treatment, Uses and Disposal of Gases from Metallurgical Furnaces; (2) The Economic Use of Electric Power in Metallurgical Furnaces; (3) Corrosion-resisting Alloy Steels; (4) Electro-metallurgical Industries.

Mining Engineering.—(1) Prospecting and Exploration of Mineral Deposits; (2) Mine Drainage; (3) The Flotation Process for Ore Concentration; (4) Compressed Air and its Application to Mining; (5) Mineral Production and its Effect on Industrial Development.

Essays must conform in all respects to the requirements stated on page 433.

The descriptions of courses, schedule of hours per week, names of lecturers, etc., given in the summaries which follow are those which it is expected will obtain during the session to which this calendar applies, but the Faculty of Engineering reserves its right to alter or cancel them. Notices of such cancellations or alterations are posted for the information of students.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Director and Associate Professor ..... JOHN BLAND
Associate Professor ..... FREDERIC LASSERRE
Sessional Lecturers ..... L. AUSTIN JOHNSON, ARTHUR LISMER
Sessional Instructor ..... GORDON WEBBER
Advisory Committee (see page 405).

FIRST YEAR

8. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND COLOUR I. Descriptive geometry; orthographic projection; simple pictorial representation; perspective by various methods; shades and shadows; interpenetrations; developments; lettering; simple experiments in the use of line and colour. Given only upon the demand of four or more students in place of Descriptive Geometry 341 and Mechanical Drawing 340.

2 lectures and 6 hours problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR BLAND AND MR. WEBBER

SECOND YEAR

5. HISTORY OF ART (SCULPTURE AND PAINTING). Survey of ideas in design as revealed by painting and sculpture from prehistoric times to the present; emphasis is placed upon antique times. Course is related to Courses 14 and 27. Illustrated notes are required.

1 lecture per week, session ..... DR. LISMER

9. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND COLOUR II. Drafting techniques and experiments in the use of colour; familiarity with various instruments used for graphical presentation is developed; special facilities are available for the students' use.

6 hours per week, second term ..... MR. WEBBER

14. HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND CLASSICAL ARCHITECTURE. Antique building forms in relation to purpose, materials, technique of construction, traditions and climate; antique architecture as related to activities of life as expressed in literature and other records. Course related to Courses 5, 27 and 31.

2 lectures per week, session ..... PROFESSOR BLAND

18. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION I. Building materials and methods of construction according to good local practice; wood framing and masonry; preparation of detail drawings from plates and design of one or two simple structures. 1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term; 1 lecture and 6 hours problems per week, second term ..... PROFESSOR LASSERRE

Text-books: Frame Construction Details (Nat. Lumber Mfg. Ass'n); Gay and Parker, Materials and Methods of Building Construction (Wiley); Graf, Data Sheets (Reinhold); Ramsey and Sleeper, Architectural Graphic Standards (Wiley).

27. Freehand Drawing, Rendering and Modelling. Sketches of historical objects in the Museum Collection of the Art Association, emphasing colour, proportion and design: vases; sculpture; masks; costumes; weapons; wall paintings; manuscripts; living figures in historic attitudes with particular attention to sentiment. Course related to Courses 5, 14, 15 and 16. Students may prepare drawings, models, sculpture, costumes or scenery. Classes held in the Art Association.

3 hours per week, session.....Dr. Lismer

31. Architectural Essay. Students are required to prepare a paper during the session on some aspect of historical architecture. It may be based upon references in literature or other available library records, or it may be a study of technique, material, structure or function in historic buildings as revealed by available records. Course related to Courses 14, 15, 16 and 17.....Professor Bland

35. Summer Work. Before a degree is granted a student must have had at least six months' experience satisfactory to Faculty (see page 433), and have attended at least two Sketching Schools. During each summer the student must prepare a report of about 3,000 words upon his summer employment.

In addition, for students entering the Third, Fourth and Fifth Years a design school is held in the four weeks immediately following the close of the Second, Third and Fourth Year examinations in April.

Third Year

Design of Buildings. Detail studies of two or three buildings are made each session in the Third, Fourth and Fifth Years. Students are required to investigate the main elements of a given project, considering function, historical and contemporary counterparts, structure, materials, details of finish, mechanical and other equipment, as well as aesthetic disciplines and enrichment. The method of consideration is usually as follows: (a) Written report with illustrations upon the proposed building outlining its purpose, materials and construction; (b) Preliminary plans, sections and elevations; (c) Structural layout; (d) Graphical abstractions of the building in order to clarify the pattern of the structure, the mass, the texture and colours of materials and the surface; (e) Working drawings of a part of the building; (f) Final presentation drawings or scale models with details of special features. Occasional short problems are introduced to develop speed in design and presentation. There are weekly conferences for discussion of the current project. Members of the Advisory Committee are invited to judge the students' work.

1A. Design, Class A (Summer School). Residential, industrial and educational buildings. Four weeks summer school in April and May following the Second Year.....Professor Bland and Mr. Webber

1. DESIGN, CLASS A (P1A-9-18). Continuation of Course 1A. 9 hours per week, first term; 6 hours per week, second term.

PROFESSOR BLAND and MR. WEBBER

6. AESTHETICS (THEORY OF DESIGN). Growth of forms in art, parallels in nature and other influences upon design; some theories of taste regarding form and colour. Illustrated notes are required.

1 lecture per week, session.....DR. LISMER

7. PLANNING. Growth and pattern of towns; elements of town planning surveys; surveys of selected districts of Montreal; stabilizing factors and those bringing about changes. The course is largely discussion based upon actual observation. Survey maps and other diagrams are required.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BLAND

15. HISTORY OF MEDIAEVAL ARCHITECTURE. Development of Christian architecture in Europe; effect of Roman, Byzantine and Northern influences in spirit and in technical skills; concept of architecture based upon purpose, material techniques, climate and traditions. Course is related to Courses 28 and 32.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BLAND

19. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION II. Various structural systems and their architectural significance; construction and finish of walls, floors, ceilings and roofs; provision for mechanical services; bylaw requirements. Detailed working drawings of parts of design projects are prepared. Course related to Course 1.

1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR LASSERRE

Text-books: Huntingdon, Building Construction (Wiley); National Building Code (King's Printer).

23. SOCIAL OBSERVATION FOR ARCHITECTS. Attitudes of people with regard to buildings and property; students study elementary sociology and note how opinions become formed and altered and trace examples in which the changing forms of architecture symbolize basic social values. Given in alternate years.

3 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR DAWSON

26. SKETCHING SCHOOL. Students are required to attend two Sketching Schools during their course. The School is usually conducted out of town so that students are given the opportunity of examining and making graphic records of an unfamiliar district. About two weeks; opening date for 1945-46, September 10th, 1945.....DR. LISMER and MR. WEBBER

28. FREEHAND DRAWING, RENDERING and MODELLING. Continuation of Course 27.

3 hours per week, session.....DR. LISMER

P—Prerequisite.

32. ARCHITECTURAL ESSAY. Continuation of Course 31.
PROFESSOR BLAND

36. SUMMER WORK. See Course 35.

FOURTH YEAR

2A. DESIGN, CLASS B. (SUMMER SCHOOL). Recreation, transportation and hospital buildings (see Third Year Design of Buildings). Four weeks summer school in April and May following the Third Year.
PROFESSOR LASSERRE and MR. WEBBER

2. DESIGN, CLASS B (P1-2A-19-90). Continuation of Course 2A. 1 lecture and 9 hours problems per week, session.
PROFESSOR LASSERRE and MR. WEBBER

16. HISTORY OF RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE. Architecture of the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries in Europe and America; concept of architecture is further developed. Course related to Courses 29 and 33.
2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BLAND

22. PLUMBING. General principles of selection, arrangement and installation of sanitary fixtures in dwellings, industrial plants, schools, hospitals, and buildings for other specialized purposes. Given in alternate years.
2 lectures per week, second term.....

29. FREEHAND DRAWING, RENDERING and MODELLING. Continuation of Course 28.
3 hours per week, session.....DR. LISMER

33. ARCHITECTURAL ESSAY. Continuation of Course 32.
PROFESSOR BLAND

37. SUMMER WORK. See Course 35.

FIFTH YEAR

3A. DESIGN, CLASS C (SUMMER SCHOOL). Selected problems (see Third Year Design of Buildings). Four weeks summer school in April and May following the Fourth Year.
PROFESSOR LASSERRE and MR. WEBBER

3. DESIGN, CLASS C (P2-3A-94). Continuation of Course 3A. Complex buildings or groups of buildings usually including a housing problem and a commercial or a public building. Diploma design for graduation is done in the second term. The subject is selected by the student, but must be presented for approval before January 3rd each year; presentation must be in the form of a written report and preliminary plans. 1 lecture and 24 hours problems, session.
PROFESSOR LASSERRE and MR. WEBBER

P—Prerequisite.

17. History of Modern Architecture. Development of materials and methods of calculation in the 19th century; new types of buildings; changed environment resulting from the Industrial Revolution, the architectural revivals and the development of modern architecture; new purposes, new materials and new attitudes. Course related to Course 34.
2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Bland

24. Professional Practice. Essential characteristics and more important phases of the architect's work; relationship to the owner; responsibility; business conduct; fees; supervision; arbitration; issuing of certificates; competitions; standard forms of contracts; payment; liens; servitudes; public health; building regulations.
2 lectures per week, second term.....Mr. Johnson

25. Specifications. Principles of writing architectural specifications; discussion of actual specifications; essays on common building materials; practice in specifying for common trades.
2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Lasserre

Text-Books: Sleeper, Architectural Specifications (Wiley); National Building Code (King's Printer); N.H.A. Specifications; Master Specifications (Home Owners' Loan Corp.).

30. Studio Work. Experiments in design; the making of structures in order to explore combinations of materials, textures, forms, colour and lighting; practice in photography.
3 hours per week, session.....Mr. Webber

34. Architectural Essay. Continuation of Course 33.
Professor Bland

38. Summer Work. See Course 35.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors	O. Maass W. H. Hatcher C. B. Purves
Associate Professors	J. B. Phillips J. H. Mennie W. H. Barnes C. A. Winkler
Assistant Professors	R. V. V. Nicholls J. H. Holden R. Boyer
Lecturers	A. S. Ross W. Gauvin
Demonstrators and Graduate Assistants	To be appointed.

First Year

51. Elementary Physical Chemistry. A survey of physical chemical theory and experimental methods with problems to illustrate

physico-chemical principles and provide practice in the handling of experimental data and dimensional units.

2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR BARNES and DR. ROSS

Text-book: Maass and Steacie, Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, Second Edition (Wiley).

SECOND YEAR

53. INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS AND LABORATORY (Arts and Science 3a) (P51). Reactions of electrolytes in solution in terms of ionization theory: ionization constant; solubility product; product constant; common-ion effect; formation and dissolution of precipitates; complex ions; amphoteric electrolytes; hydrolysis; systematic separation and identification of the common ions.

2 lectures and 6 hours laboratory per week, first term. PROFESSOR MENNIE

Text-book: Curtman, Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Macmillan).

54. INORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND LABORATORY (Arts and Science 3b) (P51). Theory of gravimetric and volumetric precipitation; theory of indicators and acid-base titrations; oxidation-reduction methods; simple gravimetric determinations; typical volumetric procedures including neutralization, precipitation and oxidation-reduction methods. All samples are solids which must be weighed and brought into solution by the student.

2 lectures and 9 hours laboratory per week, second term.

PROFESSOR MENNIE

Text-book: Mennie, Laboratory Instructions in Quantitative Analysis.

55. INORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS LABORATORY (P53-54). Theory of oxidation-reduction reactions; theory of electrolytic analysis; theory of buffer action and applications of systematic analysis; further volumetric and gravimetric procedures and the systemic analysis of limestone and brass. Four weeks summer school. (See page 432).

PROFESSOR MENNIE

Text-book: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

56. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (Arts and Science 2) (C57). Hydro-carbons, aliphatic, alicyclic and benzenoid; organic halides; alcohols; ethers; aldehydes and ketones including 1,4-addition and tautomerism; acids; esters including Claisen condensation, Michael condensation and malonic ester condensation; acid chlorides, anhydrides and amides; amines; cyanides and isocyanides; compounds containing sulphur; organo-metallic

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

compounds; cis-trans isomerism; optical isomerism; electro-valence, covalence and coordinate-covalence.

3 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BOYER

Text-book: Caldwell, Organic Chemistry (Houghton Mifflin).

57. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Arts and Science 2) (C56). Experiments illustrative of Course 56.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR BOYER

Text-book: Nicholls, Practical Organic Chemistry (Renouf).

THIRD YEAR

62. CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF HIGH POLYMERS. Organic (carbon) and inorganic (silicon) polymers; nature of polymeric molecules; relationship between molecular structure and physical, chemical and mechanical properties; experimental methods for controlling and determining the structures of polymers; properties of commercially available materials; methods of fabrication.

1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR NICHOLLS

63. ELEMENTARY CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (P51, C73). Stoichiometry, with applications in combustion and some manufacturing processes and correlated with Course 68; thermodynamic properties of systems; thermodynamic charts; physical chemistry of solutions; hydrostatics and fluid flow.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Holden

Text-book: Arnold, Chemical Engineering Stoichiometry (The Author).

65. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY (Arts and Science 5) (P56). Electronic character, methods of synthesis, physical, chemical and physiological properties of the principal bonds encountered in organic compounds; modern reaction mechanisms; interaction of functional groups; industrial applications of organic chemistry.

2 lectures and 6 hours laboratory per week, session..PROFESSOR NICHOLLS

66. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (Arts and Science 7) (P51). Kinetic theory of gases; mathematical deduction of fundamental relations for velocity, collision frequency, viscosity, thermal conductivity, diffusion, etc.; discussion of imperfect gases.

1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR WINKLER

Text-book: Loeb, Kinetic Theory of Gases (McGraw-Hill).

66A. ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Arts and Science 7L) (C66-76). Simple physical chemical methods of investigating kinetic and thermodynamic properties of gases, liquids and solutions.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR WINKLER and DR. ROSS

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

Text-book: Daniels, Matthews and Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

68. Chemical Technology. Technology of chemical industries: acids; alkalis; gases; organic synthesis and pressure processes; petroleum products; wood pulp and synthetic fibres; materials of construction; flow-sheets; economic principles.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Phillips

Reference books: Read, Industrial Chemistry (Wiley). Badger and Baker, Inorganic Chemical Technology (McGraw-Hill).

68A. Inorganic Chemical Technology. First term of Course 68.

2 lectures per week, first term.....Professor Phillips

71. Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory (P53). Theory of indicators and acid-base titrations; oxidation-reduction titrations; gravimetric and volumetric precipitation; representative laboratory procedures illustrating the above.

1 lecture and 8 hours laboratory per week, first term; this course is also available for students in Geology in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Professor Mennie

Text-book: Mennie, Laboratory Instructions in Quantitative Analysis.

73. Thermodynamics (P51, C63). The first law, including enthalpy balances, heats of reaction, flow processes; the second law, including thermodynamic cycles, elementary chemical reaction equilibria.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Holden

Text-book: Arnold, Chemical Engineering Stoichiometry (The Author).

Fourth Year

67. Advanced Physical Chemistry (Arts and Science 12) (P66). Chemical kinetics; factors affecting rates of homogeneous and heterogenous reactions; activation energy theories of reaction mechanisms; phase rule.

1 lecture per week, first term; 2 lectures per week, second term.

Professor Winkler and Dr. Ross

Text-books: Hinshelwood, Kinetics of Chemical Change (Oxford). Glasstone, Text-Book of Physical Chemistry (Van Nostrand).

67A. Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory (P66, C67-75). Physico-chemical measurements related to the requirements of chemical engineering design and practice.

3 hours per week, session.....Professor Winkler and Dr. Ross

Text-book: Daniels, Matthews and Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

70. ELECTROCHEMISTRY (Arts and Science 11). Electrochemical theory; electrolytic conduction; electrolysis; Faraday's Laws; specific and equivalent conductance and measurement of conductance; mobility and transport number; hydration of ions; ionization of strong electrolytes; chemical E.M.F. and the Nernst equation; measurement of electrode potentials; concentration cells; liquid junction potentials; overvoltage and polarization phenomena; voltaic cells.

2 lectures per week, first term . . . . . PROFESSOR MENNIE

Reference books: Creighton, Electrochemistry (Wiley); Glasstone, Electrochemistry of Solutions (Methuen).

74. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY (Arts and Science 9).

1 lecture per week, session. (Not given in 1945-46) . . . PROFESSOR BARNES

Text-book: Partington, Short History of Chemistry (Macmillan).

75. COLLOID CHEMISTRY (Arts and Science 15) (P66-73). Descriptive dynamic and kinetic treatment of the properties of surfaces, sols, emulsions and gels.

1 lecture per week, session . . . . . DR. ROSS

Reference books: Lewis, Squires and Broughton, Industrial Chemistry of Colloidal and Amorphous Materials (Macmillan); Weiser, Colloid Chemistry (Wiley); Hartman, Colloid Chemistry (Houghton Mifflin); Adam, Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces, 3rd Edition (Clarendon Press); Brunauer, Absorption of Gases and Vapors, Vol. I (Princeton Univ. Press).

76. THERMODYNAMICS (P73). Advanced treatment of thermodynamics applied in Chemical Engineering.

2 lectures per week, session. (Not given in 1945-46) . PROFESSOR HOLDEN

Reference book: Dodge, Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill).

77. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (P63, C78). Study of unit operations: flow of gases and liquids; heat transfer; evaporation; extraction; distillation; drying; humidification; filtration; economic balance principles; applications in process design.

5 lectures per week, session . . . . . PROFESSOR PHILLIPS

Text-book: Walker, Lewis, McAdams and Gilliland, Principles of Chemical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

78. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (C77). Experiments in the topics discussed in Course 77, with reports; supervised problem periods in related work.

6 hours per week, session . . . . . PROFESSOR HOLDEN and MR. GAUVIN

Graduates in Chemical Engineering may proceed, if their work has been of sufficiently high standard, to the Master's degree in Chemistry or in Chemical Engineering. See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS

Professors ..... R. DeL. FRENCH, R. E. JAMIESON*

Emeritus Professor (Post-retirement) ..... ERNEST BROWN

Associate Professors ..... G. J. DODD, F. M. WOOD

Assistant Professor .....

Sessional Demonstrators (1944-45) ..... G. A. LEONARDS, C. J. PIMENOFF

Assistant in Charge of Testing Laboratory ..... S. D. MACNAB

FIRST YEAR

80. ENGINEERING PROBLEMS. Application of mathematics and mechanics to simple scientific and engineering problems, with special attention to mathematical and graphical presentation of ideas, including elementary graphical statics.

3 hours per week, session ..... PROFESSOR DODD

194. MECHANICS. Elementary dynamics of particles; rectilinear motion; projectiles; the inclined plane and pulleys; impulse, impact and momentum of streams of particles; energy; statics, including equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent co-planar forces; the funicular polygon; problems of simple beams and frameworks, with stress analysis by the method of sections.

2 lectures per week, session ..... PROFESSORS BROWN and WOOD

SECOND YEAR

80A. ENGINEERING PROBLEMS (P80). Applications of the calculus and of other branches of mathematics to the problems of engineering; setting up problems in mathematical form; interpretation of results.

1 lecture and 2 hours problems per week, second term PROFESSOR WOOD

81. MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING. An account of the sources, winning, general properties, trade practices and economics of both non-metallic and metallic materials and their products, used in engineering construction and in the manufacturing industries with emphasis on those not discussed in more detail in subsequent courses.

1 lecture per week, session ..... PROFESSORS FRENCH and SPROULE

Text-book: University notes.

P—Prerequisite.

*On leave of absence for war work.

83. MECHANICS (P194, C198). Equilibrium of forces; friction; graphical statics; bending moment and shear; analytical statics; relative velocities; variable rectilinear and curvilinear motion; simple harmonic motion with applications to pendulums and springs; kinetic energy; liquid pressure. Methods of the calculus are used freely.

2 lectures and 2 hours problems per week, session.....PROFESSOR DODD

Text-books: Poorman, Applied Mechanics (McGraw-Hill); Girvin, Applied Mechanics (Int. Textbook Co.).

THIRD YEAR

82. SANITARY SCIENCE. Communicable diseases; infection, disinfection and quarantine; water and water-borne diseases; sewage and waste disposal; venereal disease; housing; workmen's compensation.

1 lecture per week, first term.....PROFESSOR MACDONALD

86. MECHANICS (P83-198). Translation and rotation of solids, including problems of rolling on plane surfaces; compound pendulums; reciprocating machinery with analysis of internal stresses; angular momentum and impact; introduction to the gyroscope with problems and examples of application.

2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR WOOD

Text-books: Worthington, Dynamics of Rotation (Longmans Green); Poorman, Applied Mechanics (McGraw-Hill).

87. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (P83-198). Stress, strain, resilience and elastic properties of materials; bending moment and shear diagrams; simple, fixed and continuous beams; reinforced concrete beams; torsion and bending in shafts and springs; columns; bending combined with direct stress; elementary consideration of compound stresses; distribution of shear.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSORS BROWN and DODD

Text-book: Seely, Resistance of Materials (Wiley).

Reference books: Morley, Strength of Materials (Longmans Green); Case, Strength of Materials (Arnold); Timoshenko-MacCullough, Elements of Strength of Materials (Van Nostrand).

88. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY (C87). Tension tests; stress-strain diagrams from automatic records, extensometers or scales; deflection of beams; torsion tests; spiral springs; torsional oscillation; moment of inertia of flywheels; Young's modulus; making and testing concrete; demonstrations on wood and concrete beams and columns and of compressive tests.

3 hours per week, second term.....PROFESSORS BROWN and DODD

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

89. Foundations and Masonry (C87). Design and construction of plain concrete; borings; bearing power of soils; piles and pile driving; footings; grillages; underpinning; foundations under water; coffer dams; caissons; estimating quantities and costs.

1 lecture per week, session; 3 hours problems per week, second term.

Professor Dodd

Text-book: Jacoby and Davis, Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (McGraw-Hill).

90. Elements of Structural Design (C87). Beams; plate girders; columns; roof trusses; rivetted and welded connections; timber structures; working drawings; estimating quantities and costs.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, second term.

Professor Dodd and Messrs. Leonards and Pimenoff

Text-books: Ketchum, Structural Engineer's Handbook (McGraw-Hill); Ketchum, Mill Buildings (McGraw-Hill); Bishop, Structural Drafting and Design of Details (Wiley); Grinter, Design of Modern Steel Structures (Macmillan); Steel Construction (A.I.S.C.); Standard Specifications for Steel Structures for Buildings (C.S.A.).

92. Railway and Highway Engineering (P83-346-347-348). a—Surveys; grades; curvature; earthwork; track; mechanical operation; economics of location and operation; location project and estimate based on summer survey. b—In addition, traffic analyses; elementary soil mechanics; paving materials and construction; lighting; incidental structures; safety.

2 lectures and 6 hours problems and laboratory, first term; 1 lecture and 3 hours problems, second term.

Professors French and Wood and Mr. Leonards

Text-books: Allen, Railway Curves and Earthwork (McGraw-Hill); Williams, Design of Railway Location (Wiley); Tratman, Railway Track and Trackwork (McGraw-Hill); Bruce, Highway Design and Construction (Int. Textbook Co.).

97. Hydraulics (P83). Properties of fluids; hydrostatics; measurement of flow with orifices, weirs and Venturi meters; Bernouilli's theorem; laminar and turbulent flow; flow in pipes and open channels; divided flow.

2 lectures per week, first term . . . . . Professor Wood

Text-books: Russell, Hydraulics (Holt); King and Wisler, Hydraulics (Wiley).

98. Hydraulics Laboratory (C97). Flow through orifices and over weirs; friction in pipes; impact of jets; Venturi measurements; centrifugal pump, Pelton wheel and reaction turbine tests.

3 hours per week, first term . . . . . Professor Wood

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

Fourth Year

94. Theory of Structures (P87). Analysis of statically determinate frames under fixed or moving loads; influence lines; distortion of frames; braced arches of two and of three hinges; hingeless arches; reinforced concrete; moment distribution; continuous girders of constant and of variable moment of inertia; rigid frames; frames with redundant members.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term; 2 lectures and 6 hours problems per week, second term. . . . . Professor Jamieson

Text-books: Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure, Modern Framed Structures, Parts I and II (Wiley); Shedd and Vawter, Theory of Simple Structures (McGraw-Hill); Sutherland and Bowman, Structural Theory (Wiley).

95 and 95A. Strength of Materials (P87). (a) Floors and columns in reinforced concrete; critical study of standard specifications; footings; retaining walls. (b) Bending and deflection of beams loaded and supported in any manner; deflection due to shear; principle of least work applied to beams and to statically indeterminate problems; bending of curved bars and of unsymmetrical sections; elastic strains; relation between elastic constants; thick shells; earth pressure theories. Part (b) is optional for students in mechanical engineering.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term; 2 lectures per week, second term. . . . . Professors Brown and Jamieson

Text-books: Morley, Strength of Materials (Longmans Green); Case, Strength of Materials (Arnold); Timoshenko and Lessels, Applied Elasticity (W.T.N.S. Press); Turneaure and Maurer, Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (Wiley); Urquhart and O'Rourke, Design of Concrete Structures (McGraw-Hill); Standard Specifications for Concrete (C.S.A.).

96. Bridge Design (P90, C94). Selection of bridge types; loading; stress calculations; selection and design of members and connections; working drawings; estimating quantities and costs.

2 lectures and 6 hours problems per week, session. . . . . Professor Dodd

Text-books: Kirkham, Structural Engineering (McGraw-Hill); Ketchum, Structural Engineer's Handbook (McGraw-Hill); Shedd, Structural Design in Steel (Wiley); Grinter, Design of Modern Steel Structures (Macmillan).

99. Hydraulic Machines (C97). Hydraulic problems in design and operation of hydro-electric projects; characteristics of impulse, reaction and propeller turbines; specific speed; unit power; reduction of model tests; flow measurements for tests; centrifugal pumps.

2 lectures per week, second term. . . . . Professor Wood

Text-books: Russell, Hydraulics (Holt); Creager and Justin, Hydro-Electric Handbook (Wiley).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

101. Municipal Engineering (P82-97-98). Basic engineering and biological principles of the design and construction of water supply and purification systems, and sewerage and sewage disposal works, with selected problems.

2 lectures per week, session; 3 hours problems per week, second term.
Professor French

Text-books: Turneaure and Russell, Public Water Supplies (Wiley); Metcalf and Eddy, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal (McGraw-Hill).

103. Waste Disposal (P82). Methods of collection and disposal of garbage, rubbish, ashes, etc.; relative advantages and disadvantages, economic and sanitary.

1 lecture per week, first term . . . . . Professor French

Reference book: Refuse Collection Practice (Am. Pub. Wks. Assn.).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Graduate courses are offered in Highway Engineering, Hydraulics, Secondary Stresses, Statically Indeterminate Structures and Technical Elasticity. For particulars of these and the qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DRAWING

Mechanical Drawing and Lettering directed by Department of Mechanical Engineering; Descriptive Geometry directed by Department of Surveying and Geodesy.

First Year

340. Mechanical Drawing. Use of drawing instruments and materials for both pencil and ink; technique of sharpening ruling pens; orthographic projection in American practice; conventions and standards of dimensioning; making drawings from dimensioned sketches.

3 hours per week, session . . . . . Professor Klinck and Mr. Baudoin

Text-book: French, Engineering Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

341. Descriptive Geometry. Fundamental principles of technical drawing; relation of drawing to industry; theory of orthographic projection; applied geometry; axometric, oblique and perspective drawing; developed surfaces; intersection; technical sketching.

6 hours per week, session . . . . . Professor Arcand and Staff

Text-books: French, Engineering Drawing (McGraw-Hill); Smith, Practical Descriptive Geometry (McGraw-Hill).

P—Prerequisite.

Second Year

343, 344. Mechanical Drawing (P340). Continuation of Course 340; assembly drawings from detail sketches; use of handbooks and tables.

Course 343, 3 hours per week, second term; Course 344, 3 hours per week, session.....Professor Klinck and Mr. Baudoin

Text-book: French, Engineering Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....C. V. Christie
Associate Professor.....G. A. Wallace
Assistant Professors.....E. G. Burr*, F. S. Howes, W. H. Schippel
Demonstrator.....G. H. Yorke-Slader

111. Elements of Electrical Engineering (P198-315). Construction, principles of operation and characteristic curves of both direct- and alternating-current generators and motors; single-phase, two-phase and three-phase machinery; direct-current and alternating-current transmission and distribution; transformers with star and delta connections; correction of power factor; rectifiers.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Wallace

Text-book: Gray and Wallace, Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

112. Electrical Engineering Laboratory (C111). Operating characteristics of direct-current and of alternating-current generators and motors; transformers; circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance; series and parallel resonance; power-factor correction.

3 hours per week, session.....Professor Howes

Third Year

113. Electrical Engineering (P198-315). Direct- and alternating-current flow in circuits, with an introduction to circuit analysis; review of the laws of electromagnetism and of electric and magnetic fields; theory and operating characteristics of direct-current machinery; principles of alternating-current machinery; introduction to the theory of thermionic tubes.

4 lectures per week, session.....Professor Christie

Text-book: Christie, Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.
*On leave of absence for war work.

114. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (C113). Operating characteristics of direct-current generators and motors and control devices; measurement of voltage, current, power, etc., in both direct- and alternating-current circuits; thermionic tubes.

6 hours laboratory and 6 hours problems per week, session.

PROFESSORS WALLACE AND SCHIPPEL

114A. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (C113). Similar to Course 114, but 9 hours per week, first term, and 6 hours per week, second term. . . . . PROFESSORS WALLACE and SCHIPPEL

FOURTH YEAR

117. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (P113-114-201). Theory and operating characteristics of alternating-current machinery; theory and operating characteristics of power transmission lines and systems; method of symmetrical components applied to the determination of unbalanced fault currents in power systems.

4 lectures per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR CHRISTIE

Text-book: Christie, Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

117A. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (P113-114-201). First term only of Course 117.

4 lectures per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR CHRISTIE

Text-book: Christie, Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

118. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (P113-114, C117). Alternating-current generators; synchronous motors; induction motors; transformers; compensators; frequency and phase changing apparatus; potential regulators; rectifiers, etc.; special attention is paid to preparation of reports.

7 hours per week, first term, for all students; 9 hours per week, second term, in power option; 3 hours per week, second term, in communications option.

PROFESSOR SCHIPPEL

118A. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (P113-114A, C117A). Similar in content to 118, but reduced in time to 3 hours per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR SCHIPPEL

120. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (P113-114). Electrical installations for buildings, structures and premises; selection of motors and devices; manual, automatic and thermionic controls.

2 lectures per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR SCHIPPEL

Reference book: Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers (McGraw-Hill).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

122. Electrical Design and Problems (P113, C117). (a) Principles of design of direct-current generators and motors and of alternating-current generators, motors and transformers; preparation of practical designs and determination of characteristics. (b) Analytical and graphical design of equipment for use at radio frequencies, e.g., Class C amplifiers; Colpitts oscillators; impedance-matching and phase-shifting networks, etc.

(a) 1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term, for all students; 1 lecture and 6 hours problems per week, second term, in power option. Professors Christie and Schippel

(b) 3 hours problems per week, second term, in communications option. Professor Howes

Text-book: Gray, Electrical Machine Design (McGraw-Hill).

123. Power Control and Protection (P113, C117). Electrical power generating plant; distribution by radial feeders and networks; street lighting; circuit breaker operation; service continuity and relay protection; miscellaneous applications of electricity.

3 lectures per week, second term..... Professor Schippel

124. Electrical Measurements and Laboratory (P113). Units; absolute measurement of current and resistance; standard cells; direct-current potentiometers; primary standards of mutual and self inductance; methods of constructing bridges and of obtaining multiples and sub-multiples of primary standards; alternating-current bridges; shielding; detectors; alternating-current potentiometers; absolute measurement of capacitance; measurement of magnetic flux; instrument transformers; meters; photometry.

2 lectures and 2 hours laboratory per week, first term; 3 hours laboratory per week, second term..... Professor Wallace

125. Thermionic Tube Theory (P113). Continuation of Course 113; theory and operating characteristics of high-vacuum and gas-filled tubes; applications to rectifiers, amplifiers and oscillators.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, first term.. Professor Howes

Text-book: Terman, Radio Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

126. Communication Engineering (Wire) (P113-201). Steady-state solution of uniform alternating-current transmission line; special terminations; velocity of propagation; transmission and insertion loss; reflection; hyperbolic functions of complex quantities; distortion and its control; loading of cable circuits; cut-off frequency; telephone repeaters; carrier telephony; modulation; side bands; demodulation; noise meter; T.I.F meter; cross talk; co-ordinated transpositions; residual voltages and currents on power lines; transient inductive interference.

2 lectures per week, second term..... Professor Wallace

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

127. Communication Engineering (Radio) (P113). Radio communication theory and practice; coupled-circuit theory; radio-frequency amplifiers; modulation; demodulation; frequency-conversion; antennas; radiation and wave propagation.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, first term; 3 lectures and 6 hours laboratory per week, second term.....Professor Howes

128. Thermionic Tube Application (P125). Flow of current through gases; extinction of alternating-current arcs; photo-electric tubes and cells; electronic timer; automatic voltage regulator; multivibrator; frequency measurement; stroboscopes; cathode-ray oscillographs and sweep circuits; industrial X-ray equipment; automatic synchronizer.

2 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Wallace

129. Electrical Services. Production, measurement, and control of light; design of lighting systems; electrical distribution in residential and commercial buildings; Canadian Electrical Code. Given in alternate years.

2 lectures per week, second term....Professors Wallace and Schippel

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING OR MASTER OF SCIENCE

Graduate courses are offered in Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Electrical Machine Design, Protection of Electrical Power Systems, Stability of Electrical Power Systems, Inductive Co-ordination of Power and Signal Systems, Electric Circuit Analysis, Advanced Wire Transmission Theory, and Ultra-high Frequency Generators and Receivers.

For particulars of these and the qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

ENGINEERING LAW AND ECONOMICS

Bronfman Professor of Economics.....B. H. Higgins
Associate Professor of Law.....J. P. Humphrey
Assistant Professor of Accountancy.....D. R. Patton

Third Year

171. Elements of Political Economy. Scope and method of economic analysis; objectives of economic policy; concepts and components of national income; relations and determinants of income and employment and their policy implications; distribution of income and its policy implications; allocation of resources; monopoly and its policy implications.

2 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Higgins

Text-book: Clay, Economics for General Readers (Macmillan).

P—Prerequisite.

Fourth Year

172. Engineering Economics (P171).

(a) Corporation Finance. Principles of accounting; corporate financial statements; business forms; organization; books of account; capital and revenue; expenditure; manufacturing, trading and profit and loss statements; balance sheet; cost accounting.

Professor Patton

(b) Canadian Economic Problems. Types of economic policy; role of public works and housing in fixed employment, income distribution and monopoly control; principles and problems of planning public investments.

2 lectures per week, first term, including both (a) and (b).

Professor Higgins

175. Engineering Law. Definition and nature of law and of laws; concepts of jurisprudence and legal techniques; history of legal institutions; common law; civil law; international law and organization; Canadian constitutional law; organization of the courts; administration and industrial law; criminal law and penology; civil law of Quebec, including law of persons, of property and of obligations.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Humphrey

ENGINEERING PRACTICE

A series of related courses designed to acquaint the student with the background of his profession, its relation to others and its place in society, with some consideration of matters not discussed in the professional courses.

135. History of Science. Birth and development of the fundamental physical sciences, their relation to engineering and the development of engineering as a profession.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor French

136. Engineering Reports. Use of English in engineering practice: mechanics of presentation; graphical representation: reproduction methods.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor French

137. Engineering Reports (P136). Continuation of Course 136: mathematical treatment of data; elementary statistics; methods of economic comparison.

1 lecture per week.....Professors Dodd, French and MacLean

A bonus of 15 marks is granted to each student who successfully completes Course 137. This bonus is considered in ranking students, but not in determining whether they have passed their year.

P—Prerequisite.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professors ..... John J. O'Neill, R. P. D. Graham, T. H. Clark.

Associate Professors ..... J. E. Gill, F. F. Osborne

Demonstrators ..... To be appointed.

Second Year

141. General Geology (Arts and Science 1). The earth and the solar system; minerals and rocks composing the earth: erosive forces (weather, wind, rivers, waves, etc.) modifying its surface, and deformative processes (temperature, compression, etc.) affecting its subsurface structure; the origin and historical development of the earth and of living things.

2 lectures and 2 hours laboratory per week, session; 5 or 6 excursions Saturday mornings during first term ..... Professor Clark

Text-book: Longwell, Knopf, Flint, Schuchert, and Dunbar, Outlines of Geology (Wiley).

142. Mineralogy (Arts and Science 5). Physical properties and chemical composition of minerals; crystallography; the more important ore-minerals; industrial minerals; rock-forming minerals; uses and sources of supply of economic minerals.

2 lectures per week, session ..... Professor Graham

Text-book: Kraus, Hunt and Ramsdell, Mineralogy (McGraw-Hill).

143. Determinative Mineralogy (Arts and Science 6B). Methods for the determination of the constituents of minerals by blowpipe analysis and by related chemical tests; application in the identification of minerals.

3 hours laboratory per week, session ..... Professor Graham

Third Year

142A. Mineralogy (Arts and Science 5). Same as Course 142, but held at different hours.

2 lectures per week, session ..... Professor Graham

Text-book: Kraus, Hunt and Ramsdell, Mineralogy (McGraw-Hill).

143A. Determinative Mineralogy (Arts and Science 6B). Similar to Course 143, but held at different hours.

3 hours laboratory per week, first term ..... Professor Graham

146. Petrology (Arts and Science 10B) (P141-142-143). The common igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks; modes of occurrence; identification by field methods.
2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.
Professor Osborne

Text-book: Pirsson & Knopf, Rocks and Rock Minerals (Wiley).

147. Structural and Field Geology (Arts and Science 7A) (P141-142-143). Field methods; systematic survey of rock structures, their origins and practical importance.
2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, first term . . . Professor Gill

Reference books: Lahee, Field Geology (McGraw-Hill); Billings, Structural Geology (Prentice-Hall).

Fourth Year

148. Ore Deposits (Arts and Science 8) (P141, C147). Nature, origin, mode of occurrence and classification of deposits of metallic and non-metallic minerals; typical occurrences; geographical distribution.
2 lectures per week, session; 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.
Professor O'Neill

Reference books: Emmons, Principles of Economic Geology (McGraw-Hill); Bateman, Economic Mineral Deposits (Wiley).

149. Geology and Natural Resources of Canada (Arts and Science 4B) (P141). Systematic survey of the surface features, soils, bedrock geology, mineral resources, forests, water powers and other minor resources of Canada. Maps and photographs are used to illustrate the course.
2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, second term. Professor Gill

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors: N. B. MacLean; A. H. S. Gillson; W. L. G. Williams
Associate Professors: Gordon Pall; Herbert Tate; F. M. Wood
Assistant Professor: W. B. Ross
Lecturer: Edward Rosenthall

First Year

192. Algebra. Partial fractions; interest and annuities; complex numbers; DeMoivre's theorem; curve fitting and graphs; polar co-ordinates; solution of polynomial and some special equations.
3 lectures per week, second term.
Professors MacLean, Williams and Pall

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

193. Calculus (C192-195). Functional notation; limits; differentiation of elementary functions; maxima and minima; ratio; curvature; other applications; integration of standard functions; definite integrals; geometric and physical applications.

3 lectures per week, session.....Professors Williams and Ross

Text-book: Smith, Salkover and Justice, Calculus (Wiley).

195. Analytic Geometry. Conic sections and their simple properties; introduction to three-dimensional analytic geometry.

3 lectures per week, first term.
Professors MacLean, Williams and Pall

Text-book: Young, Fort and Morgan, Analytic Geometry (Houghton Mifflin).

Second Year

196. Nomography. Graphical representation and solution of formulae; intersection and alignment charts.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Wood

197. Problems in Mathematics and Physics. Selected problems and conferences.
3 hours per week, session; attendance optional.

198. Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry (P192-193-195). Partial differentiation; double and triple integrals; applications to volumes, moments of inertia, etc.; Taylor's theorem; exponential and logarithmic series; hyperbolic functions; elements of spherical trigonometry.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professors MacLean and Gillson

Text-book: Smith, Salkover and Justice, Calculus (Wiley).

199. Differential Equations and Advanced Calculus (Arts and Science 33). Solvable ordinary differential equations; exact differentials; linear equations, especially with constant coefficients; solution by series; Fourier series; partial differential equations; systems. Partial differentiation; transformation of variables; Jacobians; mean value therorems; elliptic integrals; line integrals; Green's and Stokes' theorems; transformation of multiple integrals.

3 lectures per week, session.....Professor Gillson

Text-books: Franklin, Methods of Advanced Calculus (McGraw-Hill); Piaggio, Differential Equations (Cambridge Univ. Press); Lamb, Infinitesimal Calculus (Cambridge Univ. Press).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

200. Infinite Series and Integrals (Arts and Science 34b). Sequences and limits; algebra of infinite series; tests for convergence; uniform convergence; infinite integrals; interchange of limits.

3 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Tate

Text-book: MacRobert and Arthur, Advanced Trigonometry, Part 3 (Methuen).

Third Year

201. Algebra and Differential Equations (P198). Ordinary differential equations; methods of solution; elementary functions in complex numbers; linear differential equations, especially with constant coefficients; vibration and electric circuit problems; setting up equations; solution by series.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Pall

Text-book: Reddick, Differential Equations (Wiley).

203. Theory of Functions (Engineering Applications). Conformal mapping; properties of analytic functions; residues; Cauchy's theorem; contour integrals; Laplace transformations; applications to ordinary and partial differential equations.

1 lecture and 1 hour problems, session.....Professor Pall

Text-books: Phillips, Functions of a Complex Variable (Oliver and Boyd); Franklin, Methods of Advanced Calculus (McGraw-Hill).

204. Mathematical Physics (Arts and Science 41) (P431). Potential theory; hydrodynamics; conduction of heat; acoustics; elasticity; electromagnetic theory. Same at Course 441.

3 lectures per week, session.....Professors Gillson and Foster

Reference books: Houston, Introduction to Mathematical Physics (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....A. R. Roberts

Professor (Post-Retirement).....C. M. McKergow

Assistant Professors.....J. A. Coote, R. H. Patten, R. W. Klinck

Demonstrators.....J. H. Baudouin, R. B. Killam

Shop Instructor.....G. Robertson

P—Prerequisite.

Second Year

218. Mechanics of Machines (P194). Constrained motion; instant centers; centrodes; analysis and classification of simple mechanisms, including the quadro-crank, the slider-crank and wheel trains; design of involute gear teeth; belts and flexible couplings; cam design.
1 lecture, 3 hours problems per week, second term....Professor Patten

Text-book: Guillet, Kinematics of Machines (Wiley).

Third Year

224. Mechanics of Machines (P83-218). Displacement, velocity and acceleration in engine mechanisms; crank-effort diagrams; fly wheels and inertia forces; engine balancing; function and dynamics of governors; simple slide valve; expansion valves; friction and lubrication.
2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, session.....Professor Patten

225. Machine Design (C87). Strength of materials as applied to machine parts; riveted joints; bolts, keys and cotters; shafts, couplings and springs; fits and fitting; centrifugal loading; vibration.
2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Klinck

Text-books: Kimball and Barr, Elements of Machine Design (Wiley); Hyland and Kommers, Machine Design (McGraw-Hill).

226. Mechanical Engineering (C228). Design and operation of prime movers; elementary thermodynamics; fuels and combustion; production of steam; boiler design and operation; economizers; heat cycles; steam engines and turbines; condensers and pumps; gas and oil engines; carburetors; timing.
2 lectures per week, session.....Professor McKergow

Text-book: MacNaughton, Elementary Steam Power Engineering (Wiley).

227. Mechanical Engineering (C228). Same as Course 226, but 1 hour problems per week additional.
2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, session..Professor McKergow

Text-book: MacNaughton, Elementary Steam Power Engineering (Wiley).

228. Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C226-227). Testing, calibration and use of indicators, brakes and other instruments; properties of lubricants; tests of economy and performance of steam engine, boiler, oil engine, air compressor, steam pump and steam turbine; heat emission from steam radiator; heat loss from lagged steam pipe; proximate analysis and calorific value of coal and of city gas; flue-gas analysis; combustion calculations.
3 hours per week, session.....Professor Patten

Text-book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Engineering (Wiley).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

229. THERMODYNAMICS. General laws and equations; properties of gases and of vapours; the Carnot principle and entropy; applications to gas compressors and to steam and gas engines.
2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR ROBERTS

Text-books: Moyer, Calderwood and Potter, Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); V. W. and G. A. Young, Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Keenan and Keyes, Properties of Steam (Wiley).

231. MECHANICAL DRAWING (P233, C225). Design and drafting of layouts, fastenings, machine parts, simple machines and machine foundations.
3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR KLINCK

Text-book: French, Engineering Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

Reference book: Kent, Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, Design and Shop Practice Volume (Wiley).

233. SUMMER SCHOOL.

(a) Elementary machine shop practice.....MR. ROBERTSON

(b) Sketching and dimensioning machine parts...PROFESSOR KLINCK
Four weeks in September preceding the Third Year.

Text-book: French, Engineering Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

236. MACHINE SHOP (P233). Lathe work; marking off; centering; turning and boring; filing; grinding; screw cutting; bench work.
3 hours per week, session.....MR. ROBERTSON

237. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. Rise of modern industry; the Industrial Revolution; mechanization, standardization and specialization in industry; forms of ownership; organization, location and layout of industrial plants; production control; inspection; costs; depreciation; wage systems.
2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR COOTE

Text-book: .Alford, Principles of Industrial Management (Ronald Press).

238. ACCOUNTING. General accounting principles and practice; financial statements; balance sheet; profit and loss statement; interpretation of statements; cost accounting; job-lot and process cost systems; costing points; modifications of usual practice for an industrial concern.
1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, session.....PROFESSOR COOTE

Text-book: Specthrie, Industrial Accounting (Prentice Hall).

FOURTH YEAR

240. MECHANICS OF MACHINES (P224).

(a) Design of cams; balancing and balancing machines; elementary vibration problems.
2 lectures and 1 hour problems, first term.....MR. KILLAM

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

(b) Fundamentals of aerodynamics; methods of experiment; prediction of performance, stability and control; theory and design of airscrews.
2 lectures and 1 hour problems, second term.....PROFESSOR McKERGOW

Text-book: Jones, Elementary Practical Aerodynamics (Wiley).

241. DESIGNING (C242). Complete design of an engine, a pump or a machine tool, with working drawings.
3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR ROBERTS

242. MACHINE DESIGN (P225, C241). Engine details; cylinders; connecting rods; shafts; flywheels; machine frames; bearings and lubrication; belt, rope and toothed gearing.
2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR ROBERTS

Text-books: Faires, Machine Elements (Macmillan); Kimball and Barr, Elements of Machine Design (Wiley).

243. MACHINE DESIGN (P225). Bearings and lubrication; belt, rope and tooth gearing.
2 lectures per week, second term.....PROFESSOR ROBERTS

Text-book: Faires, Machine Elements (Macmillan).

244. POWER PLANT DESIGN (P227). Arrangement, design and operation of steam and of internal-combustion power plants; requirements for light, heat and power distribution.
1 lecture and 3 hours drafting per week, session...PROFESSOR McKERGOW

Text-book: Gebhardt, Steam Power Plant Engineering (Wiley).

247. HEATING AND VENTILATION OF BUILDINGS (P226-227). Heat loss from buildings; radiation, conduction and convection; heat insulating materials; radiators, convectors and unit heaters; distribution systems—air, steam and hot water; furnaces; fuels; heating load and requirements; properties of air; effective temperature; low temperature radiation; air conditioning—filters, washers and humidifiers; cooling; fans; automatic control.
1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR PATTEN

Text-book: Allen and Walker, Heating and Air Conditioning (McGraw-Hill).

249. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (P227-228). Investigation and tests of steam boilers, internal-combustion engines, air compressors, rotary and vacuum pumps; analysis of solid fuels; heat transmission and insulation; unit heaters; lubricants and friction; measurement of fluid flow, especially of gases.
9 hours per week, session.....PROFESSORS PATTEN and ROBERTS

Reference Book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Mechanical Engineering, Vol. I (Wiley).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

249A. Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (P227-228). Similar to Course 249.
6 hours per week, session.....Professors Patten and Roberts

Reference book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Mechanical Engineering, Vol. I (Wiley).

251. Thermodynamics (P229). Theory of flow of gases and of vapours through orifices and nozzles; applications to metering and to steam turbines; theory and analysis of internal-combustion engines; refrigeration cycles.
2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Roberts

Text-books: Kiefer and Stuart, Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); Goudie, Steam Turbines (Wiley).

252. Machine Shop (P236). Exercises on lathe, planer, slotter, shaper and miller; gear cutting; grinding.
3 hours per week, session.....Mr. Robertson

253. Industrial Engineering (P238). Design of an enterprise; economic investigation; determination of plant policy; plant design; financial set-up; fire prevention; lighting, heating and ventilation; material handling; forms of buildings; soil investigation; foundations; building construction.
2 lectures and 3 hours problems per week, session.....Professor Coote

Text-book: Lansburgh, Industrial Management (Wiley).

254. Industrial Administration (C252). Organization; classification; symbolization; plant, equipment and product design; material, manufacture, labour and personnel control; costs and budgets.
1 lecture and 3 hours problems, second term.....Professor Coote

257. Experimental Engineering (C249-249A). Calibration and use of instruments; measurement of pressure, of temperature and of power; test methods.
1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Roberts

Text-book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Engineering (Wiley).

258. Industrial Relations. Problems of modern industrial conditions; wages and incentives; wage differentials; job valuation; service rating; training and education; joint relations; collective bargaining; workers' security; work environment; recreation; industrial legislation; research; organization; personnel policy.
2 lectures per week, first term.....Professor Coote

Text-books: Watkins and Dodd, Management of Labor Relations (McGraw-Hill); Scott, Clothier, Mathewson and Spiegel, Personnel Management (McGraw-Hill).

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING OR MASTER OF SCIENCE

Graduate courses are offered in Engineering Thermodynamics, Machine Design and Industrial Engineering. For particulars of these and qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Professors ..... L. W. Bladon, J. U. MacEwan
Associate Professor ..... Gordon Sproule
Assistant Professor ..... M. D. O'Shaughnessy
Douglas Fellow .....
Dawson Fellow .....
Harrington Fellow .....

MINING ENGINEERING

Third Year

291. Mining Methods. General mining methods; placer mining; quarrying; open-pit mining; underground mining.

2 lectures per week, first term ..... Professor Bladon

Reference books: Peele, Mining Engineers' Handbook (Wiley); Lewis, Elements of Mining (Wiley); Young, Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits (Benn); Young, Elements of Mining (McGraw-Hill).

292. Mineral Dressing. Crushing, grinding and concentration of ores in preparation for extraction of valuable content.

2 lectures per week, session ..... Professor O'Shaughnessy

Reference books: Gaudin, Principles of Mineral Dressing (McGraw-Hill); Richards and Locke, Text Book of Ore Dressing (McGraw-Hill); Taggart, Handbook of Ore Dressing (Wiley).

294. Mining Field School. This school is held for about three weeks immediately after the close of the Third Year. It consists of an inspection trip of the mines and plants of some important district, and serves to acquaint the student with engineering methods as applied to the mining industry. This is considered as a part of the Fourth Year curriculum.

Fourth Year

293. Mine Mapping (P353-354). Calculation and plotting of mine surveys.

2 hours problems per week, first term.....Professor O'Shaughnessy

297. Mining Engineering. Sampling and mine valuation; explosives; rock excavation; haulage and hoisting; mine support; pumping; compressed air; ventilation; mine management; mining law and regulations.

2 lectures per week, first term; 3 lectures per week, second term.
Professor Bladon

Reference books: As for Course 291, and also Bullman, The Working of Coal and Other Stratified Minerals (Benn); Weeks, The Ventilation of Mines (McGraw-Hill).

298. Mine Design (P111-112-126; C297-300). Calculations and recommendations for putting a given property into operation; underground work, surface plant and mill.

3 hours problems per week, first term; 6 hours problems per week, second term.....Professors Bladon and O'Shaughnessy

Reference books: As for Courses 291, 292, 297, 300, and also Baxter and Parks, Mine Examination and Valuation (Finnish Lutheran Book Concern).

300. Mineral Dressing (P292, C305). Concentration; cyanidation; coal washing; general plant design.

2 lectures per week, first term; 1 lecture per week, second term.
Professor O'Shaughnessy

Reference books: As for Course 292, and also Rabone, Flotation Plant Practice (Mining Publications); Chapman and Mott, The Cleaning of Coal (Chapman and Hall); Gaudin, Flotation (McGraw-Hill); Dorr, Cyanidation and Concentration of Gold and Silver Ores (McGraw-Hill).

301. Mining Colloquium (C297-300). Papers on matters relating to mining and mineral dressing, prepared and presented by students.

1 hour per week, second term.

305. Mineral Dressing Laboratory (P292, C300). Elementary mineral dressing operations.

3 hours per week, first term.....Professor O'Shaughnessy

307. Mineral Dressing Laboratory and Thesis (P264). Continuation of Course 305. The student works on a specific problem and presents the results in the form of a thesis at the end of the session.

7 hours per week, second term.....Professor O'Shaughnessy

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Graduate courses are offered in Mining Engineering, Mine Organization and Management, Settling of Finely Divided Minerals in Water, Filtration in Mineral Dressing and Cyanidation, Cyanidation of Gold and Silver Ores, Theory and Practice of Flotation, Fine Grinding, and Mine Ventilation. For particulars of these and qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Third Year

261. Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Introduction to physical metallurgy; refractory materials; pyrometry; theory and practice of heat-treating iron and steel.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Sproule

Reference books: Liddell, Handbook of Non-ferrous Metallurgy, Vol. I (McGraw-Hill); Newton, Introduction to Metallurgy (Wiley); Rosenholtz and Oesterle, Elements of Ferrous Metallurgy (Wiley); Stoughton, Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (McGraw-Hill); Boylston, Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (Wiley); Teichert, Ferrous Metallurgy, Vol. II (McGraw-Hill).

262. Metallurgical Laboratory (C261). Experiments illustrate Course 261; making and testing alloys; using furnaces and pyrometers; hardening and tempering steel; simple refining operations.

3 hours per week, second term.....Professor Sproule

263, 264. Fire Assaying and Laboratory. An account of equipment and procedures used in fire assay of ores and of processed materials for precious metals, emphasizing the underlying theory; instruction in practical assaying.

1 lecture and 4 hours laboratory per week, first term.

Professor Sproule

Reference books: Smith, Sampling and Assay of the Precious Metals (Griffin); Fulton and Sharwood, Manual of Fire Assaying (McGraw-Hill); Bugbee, Testbook of Fire Assaying (Wiley); Shepard and Dietrich, Fire Assaying (McGraw-Hill).

265. Metallurgical Calculations (C261). The gas laws in metallurgical operations; materials balances in combustion, coke and gas manufacture; smelting and refining operations; heat balances.

2 hours per week, session.....Professor MacEwan

C—Concurrent.

266. PHYSICAL METALLURGY. Review of ferrous metallurgy; introduction to non-ferrous alloys; theory of alloys; theory and practice of heat-treating; use of furnaces, pyrometers and testing equipment.

1 lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week, first term.

PROFESSOR SPROULE

Reference books: As for Course 261, and also Heyer, Engineering Physical Metallurgy (Van Nostrand); Dowdell, General Metallography (Wiley); Williams and Homerberg, Introduction to Metallography (McGraw-Hill); Brick and Phillips, Structure and Properties of Alloys (McGraw-Hill).

268. METALLURGICAL FIELD SCHOOL. Third and Fourth Year students are taken on conducted visits to plants in and around Montreal to see smelting, refining and varied metal-processing operations. At the end of the Third Year about one week is spent on such visits.

FOURTH YEAR

271. GENERAL METALLURGY. Basic principles of roasting, smelting, refining and hydrometallurgical processes as applied to the non-ferrous metals; physical metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc and their alloys; furnaces; fabricating equipment.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: The Departmental Library has numerous texts, reference books and periodicals, which are available to students.

272. ADVANCED METALLURGY. Application of the principles of physical chemistry to the more important metallurgical processes; combustion; blast furnaces; open hearths; refining furnaces; metallurgy of metals and alloys not covered in Course 271.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: See Course 271.

274. METALLURGICAL THESIS (P261, C271). Students choose or are assigned subjects for investigation. They are expected to show initiative in studying relevant literature, laying out their experimental program, setting up apparatus, correlating results and preparing a report.

3 hours per week, first term; 9 hours per week, second term.

PROFESSORS MACEWAN and SPROULE

Reference books: See Course 271.

275. ELECTROMETALLURGY (C270). Application of the principles of electro-chemistry to electro-refining and electro-winning of metals,—

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

copper, silver, gold, lead, zinc, nickel, aluminum, etc.; electro-plating; electro-forming.
2 lectures per week, second term. . . . . PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: See Course 271.

277. METALLURGICAL COLLOQUIUM. Students are required to present detailed papers on selected metallurgical topics. This is followed by a discussion period. 1 hour per week, second term.

278. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS AND DESIGN (P265, C272). Problems dealing with the application of thermodynamic principles to metallurgical operations; flame temperatures; controlled atmospheres; furnace equilibria; heat transfer; flow of fluids; plant layouts and organization.
3 hours per week, first term; 5 hours per week, second term.
PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: See Course 271.

279. METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS (P71). Instruction and practice in commercial methods of analysis as applied to ores and metallurgical products.
3 hours per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR O'SHAUGHNESSY

280, 281. METALLOGRAPHY AND LABORATORY. Elements of physical metallurgy, laws and data of physical chemistry applied to metals and alloys; detailed metallography and heat treatment of iron and steel; metallography of non-ferrous metals.
2 lectures per week, session; 3 hours laboratory per week second term.
PROFESSOR SPROULE

Reference books: As for Course 266, and also Doan and Mahla, Principles of Physical Metallurgy (McGraw-Hill); Van Wert, Introduction to Physical Metallurgy (McGraw-Hill); Sauveur, Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel (McGraw-Hill); Tiechert, Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel, Vol. III (McGraw-Hill).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Graduate Courses are offered in Advanced Metallurgy, Electrometallurgy, Metallurgical Problems and Metallography. For particulars of these and qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

There are three endowed research fellowships in the Department. These are awarded to graduates of the Department who show particular aptitude for advanced work, and are held in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. Graduates of other universities are admitted to this Faculty, if qualified, but are not eligible for the fellowships mentioned.

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professors..... A. N. Shaw, D. A. Keys, J. S. Foster

Assistant Professors..... H. G. I. Watson, F. R. Terroux

Lecturer..... A. I. McPherson

Sessional Lecturers (1944-1945)..... H. Kaufman, D. Duncan, S. F. Panter

Instructor in Laboratory Technique..... H. T. Pye

Demonstrators (1944-1945)..... M. L. deAngelis, D. Osborne, F. T. Webb, F. L. Mitchell

Part-Time Demonstrators (1944-1945):

M. Bercovitch
M. D. D. Burrow
N. Cam
E. N. Clark
F. S. Eadie
F. Edelmann
W. W. Happ
R. H. Hardie
V. Harkness
J. M. Honeyman
J. S. Isenberg
G. A. Leonards
C. E. Maass
J. S. Mamelak
L. Nirenberg
E. Rosenthall
W. B. Ross
T. V. Stevens
P. Tate
L. P. Wood

First Year

311. (a) Heat, (b) Light and Sound (Arts and Science 22) (C312). (a) Calorimetry; heat transfer; change of state; critical state; hygrometry; engines; elementary kinetic theory; thermodynamics. (b) Illumination; reflection; refraction; interference; nature and velocity of light; optical apparatus; vision; spectroscopy; polarimetry; nature and velocity of sound; pitch; loudness; quality; wave analysis; interference; resonance; vibrations; instruments; hearing.

3 lectures per week, session..... Professors Shaw and.....

Text-book: Duncan and Starling, Heat, Light and Sound (Macmillan).

312. Physics Laboratory (Arts and Science 22L) (C311). Experiments illustrating main principles and topics discussed in Course 311;

C—Concurrent.

common thermal and optical measurements; recording scientific observations; preparing laboratory reports.

2 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR TERROUX

Text-book: Heat, Sound and Light Laboratory Manual (Renouf).

SECOND YEAR

315. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM* (Arts and Science 23) (P311, C316). Fundamental principles and experimental basis of magnetism, electrostatics, current electricity (D.C. and A.C.), electromagnetic induction, electrodynamics, theory of simple circuits, elementary electronics. Special attention is given to demonstrations, applications, theory of measurements, units, instruments, and numerical problems.

2 lectures and 1 hour voluntary tutorial per week, session.
PROFESSOR WATSON

Text-book: Page, Lessons in Electricity (Macmillan), or Brown, Electricity and Magnetism (Holt).

Reference book: Starling, Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans Green)

316. PHYSICS LABORATORY (Arts and Science 23L) (P311, C315). Illustrating main principles of Course 315. Theory and use of galvanometers, ammeters, voltmeters, bridges, potentiometers, resistances, capacitances, inductances, magnetometers, rectifiers, oscillators, oscillographs; limitations and accuracy of observations; significant figures.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR WATSON

Text-book: University Laboratory Manual.

434. ADVANCED HEAT (Arts and Science 34) (P311, C198-199). Precision thermometry; calorimetry; measurement of fundamental thermal variables; measurement and theory of transfer of heat; change of state; equations of state: elements of kinetic theory; physical basis and mathematics of thermodynamics; thermal equilibrium of systems; engineering applications.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR SHAW

Text-book: Roberts, Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie).

Reference books: Kiefer and Stuart, Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill).

THIRD YEAR

318. ELECTRON PHYSICS (Arts and Science 35a) (P315). Fundamentals of electronics; practical applications; motion of ions and electrons in electric

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.
*In 1945-46 Light and Sound will replace the first half of this course.

and magnetic fields; charge and mass of electron; thermionic emission; photo-electricity; electron optics; atomic structure; electron conduction in metals.
2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR KEYS

Reference books: Crowther, Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (Arnold); Elect. Eng. Staff, M.I.T., Applied Electronics (Wiley).

320. APPLIED GEOPHYSICS (Arts and Science 47) (P315). Introduction to geophysical methods of prospecting and of investigating sub-surface structures; theories, uses and limitations of various magnetic, electrical, gravitational and seismic methods; practical operation of instruments; field results are obtained and analysed; field experience, when possible.
1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR KEYS

Text-book: Eve and Keys, Applied Geophysics, 2nd edition (Cambridge Univ. Press). *Reference book:* Ambronn, trans. Cobb, Elements of Geophysics (McGraw-Hill).

431. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE AND RIGID DYNAMICS (Arts and Science 31) (P83-199).

(a) Dynamics of a particle in one and two dimensions; motion of a pair of particles; dynamics of rigid bodies; mass systems.
3 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR TERROUX

(b) Central orbits; elements of rigid dynamics in two and three dimensions; Lagrange's equations; oscillations about equilibrium positions.
3 lectures per week, second term.....PROFESSOR GILLSON

Text-books: Lamb, Statics (Cambridge Univ. Press); Lamb, Dynamics (Cambridge Univ. Press).

432. PROPERTIES OF MATTER (Arts and Science 32) (P83-198). Surface tension; viscosity; diffusion; gravitation.
1 lecture per week, second term.....PROFESSOR TERROUX

Reference books: Newman and Searle, General Properties of Matter (Benn); Champion and Davy, Properties of Matter (Blackie).

445. ADVANCED LIGHT (Arts and Science 45) (P199-311). Geometrical and physical optics; electromagnetic theory; interference; diffraction; polarization; simple spectrum analysis; determination of fine structure of spectral lines; Zeeman effect; theory and use of optical apparatus.
2 lectures per week, first term; 1 lecture per week, second term.
PROFESSOR KEYS
3 hours laboratory per week, session.....DR. MCPHERSON

Text-book: Houston, Light (Longmans Green).

Reference books: Robertson, Physical Optics (Van Nostrand); Wood, Physical Optics (Macmillan); Drude, Optics (Longmans Green).

P—Prerequisite.

Fourth Year

321. Acoustics of Buildings (P311). Acoustical conditioning of buildings, old or new; bearing on architectural design; properties, testing and choice of materials for absorption, insulation, reflection or modification of sound. Given in 1945-46.

2 lectures per week, first term.....

433. Electrical Measurements (Arts and Science 33 and 33L) (P199-316). Direct-current instruments and measurements; galvonometer theory; instrument calibration; alternating-current circuit theory; operational methods; applications; measurements at power, audio, and radio frequencies; measurements with Lecher wires; electronic devices; theory of circuits; elementary radio engineering; construction and testing of electrical devices; absolute measurements.

2 lectures and 4 hours laboratory per week, session...Professor Watson

Reference books: Law, Electrical Measurements (McGraw-Hill); Hague, Alternating Current Bridge Methods (Pitman); Reich, Theory and Application of Electron Tubes (McGraw-Hill); Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill); Starling, Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans Green).

441. Mathematical Physics (Arts and Science 41) (P431) Potential theory; hydrodynamics: conduction of heat; acoustics; elasticity; electromagnetic theory. Same as course 204.

3 lectures per week, session.....Professors Gillson and Foster

442. Electromagnetic Theory (Arts and Science 42) (P199-315). Vector treatment of electro- and magneto-statics; vector calculus; Maxwell's equations; boundary conditions; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plain waves; propagation of waves in metals and in dispersive media; wave guides with and without attenuation; measurement technique; radiation from a dipole and from an antenna.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Watson

Text-book: Sarbacher and Edson, Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering (Wiley). *Reference book:* Pierce, Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves (McGraw-Hill.

443. Atomic Physics (Arts and Science 43 and 43L) (P318). Classic experiments of atomic physics; determination of physical properties and constants of atoms, ions and electrons; mass-spectrograph; elements of thermionics and of photo-electricity; X-ray analysis; cosmic rays; atomic

P—Prerequisite.

structure; radiation, absorption and emission; advent of quantum theory and of wave-mechanics; philosophical problems in modern physics.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, session.

PROFESSORS SHAW and WATSON

Text-book: Crowther, Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (Arnold).

Reference books: Richtmeyer, Introduction to Modern Physics (McGraw-Hill); Strong, Procedures in Experimental Physics (Prentice-Hall); Brown, Foundations of Modern Physics (Wiley).

GRADUATE COURSES IN PHYSICS

See the announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING AND GEODESY

Assistant Professor.....L. J. ARCAND
Sessional Lecturer.....C. C. LINDSAY
Part-time Demonstrators, 1944-45.....C. J. ELDER, PAUL GAGNON, F. L. GUADAGNI

FIRST YEAR

341. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY (See page 442).

345. SURVEYING. Units of measurement; the chain—uses, errors, corrections and compensation; the level—types and limitations; differential and profile levelling; contour surveying; the transit—the vernier, horizontal and vertical angles, deflections, double deflections, azimuths, traverses and meridians; the compass—bearings, magnetic variation and declination and dip.

2 lectures per week, second term.....MR. LINDSAY

Text-book: Davis and Foote, Surveying (McGraw-Hill).

SECOND YEAR

346. SURVEYING (P191-345). Adjustments of level and of transit; theory and use of the polar planimeter; latitudes and departures; areas; plotting co-ordinates; partition of land; missing sides; stadia surveying; cross-sections, grids and slope stakes; circular curves; vertical curves.

2 lectures per week, first term.....MR. LINDSAY

Text-book: Davis and Foote, Surveying (McGraw-Hill).

347. FIELD WORK (P191-345). Practice in chaining and taping; use of the level and the transit; complete survey of a tract of land.

4 weeks summer school in April and May....PROFESSOR O'SHAUGHNESSY

P—Prerequisite.

348. MAPPING (P346-347). Plotting from transit-and-chain and stadia notes taken in Course 347; earthwork calculations; inking, tinting and finishing map, with title, legend, north-point and border.
6 hours per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND

Text-book: Sloane and Montz, Elements of Topographic Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

349. MAPPING (P346-347). Special earthwork problems; plotting from transit-and-chain and stadia notes; inking, tinting and finishing map, with title, legend, north-point and border.
3 hours per week, second term. . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND

Text-book: Sloan and Montz, Elements of Topographic Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

349A. MAPPING (P346-347). Plotting from transit-and-chain and stadia notes; practice with the planimeter.
3 hours per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND

Text-book: Sloane and Montz, Elements of Topographic Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

THIRD YEAR

350. MAPPING (P347). Graphical solutions of mining problems; use of logarithms and traverse tables; mapping of levels, stopes, sections, boreholes, etc.; geological mapping; construction and use of mine models.
2 hours per week, second term. . . . . PROFESSOR O'SHAUGHNESSY

351. MAP PROJECTIONS. Graphical determination of spherical triangles; spherical projections; construction of maps.
3 hours per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND

352. SURVEYING (P191-346-347). The plane table and its adjustments; the three-point problem; mine surveying; the auxiliary telescope; shaft plumbing; underground traversing; stope surveys; underground curves; borehole surveys; the Brunton compass.
2 lectures per week, second term. . . . . PROFESSOR O'SHAUGHNESSY

Text-book: Staley, Introduction to Mine Surveying (Stanford Univ. Press).

353. SURVEYING AND ASTRONOMY (P191-346-347). Surveying for construction; marine and box sextants; alidade and its use; barometric and trigonometric levelling; hydrographic surveying; mine surveying; elements of geodetic surveying; historical and practical astronomy; solution of the ZPS triangle for azimuth, latitude, longitude and time.
2 lectures per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND and MR. LINDSAY

Text-books: Davis and Foote, Surveying (McGraw-Hill); Service, Essentials of Engineering Astronomy (Prentice Hall).

P—Prerequisite.

354. Field Work (P346-347). Preliminary railway or highway survey with transit, profile and topography parties; plane table, hand level and stadia; spiral curves; cross-sections; simple triangulation networks; reciprocal levelling; soundings; current-meter surveys; introduction to mine surveying; small geological survey with Brunton compass and chain; astronomical observations.

Professor Wood

Fourth Year

359. Geodesy (P191-353). Adjustment and reduction of observations for horizontal and vertical control systems; figure of the earth; determination of azimuth, latitude and longitude; level datum planes; gravimetric surveys; errors of observation; elements of map projection.

2 lectures per week, first term.....Professor Arcand

Reference books: Hosmer, Geodesy (Wiley); Sharp, Geodetic Control Surveying (Wiley).

360. Geodetic Laboratory (P191, C359). Measurement of magnifying power, of eccentricity of circles, and of small angles with sextant; determination of gravity, of error of run of theodolite microscopes, of constant of steel tapes, and of scale value of level vials; investigation of errors of graduation of steel bars and tapes and of transit circles; testing anaeroid barometers.

3 hours per week, first term.....Professor Arcand

361. Field Work (P353-354). Field astronomy; geodesy; geodetic astronomy; ample equipment and an observatory are available.

Professor Arcand

FIELD WORK

Field work is required of all students entering the Second Year, except those taking Chemical Eneineering, of students entering the Third Year in the courses in Civil and in Mining Engineering, and of students entering the Fourth Year course in Civil Engineering. The work will begin in 1946 on or about April 25th and will continue for four weeks.

Students entering Second and higher Years from other Universities or from other Faculties, who cannot attend the above courses in Field Work, must attend Special Summer Schools, details of which are given on page 432.

P—Prerequisite. C—Concurrent.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING PREREQUISITE SUBJECTS, STANDING AND PROMOTION

(1) Students proceeding to a degree are classed as undergraduates or conditioned undergraduates. Undergraduates are those who, having passed all entrance requirements, have also at the close of any session passed the examinations in all the subjects of their courses or who, at the opening of the following session, have removed all conditions by passing supplemental examinations in the subjects in which they failed. Conditioned undergraduates are those who have failed to remove all their conditions as above.

(2) No student proceeding to a degree is permitted to register in any year unless he has passed in all subjects prerequisite to that year.

(3) No student proceeding to a degree is permitted to register in any year if he is conditioned in non-prerequisite subjects totalling more than 150 marks.

(4) No undergraduate conditioned in any entrance requirement is permitted to register for any Second Year courses, nor is any undergraduate conditioned in any First or Second Year subject permitted to register for any Third or Fourth Year courses, respectively.

(5) Partial students are those who are not proceeding to a degree. Such students may be admitted to classes without regard to the prerequisite rule, provided that they have obtained the permission of the chairman of each department concerned, and that their courses are approved by the Committee on Registration, Standing and Promotion.

(6) If a partial student wishes to obtain undergraduate standing in order to proceed to a degree, he will not be given credit for subjects taken in contravention of the prerequisite rule, until he has also passed examinations or secured exemptions in such prerequisites as may be demanded by the Committee on Registration, Standing and Promotion, and, on the recommendation of this Committee, has had his case approved by the Faculty.

(7) Partial students are not eligible to take supplemental examinations.

(8) No Fourth Year student is allowed a supplemental examination in any subject in the period between the opening of the second term and the date of Convocation.

First Year

All students of the First Year taking the course for the first time, who have pursued their courses of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than four subjects of the First Year, in which standing is determined by sessional examinations, or in four such subjects aggregating 350 possible marks or over, will not be permitted to register in the Second Year for the following session.

Such students may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be permitted to repeat the First Year, and if they do so they may obtain exemption in any draughting-room or laboratory course in which they have obtained 65% or better. In no case will exemption from any final examination be granted to a student who is repeating his year.

Any student repeating the work of the First Year, who does not obtain an average of 60% in all repeated courses and final examinations of the First Year, will be permanently debarred from the Faculty.

Any student who fails in the First Year for the first time, and is not permitted to register for the Second Year in the following session, may register in a subsequent session if in the interim he has cleared his record in all prerequisite subjects and is not carrying failures in non-prerequisite subjects aggregating more than 150 marks.

In order to clear his record he must satisfy the following requirements:

1. He must write examinations in all of the subjects of the First Year in which he obtained less than 65%, and must obtain an average of not less than 60% in these examinations.

2. These examinations must be written either during the regular examination periods of a subsequent session, or during the period of supplemental examinations in the following September. Examinations must all be written during an academic year of twelve months.

Second Year

All students of the Second Year taking the course for the first time, who have pursued their courses of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than four subjects of the Second Year, in which standing is determined by sessional examinations, or in such subjects aggregation over 400 possible marks, will not be permitted to register in the Third Year for the following session.

Such students may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be permitted to repeat the Second Year, and if they do so they may obtain exemption in any draughting-room or laboratory course in which they have obtained 65% or better. In no case will exemption from any final examination be granted to a student who is repeating his year.

Any student repeating the work of the Second Year, who does not obtain an average of 60% in all repeated courses and final examinations of the Second Year, will be permanently debarred from the Faculty.

Any student who fails in the Second Year for the first time, and is not permitted to register for the Third Year in the following session, may register in a subsequent session if in the interim he has cleared his record in all prerequisite subjects and is not carrying failures in non-prerequisite subjects aggregating more than 150 marks.

In order to clear his record he must satisfy the following requirements:

1. He must write examinations in all of the subjects of the Second Year in which he obtained less than 65%, and must obtain an average of not less than 60% in these examinations.

2. These examinations must be written either during the regular examination periods of a subsequent session, or during the period of supplemental examinations in the following September. Examinations must all be written during an academic year of twelve months.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF MEDICINE

1945-1946

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administrative Officers	485
Admission to Medicine	487
Alpha Omega Alpha Honorary Medical Society	536
Anatomy	497
Anæsthesia	516
Bacteriology	502
Biochemistry	500
Board and Lodging	490
Buildings	530
Bursaries	495
Clinical Therapeutics	506
Course for the Degree of M.D., C.M.	491
Courses of Instruction	497
Dermatology	506
Diploma of Public Health	527
Diploma of Tropical Medicine	528
Dominion Registration	496
Embryology	499
Endocrinology	526
Entrance Requirements	487
Equivalent Standing in Medicine	487
Examinations	492
Fees	489
Fellowships	495
General Council of Medical Education	497
Grading	494
Graduate and Advanced Courses	527
Gynæcology	521
Health Service	490
Health and Social Medicine	504
Histology	498
Hospitals	532
Immunity	502
Institute of Endocrinology	526
Library	534
Loan Fund	495

	Page
Medals	495
Medical Jurisprudence	507
Medical Societies	535
Medicine	506
Microscopes	490
Microscopic Anatomy	498
Neurology and Neurosurgery	514
Obstetrics	520
Ophthalmology	522
Orthopædic Surgery	516
Osler Library	534
Osler Society	536
Oto-Laryngology	523
Parisitology	503
Pathology	501
Pædiatrics	513
Pharmacology	504
Physiology	499
Prizes	495
Promotion	494
Psychiatry	511
Radiology	524
Reciprocity with Great Britain	497
Registration	488
Requirements for Degree of M.D., C.M.	495
Requirements for Licence	495
Research Institute of Endocrinology	526
Scholarships	495
Surgery	516
Therapeutics	504
Undergraduate Medical Society	535
Urology	516
Veterinary Public Health	528

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal..... F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L.

Dean of the Faculty..... J. C. Meakins, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.C.

Secretary of the Faculty..... J. F. McIntosh, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Bursar..... W. Bently, C.G.A., A.C.I.S.

Registrar..... T. H. Matthews, M.A.

University Librarian..... Gerhard R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.

Honorary Medical Librarian..... R. L. Stehle, M.A., Ph.D.

Osler Librarian and Director of the Museum of the History of Medicine. W. W. Francis, A.B., M.D.

Assistant Secretary of the Faculty..... Miss G. D. Mudge.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Medicine, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. The announcement also contains the names of members of the staff on active service.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

The one hundred and thirteenth session of the Faculty will open on September 5th, 1945, for students of the 1st year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

The minimum requirement for admission to the medical course is the satisfactory completion of three full years of study in a recognized college or Faculty of Arts and Science (or the equivalent thereof), including courses in the following subjects: Physics, one year with laboratory work; Biology, one year of General Biology or Zoology with laboratory work; half year of Botany and half year of Zoology will be accepted, but not one year of Botany alone; Chemistry, two full courses, including one full course of Organic Chemistry with laboratory work. Candidates for admission shall furnish evidence that they have satisfied the matriculation requirements of the Licensing Body where they wish to practise.

EQUIVALENT STANDING

A student of another Medical School who desires to be admitted to the Faculty of Medicine of this University with equivalent standing is required to submit an official statement of his preliminary education and of the medical course he has followed and the standing he has obtained. This should be accompanied by a calendar of the Medical School in which he has studied, giving a full statement of the courses of study, and by a certificate of moral character and conduct.

The equivalent courses of study in schools accepted by this University shall be determined from time to time. Acceptance of a course of study as equivalent may not include the examination in that subject held by the accepted school, but the student may be required to pass such examinations, individual or comprehensive, as may be required by the Faculty

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Application for admission to the Faculty of Medicine must be made upon the regular application form which may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty.

As the number of students in each class is limited, application should be made early and in any case not later than March 1st.

A fee of $25.00 is payable by the applicant within ten days of the receipt of notice that he has been accepted for admission. If the applicant registers within the prescribed registration period in September, this fee will be credited on his University fees. If he fails to register, the fee lapses, and will be used by the University to meet the cost of its administration and overhead charges in caring for applicants who do not finally register.

A personal interview with the Dean or Secretary of the Faculty, when possible, is advisable.

REGISTRATION

Students in the Faculty of Medicine will register at the Registrar's Office on Tuesday, September 4th, 1945. Those who register after this date will be required to pay a late registration fee of $5.00 if they register during the first week of the session and $10.00 if they register during the second. The fee will not be refunded except for satisfactory reasons and by authorization of the Faculty. No student will be admitted after the fifteenth day of the session except by special permission of the Faculty.

FEES

UNIVERSITY FEES

1. Regular Students.

Annual fee for British students	$375.00
By instalments: each of two instalments	190.00
Annual fee for Non-British students	475.00
By instalments: each of two instalments	240.00

2. Repeating a Year.

British students repeating a year pay	375.00
Non-British students repeating a year pay	475.00

3. Partial Students.

Qualified students may be admitted as partials to one or more courses on payment of special fees.

4. Ad Eundem Fee.

Students entering any year above the first pay a special *ad eundem* fee of $10.00

5. Diploma of Public Health Fees.

The fee for the graduate course in Public Health, including laboratory and outdoor work, as well as student Health Service fee, is $155.00 for British and $205.00 for non-British students.

6. Caution Money.

Payable by every student, and returned, less deductions for damage, loss, etc., at the end of the session $10.00

STUDENT FEES

Fees for the Support of Student Organizations.

Regular students (men)	$12.00
Regular students (women)	10.00
Partial students	5.00

DATES OF PAYMENT

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on the following dates:—

Tuesday, September 4th, to Thursday, September 6th, inclusive, or, if desired, fees may be remitted by mail before the above dates. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Fees for students in the Fourth Year of the accelerated course are payable at the Bursar's Office on Tuesday, September 4th, to Thursday, September 6th, inclusive. If desired, these fees may be paid in two instalments, due in September and February upon payment of the instalment fee of $5.00. If additional instalments are desired special arrangements should be made with the Chief Accountant. Students eligible to receive their diplomas at the Fall Convocation in October must pay all fees before that date, as otherwise the diploma will be withheld. Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Bursar will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Bursar.

All fees of Canadian and British Empire students are payable in Canadian Currency. Fees of students from the United States are payable in U.S. dollars, upon which the current premium of 10% will be allowable.

Domicile will in general determine whether a student pays the British or Non-British fees. A student who is uncertain which rate he will be required to pay should consult the Registrar.

For further information and for a list of special fees see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement.

Microscopes

Each student, on beginning his studies, is required to provide himself with a first-class microscope for laboratory and private study throughout his course. The microscope must be of substantial construction and be provided, as a minimum, with the following accessories:—2/3, 1/6, and 1/12 oil immersion objective, and a substage condenser. Such an instrument will last a lifetime and is an essential part of the equipment of a practitioner in medicine. Suitable microscopes may be secured through the University, either by outright purchase or on an annual rental basis. If the student desires at a later date to purchase the instrument which he has been using, the rental fees are credited to his account.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE

For details of board and residence and an estimate of expenses, see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement (page 84 to 89).

HEALTH SERVICE

For details of the Health Service and Medical Examinations see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement (page 82).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.

The minimum period of professional training required by the University as a qualification for the independent practice of Medicine shall be five years, including

a. four years of medical study in the University leading to the degree of M.D., C.M.; and

b. one year of interneship in an approved hospital.

OR

one year of further medical study in the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University or at another medical school approved by it.

While the Faculty Administration exercises a general supervision of arrangements for interneships, the Faculty of Medicine assumes no responsibility to provide an interneship for any student.

A certificate that his medical education is completed and that he is eligible to sit for the examination of a licensing board shall not be issued to any graduate until the University is in possession of satisfactory evidence that he has completed the full requirements.

There are three sessions of thirty-six weeks each and one session (final session) of thirty-two weeks, all exclusive of examination periods. The sessions usually begin the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September (Labour Day) and continue until the first week of June in the first three years and to the first week in May in the final year.

The academic session is divided into four terms in the first and fourth session and into three terms in the second and third sessions. The minimal period of study for the degree of M.D., C.M., is, therefore, four sessions of study comprising one hundred and forty weeks exclusive of examination periods.

Deceleration of the Medical Course.

The introduction of summer terms to accelerate the graduation of medical students was introduced as a "war measure" in 1942. Classes admitted in September, 1943 and subsequently, have returned to the pre-war schedule outlined in a previous paragraph.

The arrangement of the principal subjects of instruction is usually as follows:

First Session:

Anatomy (including Histology and Embryology), Physiology, Biochemistry, Psychobiology and Medical Sociology, Introduction to Medicine.

SECOND SESSION:

Pharmacology, General Pathology, Bacteriology and Immunology, Parasitology, Laboratory Diagnosis, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Health and Social Medicine, Psychiatry.

THIRD SESSION:

Special Pathology, Health and Social Medicine, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Pædiatrics, Psychiatry, Therapeutics, Ophthalmology, Oto-laryngology, Medical Jurisprudence, Radiology.

FOURTH SESSION:

Medicine,* Surgery,* Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Psychiatry, Pædiatrics, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Radiology.

*In these subjects are included the following:—

Medicine—Dermatology, Neurology, Clinical Therapeutics.

Surgery—Orthopædics, Urological Surgery, Neurosurgery, Anæsthesia.

EXAMINATIONS

The examinations taken within the Medical Faculty are divided into two groups, namely, major examinations and minor examinations. Major examinations are the final examinations in Anatomy (Embryology), Histology, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Bacteriology and Immunology, Pathology, Health and Social Medicine, Pædiatrics, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynæcology, Psychiatry.

Minor examinations include the final examinations in Parasitology, Medical Jurisprudence, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Radiology and examinations preliminary to the final major examinations.

A student who fails in any major examination will be required before he sits a supplemental examination to present to the Dean's office from the senior professor of the Department concerned a certificate that the student has taken sufficient extra tuition as would indicate that he has reviewed the subject and is a suitable candidate for the supplemental examination.

There is a strict difference between the importance of a major and a minor examination. If a student fails in the supplemental of a major examination, there are definite restrictions as hereinafter set forth, while failure in the supplemental of a minor examination permits the student to carry conditions as are hereinafter laid down.

A student who fails in the supplemental of one (or two) minor examination may proceed with other subjects in the following year, carrying such subject as a condition, but may not sit any subsequent major ex-

aminations until such conditions have been removed, nor may more than two conditions be carried at one time.

All conditions must be removed by the end of the first term (November) in each session when additional supplemental examinations will be held. Failure in any of these will require the student to revert to the previous year and to repeat the courses of the Winter and Spring terms.

A student who fails in the supplementals of three or more minor examinations in any one session must repeat this session or may be asked to retire, as may be decided by the Promotion Committee, but he may appear before the Promotion Committee to plead his case if it be decided that he should retire.

A failure in the supplemental of a major examination will require the student to repeat the course (repeat the year), and no student may repeat such a course more than once. Any student who fails in the supplementals of two major examinations in any one year shall be required to retire without the privilege of further supplementals.

A student is not allowed supplementals in three major examinations in any one session. He will be required to repeat his year or retire as decided by the Promotion Committee, from whose decision there shall be no appeal.

A student is not allowed supplementals in two major and one minor examination in any one session. He will be required to repeat his year or retire as decided by the Promotion Committee, but he may appear before the Promotion Committee to plead his case if it be decided that he should retire.

A student in the final year may take a supplemental examination in one subject only at the end of the following September, but must present a certificate from the senior professor of the Department concerned that he has taken at least three months' extra tuition in this subject in one of the teaching hospitals of McGill Faculty of Medicine. If he should fail in this supplemental examination, he must repeat the year of study and pass all the major examinations at the completion of the session.

A student in the final year who fails in two subjects will not be permitted supplementals but must repeat the year or retire as decided by the Promotion Committee, from whose decision there shall be no appeal.

A student will not be allowed to repeat a year more than once nor may he repeat a subsequent year if such repetition has been due to failure in examinations, except on special recommendation of the Promotion Committe, acting upon the motion of the representatives on the committee of the department concerned.

A student who has been permitted to repeat his year shall be required to make a C+ grade, which for this purpose is considered to be 65%, or he will not be permitted to continue his course.

A schedule of the times of major and minor examinations shall be published as a supplement to these ordinances at the beginning of each academic session.

Examinations, tests, reviews, etc., may be held during the session by any department in its time of instruction, provided that no more than twenty-four (24) hours' notice is given. It is understood that such examinations, tests or reviews are conducted for the benefit of the student in order that he may have experience in the requirements of the sessional examinations, and further, that he and his teachers may know how he is progressing in his studies.

There shall be two Promotion Committees. The First Committee shall consist of representatives of the subjects of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Histology, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bacteriology, Parasitology, Pathology, and Endocrinology, appointed by the Dean, and the Dean and Secretary ex officio. This Committee shall pass on all cases of students who fail to satisfy examination requirements in the first and second years. The second Committee shall consist of representatives of the Departments of Pathology, Bacteriology, Health and Social Medicine, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology and Pædiatrics, appointed by the Dean, and the Dean and Secretary ex officio. This Committee shall pass on all cases of students who fail to satisfy examination requirements in the third and fourth years.

All results of examinations will be given out by the Dean's office, after they have been passed upon by the Promotion Committee. It is an absolute rule that no examination results shall be communicated by any other channel.

The Faculty reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student at any time if, in the opinion of his instructors, he is incompetent.

C. GRADING

At the conclusion of each course, students are graded in five groups, as follows:—

A = Excellent
B = Good
C = Fair
D = Doubtful
E = Failure

In reporting the grading, the names of those students who attain "A" standing are arranged in order of merit; in all other grades the arrangement is alphabetical.

The grade assigned to a student is based upon the results of the Final Examination, but the instructor also takes into account the record of the work done throughout the course.

The quality of the English used by a candidate is taken into account in determining his standing in all examinations.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, MEDALS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Details of fellowships, scholarships, bursaries, medals, and prizes open to undergraduate and graduate students in Medicine, and of the University Loan Fund may be found in the Scholarships Announcement.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.

1. Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery in this University must be at least twenty-one years of age and of good moral character.

2. He must have fulfilled all the requirements for entrance to the Faculty of Medicine and have attended courses of instruction for four full sessions of not less than eight months each in this University or in some other university, college or school of Medicine, approved by this University. (See page 491).

3. No one is permitted to become a candidate for the degree who has not attended at least one full session at this University.

4. Every candidate for the degree must have passed all of the required examinations in the subjects comprising the Medical course.

5. He must have attended during at least three sessions of nine terms the practice of the Royal Victoria Hospital or the Montreal General Hospital, or of some other hospital (with not fewer than one hundred beds) approved by this University; and must have acted as clinical clerk for six months in Medicine and six months in Surgery and have fully reported upon at least ten medical and ten surgical cases.

6. He must also have attended during two terms the practice of the Maternity Hospital or other lying-in hospital approved by the University, and have acted as assistant in at least twenty cases.

7 Every candidate must also have administered anæsthetics, under direction, at least six times, and have assisted at not less than six autopsies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENCE TO PRACTISE

Intending students are reminded that a University degree in Medicine does not in itself confer the right to practise the profession of medicine. In each Province of Canada and in each one of the United States the right

of licensing is vested in a Licensing Body which has its special laws and requirements; in many cases a special standard of general education is insisted upon before *beginning* the study of medicine. One of the requirements in several provinces is that the entrance qualifications of the student must be registered with the provincial licensing body for five years before a licence to practise can be obtained. This has been changed to four years as a war-time measure.

N.B.—In order that disappointment and loss of time may be avoided, the University requires Canadian students to register with the licensing body of their home province before beginning their medical course.

Full information as to the requirements for registration in the various provinces may be obtained from the Registrars of the Provincial Medical Boards, as follows:—

Quebec—Dr. J. Paquin, 1896 Dorchester St. West, Montreal.

Ontario—Dr. Robert T. Noble, 566 University Ave. Toronto, Ont.

New Brunswick—Dr. J. M. Barry, 182 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.

Nova Scotia—Dr. H. L. Scammell, 196 Atlantic St., Halifax, N.S.

Prince Edward Island—Dr. I. J. Yeo, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Manitoba—Dr. W. G. Campbell, 605 Medical Arts Building, Winnipeg, Man.

Alberta—Dr. George R. Johnson, 336 8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.

Saskatchewan—Dr. A. W. Argue, 307 Birks Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.

British Columbia—Dr. A. J. MacLachlan, 203 Medical-Dental Building, Vancouver, B.C.

The Registrar for Newfoundland is Dr. C. Macpherson, P.O. Box 5121, St. John's, Nfld.

DOMINION REGISTRATION

In order to take the examination of the Medical Council of Canada a candidate must have the licence of a Canadian province, or he must present a certificate from the Registrar of a Provincial Medical Board that he holds qualifications accepted and approved of by the Medical Board of that province.

Full information may be obtained by writing to the Registrar, Dr. J. Fenton Argue, 180 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

The entrance requirements in Medicine of this University are accepted by the General Medical Council of Great Britain. Graduates of this University who desire to register in England are exempted from any examination in preliminary education on production of the McGill Matriculation certificate. Certificates of this University for attendance on lectures, practical work and clinics are also accepted by the various examining boards in Great Britain.

Detailed information may be obtained from the Registrar, General Council of Medical Education and Registration, 44 Hallam Street, Portland Place, London, W.1, England.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

ANATOMY

Robert Reford Professor and Chairman of the Department	C. P. Martin
Associate Professor of Histology	H. Selye
Assistant Professors of Anatomy	D. S. Forster S. M. Friedman
Assistant Professor of Histology	C. P. Leblond*
Lecturer in Anatomy	E. W. Workman
Sessional Lecturer in Anatomy	R. M. H. Power
Sessional Lecturers in Histology	Eleanor Beland Octavia Hall
Demonstrators in Anatomy	G. E. Perrigard Campbell Gardner
Demonstrators in Histology	Constance Friedman Eric Hall Georges Masson Keith Yonge F. C. Fraser
Research Associate	Eleanor C. Hay
Research Fellows	Hans F. Jensen G. M. C. Masson

Required Courses

1 Gross Anatomy.

Five hours lectures and fifteen hours laboratory work per week during the Autumn, Winter and Spring terms of the First Medical Year.

*On military service.

2. Applied Anatomy.

One hour per week lecture and demonstration during the Winter and Spring terms of the Third Medical Year This course is conducted mainly by clinicians from the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals.

(Suspended for duration of the war.)

Text-books:—Gray's "Anatomy" (English Edition) or Cunningham's "Text-Book of Anatomy."

Practical Manuals:—Cunningham's "Manual of Practical Anatomy;" Johnston's "Synopsis of Regional Anatomy."

Optional Texts:—Quain, Piersal, Spalteholz Atlas, Fraser's "Anatomy of the Human Skeleton," Buchanan, Fraser and Robbins, Larsell, Ramson .

Elective Courses

The Department provides, as far as material will permit, facilities for advanced work or revision. The Chairman of the Department should be consulted by anyone wishing to undertake work of this nature.

3. Advanced Neuro-Anatomy.

Lecture and laboratory work on two evenings per week from October to December. By arrangement the course is held in the Neurological Institute under the direction of Dr. McNaughton, assisted by Dr. Kershman. The class is limited to ten. The course consists of the construction of plasticine models of the brain, based on individual study of the brain and brain stem.

4. Physical Anthropology.

Lectures and practical courses will be arranged for students when required.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY

Required Course

5. Histology.

The study of the histological structure of the body. Two hours lectures and six hours laboratory work per week during the first 28 weeks of the First Medical Year.

Text-book:—Bailey, "Text-Book of Histology."

Optional Texts:—Cowdry, Lewis, and Bremer, Jordan, Maximow and Bloom (Schafer).

Elective Course

6. Experimental Morphology.

Bi-weekly seminar. In this course current problems and discoveries in Experimental Morphology are discussed by members of the staff and graduate students.

EMBRYOLOGY

Required Course

7. The Study of Human Developmental Anatomy.

One hour per week lecture and three hours per week laboratory work during second half of the First Medical Year.

Text-book:—Arey, "Developmental Anatomy."

Optional Texts:—Jordan, Simkins, Bailey and Millar, Keith, Fraser.

PHYSIOLOGY

Joseph Morley Drake Professor and Chairman of the Department.....H. E. Hoff
Research Professor.....B. P. Babkin (Post Retirement).
Associate Professor.....N. Giblin
Assistant Professor.....S. Dworkin
Lecturers.....Ronald Grant, Kathleen Terroux
Demonstrators.....Rhoda Grant, Armine Alley

Required Courses

1. First Year Lectures.
Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, at 9 a.m. (beginning in October).

1P. First Year Laboratory.
Three hours a week during last 32 weeks.

2. Second Year Lectures.
Monday, Wednesday, Friday, at 9 a.m., Autumn and Winter Terms.

2P. Second Year Laboratory.
Six hours a week and laboratory demonstration. Autumn Term.

Text-books:—

Systematic Physiology—Human.
Howell, Textbook of Physiology; Starling (and Evans), Human Physiology; MacLeod (and Bard), Physiology in Modern Medicine.

Clinical Physiology.
Samson Wright, Applied Physiology; Wiggers, Physiology in Health and Disease: Best and Taylor, Physiological Basis of Medical Practice.

Other Courses

(Available only for students who have obtained Honours in the Required Courses, and by application to the Chairman of the Department.)

3. Advanced Lectures.

3P. Advanced Laboratory

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor and Chairman of the Department ..... D. L. THOMSON

Associate Professor ..... R. D. H. HEARD

Assistant Professor ..... O. F. DENSTEDT

Sessional Lecturer ..... H. SOBEL

Research Associate ..... DOROTHY OSBORNE

COURSES OFFERED IN BIOCHEMISTRY

FIRST YEAR.

Biochemistry 1. Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 a.m. (beginning in October).

1L. Laboratory: Three hours a week during last 32 weeks.

Dr. Thomson.

Text-books:—Bodansky, "Introduction to Physiological Chemistry" (Wiley); Cameron, "Text-book of Biochemistry" (Macmillan); Williams, "Text-book of Biochemistry" (van Nostrand); Schmidt and Allen, "Fundamentals of Biochemistry" (McGraw-Hill).

SECOND YEAR.

Nutrition, 10 lectures, in the first term of the second year.

Dr. Thomson.

Biochemistry 2, Endocrinology. 25 lectures, from October to April in the second year. Dr. Heard.

Other courses offered by the Department are listed in the Announcements of the Faculties of Arts and Science, and of Graduate Studies and Research.

PATHOLOGY

Strathcona Professor and Chairman of the Department ..... G. Lyman Duff

Associate Professor ..... Theo. R. Waugh

Assistant Professors ..... John D. Hamilton, J. E. Pritchard

Lecturers ..... R. H. More, W. H. Mathews, F. W. Wiglesworth

Demonstrator ..... C. R. McLean

Sessional Demonstrators ..... Eleanor Mackenzie, M. A. Simon

Fellows ..... G. C. McMillan, John D. Palmer, D. C. Wilson

Required Courses

1. Course in General Pathology (Second Year).

   A. Two lectures per week (with epidiascopic and microscopic demonstrations) during the Winter and Spring terms (52 lectures).
   Professor Duff.

   B. Two practical laboratory classes per week during the Spring Term (80 hours practical work).
   Professor Duff, Professor Hamilton and Demonstrators.

2. Course in Special Pathology (Third Year).

   A. Two lectures per week during the Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms (72 lectures).
   Professor Duff, Professor Waugh, Professor Hamilton and Lecturers.

   B. Two practical laboratory classes per week during the Winter and Spring Terms (96 hours practical work).
   Professor Duff and Staff.

   C. One demonstration of gross pathological material per week to students in small groups of 15 each, during Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms (36 hours).
   Professor Hamilton, Dr. More and Dr. Simon.

3. Course in Applied Pathology (Third and Fourth Years.)

   A. Pathological Conferences with demonstrations of current autopsy material. Once a week during the Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms (36 hours) ..... Professor Duff.

B. Group instruction in performance of autopsies with demonstrations of autopsy findings, during Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms. Time according to material.
Pathological Institute.....Professor Duff and Dr. More.
Montreal General Hospital....Dr. Pritchard and Dr. Mathews.
Children's Memorial Hospital.Dr. Wiglesworth and Dr. Eleanor MacKenzie.

Text-books:—MacCallum, A Text-Book of Pathology (Saunders); Karsner, Human Pathology (Lippincott); Boyd, Text-Book of Pathology (Lea & Febiger); Muir, Text-Book of Pathology (Arnold); Moore, Text-Book of Pathology (Saunders);

Reference Books.

General:—Bell, Text-Book of Pathology (Macmillan); Boyd, Surgical Pathology (Saunders); Boyd, Pathology of Internal Diseases (Lea & Febiger); Forbus, Reaction to Injury (Williams & Wilkins); Reimann, Kaufmann's Pathology (Blakiston); Smith & Gault, Essentials of Pathology (Appleton Century); Ewing, Neoplastic Diseases (Saunders); Willis, The Spread of Tumours in the Human Body (Churchill);

Special:—Naegeli, Blutkrankheiten und Blutdiagnostik, (Julius Springer); Whitby & Britton, Disorders of the Blood (Churchill);
Biggart, Pathology of the Nervous System (Livingstone);
Buzzard and Greenfield, Pathology of the Nervous System (Churchill); Freeman, Neuropathology (Saunders);
Novak. Gynæcological & Obstetrical Pathology (Saunders);
Geschikter & Copeland, Tumours of Bone (American Journal of Cancer);
Farber, The Post Mortem Examination (Charles Thomas); Mallory, Pathological Technique (Saunders); Saphir, Autopsy Diagnosis and Technique (Hoeber);

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY

Professor and Chairman.....E. G. D. Murray
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman.....Frederick Smith
Assistant Professors.....T. E. Roy*; C. D. Kelly; D. S. Fleming
Demonstrator.....G. G. Kalz
Research Associate.....Catherine Macpherson

*On military service.

Required Courses

All lectures and laboratory courses are given in the Department of Bacteriology (Pathological Institute).

Course 1. Elementary Medical Bacteriology and Immunity.

Three lectures and 6 hours laboratory work a week. First term II.

Course 1. S. Elementary General Bacteriology for Arts and Science Students. III.

Course 2. Applied Medical Bacteriology and Immunity and the Processes of Infectious Diseases. Second term II.

Two lectures and demonstrations a week. Second term. . .

Course 3. Bacteriology and Immunity for Honours B.Sc.

Six lectures and 12 hours laboratory work a week throughout the year. IX.

(Full details of the courses can be obtained by application to the Registrar).

Text-books:—Hans Zinsser and G. Bayne-Jones, Textbook of Bacteriology (Appleton); R. Muir and J. Ritchie, Manual of Bacteriology (Oxford University Press); R. T. Hewlett and James McIntosh, Manual of Bacteriology (Churchill); T. J. Mackie and J. E. McCartney, Practical Bacteriology (Livingstone); J. W. Bigger, Handbook of Bacteriology (Bailliere Tindall & Cox); Hans Zinsser, Resistance to Infectious Diseases (Macmillan); W. W. C. Topley and G. S. Wilson, The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (Edward Arnold & Co.); W. W. C. Topley, An Outline of Immunity (Arnold); M. Langeron, Precis de Microscopie (Masson & Cie); D. H. Bergey, Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (Williams & Wilkins); E. O. Jordan and W. Burrows, Text-Book of Bacteriology (Saunders); Frederick P. Gay, Agents of Disease and Host Resistance (C. C. Thomas); N. P. Sherwood, "Immunology" (Mosby Co.); H. Zinsser, J. F. Enders, L. D. Fothergill, "Immunity Principles and Application in Medicine and Public Health" (Macmillan Co.); R. W. Fairbrother, A Text-book of Medical Bacteriology (W. Heineman, Ltd.).

PARASITOLOGY

Professor and Chairman of the Department . . . . . T. W. M. Cameron

Lecturer . . . . . Ivan W. Parnell

Sessional Lecturer . . . . . D. C. Bews*

*On military service.

REQUIRED COURSES

SECOND YEAR.

2A. HUMAN PARASITOLOGY.—This course on the animal parasites of man (protozoa, helminths and arthropods) comprises about 45 hours of instruction. Special attention is given to parasites found in North America, their diagnosis, bionomics and pathogenesis as well as to the more important animal vectors of disease. Exotic forms are more briefly discussed. In the practical class, each student examines all the important species as well as the lesions caused by them.

First term— Two lectures and one laboratory period per week.

ELECTIVE COURSES.—The Department not only provides facilities for advanced research work at the Institute of Parasitology, but offers didactic courses in general and comparative parasitology and courses leading to the degrees of M.Sc., and Ph.D. (See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research).

Text-book:—Cameron, T. W. M., "The Parasites of Man in Temperate Climates."

HEALTH AND SOCIAL MEDICINE†

Strathcona Professor and Chairman of Department.....R. P. VIVIAN
Assistant Professor and Senior Health Officer.....C. W. MACMILLAN
Assistant Professor.....FRANK G. PEDLEY**
Lecturer.....R. VANCE WARD

This Department, which replaces the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, is in process of organization. For this reason, no details are here given with regard to the scope of its activities. Instruction will be given in all years.

PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Professor and Chairman of the Department.....R. L. STEHLE
Associate Professor of Therapeutics.....D. S. LEWIS
Associate Professor of Pharmacology.....K. I. MELVILLE
Lecturer in Therapeutics.....W. DE M. SCRIVER
Lecturer in Anaesthesia.....WESLEY BOURNE
Lecturer in Pharmacology.....A. M. FRASER*

†Replacing the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine.
**On leave of absence.
*On military service.

PHARMACOLOGY

The object of the course in pharmacology is to elucidate, as far as knowledge permits, the action of drugs, and thereby lay a sound foundation for drug therapy.

Required Courses

1A. Pharmacology. The action of drugs is considered on the basis of information derived by means of experimental methods and careful clinical observation. The chemistry of the drugs studied is emphasized in order that the student may have a good foundation upon which to follow future developments of the subject intelligently.

Three lectures a week during the Winter Term supplemented by one conference and one demonstration a week. Second Year.

The conference groups are limited to four students each.

Professors Stehle and Melville.

1B. Pharmacological Laboratory. The experiments are chosen to illustrate the lecture course.

Two periods (six hours) a week during the Winter Term. Second Year. Professors Stehle and Melville.

THERAPEUTICS

The teaching of therapeutics will be closely linked with that of medicine.

Required Courses

2. Pharmacy and Prescription Writing. Five lectures and five laboratory periods. Dr. Scriver.

3A. Therapeutics: Didactic Instruction. A series of 20 lectures on the principles of therapeutics and on the treatment of various diseases for which clinical material is not readily available.

3B. Therapeutics: Theatre Lectures. Fifteen clinical lectures to be given in the hospitals during the year in conjunction with the teaching of the Department of Medicine. Dr. Lewis and Associates.

Text-books in Pharmacology. Cushny, Sollmann, Clark. *Text books in Therapeutics*, Beckman, Lyon, Reiman, Goodman and Gilman.

Options

Suitably prepared students may undertake research at any time.

Advanced courses leading to the degrees of M.Sc. or Ph.D. will be arranged to suit individual cases. See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

MEDICINE

Professor and Chairman of the Department ..... Jonathan C. Meakins

Professor ..... L. C. Montgomery

Associate Professors ..... G. R. Brow, J. S. L. Browne, E. H. Mason, E. S. Mills, I. M. Rabinowitch

Assistant Professors ..... C. C. Birchard, J. Keith Gordon, J. Kaufman, D. S. Lewis, C. F. Moffatt, W. deM. Scriver.

Lecturers ..... C. R. Bourne, Neil Feeney, A. F. Fowler, C. W. Fullerton, A. T. Henderson, W. R. Kennedy, J. F. McIntosh, J. H. Palmer.*

Colin Sutherland, C. J. Tidmarsh, R. Vance Ward, R. H. M. Hardisty, D. W. McKechnie — Post-retirement

Demonstrators ..... L. J. Adams, C. B. Barker, D. Barza, R. C. Bennetts, J. O. W. Brabander, Hugh Burke, H. I. Cramer, B. R. Cuddihy, W. W. Eakin, Guy Hamel, C. R. Joyce, H. E. MacDermot, J. F. MacIver, W. G. McLellan, W. F. McMartin, D. L. Mendel, J. G. Munroe, M. Notkin, S. Ortenberg, S. L. Richardson, H. N. Segall, Frances Selye, C. B. Smith, F. M. Smith, M. R. Townsend.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professors ..... J. F. Burgess (On leave of absence), L. P. Ereaux

Lecturers ..... B. Usher, F. Kalz

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS

Associate Professor ..... D. S. Lewis

Lecturers ..... C. W. Fullerton, W. de M. Scriver, Guy Fisk (*Physiotherapy*), Norman Brown (*Physiotherapy*)

*On active service.

TOXICOLOGY AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

A series of twenty-four lectures and demonstrations.

Professor Rabinowitch.

TOXICOLOGY: 1. DEFINITIONS; 2. OCCURRENCE OF POISONING—Accidental. (Food. Industrial. Clothes and Cosmetics. Patent Medicines. Therapeutic. Other). Suicidal. Homicidal. 3. MODE OF ACTION OF POISONS: Modifying Causes—Form. Amount. Mode of Entry into Body. Age. Habit. Sleep. Physical Condition of Subject. Idiosyncracy. Other. 4. CLASSIFICATION OF POISONS. 5. ACUTE POISONING: Diagnosis—Similarity Between Poisoning and Disease. General Evidence of Poisoning. Rules for Diagnosis. TREATMENT: Principles. General Treatment. Antidotes—Limitations. 6. LEGAL: Control of Poisons—Dangerous Drugs Acts and Regulations. Relation of Doctor to Pharmacist. Administration of Noxious Drugs. Narcotics. 7. MEDICO-LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS IN CASES OF POISONING: Accident. Suicide. Murder. Duty of Doctor—In Suspected Cases. In Known Cases. Post-mortem examinations in Cases of Poisoning.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: A. 1. INTRODUCTION: Definitions—Law. Medicine. Forensic Medicine. 2. LEGAL POSITION OF DOCTORS. 3. OBLIGATION OF DOCTOR TO THE STATE: Medical Notifications and Certifications—Births. Stillbirths. Infectious Diseases. Deaths. Other. 4. RESPONSIBILITIES TO PATIENT: Implied and Expressed Contracts. Professional Secrecy. Privileged Communications. Medico-legal Aspects of Physical Examinations—Consent. 5. MALPRACTICE: Civil. Criminal. Negligence. Contributory Negligence. Errors of Commission. Consultations. Responsibility for Assistants. "Reasonable Care and Judgment". B. LEGAL CRIMINAL PROCEDURE: 1. INVESTIGATION OF SUDDEN DEATHS AND DEATHS FROM UNNATURAL CAUSES—Coroner's Court. 2. MEDICAL EVIDENCE IN COURTS OF LAW: *a*. Documentary. *b*. Oral. *c*. Experimental. 3. GENERAL RULES OF CONDUCT FOR MEDICAL WITNESSES: Professional Secrecy. Privileged Communications. Precognitions. Fees. C. MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECTS OF DEATH: 1. Signs of Death. 2. Apparent Death. 3. Proximate Causes of Death. 4. Sudden Death. 5. Presumption of Death—Presumption of Survivorship. 6. Medico-Legal Forms of Death. 7. Post-Mortem Examinations for Medico-Legal Purposes. 8. Identification of the Dead. D. PERSONAL IDENTITY IN ITS MEDICO-LEGAL BEARINGS: For Civil Purposes. For Criminal Purposes. Mistaken Identity. E. BLOOD STAINS: Medico-legal information from Blood Stains. Blood Grouping. F. WOUNDS: 1. Legal Definition. 2. Types. 3. Medico-legal Examination of a Wounded Person. 4. Causes of Death from Wounds. 5. Wounds after Death. G. MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECTS OF PREGNANCY: H. ABORTION: Duty of Doctor in Cases of Suspected Criminal Abortion and in Cases of Known Criminal Abortion. I. IMPOTENCE AND STERILITY.

J. Rape. K. Infanticide. L. Mental Unsoundness: Medical Certification of the Insane. Protection of Certifying Physicians. Admission of Voluntary Patients to Institutions for the Insane. M. Drunkenness: 1. Dianosis: Clinical. Chemical. 2. Medico-legal Aspects—Civil. Criminal.

Text and Reference Books:—Buchanan's Text Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology—Glaister. Forensic Medicine—Kerr. Forensic Medicine—Littlejohn. Legal Medicine and Toxicology—Gonzales, Vance and Helpern. Toxicology—McNally. Forensic Medicine—Sydney Smith. Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine—Sydney Smith and Glaister. Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence.

THE CURRICULUM

Foreword:

The object of the following courses is to impart a sound knowledge of the principles of general medicine in the diagnosis and treatment of disease; to afford a knowledge of the technique and, above all, so to train the student that he will be enabled to cultivate the faculty of critical judgment. The mere instruction, of itself, is regarded as but a part of the course, while the personal contact of students, teachers and patients throughout the final years is of prime importance.

The close correlation of physiology, anatomy and biochemistry with clinical medicine is emphasized—not only in the pre-clinical years, but later in hospital and laboratory—thus affording students a modern scientific medical training.

Unusual facilities are afforded at the Royal Victoria Hospital and at the Montreal General Hospital where there are extensive laboratories for the study of disease in all its phases. Excellent clinical facilities are afforded at both these hospitals, as well as by affiliation with other institutions.

The University lectures and clinical lectures are open to students of all years. The final examinations may cover any portion of the realm of internal medicine and its various branches of which the examiners may deem it proper that a graduating student should be cognizant.

Required Courses.

Second Year

Course II 1—*Integration of Physiology, Biochemistry and Anatomy with Medicine.*

Time—Last term of Second Year—Two lectures a week and one amphitheatre clinic.

Place—Medical Building.

Subject Material—This course covers in a systematic manner the deviations from the normal of the physiological and biochemical functions. These are correlated so as to explain symptoms and signs which may be found on physical examination as detected by clinical methods dealt with in Course II 2. This course follows a chronological order from birth to old age and is so interpreted as to give the student a panoramic view of these disturbances with a proper perspective.

Course II 2—*A Practical Course in Clinical Methods.*

Time—Last term of Second Year.

Place—Outpatient Dept. of the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—Practical instruction 4 hours a week on Normal and Abnormal Physical Signs and one amphitheatre clinic.

Course II 3—*Laboratory Diagnosis.*

Time—Last term of Second Year.

Place—Medical Building.

Subject—Instruction and practice 2 periods a week in microscopy as applied to clinical medicine.

Dr. McIntosh and Assistants.

Third Year

Course III 4—*Amphitheatre Clinics in General Medicine.*

Time—Twice weekly throughout year.

Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—Demonstration and discussion of cases illustrating certain disease processes.

Course III 5—*Bedside Clinics and Practical Demonstrations.*

Time—Twice weekly during the medical trimester.

Place—Wards of the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course III 6—*Clinico-Pathological Conference*

Time—Weekly during the medical trimester.

Place—The Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course III 7—*Case Reporting.*

During the trimester in Medicine students will be assigned patients in the wards. They will be required to write case histories, make a general examination, note progress, and do such laboratory investigations as are within their scope.

Course III 8—*A Practical Course in Diseases of Metabolism.*
Time—Weekly during the medical Trimester.
Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—This course consists of weekly Ward Rounds in the two Hospitals.

In addition to the above courses General Ward Rounds are held once a week at each Hospital for students reporting Medicine.

Fourth Year

Course IV 9—*Amphitheatre Clinics in General Medicine.*
Time—Once a week throughout year.
Place—Alternately at the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—Demonstration and discussion of cases illustrating certain disease processes.

Course IV 10—*Bedside Clinics and Practical Demonstration.*
Time—Twice weekly during medical quarter.
Place—Wards of the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course IV 11—*Clinico-Pathological Conference.*
Time—Once a week during medical quarter.
Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course IV 12—*A systematic course of lectures designed to give a general survey of laboratory procedures and their interpretation.*

Course IV 13—*Clinical Therapeutics—practical instruction.*
Time—Once a week during the medical quarter.
Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course IV 14—*A Course of Lectures in Medicine.*
Time—One period a week throughout year.
Place—Medical Building.

Subject—Lectures in General Medicine to give a general survey of medicine in all its clinical aspects.

Course IV 15—*A course of lectures in Dermatology.*
Time—One period a week throughout the year.
Place—Medical Building.

Subject—Lectures in Dermatology and Syphilology.

Course IV 16—*Dermatology and Syphilology—practical instruction.*
Time—Twice a week during one quarter.
Place—Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Text and Reference Books

Clinical Methods and Physical Diagnosis:—Todd, "Clinical Methods"; Flint, "Physical Diagnosis"; Major, "Physical Diagnosis"; Murray, "Examination of the Patient"; Gradwohl, "Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis"; Hutchison and Hunter, "Clinical Methods"; Cabot & Adams, "Physical Diagnosis"; Department of Medicine, McGill University, "Guide to Medical Case Reporting".

General Medicine:—McLeod, "Physiology in Modern Medicine"; Best and Taylor, "Physiological Basis in Medical Practice"; Meakins, "Practice of Medicine"; Cecil, "Text Book of Medicine"; Davis, "Cyclopedia of Medicine"; Rolleston, "The British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice"; Lewis, "Diseases of the Heart"; White, "Heart Disease"; Norris and Landis, "Diseases of the Chest"; Eusterman and Balfour, "Stomach and Duodenum"; Hurst and Stuart, "Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer"; Joslin, "Diabetic Manual"; "Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus"; McLester, "Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease"; Lusk, "Science of Nutrition"; Peters and Van Slyke, "Quantitative Clinical Chemistry"; Vol. 1, Interpretations; DuBois, "Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease"; Kurzrok, "The Endocrines in Obstetrics and Gynæcology"; Clendening, "Methods of Treatment"; "Pharmacopœa of the Teaching Hospitals".

General Medicine:—Smith & Gault, "Essentials of Pathology"; Yates, "Fundamentals of Internal Medicine"; McCombs, "Internal Medicine in General Practice"; Christian, "Osler's PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE", 15th edition

Dermatology:—Walker, "Introduction to Dermatology"; MacLeod, "Diseases of the Skin"; Sutton and Sutton, "Diseases of the Skin"; Ormsby, "Diseases of the Skin".

PSYCHIATRY

Professor and Chairman of the Department	D. EWEN CAMERON
Clinical Professor	C. A. PORTEOUS
Assistant Professors	R. B. MALMO M. PRADOS G. E. REED BARUCH SILVERMAN
Lecturer	KARL STERN
Sessional Lecturers	MAJOR A. A. BAILEY MAJOR K. McGREGOR
Demonstrators	H. LEHMAN LLOYD HISEY A. A. McKAY C. SKITCH
Research Fellow	EDRITA FRIED

FOREWORD

Instruction in human behaviour is given in all four years. Emphasis is placed upon the personality factor in all forms of illness. Consequently, teaching is carried on in close relation with other aspects of medicine. It is planned to take full advantage of the teaching facilities not only of the Institute but of the wards and out-patient departments of the Royal Victoria Hospital and of the Montreal General Hospital.

Special prominence is given to those psychological and personality situations which the student will meet after graduation in his day to day teaching. Instruction in military psychiatry and in child psychiatry is given in the final years.

Required Courses

1. Psychobiology—A course of twelve lectures will be given in the first year. In this course, the various aspects of human behaviour will be stressed, with special reference to their relationship to medicine. Dr. Cameron.

2. Psychiatry—Eighteen lectures on the basis behavioral disorders will be given. During the second year both those disorders which require hospitalization and those which can be dealt with on an ambulant basis will be considered. Dr. Reed and Assistants.

3. A course of eight lectures will be given on child psychiatry during the fourth year. Dr. Silverman.

4. Clinical demonstrations, out-patient instruction and ward rounds will be held during the fourth year. Certain of these will be devoted to early behavioral disturbances, psychosomatic and toxic states, and drug addictions. Drs. Cameron, Stern and MacKay.

5. Instruction will be given in adult out-patient psychiatry in the Psychiatric Outdoor Department in the Royal Victoria Hospital, and in child out-patient psychiatry at the Mental Hygiene Institute. Drs. Prados and Silverman.

6. Instruction in military psychiatry will be given at the Allan Memorial Institute. Drs. Bailey and McGregor.

7. Instruction in the care of long term cases, and institutional psychiatry, will be given at the Allan Memorial Institute and Verdun Protestant Hospital. Drs. Reed, Skitch and Lehman.

PAEDIATRICS

Professor and Chairman of the Department . . . . . R. R. STRUTHERS**

Associate Professors . . . . . S. GRAHAM ROSS, A. GOLDBLOOM, *Chairman*

Assistant Professor . . . . . L. LINDSAY

Lecturers . . . . . A. K. GEDDES, ALAN ROSS*, JESSIE BOYD SCRIVER

Demonstrators . . . . . B. BENJAMIN, J. H. O'NEILL, S. J. USHER, E. M. WORDEN

Sessional Demonstrators . . . . . C. STEWART, S. I. DOUBILET, F. SHIPPAM

REQUIRED COURSES

1. LECTURE COURSE: A series of lectures on pædiatrics, intended as an introduction to various aspects of Diseases of Children—Hygiene—Nutrition—Infections—Family Relationships—Infectious Diseases and Preventive Medicine.

   Once a week during the Autumn, Winter, and Spring terms (as announced) at the Medical Building or at the Children's Memorial Hospital. Professor Goldbloom and Assistants.

2. DISEASES OF THE NEWBORN: Royal Victoria Maternity Pavilion.
   A weekly clinic-demonstration to groups of students of the Third Year during their Obstetrics Trimester.
   Professor Ross, Drs. Scriver and Worden.

3. CLINICAL PAEDIATRICS: During the final year the class is divided into groups, each group devoting five weeks to the study of the diseases of childhood, including: (a) General Pædiatrics—Children's Memorial Hospital. Daily bedside clinics by members of the department during the five week period spent by each student in attendance at the Children's Memorial Hospital—presentation of cases—discussion of case reports—ward rounds and staff rounds.
   Staff Members.

   (b) Normal Infant Feeding, Care and Development and Preventive Pædiatrics. Immunization Procedures. Drs. Scriver, Usher, Benjamin. Child Welfare Association Clinics.

---

*On Military Service.
**On Leave of Absence.

(c) *Infectious Diseases:* A series of demonstrations to groups of students on the common infectious diseases, is given at the Alexandra Hospital. Drs. Worden, C. Stewart.

Text-books: Holt and McIntosh, "Diseases of Infancy and Childhood"; Griffith and Mitchell "Diseases of Infants and Children"; Porter and Carter, "Management of the Sick Infant and Child"; Brown and Tisdall, "Common Procedures in Pædiatrics".

Reference Books: Brenneman, "Practice of Pædiatrics" (4 volumes); Parsons and Barling, "Diseases of Infancy and Childhood" (2 volumes); Langdon, "Home Guidance for Young Children"; Abt's "Pædiatrics" (8 volumes); Still, "Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood"; John Thomson, "Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children".

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY AND NEUROSURGERY

Professor of Neurology and Neurosurgery, Chairman of Department	WILDER PENFIELD
Associate Professor of Neurology	COLIN RUSSEL (post retirement)
Associate Professor of Neurosurgery	WILLIAM CONE
Clinical Professor of Neurology	F. H. MACKAY
Assistant Professors of Neurology	K. A. C. ELLIOTT DONALD MCEACHERN* FRANCIS MCNAUGHTON ARTHUR W. YOUNG
Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery	ARTHUR ELVIDGE
Assistant Professor of Neurological Radiology	ARTHUR CHILDE
Assistant Professor of Neurophysiology	HERBERT JASPER*
Lecturers in Neurology	JOHN KERSHMAN* W. D. ROSS* NORMAN VINER
Lecturer in Neuropathology	MURTON SHAVER
Demonstrator in Neurology	J. PRESTON ROBB
Demonstrator in Neuropathology	ARTHUR A. MORRIS, Jr.
Research Fellows at the Montreal Neurological Institute	M. BORNSTEIN CHAO-JEN CHEN CARLOS CORONA ALFRED POPE**

*On Military Service.
**National Research Council Fellow.

Outline of Courses, 1945-46

Second Year.

2A. *Clinical Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology.* 4 lectures. Dept. of Medicine. Dr. F. McNaughton.

2B. *Physical Examination of the Nervous System.* 2 theatre clinics. Dept. of Medicine. (1 at M.G.H., 1 at R.V.H.). Clin. Prof. F. H. Mackay.

Third Year.

3A. *Survey of Neurology and Neurosurgery.* 16 lectures. M.N.I. Amphitheatre. Professor Penfield and Assoc. Professor Russel.

Fourth Year.

4A. *Neurological and Neurosurgical Clinics.* 19 theatre clinics. M.N.I. Amphitheatre. Professor Penfield, Assoc. Professor Cone, Clinical Professor Mackay, Dr. F. McNaughton.

4B-1 *Neurological O.P.D.* R.V.H. Outpatient Department. Monday and Thursday afternoons. Dr. Young and assistants.

4C-1 *Neurology Ward Classes.* Dept. of Medicine. Wednesdays. M.N.I. (R.V.H. group). Assoc. Professor Russell.

4B-2 & 4C-2 *Combined Neurological O.P.D. and Ward Classes.* M.G.H. Monday and Friday afternoons. (M.G.H. group). Clin. Professor F. H. Mackay and assistants.

4D-1 *Neurosurgery Ward Classes.* Dept. of Surgery. M.N.I. (R.V.H. group). Assoc. Professor Cone.

4D-2 *Neurosurgery Ward Classes.* Dept. of Surgery. M.N.I. (M.G.H. group). Dr. Elvidge.

4E-1 *Neurology Seminar.* R.V.H. Outpatient Department. Tuesday afternoons. Dr. F. McNaughton and Dr. J. P. Robb.

4E-2 *Neurology Seminar.* M.G.H. Outpatient Department. Friday afternoons. Dr. F. McNaughton and Dr. J. P. Robb.

Elective Courses.

I. *Clinics on Diseases of the Nervous System.* R.V.H. Outpatient amphitheatre (if requested). Tuesdays 3-4 o'clock. Professor Penfield.

II. *Contribution of the Basic Sciences to Neurology.* M.N.I. Tuesdays 5.30 p.m. Various members of the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery, organized by Dr. McNaughton.

III. *Advanced Neuroanatomy* (Anatomy 3). Construction of model of human brain. M.N.I. Monday and Tuesday, 8-10 p.m. (Registration limited to 10). Drs. McNaughton and Kershman.

SURGERY

Professor and Chairman of the Department . . . . . Fraser B. Gurd
Professor . . . . . F. E. McKenty
Associate Professors . . . . . J. C. Armour, J. G. W. Johnson, G. Gavin Miller, D. E. Ross.
Assistant Professors . . . . . R. R. Fitzgerald, C. A. McIntosh, L. H. McKim, A. Ross, A. J. Stewart, H. L. Dawson, A. L. Wilkie, H. M. Elder*.
Lecturers . . . . . J. C. Luke*, S. J. Martin, H. F. Moseley, P. G. Rowe, S. G. Baxter*, H. G. Pretty.
Demonstrators . . . . . F. D. Ackman, H. A. Baxter, F. H. Cayford, E. M. Cooper, H. S. Dolan, Mark Kaufmann, G. D. Little, C. K. McLeod, J. C. Sutton.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Lecturer . . . . . N. T. Williamson
Demonstrator . . . . . S. E. Goldman

ANAESTHESIA

Lecturers . . . . . Wesley Bourne, M. D. Leigh, C. C. Stewart, F. A. H. Wilkinson
Demonstrators . . . . . A. M. Torrie, W. C. Stockwell

UROLOGY

Clinical Professors . . . . . R. E. Powell, E. S. Smith
Lecturer . . . . . M. I. Seng
Demonstrators . . . . . A. B. Hawthorne, A. M. J. Tanney, R. G. Reid

*On Military Service.

SECOND YEAR.

2A. *Clinical Urology*

Group classes, 4 demonstrations, in which instruction in methods of Urological examination is given in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

(See Surgery—2B).

FOURTH YEAR.

4A. *Survey of Urology.* 12 lectures.

In the Surgical trimester:—

4B. *Urological Clinics*—Ward Classes

The Montreal General Hospital—3 classes a week.
Royal Victoria Hospital—3 classes a week

4C. *Case Reporting in Urological Wards.*

Instruction in surgery and the surgical specialties is given in the form of didactic lectures, amphitheatre clinics and demonstrations and group teaching in the wards and out-patient departments of the teaching hospitals. The course is graded. The student must qualify in each year before proceeding to the next.

REQUIRED COURSES

SECOND YEAR.

Surgical teaching begins in the spring term (16 weeks) of the Second Year. In this year special attention is directed to the instruction and training of the student, in proper methods of physical examination, from the surgical point of view. At the same time, instruction is given in methods of surgical technique, and the student is introduced to the simpler types of fractures and dislocations.

Courses.

2A. *A course of lectures* (16) covering the history of Surgery and an introduction to the study of surgical diseases. This course includes five lectures on "First Aid."

2B. *Group classes* in the wards of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals. At these, small groups of students are instructed in methods of examination as applied to surgery and its allied specialties.

THIRD YEAR.

The student comes into a more intimate contact with the patients, and in the surgical trimester is assigned cases, writes case reports, acts as dresser, and assists at operations.

3A. *Amphitheatre Clinics and Demonstrations* in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, two days a week throughout the year.

3B. *Group Ward classes* in the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals, three times a week during the term.

3C. *Case Reporting.* Patients are allotted to students who act as reporters, dressers, and assistants at operations.

FOURTH YEAR.

Courses.

4A. *Amphitheatre Clinics and Demonstrations* in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals alternately, once a week throughout term.

4B. *Group Ward Classes and Ward rounds* in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, four times a week during the term.

4C. *Case Reporting*

4D. *Clinico-Pathological conferences* once a week during the term, jointly with the Department of Pathology, at the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Instruction in the surgical diseases of children is given during the trimester in which the students are assigned to pædiatrics at the Children's Memorial Hospital, as follows:—

4A. *Amphitheatre Clinics* once a week throughout trimester.

4B. *Group Ward Classes* three times a week throughout trimester.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

FOURTH YEAR COURSES.

4A. *Clinical Lectures.* A course of 8 lectures given at the hospitals.

4B. *Ward Classes* at the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, once a week during the surgical trimester.

4C. *Group Classes in the Out-door Department* of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, twice a week during the surgical trimester.

ANAESTHESIA.—Instruction in anæsthesia is given by the Department of Pharmacology and Clinical Therapeutics. Students are given practical instruction in the administration of anæsthetics, during their surgical trimesters in the Third and Fourth Years at the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Close correlation is maintained with the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology as well as with the concurrent instruction in Medicine, Pathology and Bacteriology.

The course is graded and the student is required to qualify in each grade before he is permitted to advance to succeeding grades.

Text-books:—

1. *General Surgery:* John Homans, "A Text-book of Surgery"; Choyce, C. C., "A System of Surgery"; Gask and Wilson, "Surgery"; Hamilton Bailey, "Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery"; Christopher; Cole and Elman; Romanis and Mitchener; Handfield, Jones and Porrett, "The Essentials of Modern Surgery"; Rose and Carless, "Manual of Surgery"; Berman's Synopsis of Principles of Surgery; Pack and Livingston's "Treatment of Carcinoma"; Christopher's "Minor Surgery".

2. *Emergency Surgery:* Sluss, John W., "Manual of Emergency Surgery"; Cole & Puestow, "Advanced First Aid".

3. *Surgical Anatomy:* McGregor, "Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy"; Treves, "Surgical Applied Anatomy".

4. *Fractures and Dislocations:* Scudder, Charles L., "Treatment of Fractures"; Wilson and Cochrane, "Fractures and Dislocations"; Magnuson's "Fractures"; Stimson's "Manual of Fractures and Dislocations"; Wilson's "Management of Fractures"; Key and Conwell's "Fractures and Dislocations"; Watson Jones "Fractures and other Bone and Joint Injuries"; Key and Conwell, "Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains".

5. *Case Reporting:* White, J. Renfrew, "The Clinical Examination of Surgical Cases"; Geckeler's "Fractures and Dislocations."

6. *Urology:* Eisendrath and Rolnick's "Urology"; Herman's "Practice of Urology"; Hinman's "Principles and Practice of Urology"; Keyes and Ferguson's "Urology"; Young's "Practice of Urology"; Le Comte's Manual of Urology.

7. *Orthopædic Surgery:* Whitman's "Orthopædic Surgery"; Jones, "Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries"; Jones and Lovett, "Orthopædic Surgery"; Mercer's "Orthopædic Surgery"; Willis Campbell's "Orthopædic Operations"; Sever's "Handbook of Operative Surgery"; Steindler's "Orthopædic Operations".

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Professor and Chairman of the Department	
Associate Professors	A. D. Campbell N. W. Philpott, *Acting Chairman.*
Assistant Professors	W. A. G. Bauld J. S. Henry G. C. Melhado
Lecturers	P. J. Kearns Ivan Patrick Eleanor Percival
Demonstrators	J. E. Ayre W. R. Foote G. B. Maughan K. T. MacFarlane D. W. Sparling
A. A. Browne Fellow	
Teaching Fellow	S. Gold
Sessional Lecturer	George Strean

The entire course is arranged on the basis of imparting a practical knowledge of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and the Care of the New-born. The value of intimate contact with the patient in the normal and the pathological state is stressed.

The privilege of serving as an interne in the hospital for two weeks treating the patients from the time of admission till discharge from hospital is an ideal arrangement. Rooms are provided in the Women's Pavilion where the students may reside, in groups of six, during this period.

OBSTETRICS

Required Courses

Third Year.

1. Thirty-five Clinical Conferences for all Third Year students, Wednesday 12.45-1.45 p.m., illustrating the more important Obstetrical conditions. Prof. Philpott.
2. Thirty-five lectures relative to the anatomy and physiology of the pelvis as well as a general introduction to Obstetrics and associated Gynæcological lesions. Prof. Philpott.
3. Thirty demonstrations are given in Obstetrical palpation and on the manikin, with the aid of models, diagrams, lantern slides and moving pictures Given by Members of the Staff.

4. Clinical instruction for twelve periods in case-rooms and wards. Given by Members of the Staff.

5. Six lectures concerning early development of the embryo and the placenta. Given by Members of the Staff.

6. Six lectures or demonstration periods relative to the care of the New-born. Prof. Goldbloom and Prof. Ross.

FOURTH YEAR.

1. Thirty-five Clinical Conferences for all Fourth Year students, Wednesday, 12.45-1.45 p.m., illustrating the more important Obstetrical conditions. Prof. Philpott.

2. Staff Conference held once a week is arranged to give a complete account of the work of the hospital. This is attended by those students in the current Obstetrical Course. Prof. Philpott.

3. Fifteen lecture demonstrations are held in the Lecture Theatre on the following subjects:—

Normal Labour	Prof. Philpott.
Dystocia	Dr. Melhado.
Toxæmia of Pregnancy	Dr. Foote.
Hæmorrhage	Prof. Henry.
Puerperal Infection	Prof. Campbell.

4. Fourteen instruction periods including conduct of pregnancy, labour and puerperium in Out-patient Department, Case-rooms and Wards. Given by Senior Members of Staff.

GYNAECOLOGY

1. Theatre clinics and bedside instruction in the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals. Professors Fraser, Campbell and Staff.

2. A special course on Gynæcological Pathology. Dr. P. J. Kearns.

3. Methods of Gynæcological examination, diagnosis and treatment in the outdoor departments.

4. A special course of instruction, once a week, through the year in the cancer clinic on methods of diagnosis and treatment of cancer, dealing especially with Radium and X-Ray. Prof. Bauld and Staff.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS

OBSTETRICS.

(1) De Lee	Principles and Practice of Obstetrics.
(2) Stander	Text book on Obstetrics.

(3) Ten Teachers	Midwifery.
(4) Bland	Practice of Obstetrics.
(5) Miller, J.	Manual of Obstetrics.
(6) Appleton	Obstetrical and Gynæcological Monographs.
(7) Peterson	Demonstration Course in Obstetrics.
(8) Irving	Text book on Obstetrics.
(9) Beck	Obstetrical practice.
(10) Adair	Obstetrics.

GYNAECOLOGY.

(1) Graves	Text boot of Gynæcology.
(2) Curtis	Text book of Gynæcology and System of Gynæcology and Obstetrics.
(3) Ten Teachers	Diseases of Women.
(4) Monroe Kerr	Gynæcology.
(5) Kelly, Howard	Text book of Gynæcology.
(6) Goodall	Puerperal Infection.
(7) Crossen	Gynæcology.
(8) Kennedy, Campbell	Vaginal Hysterectomy.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Professor and Chairman of the Department ..... J. A. MACMILLAN

Assistant Professor ..... STUART RAMSEY

Lecturers ..... K. B. JOHNSTON, J. ROSENBAUM

Demonstrator ..... B. ALEXANDER

The undergraduate work in Ophthalmology, which is designed to meet the needs of a well-trained general practitioner, embraces the following courses in the Third and Fourth Year of the Medical Course:—

THIRD YEAR

1. ROUTINE EXAMINATION OF THE EYE.

In this work the class in small groups is drilled in the various tests in the routine examination of the eye, every effort being made to demonstrate methods which, though simple, are adequate and call for the minimum outlay for equipment. Instruction in the use of the ophthalmoscope and familiarization with the appearance of the normal fundus of the eye are an important feature of this preliminary course.

Five hours ..... Professor MacMillan and members of the Staff.

THIRD YEAR.

2. LECTURE DEMONSTRATIONS TO ENTIRE CLASS.

This course, variously illustrated, covers the general principles and the systematic side of the subject. It has been designed to furnish a background of essential information for the clinical work of the Final Year.

Ten hours.....Professor MacMillan.

FOURTH YEAR.

CLINICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY.

This teaching is conducted in the Ophthalmic clinics and wards of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals. The class is divided into groups of ten, each group receiving twenty-five hours instruction. Ocular problems that are of greatest moment in general practice are discussed. This includes the external diseases of the eye, the main ophthalmological findings in systemic disorders, affections of the nervous system, and as far as possible a co-relation of the clinical and histological ocular changes.

Professor MacMillan and members of the Staff.

Text-books:—May, Gifford, Parsons, Berens.

Reference books:—Duke-Elder.

OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Department.....D. H. BALLON
Assistant Professor.....G. E. HODGE
Lecturers.....W. J. MCNALLY, R. P. WRIGHT, K. O. HUTCHISON, G. E. TREMBLE, A. O. FREEDMAN, E. E. SCHARFE
Demonstrators.....G. E. M. HILTON, F. W. SHAVER

Instruction in Oto-Laryngology is given to students of the third and fourth years and is designed to meet the needs of the general practitioner.

The clinical courses are carried on in the wards and out-patient departments of the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals, where the large clinics afford the students ample opportunity of receiving practical instruction. In these two hospitals there are about fifty beds set apart for this specialty.

The practical work is conducted in small groups so that personal instruction and supervision are given to each student.

Medical motion pictures are used as a supplement to the class-room lecture and clinical demonstration.

THIRD YEAR:

A course of 10 demonstrations is given to students of the Third Year. These demonstrations deal with the normal anatomy of the ear, nose and throat, and with methods of examination. The students are required to examine the patients and recognize the normal and common pathological conditions of the ear, nose and throat. Ward rounds are made to illustrate the pre- and post-operative methods of treatment.

LECTURE COURSE:

Ten practical illustrated lectures are given to the whole class. Special emphasis is laid on those surgical procedures which the general practitioner should be capable of performing.

Instruction will be given on the practical value of the bronchoscope in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the tracheo-bronchial tree and the œsophagus.

FOURTH YEAR:

Ten clinical demonstrations are given in the out-patient departments and wards of the hospitals. The students are expected to examine the patients and report on them. Differential diagnosis and treatment is stressed.

Text and Reference Books:—Sir St. Clair Thomson: Diseases of the Nose and Throat; A. Logan Turner: Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Chevalier Jackson and G. M. Coates: The Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases; Philip O. Kerrison: Diseases of the Ear; Chevalier Jackson: Bronchoscopy, Oesophagoscopy and Gastroscopy; D. H. Ballon: Chapters on Bronchoscopy and Oesophagoscopy in Surgical Diseases of the Chest by Evarts A. Graham, J. J. Singer, Harry C. Ballon.

RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor ..... CARLETON B. PEIRCE**

Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department ..... W. L. RITCHIE

Assistant Professors ..... J. J. L. BOUCHARD, A. E. CHILDE, J. W. MCKAY

**On Part-time Military Service.

Courses Offered

First Year.

In co-operation with the Department of Anatomy, demonstrations are given of the Roentgenologic anatomy of the skeletal, respiratory, gastrointestinal and urogenital systems, including fluoroscopic demonstrations of functional anatomy of joints, the thoracic viscera and the alimentary tract.

Associate Professor Peirce and Staff.

Second Year.

Introduction to Radiology:

In co-operation with the Department of Medicine (Course II 2) as an introduction to special methods in Physical Diagnosis, the various means of Radiologic examination are demonstrated to small groups of students in the Montreal General Hospital and the Royal Victoria Hospital. The fluoroscopic and roentgenographic methods of study of the cardio-respiratory and gastro-intestinal systems especially are compared with the clinical means in physical examination

Associate Professor Peirce and Staff.

Associate Professor Ritchie and Staff.

Third Year

III Roentgen Pathology and Radiation Therapy:

A course of 20 lectures presenting the general features of rœntgen interpretation, systemic rœntgen pathology and the principles of rœntgen and radium therapy.

Associate Professors Peirce and Ritchie.

Assistant Professors Bouchard, Childe and McKay.

Fourth Year.

IV-A Clinical Radiology:

(1) A course of six lectures on special clinical applications of rœntgen rays and radium radiation.

Associate Professors Peirce and Ritchie and Members of the Staff.

IV-A (2) Conference periods, two hours weekly each quarter during which the students in the several hospitals discuss clinical case material with the Members of the Department.

Children's Memorial Hospital—Asst. Prof. Childe.

Montreal General Hospital—Assoc. Prof. Ritchie. Assist. Prof. McKay and Staff.

Royal Victoria Hospital—Assoc. Prof. Peirce, Assist. Prof. Bouchard and Staff.

IV-A (3) Tumour Conference: .The final year students attend Tumour or Neoplasm Conferences in the several teaching hospitals, wherein all means of diagnosis and treatment of malignant neoplasms, especially, are considered by representatives of all departments of the teaching staffs, and their experience reviewed.

POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

Post-graduate training prerequisite to certification in the specialty by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons (Canada) or the American Board of Radiology is available in the teaching hospitals to selected graduates of approved Faculties or Schools of Medicine.

Text and Reference Books:—Rœntgen Interpretation, Holmes and Ruggles; Text Book of Radiology, Shanks, Kerly and Twining; Diagnostic Radiology, Golden (et al); Head and Neck in Rœntgen Diagnosis, Pancoast, Pendergrass and Schaeffer; Rœntgenology, Kohler; Urological Rœntgenology, Wesson and Ruggles; Clinical Rœntgenology of the Cardiovascular system, Roessler; The Digestive Tract, Barclay; Theoretical Principles of Rœntgen Therapy, Pohle; Clinical Rœntgen Therapy, Pohle; Physical Foundations of Radiology, Glasser, Quimby, Taylor and Weatherwax.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENDOCRINOLOGY

Director ..... J. B. COLLIP

Asst. Professor ..... ROBERT L. NOBLE

Lecturers ..... A. H. NEUFELD*
C. GWENDOLINE TOBY

Fellow ..... HECTOR MORTIMER

This Institute established in 1941 and housed in the West Wing of the Medical Building is devoted to research in the fundamentals of endocrinology. It is not an undergraduate teaching department, but is closely associated with the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and the Faculty of Medicine and affords facilities for properly qualified graduates to work for the Ph.D. degree.

The Institute is under the Direction of Professor J. B. Collip, Gilman Cheney Research Professor of Endocrinology. Dr. Robert L. Noble is the senior assistant in the Physiological branches of the subject and Dr. A. H. Neufeld is the senior assistant in the biochemical branches.

A limited number of graduate students will be accepted. Entrance requirements are either the degree of Doctor of Medicine with high stand-

*On military service.

ing in the courses for that degree, or the M.Sc. degree in Physiology or Biochemistry or its equivalent in training in these subjects.

The minimum period in which a student with a B.Sc. or an M.D. degree can obtain a Ph.D. degree is three years. A student with an M.Sc. degree or its equivalent may qualify for the Ph.D. degree in a minimum of two years. It is not proposed to do any didactic teaching in the Institute, but candidates for a Ph.D. degree will be required to pass a comprehensive examination in the subject and to submit a thesis.

Inquiries concerning the Institute should be addressed to the Director.

GRADUATE INSTRUCTION

1. Any medical graduate of McGill University who so desires may attend any of the regular undergraduate clinics. This opportunity frequently appeals to many of our graduates, who find in this plan a means of bringing their knowledge of medicine up to date.

2. Special graduate work is offered in every department, both in the laboratories and in the clinics. Applications in writing, addressed to the chairman of the department concerned, must state the qualifications and experience of the applicant and the nature of the work he desires to do. The minimum fee is $30.00 a term (10 weeks).

*3. Course for Diploma of Public Health: This course is specially designed as a thorough training for medical men in public health.

The duration of the course is one academic year.

The curriculum is as follows:—

(a) A course dealing in a comprehensive manner with the general principles of Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

(b) A course covering health organization, legislation and administration.

(c) A course on vital statistics and records, including practical work.

(d) Courses in bacteriology and parasitology, including laboratory work.

(e) Field work: Arrangements made with the Department of Health, Montreal, and the voluntary health agencies of Montreal.

Seminars are held throughout the year. Arrangements are made for special courses in such subjects as tuberculosis, venereal disease, etc., and for special visits.

Examinations are written, oral and practical.

---

*Suspended for the present session.

The inclusive fee for the course is $155 for British subjects and $205 for non-British subjects.

*4. Course for Diploma in Veterinary Public Health: A course leading to a Diploma in Veterinary Public Health (D.V.P.H.) has been organized under the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and is open to graduates of recognized schools of veterinary medicine.

The purpose of the course is to prepare veterinarians to render better service in the fields of public health, particularly in the control of food and milk supplies, into which they are now being brought.

The work occupies one academic year, with approximately 36 hours of instruction (lectures and laboratory work) per week.

The curriculum includes Public Health, Physiology, Dairy Bacteriology, Nutrition, Milk and Meat Hygiene, Epizootology and Public Health Parasitology.

The tuition fee for the course is $150.

COURSE FOR DIPLOMA IN TROPICAL MEDICINE

This course was offered for the first time during the session 1944-45. Its object is to train medical graduates to deal with medical problems peculiar to tropical areas. In this connection, it has been approved by Faculty as satisfying the requirements of a fifth year of professional training, which is required of McGill graduates before a certificate is issued stating that his medical education is complete, and that he is eligible to sit the examinations of a licensing board. It is also suggested as a refresher course for medical graduates who have been working in the tropics, and wish to take advanced work in Parasitology and other branches related to tropical hygiene.

The Diploma will be granted to graduates of any recognized medical school after completion of three of the following units, of which (a) is compulsory:

(a) Parasitology and Tropical Medicine (3 months).
(b) Ambulatory patients (3 months).
(c) Three months at an approved hospital in the tropics.
(d) Public Health and Tropical Hygiene (3 months).

Curriculum

(a) Tropical Medicine and Parasitology.

Dean D. L. Thomson, Professors F. Smith, T. W. M. Cameron and R. P. Vivian.

*Suspended for the present session.

This basic course covers Bacteriology, Parasitology and Medical Entomology as applied to Tropical Medicine and includes an introduction to Nutrition and Hygiene as applied to the tropics, as well as a systematic review of the symptomatology, therapeutics, epidemiology and control of all the important Tropical Diseases. The course lasts twelve weeks (September to November) of which the first two are held in Montreal and the remainder at the Institute of Parasitology at Macdonald College. The class meets daily (Monday to Friday) from nine a.m. to five p.m., and includes, in addition to the systematic lectures, demonstrations in public health matters of importance to the tropics, including port hygiene, rat control, disinfestation methods, as well as visits to various institutions. Special prominence is given to laboratory work, and each student studies not only the aetiology and pathology of all important tropical diseases, but practical means of diagnosis.

THE DISEASES CONSIDERED INCLUDE:

Malarias (including Blackwater fever), Trypanosomiasis, Leishmaniasis and Amœbiasis. Relapsing fever and other Spirochætal diseases. Rickettsial diseases. Bacillary dysenteries, enteric fevers, and Cholera, Plague, Leprosy, and Undulant fever. Anthrax and other diseases of animals in the tropics transmissable to man. Yellow fever, Dengue fever, and Phlebotomus fever. Schistosomiasis, Filariasis and disease caused by other helminths including Ascariasis, Hookworm disease, Trichinosis, Guinea-worm disease, Tapeworm disease and Hydatid, Intestinal, Liver and Lung Flukes. Sprue, Beriberi, Pellagra, Scurvy and Nutritional diseases in the tropics. Heat diseases and tropical skin diseases.

The laboratory course consists in a practical study of the causes and pathology of these diseases together with their vectors and control. (Mosquitoes, Midges, Lice, Flies, Fleas, Bugs, Ticks and Mites). Special attention is paid to diagnostic methods, including examination of the blood, sputum, fæces and urine. Microscopes will be provided.

(b) COURSE IN CARE OF AMBULATORY PATIENTS.

The series of courses in this unit are arranged to give supervised experience in the important diseases common to tropical and temperate climates. Emphasis is placed upon the actual handling of clinical cases. These will be, for the most part, ambulatory patients, attending Hospital and Child Welfare Clinics. Disease will be considered in its various aspects as a community problem. The following courses have been arranged:

(a) *Syphilology:* 12 lectures, and three practical periods weekly for three months in the Out-patient Department. Dr. L. P. Ereaux and one period weekly on Public Health aspects.

(b) *Dermatology:* 12 lectures and two practical periods weekly for three months in the Out-patient Department. Dr. Ereaux.

(c) *Tuberculosis:* Practical work three mornings weekly at the Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital, and weekly seminars. Dr. H. E. Burke and staff.

(d) *Child Welfare Clinics:* Three afternoons a week at the Chandler Health Centre. Dr. L. M. Lindsay.

(e) Additional work in *Pœdiatrics*, Dr. A. Goldbloom; and in *Hœmatology*, Dr. Joseph Kaufmann.

(c) Clinical Instruction in the Tropics.

This will consist of a minimum of three months clinical instruction at a hospital in the tropics approved by Faculty. Faculty shall have power to exempt from this course, candidates who have been engaged for at least twelve months in the Treatment of Tropical Diseases in any tropical or sub-tropical country.

*(d) Public Health and Tropical Hygiene.

This course deals with the general principles of Public Health and Preventive Medicine (including vital statistics and records). Special attention will be paid to Tropical life and problems arising from Tropical climates, including water, food, housing and cooling of buildings, disposal of waste, care of the sick, control of nomads and native labour. Suitable demonstrations and visits will be arranged.

THE MEDICAL BUILDING

This Building, erected in 1911, at a cost of over $600,000, contains the Offices of Administration, the Medical Library (with its 65,000 volumes, its Reading Rooms and their complete set of technical journals), the Departments of Anatomy, Health and Social Medicine, the Research Institute of Endocrinology and the Museums of Anatomy, Pathology and Ethnology. The Faculty of Dentistry is also in this Building.

The Department of Anatomy, with its commodious laboratories, its dissecting room, with 50 tables, and its very unusual abundance of material, affords unequalled facilities for students. Moreover, graduates who desire opportunities for research are adequately cared for in this Department. The Laboratories for Histology and Embryology have excellent facilities with space for 120 students, and smaller rooms for research.

*Suspended for the present session.

THE BIOLOGICAL BUILDING

Completed in 1922 at a cost of over $500,000, this building was erected on the site of the original Medical Building, which was partly destroyed by fire in 1907. This extensive structure—184 feet by 60 feet—houses on each of its floors laboratories devoted respectively to Botany, Zoology, Biochemistry, Physiology and Pharmacology

Each of these departments is amply provided with laboratories and units for undergraduate teaching and graduate research.

Adjacent to and connected with the Biological Building is the Laboratory for Experimental Surgery. This two-storey building contains two operating units with sterilization and anæsthetic rooms, as well as commodious quarters for the storage of animals and their care during convalescence. The equipment is very complete and includes a refrigerator plant and kitchen.

THE PATHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

This building, which was opened for use in October, 1924, and which is connected with the Royal Victoria Hospital by a tunnel, is situated on the Northeast corner of University Street and Pine Avenue, adjacent to the Medical Building. It provides accommodation for the departments of Pathology and Bacteriology and includes a Pathological Museum and museum workshops. It combines under one roof quarters for teaching and research in these departments, both for the University and for the Royal Victoria Hospital. It provides ample facilities and equipment for instruction of students, and the research work of the Staff.

THE MONTREAL NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE

This eight-storey building, which is situated on University ground adjacent to the Pathological Institute and the Royal Victoria Hospital, was opened in 1934. Unsurpassed in its equipment and facilities for research, as well as the medical and surgical treatment of disorders of the nervous system, it houses the University Department of Neurology and Neuro-surgery, which conducts both undergraduate and graduate teaching in the Faculty of Medicine. In addition to wards, operating rooms, laboratories, etc., the building provides complete residential accommodation for six research fellows

THE ALLAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

In 1943 a large building and site were donated as a basis for the development of an Institute of Psychiatry. The building has been reconstructed to permit of the establishment of a fifty bed unit, together with

extensive research laboratories, and was officially opened July 12th, 1944. Plans have been drawn up for the carrying out of undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in the Faculty of Medicine.

HOSPITALS

Few medical schools on this Continent offer better facilities than those enjoyed by the students of McGill University. Ideal academic and topographical conditions exist for the teaching of scientific and practical medicine.

The Medical School is on the University Campus, and is thus in juxtaposition to the scientific laboratories of the University and to the largest teaching hospital in the city. Co-operation with the scientific and cultural departments of the University, as well as with clinical facilities, is thus made easy.

The following hospitals and institutions are at the disposal of the teaching staff and students for clinical and pathological study:—

Royal Victoria Hospital.
Montreal General Hospital.
Children's Memorial Hospital.
Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases.
Verdun Protestant Hospital.
Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital.
The Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Hospital.

The staffs of these institutions are appointed with the co-operation of McGill University and, for the most part, are teachers in the Medical School. These affiliated hospitals contain over 3,000 beds.

The Royal Victoria Hospital, in juxtaposition to the University buildings, is a general hospital for acute diseases and contains 693 beds and 96 cribs. In a typical year, it cared for 16,637 cases, while in its out-door department 68,994 cases were treated. Many new additions have been made in the Hospital. A modern University Medical Clinic was established in 1924.

There were 66.2% post-mortems.

The number of resident physicians is 70.

The Royal Victoria-Montreal Maternity Pavilion, with 214 beds for obstetrical and gynæcological cases, was opened in June, 1926. In this institution there are 117 teaching beds and an organized out-patient service which is of the greatest benefit to the undergraduate student. In a typical year, the obstetrical service cared for 2,252 confinements in

the Hospital and 210 in the Out-patient Service. In the gynæcological section, 1,803 cases were admitted during the year.

There are ten resident physicians.

The Montreal General Hospital, Central and Western Divisions, is a general hospital for the treatment of acute diseases and contains 600 beds. In a recent year there were 12,200 admissions. The number of patients' visits to the Out-patient Department of both Divisions totals 174,977. Many modern additions to the original buildings have been made permitting increased bed capacity. There is a large biochemical laboratory fully equipped for the complete investigation of the metabolic aspects of disease and in conjunction with this department there is an out-patient clinic, one of the largest on the continent, for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. There were 573 autopsies performed which represents 85% of all autopsies obtainable, i.e., other than coroner's cases, etc. Post Mortem and surgical material at both Divisions is now used for teaching, and clinical teaching is carried out in the public wards at both Divisions. The number of resident physicians is 52. The Dental Clinic of the University completed in 1921 is located at the Central Division and has 50 dental chairs with a large and varied clientele. The number of visits to the Dental Clinic for a recent year was 19,065.

The Children's Memorial Hospital has 267 public beds, and, in a typical year, admitted 3,807 patients. The attendance at its out-door department totalled over 32,459 visits. This hospital admits all classes of cases of disease in children, and enables the students to get a broad concept of pædiatrics. Of special interest are the newly-built wards with cubicles, the Department of Remedial Gymnastics, the Open-air Pavilions, and the well-equipped out-patient service.

There were 97 autopsies per year, which represents 88.3% of all deaths.

The number of resident physicians is 12.

The Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases, opened in 1906, with modern wards, cubicles and equipment, is regularly attended by students, who receive demonstrations on the essential features of the exanthemata.

There are 172 beds, and, in a typical year, 2,008 patients were admitted to the hospital. There were 14 autopsies.

The number of resident physicians is 3.

The Verdun Protestant Hospital has 1,100 beds.

The Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital, in its new building, 3674 St. Urbain St., has space for 70 beds, with operating room, X-Ray

equipment and modern facilities for the examination of patients; it is essentially a dispensary for tuberculosis and offers adequate material for teaching students the essential features of pulmonary disease.

The Royal Victoria Hospital is adjacent to the Medical School, while the other affiliated hospitals are within easy access. These hospitals, with their large clinical and laboratory facilities, and their close affiliation with the University, offer excellent opportunities for the study of disease in all its phases.

LIBRARY

Honorary Librarian . . . . . R. L. STEHLE

The Library occupies the central front section of the medical building. It contains more than 65,000 bound volumes and an extensive collection of pamphlets, theses, government publications and other items.

On the third floor are the pleasant, well-lighted reading room capable of accommodating seventy-five readers, and the periodical room, the catalogue, the charging desk, and exhibits of library treasures. The second floor contains the book stacks and three study rooms available to members of the teaching staff. The first floor is devoted to the technical operations of the library—ordering, cataloguing, etc.

The chief value of the Library is in its periodical collection. Relatively little in the way of important journal literature in all languages is not available in it. The book collection contains many rare volumes, some dating back to the sixteenth century. Among the books and journals the ophthalmological section, due in large measure to many gifts from the late Dr. Casey A. Wood, is excellent.

The Library is for the use of the members of the Teaching Staff, graduates of the Medical Faculty of the University, undergraduate students in the Faculty, graduates from other medical schools, showing proper credentials, and graduate nurses. Graduates living at a distance may borrow books and journals on payment of carriage both ways.

The Library is closed on Sundays, but is otherwise open daily during the academic session from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., and 7.30 to 10.00 p.m., except Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 p.m. After June 15th it is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. During July and August it is closed on Saturdays.

THE OSLER LIBRARY

Librarian . . . . . W. W. FRANCIS

This special library of the history of medicine and science, collected by Sir William Osler with a view to its educational value, was bequeathed by him to his Alma Mater. The Osler Library, which comprises nearly

9,500 volumes, occupies a large room, beautifully equipped, on the third floor, convenient to the Medical Library. The collection is rich in early editions of the older literature, as well as in modern historical works; and its importance and usefulness are much enhanced by the donor's annotated catalogue. Planned and prepared by Osler along very unusual lines, the catalogue was completed, indexed, and printed after his death ("Bibliotheca Osleriana," Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1929, xxxvi, 785 pp.)

The books are classified in eight sections, of which the first, the "Bibliotheca Prima," presents a bibliographical outline of the evolution of science (including medicine), and was planned to contain the essential literature arranged chronologically under the names of the greatest contributors to the advancement of knowledge. Another feature of the Library is its Incunabula, a valuable collection of 137 books printed in the fifteenth century.

The Osler Library is open daily, except Sunday, for the use of undergraduates and all who are interested. The Librarian will be glad to give advice or informal instruction to students. Accommodation is provided for readers. The books belonging to the original collection may not be borrowed or removed from the Library, but this restriction does not apply to the current works on the history and biography of medicine and science which are constantly being added.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

1. THE McGILL UNDERGRADUATE MEDICAL SOCIETY

The Society is composed of the registered students of the Faculty. Its purpose is:—

(1) To transact all matters of business connected with the undergraduate body.

(2) To stimulate interest along medical lines.

(3) To assist students to express themselves in public with facility.

(4) To provide an enjoyable social evening, at the same time developing a strong spirit of faculty loyalty.

Meetings are held every alternate Monday, at which addresses are given by prominent professional men, medical and otherwise. Case reports are also read and discussed by the members themselves.

The annual meeting is the last meeting in the spring, when the following officers are installed: Hon. President (elected from the Faculty), President, Vice-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Reporter and three Councillors (of whom two are chosen from the Faculty). These officers are elected by ballot one week before the annual meeting.

A prize competition has been established in the senior and junior subjects. The senior are open to all to write upon, while only students of the first three years are allowed to compete in junior subjects. The papers are examined by a board selected by the Faculty, and two prizes are awarded in each division. The papers are subject to the call of the Executive on December 1st, and must be handed in for examination before February 1st. The Society also controls the Students' Reading Room. English and American journals, as well as the leading daily newspapers are kept on file.

2. ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA HONORARY MEDICAL SOCIETY

This Society, which has Chapters in the various Medical Colleges of Canada and the United States, established a subsidiary branch at McGill University in 1912.

There are honorary, graduate and undergraduate members. Honorary members are selected from such teachers as are more particularly interested in the advancement of scientific medicine. Undergraduate members are selected from those students who, during their earlier academic career, have shown promise of development and have attained honour rank. They are eligible for election in the Third and Fourth years.

Meetings are held every month throughout the session, and papers are read by honorary and active members, as well as by graduates. Once during the year an open meeting is addressed by a visitor who is prominent in the medical world.

3. THE OSLER SOCIETY

The Osler Society was founded in the Spring of 1921 by a number of undergraduates in Medicine, its object being to perpetuate the memory and teachings of Sir William Osler by the reading of papers and discussion of topics reflecting his ideals of a liberal medical education. Thus those interested may supplement their clinical and scientific knowledge by the consideration of those topics of medicine which are of historical and literary significance

The membership includes men from each class in the Faculty. Several professors have shown an active interest in the Society and have added a more mature note to the discussion. Each year an Honorary President has been elected from this older group.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF MEDICINE

COURSES OF GRADUATE INSTRUCTION

1945-1946

FOREWORD

The programme that is set forth in the following pages is intended to meet the needs of medical officers returning to civilian life from the armed forces of the Dominion. The various courses need neither introduction nor elaboration from me, but I should like to express on behalf of every member of the staff of this university a warm welcome to post graduate medical students.

F. CYRIL JAMES.

PREFACE

The medical profession is facing changing times. The Medical Faculty appreciates its responsibilities in these matters and has given careful thought and planning as to how best to meet the requirements. It would seem well to stress several points which are important if such undertakings are to be successful. The teaching staffs of all medical colleges in Canada have been supporting a heavy burden during the past four years. It would be impossible for them to undertake further teaching responsibilities without the assistance of some of their colleagues who are now filling important positions in the Armed Forces.

These plans have been designed to cover most aspects of graduate education. It is fully appreciated that there are those who may desire short refresher courses in one or more branches of Medicine, or a combination of these. For these candidates it is hoped ample provision has been made (see pages 541 to 545). There will also be some who may desire opportunities to concentrate on certain aspects of Medicine in which they have been specialists before entering the Armed Forces. Facilities for such will be available in the Clinical Departments of the Affiliated Hospitals, but should be arranged privately through those in charge.

Longer courses of study and training in the various clinical specialties have now been organized towards the fulfilment of the requirements for a Diploma (see pages 546 to 557). It is appreciated that many may not desire to complete the full period of study and training. For such due credit will be given by the senior members of the department under whom they have taken this training.

It will be noted that a special intensive course is available for those who desire to proceed to the examinations of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (see pages 557 to 559). There are also provided opportunities for those who may wish to qualify themselves as specialists in such subjects as Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Pathology, Bacteriology, Public Health, etc. Those who desire such training may enrol in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

In fact, every effort is being put forward to make the courses in Graduate Study and Training as elastic as possible to meet the needs and desires of the whole membership of the profession of Medicine.

It is appreciated that the years devoted to clinical investigation and research as fellows or externes will require some financial outlay on the part of graduate students. To assist in this it is hoped that funds may be made available to the Medical Faculty in general, or to specific clinical departments in particular, for this purpose. At the present time the G. Rutherfurd Caverhill Fellowships in Medicine are available to selected candidates who have served in the Armed Forces either to assist those who are following the courses of study and training towards the Diploma in Medicine or who may be considered eligible to pursue clinical studies or investigation for a shorter period. The amount of each fellowship will vary with circumstances; the maximum amount being eighteen hundred dollars ($1800) per annum. Applications should be addressed to the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

JONATHAN C. MEAKINS,
Dean,
Faculty of Medicine.

GENERAL OUTLINE OF REFRESHER COURSES OF McGILL UNIVERSITY AND ASSOCIATED HOSPITALS

The courses are of six weeks duration. In some hospitals the course is general, covering six weeks Surgery, Medicine, Obstetrics, etc., in others a six weeks course is offered in one of these divisions together with its specialties. There is a combined course of Obstetrics and Gynæcology and Pædiatrics, as well as a more intensive course in Pædiatrics alone. It is believed that this variety provides flexibility in order to meet the needs of the individual in that he can take one or more of these courses to fill in the gaps in his experience.

In general, the courses are practical and clinical in nature. It has been arranged that a course of lectures will be given at McGill University, late in the afternoon, which could be attended by students from all the hospitals. This would avoid duplication of lectures in various hospitals and leave more time free for clinical work. The lectures will include such subjects as Industrial Medicine, Establishment of an Office, Medico-legal questions, Health Insurance, Blue Cross Plan, Opportunities for Practice, Medical Ethics, Principles of Committment, advice as to physiotherapeutic and other office equipment, questions of income tax and finance, as well as certain phases in Bacteriology, Toxicology, and other medical subjects most easily dealt with in lectures. The lecturers will be drawn from the various hospitals and from the University.

Each of the following courses will be limited as to numbers, usually a maximum of 8 and a minimum of 4. The number of courses and the dates of their commencement will depend upon the Services themselves as to when, and in what numbers, medical officers will be retired. It is not planned to give any courses in the summer months of July and August, except for one full course in Obstetrics and Gynæcology (Code Number O-I).

DETAILS OF REFRESHER COURSES

CODE NUMBER C-1—Children's Memorial Hospital and the Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Hospital.

A combined course of Pædiatrics and Obstetrics and Gynæcology in which the students will be given a systematic course of elementary Pædiatrics and Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Such a course would occupy three days a week in Pædiatrics and three days a week in Obstetrics for a period of six weeks. This partial course in Pædiatrics would be more sketchy than the full time course (see Course C-11) and would only give a review of this subject.

CODE NUMBER C-II—Children's Memorial Hospital.

A six weeks course in Medicine, Surgery and the specialties as applied to Pædiatrics will be given at the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal. Courses will be given at two month intervals from the opening date, with the exception of July and August.

The daily curriculum will be from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. with a one hour interval for lunch served at the Hospital. The programme will be furnished on request.

The course will be a practical one and will consist of lectures, ward rounds, demonstrations and group discussion. In addition ample time has been planned for clinical experience, first by allocating patients on the active wards of the Hospital to members taking the course, and secondly, by active work in the various clinics in the Outpatient Department. Sessions also have been arranged at the Alexandra Hospital for Contagious Diseases and at the Chandler Well Baby Clinic.

CODE NUMBER O-I—Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Hospital.

A full time course in Obstetrics and Gynæcology is offered. In this course the students will receive intensive teaching from all members of the Obstetrical and Gynæcological staff. Wednesday afternoon will be reserved for Outpatient instruction in diagnosis and treatment applicable to office practice.

In addition to this members of the nursing staff will demonstrate nursing ward care and technique. This has been found invaluable as it provides instruction in these practical aspects and makes the course more realistic.

This course will be given once annually during July and August.

CODE NUMBER H-I—Homœopathic Hospital of Montreal.

There is offered in this course a "Cross Section of General Practice." It will include Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology, Urology, Dermatology, Radiology, Anæsthesia, Laboratory Procedures, Nursing Methods and Physiotherapy.

Students would be assigned for two week periods each in Surgery and Medicine and for one week each in Obstetrics and Gynæcology and in Otolaryngology.

During the term in Surgery the student would be expected to make ward rounds with the Chief Surgeon; to attend and assist at operations when required, paying particular attention to minor surgical procedures and to the diagnosis of surgical conditions; to attend Outdoor Clinics; to examine patients and write histories in the surgical wards; to observe methods of pre- and post-operative care, intravenous therapy, etc.

During the term in Medicine the student would make rounds with the attending physicians; examine patients in wards and Outdoor Clinics; receive instruction in routine laboratory procedures and in modern nursing methods; receive instruction from the Radiologist in the interpretation of x-ray films; observe methods of Physiotherapy, Oxygen Therapy, etc.

In Obstetrics and Gynæcology the student would attend pre-natal and other Outdoor Clinics; observe normal and abnormal deliveries (average 65 per month) assist at minor gynæcological operations, etc.

In Otolaryngology he would receive instruction in throat, ear and nose diseases by ward rounds, Outdoor Clinics, assist at operations and attend discussion periods.

CODE NUMBER M-I—St. Mary's Hospital, Montreal.

A general course of six weeks duration will be offered in Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynæcology. This course will consist of three parts of two weeks each, devoted to these three subjects consecutively.

The two weeks in the Department of Medicine will consist of ward rounds, Outdoor Clinics in Medicine, Hæmatology, Pædiatrics, Dermatology, Diabetes, and Gastro-intestinal diseases. There will also be laboratory conferences in Hæmatology, Biochemistry, Electrocardiography and Pathology.

The two weeks in Surgery will be similarly occupied with ward rounds and Outdoor Clinics in General Surgery, Orthopædics and Physiotherapy. Special attention will be devoted to Anæsthesia and Radiological interpretations in surgical diseases.

In the period in Obstetrics and Gynæcology particular stress will be placed upon the aspects of these subjects which are of interest and importance to general practitioners, and as much practical work as possible will be made available.

CODE NUMBER J-I—The Jewish General Hospital.

A general course will be offered. This will be divided into three groups which will be conducted in successive periods of two weeks each. These groups are:

Group A	Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Pædiatrics.
Group B	Surgery, Urology, Anæsthesia, Otolaryngology, Physiotherapy.
Group C	Medicine, Neurology, Psychiatry, Dermatology, Allergy, Ophthalmology, Review of Simple Laboratory Procedures.

There will not be included Toxicology, Forensic Medicine or Nursing Care, for which facilities are inadequate.

The policy of teaching will be that of the seminar. Patients who illustrate clinical conditions will be brought to the Hospital. Patients who appear in the general and special clinics of the Outdoor Department will offer a rich supply for clinical demonstrations.

CODE NUMBER G-I—The Montreal General Hospital.

The Department of Medicine of the Montreal General Hospital offers a course in General Medicine. The following instructional classes will be given within the course.

Ward rounds several times each week and a conference with the senior medical staff once a week. There will also be conducted clinical Pathology conferences and special classes in Electrocardiography, Hæmatology, Metabolism, Cardio-renal diseases, Clinical Procedures and X-ray interpretations. Seminars will be held weekly, at which special subjects will be discussed by the instructors and members of the course. There will also be opportunities made available for instruction in Dermatology and Pædiatrics as these subjects apply to General Medicine.

CODE NUMBER G-II—The Montreal General Hospital.

The Department of Surgery of the Montreal General Hospital offers a course in general Surgery with instruction conducted in the wards and the Outpatient Department.

In addition, courses in the various specialties allied to Surgery will be carried on in conjunction with the general programme.

There will be ward demonstrations in which ample opportunity will be offered for the study of surgical diseases, as well as pre-operative and post-operative care. A large Outpatient Department will provide excellent experience in minor and emergency surgery.

The scope of this course will be broadened by the inclusion in it of clinical demonstrations and conferences on Surgical specialties, which will include Orthopædics, Genito-urinary Surgery, Gynæcology, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Physiotherapy, Pathology, Radiology and Anæsthesia.

CODE NUMBER R-M—Royal Victoria Hospital.

The Department of Medicine of this Hospital offers two courses. In each there is a basic structure of General Medicine and in addition in each course emphasis will be directed to certain medical specialties. These courses will be conducted in sequence and not in parallel, in order that candidates may cover the whole field of Medicine in two consecutive courses,

or may take one course and follow or precede it with a course in another subject. The special subjects emphasized in either course will not be neglected in the other course.

COURSE A will cover General Medicine with Metabolism and Endocrinology, Cardio-renal diseases, Neurology and Psychiatry, Nursing Care, Ward and Laboratory Procedures.

COURSE B will cover General Medicine, Dermatology and Syphilology, Gastro-intestinal diseases, Allergy, Hæmatology, Tuberculosis and Pulmonary diseases, and a review of Laboratory Procedures.

The instruction will be carried out in the wards and Outpatient Department of this Hospital. Special attention will be paid to sociological, economic and industrial problems related to the prevention of disease and the maintenance of health.

There will be conducted seminars, consultation clinics, ward rounds and conferences in General Medicine and its various branches, the whole course being designed towards a concentrated review of the recent advances in Internal Medicine.

CODE NUMBER R-S—Royal Victoria Hospital.

The Department of Surgery of this Hospital offers two courses in General Surgery and surgical specialties somewhat along the same lines as those offered in Medicine. The specialties stressed in one course will not be included in the other.

In COURSE A, in addition to General Surgery instruction will be given in Neurosurgery, Genito-urinary Surgery, Neoplastic diseases, Surgical Pathology, Radiology and Orthopædic Surgery.

In COURSE B, Radiology and Orthopædic Surgery will be replaced by Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology and Physiotherapy.

All these courses will be as practical as possible, and designed to give instruction in the more recent advances of civilian surgery.

CODE NUMBER N-I—Montreal Neurological Institute.

The staff of the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery offers a Refresher Course in Neurology. The course will be of an intensive character and will be most useful to those candidates who have already had some training in this specialty. It will deal with both the clinical aspects of Neurology and the latest advances in Radiology, Electroencephalography, Neuro-anatomy and Neuro-physiology.

COURSES IN GRADUATE STUDY AND TRAINING TOWARDS DIPLOMAS IN THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

The necessity and value of organized graduate study and training in various clinical departments of the Faculty of Medicine leading to a Diploma have been appreciated for a considerable time.

It is the hope of the Medical Faculty that such study and training can be so arranged as to meet several purposes according to the requirements and capacities of graduates in Medicine. It is appreciated that many candidates may not, for a number of reasons, be able to complete the full period of training, but if these have pursued at least two years of training in a specialty, in addition to the pre-requisites for a Diploma, they will receive a certificate to this effect signed by the senior teachers, under whom they have taken their training. This will not be after the manner of a certificate or diploma issued by McGill University.

It must be appreciated that the number to be accommodated each year will be strictly limited for several reasons. It is important that the excellence of the training shall not be handicapped by the clinical and laboratory facilities being overtaxed and, further, the personal attention required in the tutorial system to be adopted restricts the candidates in accordance with the number of tutors available in each department.

The following general regulations will be followed:

1. In each clinical department offering courses towards a Diploma there will be a small committee, under the Chairman of the Department. This committee shall be responsible for the selection of candidates, the general outline of the work which each candidate will follow and the appointment of a tutor for each candidate.

2. It will be necessary that each student spend his period of study and training in more than one hospital. This would provide a more diversified clinical experience.

3. The fees to be charged would be as follows:

   (a) A student proceeding to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy will necessarily be enrolled in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and would, therefore, come under the regulations, including fees, as laid down by this Faculty.

   (b) In the case of a student who is not proceeding to an M.Sc. or Ph.D., but for whom the committee in charge, on the recommendation of the tutor, considers it important that the student should spend

some time in study in one of the medical sciences, individual arrangements will be made by the Chairman of the Department, either directly or through the student's tutor with the Chairman of the Medical Science concerned. Such students would be enrolled in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and would be governed by the rules and regulations of this Faculty in regard to fees, etc., applicable to partial students.

(c) The course will be open to other than McGill students and entrance to the course after the pre-requisite year would be permitted to suitable students from other universities; while McGill students would be permitted to spend part of their time at other universities or hospitals if the needs and interests of the student would be benefitted thereby.

(d) It is appreciated that candidates may apply to enter a course who have already fulfilled the pre-requisites and part of the graduate study and training. Each student must spend at least two years of graduate study and training in a clinical department of the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University. This curtailment of the time required may be particularly applicable to medical officers who have served in the Armed Forces and who desire to proceed to further graduate study and training. Acceptance of such applicants will rest with the several departmental committees.

DIPLOMA IN INTERNAL MEDICINE

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) One year's rotating interneship or an interneship in Medicine, Pathology, Bacteriology, Clinical Biochemistry, Clinical Physiology or combination thereof.

First Year of Graduate Training: A senior interneship or assistant residency which would include training in Internal Medicine, and a certain amount of training in Neurology, Psychiatry, Tuberculosis, Radiology, Dermatology or Syphilology.

Second Year of Graduate Training: A senior interneship or assistant residency to cover certain subjects not taken in the first year of graduate training.

Third Year of Graduate Training: This year may be taken as a resident in Internal Medicine or as a Fellow in Medical Sciences or clinical investigation.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: This year may be employed as an alternate of either of the two preceding years. It would be possible for a candidate to spend two years as a senior interne or assistant resident and two years as an externe or fellow in medical sciences or clinical investigation.

The first year as an externe or fellow would be the research or investigative year. The fellow during this year would have no responsibility for the direct care of patients. There would be instruction in applied Biochemistry, Physiology, Bacteriology, Pathology, etc. A lecture and seminar course would be designed by the University Department of Medicine, jointly with the other departments concerned, to cover the more important aspects of these subjects in their relation to Internal Medicine and clinical investigation. There would be in addition colloquia at which the students themselves would present selected topics for discussion by their fellow students and by an authority on the subject under review. Each student would undertake an investigative problem suited to the particular branch of medicine in which he was interested. This problem could either be of an experimental or clinical investigative nature. The problem would be undertaken in the department in which the interests and knowledge of the staff and the facilities available were best suited to its pursuit. The student's research would be under the direction of a member of this department. A thesis should be presented at the end of the year. He might enrol in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research towards the degree of M.Sc.

The second year of the medical fellowship should be spent in clinical work according to the branch of Internal Medicine in which the student is interested. A part of this year should be spent in clinical training in those aspects of such subjects as Psychiatry, Neurology, Dermatology, Radiology, etc., which are necessary for training as an internist. In certain cases an assistant residency in the specialties of Pædiatrics, Psychiatry, Neurology, etc., might be substituted for the assistant residency in general medicine.

In the case of students who become medical residents in their third year, the fourth year would be an investigative year. It would also be possible for a fourth year graduate student to become medical resident after his investigative year or for certain students to spend two years as a fellow in investigative work.

The entire course is under the general direction and correlation of the University Department of Medicine with advice from the various other departments concerned and of the teaching hospitals. It is also required that interchange of students takes place between the teaching hospitals and the University departments.

Throughout the course individual needs of the student will be considered wherever possible and private reading by him will be encouraged. To assist the student in planning his course there is a tutorial system, each student being assisted by that member of the staff most competent so to act. It is clearly understood that the function of the tutor is to assist the student to train himself rather than to plan his career for him. The senior students will be given opportunities to teach undergraduates and junior graduates in order to gain experience in teaching methods.

The course of training is under the direction of a committee of the Department of Medicine.

A comprehensive examination will be required at the end of the course.

There will be three vacancies each year.

DIPLOMA IN SURGERY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.
(b) One year's rotation interneship.

First Year of Graduate Training: Senior interne on a surgical service of one of the teaching hospitals, not necessarily in the same hospital for the whole year.

Second Year of Graduate Training: The graduate student will be encouraged to seek enrolment in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in one or more of the departments of the Faculty, such as Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Pathology and Physiology. If previous training is adequate this year will be spent in study towards the degree of M.Sc.

As an alternative to study in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research it may be possible to arrange that this year be spent in one of the hospital departments of Medicine or Pathology.

Third Year of Graduate Training: During this year the student would return to hospital practice in one or more of the participating hospitals. He would hold the rank of assistant resident in one of the hospitals. Moreover, he would be allowed permission to indicate special interest in a branch of Surgery such as Surgery of Children, Surgery of Trauma, Thoracic Surgery, etc. It would not, however, be necessary that such a decision be made at this time.

At the completion of the third year period an opportunity would be given to both the graduate student and to the Department of Surgery to reach a decision as to whether two years further training is desirable.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: During this year a travelling allowance may be made available so that, either by an exchange or other method, opportunity would be given to visit other clinics presumably, for the most part, on this continent or in Great Britain.

Fifth Year of Graduate Training: Resident in Surgery in not more than two services of the teaching hospitals. The question of whether the position of resident should be in one of the special branches of Surgery or in general Surgery would be determined by the Departmental Committee on the recommendation of the student's tutor.

Selection of Candidates: Strict supervision is taken in the selection of candidates. They are chosen by an examination conducted by a committee made up of a representative of each of the participating hospitals and several representatives of the Departments of Medical Sciences of the University.

Vacancies will be limited to four a year.

It will be expected that either during the fourth or fifth year the graduate student will prepare himself for examination for Fellowship in the Royal College of Surgeons of Canada.

Although no special examination is contemplated for the Diploma, award of the Diploma will be dependent upon a satisfactory report to the Departmental Committee.

DIPLOMA IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) Rotating service as a junior interne to include as far as possible Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, but as an alternative a year in Medicine.

First Year of Graduate Training: As an interne in Obstetrics and Gynæcology. If this subject has in part been taken already in the pre-requisite year an equivalent period of time will be taken in laboratory work in Pathology or Bacteriology.

Second Year of Graduate Training: This year will be occupied either as an assistant resident in the Department or as a fellow.

Third Year of Graduate Training: The student will either be resident or a fellow. If the former he will be in charge of the clinic and will devote his time to clinical work and teaching. If the latter he will devote his time to scientific or clinical investigation of problems determined by the Departmental Committee on the recommendation of his tutor.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: It is deemed advisable that every student should spend one year at least as a resident, but under special circumstances this ruling may be rescinded and a student spend two or more years as a fellow. Part of this period may be devoted to enrolment in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research towards an M.Sc. degree or be spent at extra mural clinics approved by the Departmental Committee.

Fellows would be required to pursue studies in one or more of the following subjects:

ANATOMY AND EMBRYOLOGY

General instruction in the anatomy and development of the pelvis and pelvic organs. The gross anatomy of the abdomen and special dissections in the field of pelvic anatomy. Special study of the pelvic bones and where possible comparative anatomy. The opportunity of demonstrating anatomy to the undergraduate students would be a special part of this training. While certain didactic teaching doubtless would be advisable the training would be, in large part, in the practical work of the Department.

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the principles underlying the function of the pelvic bones. The relation of œstrus to menstruation as observed in the laboratory animal and the disorders of function observed in the human reproductive system.

PATHOLOGY

The graduate student would serve in the University Department of Pathology, and in the Department of Pathology of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. During the period of study attendance at the staff conferences, autopsies and teaching periods would be required.

BACTERIOLOGY

Time would be devoted to study of general bacteriological methods with special attention to the determination of the bacteriological flora of the genital tract in health and disease.

BIOCHEMISTRY

For the occasional student, special instruction would be required in the general field of biochemical investigation. The principal techniques in the assay of blood and urine for the determination of glandular function as related to the action of the sex glands, together with a working knowledge of liver and kidney function tests.

Vacancies will be limited to two (2) a year.

DIPLOMA IN PAEDIATRICS

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.
(b) One year's interneship in Medicine, a general rotating interneship, or an interneship in Pædiatrics.

First Year of Graduate Training: A senior interneship or assistant residency in Pædiatrics, including a period in infectious diseases if not already taken.

Second Year of Graduate Training: A residency in Pædiatrics, including special studies in Pædiatric Pathology, Psychiatry, Neurology, Biochemistry, etc.

Third Year of Graduate Training: A teaching fellowship in Pædiatrics with opportunities for research in special problems.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: A continuation of the teaching fellowship and research activities.

The rotation of the last three years may be modified by the Departmental Committee on the advice of the tutor to suit special circumstances.

With the permission of the Departmental Committee on the recommendation of his tutor, one or any two of the last three years may be spent in another approved clinic.

During the last two years the candidate may enroll in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for fulfillment of the requirements of an M.Sc.

There will be one vacancy each year.

DIPLOMA IN PSYCHIATRY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) A general interneship of one year's duration.

First Year of Graduate Training: This year must be spent at the Allan Memorial Institute either as a senior interne as an assistant resident.

Second Year of Graduate Training: This year must be devoted to work partly at the Verdun Protestant Hospital and partly at the Montreal Neurological Institute.

Students planning for a research career should spend this year in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research towards an M.Sc. working in the laboratories of the Montreal Neurological Institute or in the Department of Biochemistry, Endocrinology, Sociology, Psychology, etc., depending upon the special aspects of research to which his thesis and investigation are devoted.

Third Year of Graduate Training: It is recommended that this year should be spent at an extra mural institution either as a fellow or by an exchange arrangement. This would apply with equal emphasis whether the student's training were being directed either to clinical pursuits or primarily to basic research.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: This year would be spent as resident or senior assistant resident in the Allan Memorial Institute depending on the vacancies available. If the student were devoting his graduate training

towards a research career this year would be spent in the laboratories of the Allan Memorial Institute, in advanced investigative work, in conjunction with the research personnel.

Substitutions and rearrangements can be made with the consent of the departmental committee.

The number of vacancies would be restricted to two (2) per year.

DIPLOMA IN NEUROLOGY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) One year's interneship in a recognized hospital in Medicine.

In order to qualify for the Diploma in Neurology the candidate must complete, in addition to the above pre-requisites, the following units:

A. One academic year of work in a basic science which leads successfully to the degree of Master of Science in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University. This basic science must be in a related field, such as Neuro-pathology, Neuro-physiology, Neuro-anatomy, Bio-chemistry, Endocrinology, etc., together with required cognate courses. The work may be carried out as arranged either in the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery or in some other department of McGill University. The subject of the investigation followed towards this degree must receive approval from the Committee of the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery.

B. Six months in *Psychiatry* in the Department of Psychiatry at McGill University. (Note: Under special circumstances the candidates may substitute six months in the Department of Psychiatry in some other accredited hospital or university).

C. Six months in Neuro-surgery at the Montreal Neurological Institute (Note: Under special circumstances a candidate may substitute neuro-surgical training received in the neuro-surgical department of some other accredited hospital or university).

D. One year of service in clinical Neurology at the Montreal Neurological Institute, including work in Neuroanatomy.

E. A three-month period during which the candidate will devote his mornings to x-ray and electroencephalography and his afternoons to work in out-patient clinics at the Montreal General, Royal Victoria and Children's Memorial Hospitals. He will also carry out the

commoner biochemical tests in use in clinical studies of the nervous system. In case the candidate has had extended experience in any of these subjects this quarter may be altered according to his qualifications.

F. *Oral Clinical Examination.* Before receiving the diploma the candidate must successfully pass an oral examination in clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery. There will be one internal and one external examiner.

DIPLOMA IN NEUROSURGERY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.
(b) One year's interneship in general surgery.

In order to qualify for the diploma in Neurosurgery the candidate must complete, in addition to the above pre-requisites, the following units:

A.** One academic year of work in a basic science which leads successfully to the degree of *Master of Science* in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University. This basic science must be in a related field, such as Neuro-pathology, Neuro-physiology, Neuro-anatomy, Biochemistry, Endocrinology, etc., together with the required cognate courses. The work may be carried out as arranged either in the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery or in some other department at McGill University. The project must receive approval from the Departmental Committee of the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery on the recommendation of the student's tutor.

B. Six months in *clinical neurology* at the Montreal Neurological Institute. (Note: Under special circumstances, credit for six months of clinical Neurology in some other accredited hospital or university department of Neurology may be accepted).

C.** Six months in special work in a *related field* such as Neuro-physiology, Neuro-anatomy, Neuro-pathology, Biochemistry, Endocrinology, Metabolism, Psychiatry, etc., acceptable to the Departmental Committee of the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery.

D. Two years in *clinical Neurosurgery* at the Montreal Neurological Institute.

E. *Oral clinical examination.* Before receiving the Diploma, the candidate must successfully pass a final oral examination on clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery to be conducted by an internal and an external examiner.

**Either unit A or C must be carried out in the Department of Neuropathology at the Montreal Neurological Institute.

DIPLOMA IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) One year junior interneship in a recognized hospital.

First Year of Graduate Training: A junior interneship in the Department of Ophthalmology of either the Montreal General or the Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Second Year of Graduate Training: This year will be devoted to study in the Medical Sciences, which may comprise work in Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Bacteriology, Pathology, Physics, or Pharmacology, or any combination thereof, as arranged by the Departmental Committee on recommendation of the candidate's tutor. It is also recommended that a course in statistics should be taken during this year.

A primary examination in the Medical Sciences will be held at the end of this year.

Third Year of Graduate Training: This year will be spent as a senior interne or resident in the Department of Ophthalmology in either the Montreal General or the Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: During this year the candidate will be required to prepare a thesis, the subject of which may be of his own choice, on the approval of his tutor. He will be given guidance by the staff of the Departments of Ophthalmology of the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals and arrangements will be made by the head of the Department of Ophthalmology, or through the candidate's tutor, for assistance to be made available by the staff of other departments of the University to which the subjects of his thesis may be particularly related. The thesis will be in part fulfilment of the requirements for the Diploma.

There will be one vacancy available each year.

DIPLOMA IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) A junior rotating interneship or one in Medicine and Surgery.

First Year of Graduate Training: This year will be devoted to clinical work in the three teaching hospitals of McGill University. The first six months the candidate will act as an interne in one or other of the general hospitals and in the second six months he will concentrate on otolaryngological problems in children in a children's hospital or in a contagious diseases hospital.

Second Year of Graduate Training: The second year will be devoted to study and research in basic training in Anatomy, Physiology, Bacteriology, Pathology, Pharmacology, Biochemistry or Physics, in so far as it refers to Otolaryngology. If the candidate's course of study and research is approved by the Faculty of Graduate Study and Research he may be enrolled in that Faculty towards the degree of M.Sc. The candidate will be required to take a special course in Applied Anatomy of the head and neck, an operative course on the cadaver dealing with Otolaryngological subjects and make intensive study of the physiology of hearing and the vestibular apparatus.

Third Year of Graduate Training: Special emphasis will be placed on practical instruction with the candidate fulfilling the duties of resident in Otolaryngology if possible devoting his time equally between the two general hospitals, i.e., six months at each.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: This year will be devoted to travel or exchange with another Otolaryngological clinic. The candidate will be encouraged to visit outstanding clinics both on this Continent and abroad for the purpose of becoming familiar with special techniques or problems in research.

If a candidate does not proceed to his M.Sc. a thesis acceptable to his tutor and the Departmental Committee will be required before the candidate will receive his Diploma in Otolaryngology.

There will be one vacancy available each year.

DIPLOMA IN RADIOLOGY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) One year of junior interneship in Medicine, Surgery or a rotating service.

First Year of Graduate Training: This year should be devoted to the fulfillment of courses for the degree of Master of Science in a cognate subject, such as Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology or Physics.

Second Year of Graduate Training: Senior interneship in Radiology in one of the teaching hospitals.

Third Year of Graduate Training: Assistant resident in Radiology in two or more of the teaching hospitals.

Fourth Year of Graduate Training: Resident in Radiology in one of the teaching hospitals, of which six months may be spent as an exchange with a Department of Radiology in another medical centre, subject to the approval of the Departmental Committee. It would also be incumbent upon the student during this year, under the guidance of his tutor, to complete the problem of investigation which he had been assigned by the Departmental Committee.

There will be two vacancies each year.

DIPLOMA IN UROLOGY

Pre-requisites: (a) A degree from an approved Medical College or School.

(b) *Two years* of interneship which with advantage should comprise six months in Medicine, six months in Pathology, six months in Gynæcology.

First Year of Graduate Training: At one of the general hospitals of McGill University as a junior interne in the Department of Urology.

Second Year of Graduate Training: Assistant resident in one of the Departments of Urology.

Third Year of Graduate Training: Resident in one of the Departments of Urology.

No thesis will be required but one or more papers on Urological subjects must have been published in recognized journals of this specialty.

There will be two vacancies each year.

TUTORIAL CLASSES FOR THE FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE F.R.C.P. AND S., CANADA

1. It would be stressed that this is a serious examination, and requires hard work on the part of the candidate.

2. Primary examinations have been abolished, but all candidates who have not passed a primary, are required to pass a special examination in applied anatomy, physiology and biochemistry.

3. The fees charged for the course, either in surgery or medicine, will be $200.00 for each candidate.

4. Candidates who are not making satisfactory progress will be dropped from the course.

F.R.C.P. (Canada)

1. For men coming out of the Services, who have not been specializing in Medicine as such, it is advisable that six months should be spent as assistant resident or interne on a purely Medical Service in a teaching hospital.

2. Following this he should devote three months to supervised reading, and three months of intensive clinical instruction in the sub-specialties (Cardiology, Allergy, Metabolism, Hæmatology, Endocrinology, etc.)

3. Five candidates can be accepted under present conditions for the instruction and supervision outlined in para. 2, but the clinical positions in para. 1 must be arranged through the hospitals.

F.R.C.S. (Canada)

1. *Length of Course*—For Medical Officers who have been doing naval, military or airforce duty and not actually in surgical practice in a general hospital, one year should be allowed.

The first half of this year would be spent as an interne or resident in a large general hospital with active surgical service, in a centre where a good medical library is available. *The second half of the year* would be divided as follows: A period of four months in intensive reading in a good library under the supervision of an instructor. Sealed test questions to be answered will be given to the candidate on the basis of a weekly reading schedule. The written answers will be reviewed weekly by the instructor and new reading lists and suggestions given to the candidate. *The final two months* will consist of daily instruction with demonstrations upon patients, ward rounds, demonstrations in pathology, lectures and demonstrations in special subjects, and instruction in the operating room. These last two months must be spent in Montreal.

2. Examinations for the Fellowship are always held in the months of September and October and, consequently it is desirable that the candidates begin their hospital residency work in November, their special reading course in April, and their final clinical instruction on the first of September.

3. *Candidates to whom this course would be open*—All candidates who have passed the Primary Examination would be eligible. Those who have not passed the Primary must show talent and capacity for surgery in their past record and have promise and prospect of doing surgical work in the future.

Should other candidates outside these two particular groups apply for the Fellowship course, careful inquiry will be made into their qualifications before they are enrolled.

4. *Hospitals in which Surgical Tutorials may be given*—The plans are based upon experience and existing facilities at the Montreal General

Hospital. The Royal Victoria Hospital will put on a course if there are more candidates than can be accommodated at the Montreal General Hospital.

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDY AND RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN MEDICAL SCIENCES

Department	*Fields of Work*	*Full Time Research Workers and Other Positions*	*Graduate Students*
Anatomy.	General advanced Anatomy or Advanced Anatomy with special reference to a particular field, e.g., Orthopædic Surgery, Neuroanatomy, etc. Any anatomical or physical anthropological problem in which candidate is interested.	2 teaching fellows who wish to take up Anatomy as a career.	
Anatomy (Histology Division).	Endocrinology; Experimental therapeutics; histology.	Part time demonstrator in histology; 3 full time research workers.	Probably 4 graduate students.
Physiology.	Physiology.	2 — conditional upon research funds available.	2 working towards M.Sc. or Ph.D.
Biochemistry.	Advanced *Lecture* courses offered by Department. If sufficient demand would consider offering special courses, e.g., in Clinical Biochemistry.	Research workers accepted only if they have special training or after preliminary year in advanced Biochemical lecture courses.	Groups of 12 in advanced *lecture* courses. Not more than 8 in laboratory or research courses.

Department	*Fields of Work*	*Full Time Research Workers and Other Positions*	*Graduate Students*
Pharmacology.	Experimental Pharmacology.		2 at most.
Endocrinology.	Endocrinology.	2 full time research workers.	Possible 6 graduate students.
University Clinic.	Medicine.	2 - 3 Fellows Research and Teaching.	4 - 5 for M.Sc. or Ph.D.
Pathology.	Pathology.	3 Teaching Fellowships available to candidates with at least one year's training.	Three for M.Sc. or Ph.D.
Bacteriology.	Bacteriology and Immunity.	None.	Four for M.Sc. or Ph.D.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

1945 - 1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.....A. L. Walsh, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.
Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Dentistry, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

The minimum requirements for admission to the dental course is the satisfactory completion of two full years of study in a recognized college or Faculty of Arts and Science (or the equivalent thereof), including courses in the following subjects: Physics, one year with laboratory work; Biology, one year of General Biology or Zoology with laboratory work; half year of Botany and half year of Zoology will be accepted, but not one year of Botany alone; Chemistry, two full courses, including one full course of Organic Chemistry with laboratory work.

In the case of those who intend to practise in the Province of Quebec it is essential that the candidate should:—

(a) take at least the second of the above two years in a recognized English University of this Province, or

(b) hold a Bachelor's degree from any recognized university in Canada, thus qualifying for eligibility to register with the College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec in the study of Dentistry.

Courses meeting these requirements are offered in the Faculty of Arts and Science of McGill University, where a student may take the two years of study required, or the second of the two if he has satisfied the requirements of the first by Senior Matriculation, or otherwise.

Particulars of the Junior and Senior Matriculation Examinations are given in the school Certificate Announcement.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.S.

Acceleration of Course as a War-Time Measure has been discontinued.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRATION

Intending students are reminded that a University degree in Dentistry does not in itself confer the right to practise the profession of Dentistry. It is necessary to comply with the dental laws of the country, state or province in which it is proposed to begin pratice. Each province in Canada at present has special requirements for its license, and in all of them a certain standard of general education is insisted upon before the study of Dentistry may be begun. *Students who intend practising in Canada are advised to register their qualifications in the province in which they intend to practise, before they begin their university course.*

The following is a list of the Registrars of the Dental Boards of the several Canadian provinces. Students are advised to write for information whenever they are in doubt as to the regulations of any province.

**Ontario*—D.W. Gullet, 211 Huron Street, Toronto, 5.
**Nova Scotia*—G. M. Dewis, 69 Gottingen St., Halifax.
**New Brunswick*—F. C. Bonnell, D.D.S., 183 Princess Street, Saint John.
**Prince Edward Island*—Heath McIntyre, D.D.S., Charlottetown.
**Manitoba*—J. F. Morrison, D.D.S., 403 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg.
**Alberta*—R. A. Rooney, D.D.S., 523 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.
**Saskatchewan*—L. J. D. Faskin, Regina.
Quebec—Dr. Denis Forest, 3632 Park Ave., Montreal.
British Columbia—W. J. Lea, 1320 Medical Dental Building, Vancouver.
Newfoundland—A. B. Kennedy, Water Street, St. John's.

DOMINION DENTAL COUNCIL OF CANADA

Seven of the nine Canadian provinces (*i.e.*, all but Quebec and British Columbia) have entered into an agreement whereby the holder of a certificate granted by the Dominion Dental Council may practise in any of the subscribing provinces. In order to obtain this certificate a candidate must: (1) hold a matriculation certificate of the proper standard; (2) be a graduate of a Dental College within the agreeing Provinces or take the Class D. Examination after five years practising in an agreeing Province; (3) pass the examination set by the council, and (4) pay the local and provincial registration fee.

The Secretary of the Dominion Dental Council is Dr. A. J. Brett, Regina, Sask.

---

*Members of the Dominion Dental Council.

REGISTRATION

Students in First, Second and Third Years Dentistry register at the Registrar's Office on Tuesday, September 4th. Students registering after September 4th are required to pay a late fee. No students are admitted after the 20th of September.

FEES

Tuition Fees

1. Annual undergraduate fee for British* students..... $325.00
   By instalments: Each of two instalments..... 165.00

   Annual undergraduate fee for Non-British* students..... 365.00
   By instalments: Each of two instalments..... 185.00

REPEATING A YEAR

2. British students repeating a year pay..... 325.00

   Non-British students repeating a year pay..... 365.00

3. Qualified partial students are admitted to one or more courses on payment of special fees. For further particulars consult the Dean's Office.

4. Caution Money..... $10.00
   Payable by every student and returned, less deductions for damage, loss, etc., at the end of session.

5. A Dental Cabinet may be rented during the academic year for a fee of $10.

6. A Microscope may be rented during the academic year for a fee of $7.50.

7. In Second Year—Crown and Bridge Model..... $30.00

8. Student Fees. Fees for support of student organizations:
   Regular Students (Men)..... 10.00
   Regular Students (Women)..... 8.00
   Partial Students..... 5.00

9. Ad Eundem Fee:
   Students entering any year above the first pay a special ad eundem fee of..... $10.00

*Domicile will in general determine whether a student pays the British or the Non-British fees. A student who is uncertain which rate he will be required to pay should consult the Registrar.

General Regulations

10. Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4.00 p.m., on September 4th and 5th; but they may be paid before the above dates. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 is charged for payment after the specified dates. All special fees are payable in full with first instalment.

11. Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of Regulation 10.

12. Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees, the Bursar sends to the Dean of each Faculty, a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

Note: Special fees are given in the General Information Pamphlet included in this announcement.

INSTRUMENTS

With the exception of extracting instruments, lathes, and vulcanizers, each student is required to furnish his own instruments and appliances for both laboratory and operating room, and is not permitted to enter the Course until he is thus supplied.

The approximate cost of instruments and supplies for the First and Second Years, which includes an Anatomical Articulator, an Engine and a Crown and Bridge Model, is $350.00

Third Year approximate cost	$100.00
Fourth Year approximate cost	75.00

All of these instruments and this equipment will be required for office use when the student enters practice and should be regarded as an investment for that purpose rather than a university expense.

Arrangements have been made with local Dental Supply Houses in order that the student may benefit by a special trade discount.

MEDALS AND PRIZES

The Montreal Dental Club Gold Medal, and a prize in books.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands first in the science and practice of Dentistry. The standing is determined not only by the written and practical examinations at the end of the year, but by the general work of the student during the year.

The College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec.—A prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to the student, registered in this Province, obtaining the highest standing in the practical examinations of the Final Year.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal, and a prize in books.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands second in the class. The standing is determined in a manner similar to that followed in the awarding of the Gold Medal.

Third Year Prize in Books.—Awarded to the student obtaining the highest marks in written and practical subjects in the Third Year examinations.

The following prizes are given by the Mount Royal Dental Society:

First and Second Year Prizes.— A prize in books awarded to the student obtaining the highest standing at the sessional examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, AND LOANS

Details of University and other scholarships and bursaries are given in the Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

The University has a small loan fund from which loans may be made to students of good academic standing. Loans are made only to students in the upper years. Applications for loans should, in the first place, be made to the Dean.

COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.S.

Candidates for the degree of D.D.S. must complete two years of study in a College or Faculty of Arts, with Physics, Inorganic and Organic Chemistry and Biology as compulsory subjects, before entering upon the four-year course in this Faculty. The curriculum is as follows:—

First Year

Anatomy (human)
Dental Anatomy
Histology, Medical and Dental
Physiology
Prosthetic Technique
Crown and Bridge Technique
Operative Technique
Orientation in Dentistry

Second Year

Crown and Bridge Work
Operative Technique
Orthodontia
Prosthetic Technique
Bacteriology
Pharmacology (general and dental)
Biological Chemistry
General Pathology
Dental History
Dental Ethics
Dental Jurisprudence
Materials used in Dentistry
Metallurgy

*It should be understood that the programme and regulations regarding courses of study and examinations contained in this calendar hold good for this calendar year only, and that the Faculty, while fully sensible of its obligations towards the students, does not hold itself bound to adhere absolutely, for the whole four years of a student's course, to the conditions here laid down.

Third Year

Crown and Bridge Work
Dental Therapeutics
Operative Dentistry
Orthodontia
Prosthetic Dentistry
Dental Radiography
Prosthetic Articulation
General Anaesthesia
Oral Surgery
Local Anaesthesia
Oral Pathology
Root Canal Therapy
Social and Economic Relations of Dentistry

Fourth Year

Orthodontia
Prosthetic Dentistry
Oral Surgery
Crown and Bridge Work
Medicine
Dental Office Management
Periodontia and Oral Hygiene

EXAMINATIONS

Frequent oral examinations are held to test the progress of the student, and occasional written examinations are given throughout the session.

A minimum of 60 per cent in each subject is required to pass, and 85 per cent for honours.

All examinations in each year must be passed before a student is allowed to advance to the next.

Candidates who fail at the regular examinations in not more than three subjects of the First, Second or Third Years, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be allowed to take the supplementary examinations before the beginning of the following session. These examinations are held during the week preceding the regular opening of the session.

Failure in more than three subjects of the First, Second or Third Years at the regular examination excludes the candidate from advancement.

Students who fail in one subject only of the Final Year may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be allowed a supplementary examination in that subject. Should the subject be one in which practical or clinical work is required, the student must furnish a certificate of additional clinical attendance or laboratory work before presenting himself for examination.

Applications for supplemental examinations must be in the hands of the Dean, at least three days before the date set for the beginning of the examination, and must be accompanied by a fee of $10.00 for each subject.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE

1. No one is admitted to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery who has not attended lectures for a period of four sessions in the Dental Faculty of this University, or partly in this University and partly in some other approved university, college or school of dentistry.

2. Students of other universities, so approved, who may be admitted on production of certificates to a like standing in this University, are required to pass an oral examination in primary subjects, and all examinations in the final subjects in the same manner as students of this University.

No one is permitted to become a candidate for the degree who has not attended at least one full session at this University.

3. Candidates for the final examinations must furnish testimonials of attendance on the branches of dental education mentioned on page 564; provided, however, that testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as these, may be presented and accepted.

COURSES OF LECTURES

ANATOMY

Robert Reford Professor of Anatomy.....C. P. MARTIN
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.....
Associate Professor of Histology.....H. SELYE
Associate Professor Dental Histology.....D. P. MOWRY
Lecturer in Histology.....C. P. LEBLOND**
Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy.....D. S. FORSTER
Demonstrators.....W. WALFORD*, E. W. WORKMAN

ANATOMY

1A. GROSS ANATOMY.

This course covers the first two terms of the year, and is planned so that after making a general survey of the whole body, the dental student concentrates his attention on the head and neck. The course runs concurrently with the course in First Year Medicine (Anatomy 1), and comprises five hours lectures and fifteen hours laboratory work a week during the Autumn and Winter terms.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY

1. HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY.

This course coincides for the main part with the Medical Microscopic Anatomy Course 5 but the reproductive organs are excluded and special lectures on dental histology and the embryology of the mouth are included. The course finishes at the end of the Winter term.

Laboratory Manual:—Grant's A Method of Anatomy.

Anatomy Text-book:—Gray, Anatomy, or Cunningham, Text-book of Anatomy.

Histology Text-book:—Bailey, Textbook of Histology, or Maximow and Bloom, Histology.

*Captain in War Service.
**On Leave of Absence.

BACTERIOLOGY

Professor.....E. G. D. Murray**
Associate Professor.....Frederick Smith
Assistant Professors.....T. E. Roy*, C. D. Kelly, D. S. Fleming
Lecturer.....W. H. Mathews*
Demonstrators.....D. H. Starkey*, N. W. McLellan*, G. G. Kalz

All lectures and laboratory courses are given in the Department of Bacteriology (Institute of Pathology).

Elementary Medical Bacteriology and Immunity
30 lectures and 63 hours Practical Work. First term—Available to Students of Dentistry on the completion of their studies in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology and Biological Chemistry.

A choice of one of the following books is recommended:—

T. J. Mackie & J. E. McCartney, Practical Bacteriology (Livingstone); Jordan & Burrows, Textbook of Bacteriology (Saunders), or others listed in the Announcements of the Faculties of Arts and Science, and Medicine.

PATHOLOGY

Professor.....G. Lyman Duff
Assistant Professor.....C. L. Yuile
Lecturer.....R. H. More
Demonstrator.....M. B. MacKenzie

Required Courses

1. Course in General Pathology.

A. Two lectures per week (with epidiascopic and microscopic demonstrations) during the winter and Spring terms. (52 lectures)
Professor Yuile.

B: Two practical laboratory classes per week during the Spring Term. (80 hours practical work) Professor Duff.

Dr. More and Demonstrators.

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor.....R. L. Stehle
Associate Professor.....K. I. Melville
Lecturer.....A. M. Fraser*

*On Military Service.
**On Leave of Absence.

A course of ten lectures concerned with those phases of pharmacology which are of importance in dentistry, supplemented by five laboratory periods of demonstrations.

Text-books:—Cushny's, Sollman's or any other standard text.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Assoc. Professor.....R. St. J. MacDonald

A special course of eight lectures on the relations of Dentistry with Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

MEDICINE

(Including General Medicine, Nutrition, Dermatology, Allergic Diseases and Paediatrics).

Professor of Medicine.....J. C. Meakins
Associate Professor of Paediatrics.....S. Graham Ross
Professor of Biochemistry.....D. L. Thomson
Associate Professor of Bacteriology.....F. Smith
Clinical Professor.....L. P. Ereaux
Sessional Demonstrator in Medicine.....Cameron Stewart

This course is designed to give the dental student a general insight into medical conditions which are influenced, either directly or indirectly, by dental problems, as well as general diseases and other pathological processes which influence dentition and the condition of the teeth and gums.

The course consists of twenty-six clinical lectures at which, as far as possible, suitable clinical material is presented to illustrate the various abnormal processes. It is not attempted to give the dental student the impression that he is getting a complete course in Medicine but rather to impress upon him when and how he can be of assistance to the individual in regard to general medical problems and, where the latter also requires his aid, in solving many problems.

Particular attention is paid to:—

(1) Infectious and systemic diseases which may affect the mouth, have manifestations in the mouth, or where the condition of the mouth is important in the general course of the disease;

(2) The importance of diet and nutrition upon the general welfare of man, including food requirements, chemistry of nutrition, calorimetry, metabolism, the ductless glands and their influence on nutrition, etc.

(3) The local manifestations of diseases of the skin as seen in the mouth and mucous membranes;

(4) The importance of proper dentition in the child, with particular emphasis being placed upon vitamins and congenital deficiencies.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor.....D. L. THOMSON

Assistant Professors.....O. F. DENSTEDT, R. D. H. HEARD

This course is taken with the Medical Students.

REQUIRED COURSES

1. BIOCHEMISTRY—LECTURE COURSE:

Text-books:—Bodansky, Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley); Cameron, A Text book of Biochemistry (Macmillan); Williams, Text-book of Biochemistry (Van Nostrand).

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 9, from November to March.

2. BIOCHEMISTRY—LABORATORY COURSE:
A synopsis of the course is issued by the Department.
Six hours a week: Wednesday and Thursday 2 – 5 p.m.

DENTAL PATHOLOGY

Demonstrator.....A. GERALD RACEY

This course in Pathology is given in the Third Year.

It includes a study of the developmental defects and malformations of the teeth and special consideration is given to the study of the etiology, diagnosis and pathology of Dental Caries; Diseases of the dental pulp; Periapical diseases; Periodontal diseases; Odontogenic cysts; and tumors which commonly occur in the oral cavity.

A study is also made of the oral manifestations of certain of the infective granulomata, as well as vitamin deficiencies and endocrine disturbances.

In the laboratory microscopic slides of many of these conditions are studied.

The course extends over the entire session, one hour per week during the first half year, and two hours per week during the second half.

Text-books:—Thoma: "Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning;" Kronfeld: "Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures;" Thoma: "Clinical Pathology of the Jaws;" Bunting: "Oral Pathology."

PHYSIOLOGY

The Morley Drake Professor of Physiology and Chairman of the Department.....HEBBEL E. HOFF
Research Professor.....B. P. BABKIN
Associate Professor.....N. GIBLIN

Lecturers.....S. DWORKIN, RONALD GRANT, KATHLEEN TERROUX

Demonstrator.....RHODA GRANT

The purpose of this course is to give the student an elementary knowledge of the whole subject of physiology with a more special knowledge of such aspects of the subject as bear more particularly on the practice of dentistry.

SURGERY

Professor.....
Assistant Professor.....J. W. GERRIE

The course includes clinical and didactic lectures. The patients in the medical and surgical services of the Montreal General Hospital, both indoor and outpatients are available for teaching. In addition students attend in groups at the Tumor Clinic where a large series of malignant conditions are demonstrated. Clinical lectures are given in the operating theatres, and ward rounds are conducted in the wards where all mouth conditions of interest to dental students are shown. Use is made of lantern slides, gross and microscopic specimens of tissues of operated cases are demonstrated and each student receives mimeographed synopses of the surgical clinics. The students are encouraged to attend operations on mouth diseases and injuries, performed by the teachers doing oral surgery as well as dental surgery. All forms of anaesthesia are demonstrated.

The Dental Clinic, established in the Montreal General Hospital over 28 years ago, treats over twenty thousand patients yearly and also supplies the necessary dental treatment for patients resident in the hospital.

Text-books:—Surgery of Oral and Facial Diseases and Malformations—by George Van Ingen Brown, 4th Edition, 1938, (Lea & Fegiger); Cancer of the Face and Mouth—Blair, Moore, Byers, Blair and Ivy—Oral Surgery; Weston Prices—Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic, 2 vols; Clinical Pathology of the Jaws—Kurt H. Thoma from the Laboratory of Oral Pathology of the Harvard Dental School.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical instruction is given in the Operating Theatre and Out-Patient Department and in the Dental Clinic of the Montreal General Hospital. Abundant opportunity is afforded in this institution for the study of diseased conditions of the mouth and jaws, and for watching operations in these regions.

DENTAL SURGERY

Professor of Dental Surgery.....A. L. WALSH
Lecturer.....J. W. GERRIE
Demonstrators.....R. E. McMAHON*, F. W. SAUNDERS*

Thirty lectures are given to the Junior Students in the above subject, which includes exodontia, cysts, fractures, and benign tumours, alveolectomy and apicœctomy and local anaesthesia. The Seniors are given clinics on practical cases and are required to complete one case during the year in any of the above, excepting exodontia.

GENERAL ANAESTHESIA

Lecturer.....C. C. STEWART

This course, given in the Third Year, comprises a short series of lectures on the general principles and the physiology of anaesthesia, with special emphasis laid on the factors of safety and the suitability of the anaesthetic agent employed. An equal amount of time is spent in the main operating theatre where demonstrations are given of the use of all modern methods of general anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery under actual working conditions.

Text-book:—A. E. Guedel, "Inhalation Anaesthesia" (Macmillan).

DENTAL RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor.....W. L. RITCHIE

During the third year the course is commenced, so that students, on entering the final year, may be equipped to supply and improve their knowledge of the use and application of Roentgen Rays in the study of Pathological changes, and in treatment. This course includes lectures on Roentgen Rays in Dental practice, as well as lantern slide instruction Practical demonstrations in radiographic, and dark room technique is carried out at the Clinic during the third and fourth years, when constant assistance is available.

---

*On Military Service.

DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Demonstrators.....{WILFRED JOHNSTON*
M. REUTCKY

This course is divided into two parts:

1. Given to second year students comprises the study of the physical properties, chemical composition and physiological action of the various medicinal substances and drugs used in the treatment of diseased conditions of the dental organs and related system.

2. Given to third year students treats the providing doses, antidotes, and contra-indications of the drugs previously studied together with physical and thermal methods that are of use in dealing with morbid conditions of the oral cavity. Special emphasis is paid to the remedies advocated in other courses and in use in the teaching Clinic.

Text-book:—Prinz: Dental Materia Medica & Therapeutics, Cipes. Prescription writing for Dentists. Accepted Dental Remedies.

DENTAL HISTORY, ETHICS AND OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Lecturers.....{EARL M. LAURIN
J. NEILSON BLACKLOCK

HISTORY:—

This course is intended to give the student an intelligent conception of the evolution and development of dentistry from the primitive conditions and methods of the past to the present standing of the profession as a branch of the healing art. The relation of some of the outstanding men of the profession to this development will also be dealt with.

ETHICS:—

Under this head the moral, social and business relationships between the dentist and his patient will be discussed, as well as his duty to the public, his fellow practitioner, and himself.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT:—

Under this head the business of the dentist's life will be considered. The question of office equipment, keeping of appointments, overhead charges, methods of determining fees, office assistants, etc., will be taken up.

DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

Professor.....F. R. SCOTT

A discussion of the laws governing the practice of Dentistry, their necessity and purpose.

The responsibility of the dentist under the laws of the Province, his position as defendant in suits for damages and as plaintiff in suits for fees, are fully explained.

*On Active Service.

METALLURGY

Associate Professor.....GORDON ST. GEORGE SPROULE

This course is given to Dental students of the Second Year by the Metallurgical Department of the University.

It consists of about sixteen lectures of one hour, and sixteen laboratory periods of two and a half hours each.

The lecture course covers:—

(1) Introductory lectures on the physical and chemical properties of metals, especially in relation to their use in dentistry.

(2) Methods of melting, casting and alloying metals in the laboratory.

(3) The nature and preparation of alloys, including amalgams.

(4) The separation, purification and alloying of gold, silver and platinum are specially considered.

(5) The manufacture, properties and uses of dental amalgams.

(6) Corrosion and its control.

Text-Book:—Skinner: The Science of Dental Materials.

The laboratory course includes experimental work with the metals; gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, tin, aluminum, nickel, iron and steel; making alloys; heat-treating steel.

The preparation of pure gold and silver is carried out and the production and testing of dental and other amalgams.

The course is given during the first and most of the second term of each session by Professor Sproule.

DENTAL ANATOMY

Demonstrator.....R. B. BELL

This course, given in connection with general anatomy in the First Year, aims at giving the student a thorough knowledge of the size, shape, uses, and general construction of the natural teeth, their articulation and composition.

This is accomplished by lectures and demonstrations, with the use of drawings, models and lantern slides.

The student is required to carve in plaster four teeth three times natural size and fourteen teeth natural size representing all the forms in the human mouth, which are then articulated anatomically.

Different sections of extracted teeth are made to familiarize the student with the relationship of the different structures composing the teeth.

The total time given this subject during the First Year is five hours a week for a period of twenty-six weeks, total of one hundred and thirty hours, divided as follows:—one hour a week devoted to lectures, twenty-six hours; the balance to demonstrating, modelling, carving, making sections, etc., one hundred and four hours.

Text-book:—G. V. Black and M. Diamond (Macmillan).

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Professor	
Associate Professor	D. Prescott Mowry
Assistant Professor	W. G. Leahy
Demonstrators	H. V. Driver*
	F. A. Edward*
	L. F. McRae*
	C. H. P. Moore
	P. H. Rowe
	C. R. Seller
	S. S. Smaill*
	Wm. G. Stockwell
	E. T. Cleveland*
	J. E. Vanvliet*
	A. W. Adams
	J. W. Morton
	Ross T. Murray
	M. Reutcky

The purpose of this course is to make the students throughly familiar with all modern and accepted methods. The course of lectures extends over two years and a half, and includes discussion of the treatment of caries: the preparation of cavities, the materials used for filling, the most approved instruments and appliances used in operating upon the teeth. Clinics will be held at the dental Clinic, where ample material is provided and every available means used to make the student practically conversant with all the up-to date knowledge of this important branch of dental science.

In conjunction with this course, operative technics is taken up, which provides a systematic course in manual training, thoroughly familiarizing the student with the anatomy of the teeth, and the shaping of cavities, from the simple to the more complex. This is carried out on models, using the different regular filling materials, scaling, bleaching, and so far as possible, all of the operative procedures.

The Dental Clinic is open throughout the whole year, and students are advised to give as long a time to this work as possible. Each student must provide himself with the instruments necessary for his own use. The School arranges that a kit of instruments is ready at the commencement of the First and Second Years for each student. He is required to perform all the usual dental operations as they present themselves, under the supervision of competent demonstrators, who are always at hand to offer advice and assistance under the direction of the Professor. Between the Second and Third Years, and also between the Third and Fourth Years, students are required to spend six weeks doing practical work in the Hospital Clinic.

*On Military Service.

Text-books:—G. V. Black, 2 Vols. (Medico-Dental Co., Chicago); C. N. Johnson (Blakiston); M. E. Jordan, Dental Items of Interest; W. H. O. McGehee, Text-book of Operative Dentistry (Blakiston).

Reference for Periodontia:—Stilman & McCall, Clinical Periodontia (Macmillan, New York).

PERIODONTIA.

Arrangement is made for co-ordination of the theoretical study, practical instruction and clinical practice in the treatment of pathological conditions to be found in the peridental tissues. The physiological and histological structure in relation to function, is made a basis for the study and treatment of the peridental tissues.

Text-books:—Orban, Dental Histology and Embryology; Kronfeld, Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures.

ORTHODONTIA

Professor.....A. W. McCLELLAND
Lecturers.....GERALD FRANKLIN*, M. L. DONIGAN
Demonstrator.....A. R. WINN

The course in this branch of Dentistry commences with the study of the embryology of the dental organs, covering growth, development and eruption of the teeth.

Orthodontia is taught in three full years of the dental course.

The work of the second year is chosen with a view to giving the student a thorough course in technique. Here, different kinds of free-hand soldering are taught, together with the making of simple appliances; the taking of impressions and the making of plaster models is also taken up in this year.

The third year's work may be divided up into three parts, Practical, Theoretical and Clinical. Advanced appliance technique, plaster work, etc., comprises the practical work of this year.

Ten lectures are given, covering terminology, occlusion and classification, which is deemed sufficient to enable the student to enter on the more difficult theoretical problems of his final year.

Following the lectures, group chair-clinics are given, when patients are examined, simple cases diagnosed, etc.

The third year student is associated with a student of the final year, who is carrying on cases under treatment in the clinic at the Montreal General Hospital. The third year student does not take part in the active treatment, however.

In the fourth or final year a course of advanced lectures is given. These lectures cover Etiology, diagnoses and preventive orthodontia.

Clinical cases are assigned to each student which he treats under strict supervision.

*On Military Service.

He is called upon to make appliances suitable to the case at hand. Such appliances are designed by the staff and are constructed of precious metals.

Together with the student being reponsible for the treatment of the cases assigned him, he must familiarize himself with all other cases under treatment.

Histology is reviewed, paying special attention to the changes that take place in the bone tissue incident to tooth movement.

In the laboratory, slides which are specially selected are microscopically examined.

Text-books—recommended are:—Dewey, Brash, Angle, McCoy.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

Professor	J. S. DOHAN
Assistant Professors	W. C. BUSHELL I. K. LOWRY
Demonstrators	R. E. DAGG P. R. MARCHAND WILLIAM G. STOCKWELL E. R. WARD
Special Lecturers	J. C. FLANAGAN E. T. BOURKE(on active service)

This course covers the teaching of mouth reconstruction in its fullest sense. It includes the examinations, diagnosis and treatment of cases, the preparation of the mouth and teeth, impressions, the technique of constructing various types of crowns, fixed and removable partial dentures, full dentures, and the construction of appliances for the treatment of cleft palate cases.

For convenience in teaching, the course is divided into four parts, namely: Full Dentures, Removable Partial Dentures, Fixed Partial Dentures, Crowns and Ceramics. The course extends throughout the four years. During the first two years students are given a throrough training in the various techniques on models, etc. The final two years are clinical years and are devoted to lectures at the University, and practical work at the Montreal General Hospital. During these years students are required to complete a certain number of the various restorations in the mouths of patients under the supervision of demonstrators.

Text-books:—Partial Dentures by Edward Kennedy (Dental Items of Interest). Partial Dentures by F. G. Neurohr, (Lea & Febiger); Complete Denture Prosthesis by Schlosse (Saunders), Gillet & Irving, Inlays by the Indirect System (Dental Items of Interest); Schwartz, Cavity Preparation (Dental Items of Interest); Le Gro, Ceramics in Dentistry (Dental Items of Interest); Felcher, Art of Porcelain in Dentistry.

CLINIC

Students are required to attend the clinic every day during the Third and Fourth Years from nine to twelve o'clock and from one-thirty to five o'clock, except during such part of the time as may be taken up with lectures or other work of the University course. The practical dental work is supervised by the Director of the clinic and his associates. Anaesthetics are administered by members of the resident staff of the Hospital, who give practical instruction in this most important branch. A nurse is also in attendance during clinic hours.

LIBRARY

In conjunction with the Medical Library, which contains all the standard text-books in the branches of the first two years in Dentistry, there is a section dealing exclusively with dental subjects. Students may consult any work of reference in the Library between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. during the session; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

MUSEUM

In connection with the Pathological Museum of the Medical Faculty there is a very good collection of plaster casts of deformities of the jaw, etc., and also a very large collection of teeth of all varieties.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF LAW

1945 - 1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF LAW

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université (Montreal).

Dean of the Faculty of Law.....Charles Stuart LeMesurier, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

Secretary of the Faculty of Law....John P. Humphrey, B.Com., B.A., B.C.L.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Law, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

GENERAL INFORMATION

COURSE OF STUDY

The Faculty offers a three-year course, preparing students for admission to the legal professions in Quebec and for public service and business. In the field of private law, the course is based mainly on the Roman and Civil systems. The curriculum has recently been revised and now provides students with better opportunities to study the broader purposes of government and to acquire skills in the management of the new institutions and procedures resulting from the increased role of government in the economic and social life of the nation.

ADMISSION

Students who have successfully completed two years in the Faculty of Arts and Science at McGill University will be admitted to the Faculty of Law without further examination. Other candidates for admission will have to satisfy the Faculty that they have attained an equivalent educational standard, and are intellectually qualified to pursue with advantage the study of law.

Students whose right to enter the Third Year of the Arts and Science Faculty is conditional upon their passing supplemental examinations are not eligible for admission to the Faculty of Law.

Women are admitted to the Faculty on the same terms as men, and are eligible for the degree. As the law stands at present, however, they cannot be admitted to the notarial profession in the Province of Quebec.

The Faculty may admit a limited number of suitable persons to attend selected courses of lectures without matriculation in the University. Such permission will only be granted to applicants who satisfy the Faculty of their capacity to undertake with advantage the study of law. They will not be allowed to proceed to a degree, but will be entitled to receive a certificate specifying the course of study which they have successfully pursued and the class which they have obtained in the examination.

Candidates for admission are required to interview the Dean or the Secretary of the Faculty and to obtain permission to register.

Students intending to practise as lawyers or notaries in the Province of Quebec are referred to the information on page 592 regarding admission to the legal professions.

FRENCH

The attention of students is directed to the necessity of being able to read French easily, as many of the works to which they will be referred are in that language.

REGISTRATION

All students must register in person at the office of the University Registrar between Thursday, September 27th, and Saturday, September 29th.

Students registering later than the prescribed dates will be required to pay a late registration fee of $5 during the first week of the session and $10 during the second. This will not be refunded, except by special permission of the Faculty.

Students must bring with them at the time of registration the evidence necessary to show that they are entitled to admission into the Faculty, if this has not already been furnished.

Fees.

The regular fees and special fees are given in the General Information Pamphlet included with this Announcement.

DATES FOR PAYMENT.

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office between Thursday, September 27th, and Saturday, September 29th, but they may be paid before these dates. The second instalment is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late must pay their fees when they register, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees is sent to the Dean of the Faculty, who removes their names from the register of attendance. Such students are not readmitted to any class until instructions have been received from the Bursar that the fees have been paid.

PRIZES, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MEDALS

The "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal," founded in 1864 by Professor John Torrance in memory of his wife, is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in the Final Examination.

The Montreal Bar Association offers a prize of $50 to the student who obtains the highest standing in Commercial Law, and the Junior Bar Association a prize of $15 to the student who obtains the best marks in Civil Procedure in the Final Year.

The "Alexander Morris Exhibition," of the value of $50, founded in memory of the late Hon. Alexander Morris, M.A., D.C.L., of Toronto, will be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the Second Year.

The "Robert Alfred Ernest Greenshields Prize in Criminal Law," founded in 1943 by Mrs. Greenshields in memory of her husband, the late Chief Justice Greenshields, D.C.L., LL.D., for many years Professor of Criminal Law and Dean of the Law Faculty. The prize will be awarded to the member of the graduating class having the highest standing in Criminal Law throughout the college course.

The Adolphe Mailhiot Prize, established by Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Mailhiot of Victoriaville, P.Q., in 1927, consists of a prize of law books to be given annually to a student selected by the Faculty, usually, but not necessarily, in the graduating class.

The "Macdonald Travelling Scholarship" was founded by the will of the late Sir William Macdonald "for the purpose of enabling English-speaking Law students to take a course of studies in France," the testator "deeming it of great importance that the English-speaking members of the legal profession should be proficient in the French language." The

value of the scholarship is approximately $900. The scholar elected is required to pursue a year's study in the Law Faculty of a French University approved, in each case, by the McGill Faculty of Law. The award is made at the discretion of the Faculty to a student of the graduating class, not being a notarial student, who has obtained first or second class honours in the Final Examination, and who would be unable without such financial help to spend a year in France. The Faculty interprets the will of the late Sir William Macdonald as intending that the Scholarship be awarded only to men students preparing for practice as advocates in the Province of Quebec. This scholarship will not be awarded until further notice.

The "Edwin Botsford Busteed Scholarship" was founded by the will of the late Mrs. Edwin Botsford Busteed in memory of her husband, Edwin Botsford Busteed, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., and will be awarded to a student, chosen by the Faculty, in the graduating year who desires to carry out research after graduation on some subject connected with the law of Quebec and approved by the Faculty. The value of the scholarship is approximately $240, which will be paid to the scholar when his thesis has been accepted by the Faculty.

The "Thomas Alexander Rowat Scholarship" was founded by Mr. Donald McKenzie Rowat, N.P., in memory of his brother, Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Rowat, B.C.L., who was killed in action at Lens, France, on the 28th June, 1917. The value of the scholarship is approximately $75. It is awarded in alternate years for proficiency in the French language and in the old French law. Candidates must be British subjects of Anglo-Saxon or Celtic origin. The next award of this scholarship will be in the session 1944-45.

The "Charles Albert Nutting Prize" was founded in 1930 by Miss Adelaide Nutting, M.A., R.N., in memory of her brother, Charles Albert Nutting, K.C., B.C.L., who graduated from this Faculty in 1872. The value of the prize is approximately $40. It is awarded to the student in the first or second year submitting the best essay on a topic related to legal history, the topic to be fixed in advance by the Faculty.

Students in the Faculty are eligible for University Scholarships. For particulars see the Scholarships Announcement.

No medals, prizes or scholarships will be awarded, if, in the opinion of the Faculty, there is no candidate of sufficient merit.

SCHOLARSHIPS ANNOUNCEMENT

A complete list of scholarships and bursaries and the regulations governing the various loan funds are given in the Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

DEGREES

B.C.L.

The degree granted in the Faculty is that of Bachelor of Civil Law. The course covers three years.

No student under the age of 21 years will be eligible for a degree.

M.C.L.

The degree of Master of Civil Law is granted under the authority of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for advanced study in legal subjects. The candidate must have the degree of B.C.L. from McGill or its equivalent, and must have obtained at least second class honours in the subject which he proposes to study and in the course as a whole. He must spend at least one year in resident study and present a thesis on some topic connected with his subject. The complete regulations governing this degree are given in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

D.C.L.

The degree of Doctor of Civil Law is granted under the authority of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The regulations governing this degree are given in the Announcement of that Faculty.

LIBRARY

The Law Library of the University at present contains over 14,000 volumes, and immediately adjoins the lecture rooms. The principal reports of Canada, the United Kingdom, and France are included, as well as a selection of reports from the United States and elsewhere.

There is a small lending library, from which students can obtain text-books for the session on payment of an *ad valorem* fee.

The general Library of the University is also available for the use of Law students.

EXAMINATIONS

Examinations will be held:—

(a) At the end of the first session, covering the year's work, the final examination in Roman Law, International Law and Accountancy being held at this time.

(b) At the end of the second session, covering the second year's work, the final examination in Constitutional Law and Criminal Law and Procedure being held at this time.

(c) At the end of the course, on the work of the three years, except Roman Law, Constitutional Law, International Law, Criminal Law, and Accountancy. The results obtained in the final examinations in these subjects are included in the Third Year total.

Special tests may be required by the Faculty at any time.

At all examinations in the Faculty students are at liberty to write their answers either in English or in Franch.

CLASSIFICATION OF MARKS

Class I	80–100%
Class II	70– 79%
Class III	50– 69%

In order to pass a student must have an average of 60%.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

(a) Students are not, in principle, allowed the privilege of writing supplemental examinations except in the case of illness and other analogous cases. In the first year, however, one supplemental examination may be allowed, provided the candidate had an aggregate of sixty percent in the regular examinations, if, in the opinion of Faculty, the candidate can proceed to the second year with advantage.

(b) All applications for supplemental examinations must be made to the Dean in writing and must reach his office before September 1st.

(c) The prescribed fees must accompany the written application and are payable to McGill University. Fees for supplemental examinations will be ten dollars for each paper, with a maximum charge of thirty-five dollars. If the third year essay is not accepted, in addition to the foregoing, a charge of ten dollars for reading the revised essay will be made.

GRADUATING ESSAY

In addition to passing examinations students must submit, not later than the 31st of January of their graduating year, a thesis of from five to ten thousand words on a subject set by the Faculty. Although no marks are assigned to the thesis, no degree will be granted unless it is adjudged satisfactory. It will be taken into account in awarding honours and prizes of a general nature, such as the Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal and the Macdonald Travelling Scholarship, and in deciding upon doubtful cases.

CURRICULUM

FIRST YEAR

Roman Law

Three hours throughout the session. Professor J. P. Humphrey.

Civil Law

(a) Persons and Property.
Two hours throughout the session. Professor C. S. Le Mesurier.

(b) Obligations.
Two hours throughout the session. Mr. Albert Lagnado.

Criminal Law and Procedure

Two hours throughout the session. Professor C. S. Le Mesurier.

International Law and Organization

Two hours throughout the session. Professor J. P. Humphrey.

Constitutional Law

One hour throughout the session. Professor F. R. Scott.

Introduction to Public Law

One hour throughout the session. Professor J. P. Humphrey.

Accountancy

Arrangements to be announced.

SECOND YEAR

Civil Law

(a) Sale, Lease and Hire, Mandate, Partnership, and minor contracts.
One hour, first term.
Two hours, second term. Mr. George Owen.

(b) Marriage Covenants, Successions, Gifts, Wills, Substitutions, and Trusts.
Two hours, first term.
One hour, second term. Mr. Chateauguay Perrault.

(c) Privileges, Hypothecs, Registration, and Prescription.
Two hours, first term. Professor C. S. Le Mesurier.
One hour, second term.

(d) Legal History.
One hour, second term. Professor F. R. Scott.

Civil Procedure

Two hours, first term. Professor O. S. Tyndale.
Two hours, second term. Mr. J. P. Anglin.

Constitutional Law

Two hours throughout the session. Professor F. R. Scott.

Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two hours, one term.
One hour, the other term. Mr. Gerald Fauteux.

THIRD YEAR

Commercial and Maritime Law

(a) Company Law and Bankruptcy.
One hour throughout the session. Professor A. S. Bruneau.

(b) Introduction to the Study of Commercial Law and Insurance.
One hour throughout the session. Professor B. Claxton.

(c) Negotiable Instruments.
Two hours, first term. Professor F. R. Scott.

(d) Maritime Law and Carriers.
One hour, first term. Professor F. R. Scott.

Civil Procedure and Evidence

Two hours, first term. Mr. J. P. Anglin.
Three hours, second term. Professor O. S. Tyndale.

Conflict of Laws

One hour throughout the session. Professor C. S. Le Mesurier.

Industrial Law

Arrangements to be announced. Professor F. R. Scott.

Administrative Law

Two hours throughout the session. Professor J. P. Humphrey.

Taxation Law

One hour throughout the session. Mr. Claude Richardson.

ADMISSION TO THE LEGAL PROFESSIONS IN QUEBEC

Candidates proceeding to the Quebec Bar must be British subjects, hold the degree of B.A. from a Canadian or British university, and satisfy the Bar Examiners that they have successfully completed "the regular course in philosophy" in an approved university. The latter course may be taken concurrently with the law course.

Candidates for admission to the Notarial profession must also be British subjects and hold the degree of B.A., B.Litt., or B.Sc. from a Canadian, English, or French university.

Further information regarding admission to the Bar can be obtained by applying to Mr. Charles Coderre, K.C., Room 15, Old Court House, Montreal, or by consulting the Bar Act, 1925, R.S.Q. chap. 210 (as amended). Information regarding admission to the Notarial profession can be obtained by applying to Mr. Arthur Courtois, Room 320, New Court House, Montreal, or by consulting the Notarial Code, 1925, R.S.Q., chap. 211 (as amended).

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF MUSIC

1945-1946

INDEX

PAGE

Admission 614
Bursaries 618
Calendar 610
Classes of Students 614
Conservatorium Regulations 616
Facts of Historical Interest 612
Fees 615
Lecture Time Table 609
Public events during 1944-1945 613
Scholarships 617
Sessional Announcement 614
Staff 606

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

Centres of Examinations 646
Degrees in Music, Mus. Doc. 692
" " " Mus. Bac. 618
Diploma in Music, Regulations for Licentiate in Music 622
" " " Regulations for Associateship in Music 640
Exemption from First and Second Mus. Bac. Examinations 619
Fees 616
Local Representatives and Secretaries 646
Matriculation 618
Music in Education 620
Public Examinations for "Instructor in School Music" Certificate 639, 640, 641, 642
Practical Examinations for Licentiate 623
Teachers' Examination and Courses 634

PUBLIC LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Advice to Teachers and Candidates 644
Class Singing Examinations 650, 691
Centres of Examinations 646
Fees 650
General School Examinations 650, 690
Local Representatives and Secretaries 646
Practical Examinations 652
Regulations for Examinations 644
Theoretical Examinations 650

McGILL UNIVERSITY

VISITOR

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada

CHANCELLOR

Morris W. Wilson, C.M.G., LL.D.

PRINCIPAL

F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC AND DIRECTOR OF THE CONSERVATORIUM

Douglas Clarke, M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O

BURSAR

William Bentley, C.G.A.

REGISTRAR

T. H. Matthews, M.A.

VICE-DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY OF THE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

R. de H. Tupper, Address:—677 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary of the Conservatorium, as shown above.

STAFF OF THE CONSERVATORIUM

DIRECTOR:—MR. DOUGLAS CLARKE, M.A., MUS.B., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.
VICE-DIRECTOR:—MR. R. DE H. TUPPER

PIANOFORTE

MR. WALTER HUNGERFORD
MR. HUGH MCEACHRAN, L.MUS.
MR. IRVIN COOPER, MUS.B.
MR. MAITLAND FARMER, L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.
MR. FRANK HANSON, MUS.B.
MR. SEVERIN MOISSE
MR. KENNETH MEEK, L.MUS., MUS.B.
MR. J. B. SPEIRS, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
MISS EDITH JOHNSON
MRS. E. EAGER ROSS, L.MUS.

JUNIOR PIANOFORTE DEPARTMENT

MISS GITA MILLER, L.MUS.
MISS JOYCE PICKUP, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.

ORGAN

MR. MAITLAND FARMER, L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.
MR. KENNETH MEEK, L.MUS., MUS.B.

SINGING

MR. MERLIN DAVIES, HON. A.R.C.M.
MISS JEAN L. MILLAR

SIGHT SINGING AND PART SINGING

MR. IRVIN COOPER, MUS.B.

CHORAL STUDY AND APPRECIATION CLASS

THE DIRECTOR

ELEMENTARY AND HIGHER THEORY, MUSICAL DICTATION AND AURAL TRAINING

THE DIRECTOR
MR. FRANK HANSON, MUS.B.
MR. MAITLAND FARMER, L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.
MR. IRVIN COOPER, MUS.B.
MR. CLAUDE CHAMPAGNE
MR. KENNETH MEEK, L.MUS., MUS.B.
MISS E. SCHWOB, A.MUS.

History, Aesthetics, Form and Analysis

The Director — Mr. Marvin Duchow, B.A., Mus.B.

School Music

Mr. Irvin Cooper, Mus.B. — Mr. Frank Hanson, Mus.B.

School Class Teachers' Training Course

Mr. Irvin Cooper, Mus.B.

Teachers' Methods and Materials

Mr. Frank Hanson, Mus.B.

Harmony and Counterpoint

The Director — Mr. Irvin Cooper, Mus.B.
Mr. Claude Champagne — Miss Violet Archer, Mus.B.
Mr. Frank Hanson, Mus.B.

Composition and Orchestration

The Director — Mr. Claude Champagne

Violin and Viola

Mr. Alexander Brott, L.Mus. — Mr. Stephen Kondaks
Madame J. R. Gilbert — (On active service)

Violoncello

Mr. Raoul Duquette — Mr. Jean Belland
Miss Yvette Lamontagne

Double Bass

Mrs. G. Probyn

Flute

Mr. H. E. Baillargeon

Oboe

Mr. Real Gagnier — Mr. R. Luckett

Clarinet

Mr. J. Moretti

Bassoon

Mr. R. de H. Tupper

French Horn

Mr. J. E. MacDonald

TRUMPET
MR. G. E. JONES

TROMBONE
MR. J. E. BELL

TYMPANI AND PERCUSSION
MR. L. DECAIR

HARP
MRS. J. DROUIN-ADKINS

CONSERVATORIUM ORCHESTRA
MR. R. DE H. TUPPER

CONDUCTING CLASS
THE DIRECTOR MR. R. DE H. TUPPER

CHAMBER MUSIC AND INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE
THE DIRECTOR

CHAMBER AND ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
REPERTORY AND OPERA
THE DIRECTOR MR. R. DE H. TUPPER

DALCROZE EURYTHMICS
MLLE. GENEVIEVE BUGNION

MODERN LANGUAGES (ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN AND SPANISH)

By arrangement with the Romance and Germanic Languages Departments of the University, students in Music have special facilities afforded them for studying these languages.

ACOUSTICS

THE DIRECTOR MR. E. D. TIMMERMAN, B.Sc., A.C.I.C.

EXTRA-MURAL COURSES

Pianoforte classes are held in various schools throughout the City and vicinity. Information with regard to these can be obtained from the Secretary of the Conservatorium, who can also furnish the names of teachers in the City who prepare pupils privately for the McGill Local Centre examinations.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

DR. A. S. LAMB, B.P.E. MISS IVEAGH MUNROE, M.S.P.E., B.Sc., M.A.

(See Conservatorium Regulations, page 616.)

HOUR	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9-10		3rd Mus. B. Counterpoint and Fugue				Elementary Grade Theory Senior Grade Theory
10-11	1st Mus. B. Counterpoint and Fugue	2nd Mus. B. Counterpoint and Fugue	3rd Mus. B. Form and Analysis			Junior Grade Theory Intermediate Grade Theory
11-12			3rd Mus. B. History			School Music—2— Elementary— Junior Grade Theory
12-1	1st Mus. B. Harmony	Composition	2nd Mus. B. Harmony 1st Mus. B. History	Score Reading Aural Training —2—	3rd Mus. B. Harmony	School Music—1—
1-2						
2-3	Highest Grade Harmony and Ctpt	Orchestral Repertory —1—	1st Mus. B. Form and Analysis Orchestral Repertory —2—		Conducting Class	
3-4	2nd Mus. B. History		2nd Mus. B. Form and Analysis		Senior Grade Theory	
4-5	Elementary Grade Theory Highest Grade History	Highest Grade Form and Analysis	Junior Grade Theory	Aural Training—1—	Intermediate Grade Theory	
5-6						
6-7						
7-8			School Music—3—	Acoustics General Theory Class		
8-9			Teachers Methods and Materials Class	Conservatorium Orchestra (2 hrs)		

CALENDAR FOR 1945-46

1945

Mon.,	Sept.	10th	First day of session. Teaching begins in all branches of Practical Music.
Mon.,	Sept.	24th	Lectures in Sight Singing, Theory, Harmony, Counterpoint, History, Form and Analysis, Canon and Fugue, Transposition and Orchestration begin.
Sat.,	Oct.	6th	Founder's Day. (James McGill born Oct. 6th, 1744, died Dec. 19th, 1813.)
Sat.,	Oct.	6th	Convocation.
Fri.,	Oct.	5th	
		8 p.m.	Presentation at the Royal Victoria College of Diplomas of Associateship and certificates gained in the examinations at the end of last session.
Sun.,	Nov.	11th	Remembrance Day.
Wed.,	Dec.	19th	All lessons and classes end until after the Christmas vacation.

1946

Thurs.,	Jan.	3rd	All lessons and classes resumed.
Wed.,	Feb.	6th	First Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Fri.,	Feb.	15th	First Junior Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Wed.,	Mar.	13th	Second Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Fri.,	Mar.	22nd	Second Junior Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Mon.,	April	1st	Last day for examination entries.
Fri.,	April	19th	Easter Vacation.
Mon.,	April (inclusive)	22nd	
Fri.,	April	26th	Examinations in Theory begin (see page 644).

Mon.,	May	6th	Practical Examinations begin at the Conservatorium.
Tues.,	May	7th	Examinations in Higher Theoretical Music begin.
Sat.,	May	4th	Last day of Lectures.
Wed.,	May	29th	Convocation.
Sat.,	June	1st	Last day of lessons. Conservatorium closes.

FACTS OF HISTORICAL INTEREST

1904, September 21st	First day of teaching at the McGill University Conservatorium of Music. (Dr. C. A. E. Harris, Director.)
1904, October 14th	Conservatorium formally opened by Their Excellencies, Lord and Lady Minto, First Recital.
1908, October	Dr. Harry Crane Perrin takes up his duties as Director of the Conservatorium and first Professor of Music in McGill University.
1909, February 23rd	First Orchestral Concert.
1910, February 17th	First Choral Concert.
1910, April, May, June	First Local Centre examination throughout the Dominion.
1910, June 9th	First Mus. B. Degree conferred.
1911, May 12th	First Mus. D. Degree conferred.
1917	Conservatorium endowed by Sir William Macdonald.
1918, May 1st	Resignation (owing to illness) of Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., as Principal of the University.
1920, April 26th	The Governors of the University constituted a Faculty of Music with Dr. Perrin as Dean of the Faculty.
1920	General Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., appointed Principal of the University.
1921	Two Music Scholarships founded as a memorial to the late Sir William Peterson.
1922	Two Music Scholarships founded as a memorial to the late Sir William Macdonald.
1923	Conservatorium building becomes the property of the University by deed of gift from Lady Strathcona in accordance with the wishes of her father, the late Lord Strathcona.
1929, September	Mr. Douglas Clarke takes up his duties as Director.
1930, September	Mr. Douglas Clarke appointed Dean of Faculty of Music.
1933, November 30th	The Principal, Sir Arthur Currie, died.
1935, October 5th	Mr. A. E. Morgan installed as Principal and Vice-Chancellor.
1938, January 7th	Mr. Lewis W. Douglas installed as Principal and Vice-Chancellor.
1940, January 12th	Dr. F. Cyril James installed as Principal and Vice-Chancellor

PUBLIC EVENTS OF SESSION

The chief public events of last session were:—

1944

October 6th — Presentation at the Royal Victoria College of Diplomas of Associateship and certificates gained in the examinations at the end of last session.

Scholarships and bursaries were awarded as follows:—

Peterson Memorial Scholarship:—

Marcelle Manny—Violoncello

Bursaries:—

Douglas Deeks—Flute
Raizel Frank—Clarinet
Margaret Gilmour—Singing
Harvey Grossman—Violin
Arthur Pincusoff—Clarinet
Barbara Scott—Singing

1945

February 7th — Recital by Students in Conservatorium Hall.

February 16th — Recital by Junior Students in Conservatorium Hall.

March 8th — Concert by Conservatorium String Orchestra in the Royal Victoria College.

SESSIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The work of the Conservatorium of Music for the season 1945-46 will begin on September 10th, 1945, and will end on June 1st, 1946. It consists of three terms of eleven weeks each, with an additional summer term of three weeks, viz:—

(a) September 10th to Nov. 24th.

(b) November 26th to February 23rd (Christmas vacation, December 19th to January 3rd.

(c) February 25th to May 11th.
Short summer term if desired.

Lectures arranged in progressive courses are offered as forming part of a connected curriculum, leading to certificates and diplomas, as well as to degrees in Music in the University.

The lectures will begin in the last week of September and extend over three terms of ten weeks each, viz:—

(a) September 24th to December 1st.
(b) December 3rd to February 23rd.
(c) February 25th to May 4th.

The examinations in Montreal for certificates and diplomas will be held towards the end of the third term, i.e., from May 6th to May 18th. The Theoretical Examinations which precede the Practical Local Examinations will begin approximately May 1st.

ADMISSION

Students of the Conservatorium are admitted either as:—

Regular Students, taking an organized course, which includes individual instruction in a First and Second Subject, together with such classes and lectures as may be thought advisable by the Director, leading to the Diploma of Licentiate in Music or the Degree of Bachelor of Music in the University.

Partial Students, who, besides individual instruction in the one principal subject, have the privilege of attending certain classes. Instrumentalists are, at the discretion of the Director, assigned to certain of the following classes:—Theory, Harmony, History, Form and Analysis; Ensemble Playing. Vocalists are assigned to two of the following classes: Theory, Sight-Singing, Choral Class.

Class Students. Those wishing to attend lectures or classes only in either theoretical or practical subjects.

FEES

CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

The fees are as follows:—

Regular Students, $225.00 a year payable at the beginning of the session (not later than October 1st) or in two instalments of $115.00 each, payable before October 1st and January 15th, respectively. This sum also covers the fees for the Diploma or Degree Examination at the end of the year, as well as fees to Students' Societies, and charges for Physical Education—which is compulsory.

At the request of the students themselves and by the authority of the Senate, a fee of $10.00 is collected from all men undergraduates for the support of certain Student Societies, the use of the skating rinks and tennis courts during the session and for admission to the home games under the control of the Athletic Board. Women undergraduates pay a fee of $8.00.

Partial Students. $15.00 to $60.00 (according to instructor selected) per term of eleven weeks. Students paying in full for three terms of eleven weeks each are allowed to take the examination for a Local Centre Examination Certificate at the end of the year without any further fee.

Class Students. Fees vary between $5.00 and $25.00 per term, according to class. Precise information can be obtained on this point from the Secretary.

The fees for examinations for Certificates, when not included in the term fees as above mentioned, are the same as the fees for the Local Examinations. (See page 650.)

In all cases fees must be paid strictly in advance at the office of the Conservatorium.

No individual or class lessons will be given to any student who is unable to produce a receipt showing that the necessary fees have been paid.

FEES FOR DIPLOMA AND DEGREE EXAMINATIONS

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE (A.Mus.)—Fees for examination, $15.00. Diploma fee, $2.50.

DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE (L.Mus.)—Fees for examination, $45.00, of which $15.00 is payable at each examination. Diploma fee, $5.00.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC (Mus.B.)—Matriculation fee, $10.00 (see General Announcement of the University). Fees for examinations payable as follows:—First examination in Music, $20.00. Second examination in Music, $20.00. Final examination in Music, $20.00. Graduating fee, $20.00.

Although under special conditions exemptions from certain examinations for the Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate and Degree of Bachelor of Music may be allowed, there is no exemption from the *fees* given above, except in the case of candidates holding the requisite McGill Local Centre Certificates.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (Mus.D.)—Fee $100.00, one-half of which ($50.00) is paid when submitting exercise and the balance ($50.00) before the final examination.

N.B.—Candidates examined in theoretical subjects connected with the above Degrees, Diplomas and Special Certificates at centres other than Montreal will probably have to pay a local supervisor's fee in addition to the fees stated above.

CONSERVATORIUM REGULATIONS

1. Fees are not refunded, nor is the length of the term extended on account of temporary absence. Absence from lessons caused by prolonged illness may be allowed for, provided the Secretary is notified and a Doctor's certificate presented.

2. *No business matters can be arranged through the instructors, but must be transacted through the office.*

3. Students cannot register for less than a term and must notify the Secretary, at least a week before the end of the term, if they wish to discontinue lessons, otherwise it is understood that lessons will be continued through the following term and fees for the full additional term must be paid.

4. Any lessons missed in consequence of the instructor's absence will be made up at the mutual convenience of instructor and pupil. Lessons missed by students are their loss, unless a Doctor's certificate is produced, when lessons will be made up, but no fees will be refunded or remitted.

5. *All students must sign the attendance register in the office immediately after each lesson.*

6. Every student (except those attending schools) must, at the beginning of each session, *either* produce a medical certificate from his or her medical attendant or be examined by the Medical Officer appointed by the University. See General Announcement.

7. No student suffering from an infectious or contagious disease, or who is in the opinion of a competent medical attendant, in any way brought into contact with any person infected with such disease, is allowed to attend.

8. Students are required to be punctual at lessons, lectures, concerts and examinations.

9. Notices on the bulletin boards are official, and students are requested to pay due attention to such as may be posted there.

10. No change in course or teacher can be made without first obtaining the consent of the Director.

11. Students are advised to take the sessional examination (the form of such examinations to be decided by the Director) and are prepared for the same by the instructor or instructors to whom they are assigned.

12. *Students wishing either to take part in any public musical performance, publish a composition, or accept a professional engagement, must first obtain the consent of the Director.*

13. The name of each lecture and the hours at which the classes are held will be posted on the notice boards.

14. *Registered students of the Conservatorium must take part in either recitals or concerts, if required to do so by the Director.*

15. Visitors are not allowed to be present during any lesson (class or private) except by permission.

16. The Director has the right to refuse or to cancel at any time the registration of any individual whose presence in the Conservatorium may appear detrimental to its interests.

17. Smoking within the building is absolutely prohibited.

18. Physical education is compulsory for all regular students of the first two years, two periods per week being devoted to it. No student is asked to do work unsuited to his or her physique, and students debarred from exercise of any kind are dealt with separately and carefully advised.

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE SIR WILLIAM PETERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1921 by the University and by friends, graduates and pupils of the Faculty of Music. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,055 is used to support two scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Peterson.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

THE SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1922 by the University. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,000 is used to support scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Macdonald.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

ELLEN BALLON PIANO SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1928 by a gift of $1,500 from Miss Ellen Ballon, a graduate of the Conservatorium. The principal has been increased by a further gift of $1,500 from Miss Ballon. In making this award the Faculty takes into account the need as well as the ability of candidates.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES

Full-time students studying for the Licentiate in Music or for the Bachelor of Music degree may apply for University Bursaries. For details see the separate Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

(For Fees, see page 616)

For requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Music, see page 692.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

All candidates for this degree must pass the following examinations:—

1. The Matriculation examination.
2. The First examination in Music (at the end of the first year).
3. The Second examination in Music (at the end of the second year).
4. The Final examination in Music (at the end of the third year).

A specimen set of papers for each of the three examinations in Music can be obtained from the Secretary, price 25c. each.

THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

The Matriculation Examination is held yearly, in June, at McGill University and at various centres throughout the Dominion. There is also an examination held in September, but at McGill University only. Candidates for musical degrees are examined in the following:—

1. English (two papers).
2. History (one paper).
3. Two of the following languages:—French, German, Latin, Italian, Spanish (two papers in each of the two languages chosen by the candidate).
4. Algebra or Geometry (one paper).
5. Music—one paper. The paper set is that of the Highest Grade (Harmony and Counterpoint) of the local theoretical examination in Music and must be taken by the candidate at the regular examinations held by the Conservatorium in May.

Further information with regard to this examination, and exemption therefrom through the possession of certain equivalent certificates, can be obtained from the Registrar of the University.

EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

The first and second practical studies are no longer required. In their place reading from open score is required in each part of the Mus.B. examination.

First Examination in Music

No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

(a) Harmony in three and four parts.

(b) Strict Counterpoint up to three parts, answers to Fugue subjects, Canon in two parts.

(c) Form and analysis. Questions will be given on accent, cadences metre, rhythm, phrasing, etc., and on the form of the pieces included in lists A and B of the Highest Grade Piano Local Centre Examinations.

(d) Musical History, 1600-1900.

(e) Playing on the pianoforte from open vocal score (G & F clefs only).

(f) Viva voce.

Second Examination in Music

(See note above)

(a) Harmony in not more than four parts, choral and instrumental.

(b) Counterpoint (strict and free) is not more than four parts.

(c) Fugal exposition up to four parts to which must be added a codetta and a counter exposition. The counter subject must be regular and in double counterpoint.

(d) History of music from earliest times to A.D. 1600.

(e) Form and analysis. The candidate must show an intimate knowledge of a few compositions, the names of which will be supplied on application, at least three months before the date of examination.

(f) Elementary knowledge of acoustics or physiology of the voice.

(g) Playing on the pianoforte from string quartet score.

(h) Viva voce.

The possession of the Diploma of Licentiate of Music obtained either under Classes A, C or D from McGill University exempts candidates from the necessity of taking the First and Second Examinations for Mus. B., and, accordingly, candidates can proceed direct to the Final Examination, provided that they have matriculated.

Final Examination in Music

(See note above)

(a) Harmony up to five parts.

(b) Free Counterpoint, up to five parts, in 16th century style.

(c) Fugue in four parts. Episode to contain example of double counterpoint at the 12th.

(d) History of music from 1900 to present.

(e) Form and analysis. Knowledge will be required of such works as the following:—Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas; Schubert's, Schumann's and Brahms' Songs; an Opera *or* an Oratorio; Symphonies and Overtures by Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner, besides contemporary works. Candidates may, at least three months before the examinations, obtain from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music a complete list of the works upon which the examination paper in this subject will be based.

(f) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the modern orchestra and the scoring of a given passage in a given time; also the reading at sight from an easy score of a classical composer.

(g) Two compositions to be sent in by a candidate, to be received by the Secretary of the Examining Board not later than the last day of the second week in April. One to be an unaccompanied vocal work (not an anthem) showing considerable vocal resource; the other to be a work for strings, or combination of not less than four instruments or full orchestra. The works may be in any form and the instrumental composition should be of extended length. Candidates, when submitting their compositions, must send at the same time, a signed statement to the effect that the works are their own unaided efforts. (The composition, whether accepted or not, will not be returned to the candidate.)

(h) Viva voce.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC—MUSIC IN EDUCATION

Prerequisite for the Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Music in Education to be:

(a) Junior Matriculation (or the equivalent).

(b) Completion of all the requirements for the Licentiate Diploma (Class D). (See pages 639, 640, 641, 642.)

Before sitting for the examination, candidates must submit an original thesis on some phase of music in education, previously approved by the Dean of the Faculty of Music. Thesis must be in the hands of the Secretary of the Faculty of Music before April 1st.

Course Leading to the examination will be in three parts:—

1. Theoretical work.
2. Practical work.
3. Viva voce.

No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

1. THEORETICAL WORK

   (a) Harmony up to 4 parts, thus: S.S.A.; S.A.B.; S.S.A.A.; S.S.A.B.; S.A.T.B.; including harmonizing melody (in the style of a Bach chorale) for strings or wind.

   (b) Counterpoint, strict and free up to 4 parts.

   (c) Fugal exposition in four parts to which must be added a codetta and a counter exposition. The counter subject must be regular and in double counterpoint.

   (d) History of Music—1900 to date.

   (e) Form and Analysis. Knowledge will be required of such works as the following: Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas; Schubert's, Schumann's and Brahms' Songs; and an Opera or Oratorio; Symphonies and Overtures by Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner, besides contemporary works. List of works on which the examination papers in this subject will be based may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music at least three months before the date of the examination.

   (f) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the orchestra and military band, and the scoring of a given passage in a given time for high school band and high school orchestra.

2. PRACTICAL WORK

   Ability to:

   (a) Direct School Band or Orchestra.

   (b) School choral group with Band or Orchestral accompaniment.

   (c) Teach School Instrumental class, brass or strings or reed.

3. VIVA VOCE

   (a) Questions concerning any phase of school music.

   (b) Preparation, and test, of repertory will be given by means of gramophone recordings concerning candidate's knowledge of thematic material in works selected for that purpose. A list of works on which the test will be based may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music six months prior to the examination.

   (c) Questions pertaining to the submitted thesis.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE IN MUSIC

(For Fees, see page 616)

Candidates may elect to be examined either in:—

Class A—Theoretical Subjects and Composition, or

Class B—Practical Subjects as Performers, or as

Class C—Professional Instructor, or

Class D—School Teacher.

CLASS A—THEORETICAL SUBJECTS AND COMPOSITION

First Examination

No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed the requirements of the lower.

(a) Advanced Rudiments, including Sight Reading and Ear Tests.

(b) The Harmony and Counterpoint paper of the Highest Grade Local Centre theoretical examinations.

(c) History and Form and Analysis paper of the Highest Grade Local Centre theoretical examinations.

Second Examination

(See note above)

Requirements a, b, c and d are the same as those for the First Examination for Mus.B. (See page 619.)

(e) The regulation requiring the submission of a composition is cancelled. Instead, candidates will be required to sit for an examination in the setting of words for unaccompanied S.A.T.B., or specified voices with instrumental accompaniment.

Third Examination

(See note above)

Requirements a, b, c, d and e are the same as those of the Second Examination for Mus. B. (See page 619.)

(f) Practical work on pianoforte or organ. The requirements are those of the Senior Grade of the practical local examinations. Exemption from this test may be claimed if candidates possess certificates showing that they have passed that examination.

(g) Composition of (1) a movement in Sonata form (for either pianoforte, or organ, or violin and pianoforte, or any other combination); or (2) a Chorus with independent accompaniment for strings or some combination of orchestral instruments (*not an anthem*); or (3) an extended composition for strings. This must be received by the Secretary not later than the last day of the second week in April. (The Composition, whether accepted or not, will not be returned to the candidate).

(h) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the modern orchestra and the scoring of a given passage in a given time.

(i) Viva voce; also the reading at sight from an easy full orchestral score of a classical composer.

CLASS B—PRACTICAL SUBJECTS AS PERFORMERS

FIRST EXAMINATION

Candidates are required to pass Senior Grade of the Local Centre Examination in Theory. (See page 651.)

and

(a) Easy Transposition Tests (for instrumentalists only).

(b) Diction in respect of Modern Languages (for singers only).

(c) Practical work either as Vocalist or Instrumentalist, in Principal Study, the requirements of which will be those of the Highest Grade of the practical local examinations. Candidates will be asked questions on the form of the works presented, as well as questions relating to keys and modulations.

SECOND EXAMINATION (SEMI-FINAL)

The requirements for candidates whose chief study is either pianoforte, or violin, or violoncello, or organ, or singing, are found under separate headings.

PIANOFORTE

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

Major, minor (both forms) and chromatic scales at the distance of 8ve, 3rd, 6th and 10th through four octaves; also in double 3rds (in similar motion only) and double 8ves through two octaves.

The candidates must be prepared to play all the above mentioned scales in all keys, in either similar or contrary motion, beginning on either the highest or lowest notes, and with either legato or staccato touch (double 3rds in similar motion only).

2. *Arpeggios.*

Common chords, with hands commencing either an 8ve, 3rd, 6th, or 10th apart, in similar and contrary motion, also common chords in double octaves, legato and staccato, beginning on either the highest or lowest notes; dominant and diminished 7ths in similar motion an octave apart or at any inversion or interval; in contrary motion commencing either on the same note and working outwards, or on the extreme notes and working inwards. Also double octaves.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Transposition.*
Of a short passage, a semi-tone above or below.

5. *Performance.* (Extra marks will be given for playing from memory.)

(a) One of the following Preludes and Fugues:—

Prelude and Fugue No. 12 in F minor—Book I
No. 19 in A major—Book I
No. 5 in D major—Book II
No. 10 in E minor—Book II
..... BACH

or

French Suite No. 1 in D minor ..... BACH

(b) Variations on a Hungarian Song—Op. 21 No. 2
or
Variations on a theme by Schumann—Op. 9
..... BRAHMS

or

24 Variations in D Major on "Vieni amore" by Righini—
BEETHOVEN

(c) Etudes: Op. 25, Nos. 1 or 9, or
Op. 10, Nos. 3 or 5
or
Nocturnes Op. 15 No. 2 or Op. 48 No. 1, or
Op. 9 No. 3.
..... CHOPIN

(d) Ragamuffin ..... JOHN IRELAND
or Preludes 14 (E flat minor) *and* 18 (F minor) of 24 Preludes—
Op. 11 ..... SCRIABIN
or Danse profane (from Two Dances—(1) Danse sacree,
(2) Danse profane) ..... DEBUSSY

(e) A piece of the candidate's own choice.

6. Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces and also on the general outlines of musical history.
Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLIN

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

   Any major or minor scales, selected by the examiners in thirds, sixths, and octaves, one note to each bow, through two octaves. Also any of the ordinary scales through three octaves with various bowings. Chromatic scale starting from F in the first position (D string) through two octaves.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   All major and minor chords throughout three octaves, and in octaves throughout two octaves. Dominant sevenths and diminished sevenths in all keys throughout three octaves.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.*

   Candidates must perform any one Etude from each of the following composers:—Kreutzer, Fiorillo, Gavinies, and Rode, and also play one of the following Sonatas:—

   Concerto No. 5 in A major (K. 219) ..... MOZART
   Sonata in F major (Op. 24) ..... BEETHOVEN
   Sonata in G major (Op. 30 No. 3) ..... BEETHOVEN
   Sonata in G major (Op. 78) ..... BRAHMS

5. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the studies and pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

   Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLONCELLO

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

   Major, minor (melodic form), and chromatic scales in all keys.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   Studies Nos. 10 and 15 ..... J. L. DUPORT
   Any two studies ..... DOTZAUER
   (From 24 Daily Exercises. Augener.)

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.*

Candidates must be prepared to play one piece from any two of the following groups—two items in all:—

(a) Suite No. 1 ..... J. S. BACH

(b) Sonata in E minor (Op. 38) ..... BRAHMS
(1st movement only) or
Sonata in F (Op. 99) ..... BRAHMS
(1st movement only) or
Sonata in A major (Op. 69) ..... BEETHOVEN
(The whole)

(c) Also any two of the following pieces:—
Seven Variations on a Theme from "The Magic Flute" (Op. 66) ..... BEETHOVEN
Two Poems ..... HUGO ANSON
(Oxford University Press)
Slumber Song (arr. Harvey Grace) ..... BACH
(Oxford University Press)
Five Irish Folk Tunes ..... HOWARD FERGUSON
(Oxford University Press)

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLA, DOUBLE-BASS, HARP AND WIND INSTRUMENTS

Requirements will be forwarded to candidates on application to the Secretary, 677 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal.

ORGAN

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

(a) Manuals only (with both hands).

(b) Pedals only.

(c) One hand only with pedals, at varying degrees of speed and beginning with either the highest or lowest note.

In the case of (a) and (c) contrary motion may be required.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   (a) For pedals through two 8ves; common chords, major and minor in keys of C, D, D flat, E flat, E, and F.

   (b) One hand and pedals combined, in contrary motion.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Transposition.*

   Of a short passage, a semitone above or below.

5. *Performance* of either List A or List B.

   List A.

   BUXTEHUDE: Prelude and Fugue (Ed. Ley) (Oxford University Press) No. 14 in G minor.

   BACH: In Dulci Jubilo: (Book XV, page 26; Novello Ed.; or page 244, Peters Ed.).

   STANFORD: No. 6 of 6 Preludes and Postludes, 2nd set Op. 105. (Stainer & Bell).

   List B.

   BACH: Vivace from Trio Sonata in D Minor No. 3. (Novello or Peters).
   MENDELSSOHN: Last Movement 5th Sonata. (Any edition).
   FRANCK: Prelude Fugue and Variation (B minor). (Peters 3744A)

6. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

   Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

SINGING

(No written examination)

1. *Scales and Technical Exercises.*

   Major, minor, and chromatic scales at varying degrees of speed.

   (For example, see Randegger's Singing Primer, pages 38, 41 and 48). Also any six of the technical exercises given on pages 161 to 169 of the same work, selected according to voice.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   See Randegger's Singing Primer, pages 102, 104 and 107.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.*

Studies.

Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
Part I. 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
Part II. 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

Medium Voices—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
Part III. 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

The selection of the pieces to be rendered in this examination is left to the candidates, who must, however, choose music of the following character:—

(a) Two specimens of Recitative.

(b) Two arias from an Oratorio or Oratorios,
or
Two arias from an Opera or Operas.

(c) One song by any of the following composers:—SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT, FRANZ, BRAHMS, LOEWE, PARRY, ELGAR, WOLF, HENSCHEL, STANFORD, SCOTT, IRELAND.

(d) One song by any of the following composers:—BALAKIREFF, GRIEG, HAHN, SIBELIUS, ARMSTRONG GIBBS, HOLST, VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, STRAUSS, DELIUS and FAURE.

(e) Two specimens of Folk Song from "A selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

(To be sung unaccompanied.)

N.B.—The selection made will be taken as an indication of the candidate's taste.

5. *Questions.*

Questions may be asked as to the style of the pieces selected and the modulations or keys through which the music passes, etc.
Questions may be asked on the more advanced rudiments of music.

THIRD EXAMINATION (FINAL)

The requirements for candidates whose chief study is either Pianoforte, or Violin, or Violoncello, or Organ, or Singing, are found under separate headings. There is no written examination.

PIANOFORTE

1. *Transposition Test.*

   The transposition of a passage a tone above or below.

2. *Sight Reading Test.*

3. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked on musical history from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

4. *Performance.* (All pieces must be played from memory.)

   One of the specified items from each group to be prepared:

   (a) Prelude and Fugue in F sharp major, Prelude and Fugue in C sharp major — Bk. I
   Prelude and Fugue in A flat major, Prelude and Fugue in D sharp minor, Prelude and Fugue in C sharp minor — Bk. II
   French Suites Nos. 4, 5 or 6
   ..... BACH

   Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue ..... BACH

   (b) Any *two* of the following

   Etudes: Op. 10, Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8; Op. 25, Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11 ..... CHOPIN

   (c) Concerto No. 5, Op. 73
   Sonata in E, Op. 109
   Sonata in E flat, Op. 81a
   ..... BEETHOVEN

   Sonata in B minor, Op. 58 ..... CHOPIN

   Sonata in G minor, Op. 22 ..... SCHUMANN

   (d) Variations on "O Mistress Mine" (Novello) ..... BYRD

   Variations in A ..... GLAZOUNOV
   (Omitting variations 4, 5, 12)

   Ballade in D major, Op. 10, No. 2 ..... BRAHMS

   Scherzo in E flat minor ..... BRAHMS

   Etudes Symphoniques
   (Theme and any three Etudes) ..... SCHUMANN

   (e) Reflets dans l'eau ..... DEBUSSY

   L'Isle Joyeuse ..... DEBUSSY

   Poissons d'Or ..... DEBUSSY

(Continued overleaf)

Special Note.—In place of a selection from sections (d) and (e) the candidates may present César Franck's Prelude, Choral and Fugue.

(e) Continued.

Bourrée Fantasque (Enoch & Sons) ..... CHABRIER
Ondine ..... RAVEL
Sonatine ..... RAVEL
Rhapsody ..... JOHN IRELAND
A Reel, No. 4 of Four Irish Dances (Stainer & Bell) ..... STANFORD-GRAINGER

(f) A piece of the candidate's own choice.

5. *Examination in Second Study.*

Certificates gained in any of the three higher grades of the local practical examinations exempt candidates from this test, whether the subject chosen is Organ or Violin, or Violoncello, Singing or Wind Instrument.

VIOLIN

1. *Sight Reading Test.*

2. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

3. *Performance.* (All pieces to be played from memory.)

One piece to be selected from each of the following groups:—

(a) Chaconne ..... BACH
Sonata in G minor ..... BACH
(For violin alone, Prelude and Fugue only.)

(b) Sonata in C minor, Op. 30, No. 2 ..... BEETHOVEN
Sonata ..... DEBUSSY
Sonata ..... RAVEL
Sonata in A ..... CESAR FRANCK
Sonata in A minor ..... JOHN IRELAND
(Winthrop Rogers)

(c) Concerto (1st two movements) ..... BEETHOVEN
Concerto (first movement) ..... ELGAR
Concerto in D minor (first two movements) ..... MAX BRUCH
Concerto No. 4 in D major ..... MOZART
(First two movements; Joachim's Cadenza)
Concerto in A minor Op. 73 ..... GLAZOUNOV
First *or* second movement

(d) Spanish Suite:
Suite Espagnole ..... NIN
Nigun—Improvisation ..... ERNEST BLOCH
La Fontaine d'Arethuse ..... SZYMANOWSKI
Variations ..... JOACHIM

4. *Examination in Second Study* (which must be the Pianoforte).

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations in pianoforte exempt candidates from this test.

VIOLONCELLO

1. *Reading at Sight.*

2. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

3. *Performance.* (All pieces to be played from memory.)

Any three of the following:—
Sonata in F Major (Op. 99) ..... BRAHMS
(First movement)
Sonata in E minor (Op. 38) ..... BRAHMS
(Last movement)
Spanish Nocturne ..... E. GOOSSENS
(Pub. by Hawkes & Son)
Concerto (Op. 85) (First Movement) ..... ELGAR
Sonata (Last Movement) ..... DELIUS
Concerto in B minor (Op. 104) (First Movement) ..... DVORAK

4. *Examination in Second Study* (which must be the Pianoforte).

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations exempt candidates from this test.

ORGAN

1. *Transposition and Modulation Tests.*

The transposition of a passage into another key not exceeding a tone above or below. Modulation—Candidates are advised to make their modulation musically and not only mathematically correct.

2. *Sight Reading Test.*

3. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

4. *Performance.* (All pieces must be played from memory.)

Of one piece from each of the following lists:—

(a) Prelude and Fugue in G major ..... BACH
(Book VII Novello)
Prelude and Fugue in E flat major ..... BACH
(Book VI, Vol. II Novello)
Fantasia and Fugue in G minor ..... BACH
(Novello VIII or Peters)
Prelude and Fugue in C minor ..... VAUGHAN WILLIAMS
(Oxford University Press)

(b) Sonata in E minor No. 8 (Op. 132) ..... RHEINBERGER
(Novello)
Sonata in C sharp minor ..... HARWOOD
(Schott)
Sonata Britannica No. 3 Op. 152 ..... STANFORD
(Stainer & Bell)
Sonata in G major Op 28 ..... ELGAR
(Breitkopf & Hartel)
Sonata in G minor Op. 28 ..... PIUTTI
(Peters)

(c) Dithyramb ..... HARWOOD
Toccatina on "Corde Natus" (Augener) ..... EAGLEFIELD HULL
Concert Fantasia on "Hanover" (Novello) ..... E. LEMARE
Vorspiel and Liebestod (arr. J. E. West) ..... WAGNER
(Novello)
Choral in E ..... FRANCK
Choral in B minor ..... FRANCK
(Peters or Durand)
Introduction and Passacaglia ..... ALCOCK
(Oxford University Press)

5. *Short Extemporization on a Given Theme.*

6. *Examination in Second Study.*

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations exempt candidates from this test, whether the subject chosen is either Pianoforte, or Violin, or Violoncello, Singing, or Wind Instrument.

SINGING

1. *Performance.* (All studies and works submitted must be sung from memory.)

   (a) Studies.

   Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part I, of 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

   Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part II, of 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

   Medium Voices—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part III, of 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

   (b) The principal solo work from an opera or oratorio.

   (c) Not less than three songs in various languages to exemplify proficiency in diction.

2. *Sight Reading Test.*

3. *Questions* on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

4. *Chief Study.*

   The studies by Vittorio Ricci must be prepared by all candidates, but as types of voices and capabilities of vocalists differ so much, it is impossible to specify satisfactorily other work on which any individual candidate will be examined. The Examination Board is prepared to accept in the Final Examination any works on which a correct judgment can be formed as to whether the candidate shall, after examination, be awarded the Diploma:—

   (a) As soloist for Concert Work only.

   (b) As soloist for Light Opera.

   (c) As soloist for Grand Opera.

   (d) As soloist for Oratorio.

   (e) As soloist for a combination of any of these.

   Candidates must submit to the Board of Examiners, through the Secretary, a list of works which they propose to present for the Final Examination.

5. *Second Study* (which must be the Pianoforte).

   Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations for Pianoforte exempt candidates from this test.

   The ability of candidates to play their own accompaniments on the pianoforte to the vocal work prepared by them for the examination, together with the reading of a song accompaniment at first sight, will be accepted as second study.

CLASS C. PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTOR (THEORY AND PRACTICE)

First Examination

No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

(Partly written and partly viva voce)

Candidates are required to pass the Highest Grade of the Local Centre examinations in Theory. (See page 650.)

Chief subject.

Candidates will be expected to show sufficient executive ability to perform the technical work, studies and pieces contained in the list for the current year's local examination in the Highest Grade. (Total exemption from this examination can be claimed if candidates can produce certificates of having previously passed the Highest Grade, theoretical, and the Highest Grade, practical, of the local examinations.)

N.B.—Sight reading tests and ear tests will be given in each part of this examination.

Second Examination (Semi-Final)

(See note above)

(Partly written and partly viva voce)

1. Harmony in three and four parts up to chords of the 9th, including suspensions and use of passing notes.
2. Counterpoint in two parts.
3. Musical History 1600-1900.
4. The principles of Elementary Form and Analysis.
5. Chief study.

Pianoforte.

For Scales, Appeggios, reading at sight and transposition the requirements are the same as those for performer. (See pages 622 and 623.)

Performance.

Three Part Inventions.....Bach

Nos. 3 D major *and* 4 D minor.

or

Nos. 11 G minor *and* 12 A major. (Tonmeister Edition)

and one of the following Preludes and Fugues.

Preludes and Fugues — No. 5 in D Book II / No. 20 in A minor Book II .....Bach

and all of the following:

Sonata in A flat, Op. 110.....Beethoven

Ballade in B major and minor, Op. 10 No. 3.....Brahms

Idylle (pub. Enoch, Paris).....Chabrier

Chelsea Reach (Augener).....John Ireland

(For Violin, Violoncello, Singing, Organ, etc., the requirements are those of the Semi-final Performer.)

Viva voce.

Questions will take the following form:—

(a) On the position and action of hands, arms and fingers and on the use of the pedal.

(2) On the teaching of scales (in single notes) and arpeggios. N.B. In Nos. 1 and 2 no arbitrary or doctrinal opinion will be held by the examiners. Any good method will be acceptable.)

(3) To finger certain technical passages presented by the examiner to the candidate.

(4) Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces and on the contents of "The Growth of Music"—Part 3 by H. C. Colles, published by the Oxford University Press.

N.B.—Outline of questions likely to be asked in connection with Violin, Violoncello, Singing and Organ may be obtained from the Secretary of the Conservatorium.

6. Second study.

The requirements are similar to those of the Senior Grade of the local examinations.

If the candidate's chief study is Singing, Pianoforte Accompaniment will be accepted as second subject.

Third Examination (Final)

(See note above)

(Written Examination)

1. Harmony in not more than four parts. (Choral and Instrumental.)
2. Counterpoint (strict and free) is not more than four parts.
3. Fugal Exposition in three parts.
4. History of Music from earliest times to A.D. 1600.
5. Form and Analysis.
6. A paper on elementary Physiology of the Voice or on Acoustics.
7. A paper on the Art of Teaching of the candidate's chief subject.

Special Note.—This paper will consist of *set questions* based on the following:—

Candidates will be required to give names of Studies and Pieces with their Composers from classical or standard work, of different degrees of difficulty suitable for special purposes.

To answer questions on method and procedure in teaching.

To finger and phrase given passages, give breathing indications, etc.

Questions on Rhythm, Technique.

To give outlines of work for specific periods of study.

Memorization and Appreciation.

To show such general knowledge, both musical and technical, as might be expected of a reasonably equipped music teacher.

FINAL EXAMINATION
(Professional Instructor)
VIVA VOCE EXAMINATION

Requirements will be found under a separate heading corresponding to the candidate's chief subject.

PIANOFORTE

1. (a) To answer questions on the teaching of double notes (3rds and 6ths) and double octaves, legato and staccato.
   (b) To answer questions on:—
   Production of tone.
   Phrasing.
   The playing of ornaments.
   Interpretation.
   Use of the pedals.
   (c) To finger certain technical passages presented by the examiner to the candidate.
   (d) To show an adequate knowledge of pianistic literature.
   (Questions here will embrace the works of Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Schumann, Brahms, Debussy and Ravel.)

N.B.—Books recommended for reading "Technique and Expression" Franklin Taylor (Novello), and "Musical Interpretation" Tobias Matthay.

The History of Pianoforte Music (Westerby) and the various volumes of "The Pilgrim Series" (Oxford University Press).

2. Candidates must be prepared to play the following:—
   (a) Suite No. 2 in F (Tonmeister Ed.) ..... HANDEL
   or
   French Suite No. 1 in D minor ..... BACH
   or
   Prelude and Fugue in A minor (Book 1) ..... BACH
   (b) Sonata No. 23 in C (The English) (Augener) ..... HAYDN
   or
   Sonatas—Op. 28 (in D major), or
   Op. 31 (in E flat), or
   Op. 78 (in F sharp major } ..... BEETHOVEN
   or
   Sonata in E minor Op. 7 ..... GRIEG
   (c) Capriccio—Op. 76 No. 1
   Op. 76 No. 2 } Any two ..... BRAHMS
   Op. 76 No. 8
   or
   Fantasies Op. 116 (any two) ..... BRAHMS
   or
   Ballade Op. 118 No. 3 (G minor) ..... BRAHMS
   or
   Intermezzo Op. 119 No. 2 ..... BRAHMS
   (These are all in the Brahms volume Book 2 published by Peters.)

(d) Christmas Pastoral (transcribed by Clarence Lucas)..... BACH
(Oxford University Press)
and one of the following:
Nocturne No. 5 in F sharp }
Nocturne No. 18 in E } ..... CHOPIN
Zigeuner-Novelle Op. 38 No. 3..... POLDINI
The Scarlet Ceremonies (from "Decorations").... JOHN IRELAND
(Augener)
Variations on a Lettish Theme Op. 6..... JOSEPH WIHTOL

(e) A piece of the candidate's own choice by a modern English, French or Russian Composer.

3. Sight Reading Test.

VIOLIN

1. To demonstrate method of finger-training and bowing, posture and fingering, also to finger and bow certain passages, if required.
2. Should the Examiner desire it, the candidate must be prepared to give a student (who is not a pupil of the candidate) a specimen lesson, correcting, if necessary, any errors in bowing, intonation, posture, fingering, etc., and to answer questions and offer suggestions on the work after the student has retired.
3. To differentiate between mechanical and aesthetic expression.
4. To show ability to accompany on the pianoforte.
5. Candidates must be prepared to play any two Studies chosen by themselves from each of the following:—KREUTZER, FIORELLO, RODE, ROVELLI and GAVINES.
6. Performance.

(a) Any of the ten
Sonatas for Violin and Pianoforte..... BEETHOVEN
or Sonata in A minor (Op. 105)..... SCHUMANN
or Sonata in A (Op. 100)..... BRAHMS

(b) Any one of the following Concertos may be selected by the candidate—
BEETHOVEN, MENDELSSOHN, ERNST in F sharp minor, PAGANINI, VIEUXTEMPS, TSCHAIKOWSKY, SAINT-SAENS in B minor, BRAHMS, ELGAR, WIENIAWSKI, BRUCH, LALO.

(c) Romance in E minor..... SINDING
or
Havannaise..... SAINT-SAENS
or
Rhapsodie Piedmontese..... SINAGAGLIA

7. Sight Reading Test.

VIOLONCELLO

See under Violin for requirements 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7.

Candidates must be prepared to play—

Nos. 11, 16 and 20 Studies ..... DUPORT
And any two Studies ..... DOTZAUER
(From 24 Daily Studies)

Any one of the five Sonatas (selected by the candidate) BEETHOVEN
To show a general knowledge of the Six Suites ..... J. S. BACH
Symphonic Variations ..... BOËLLMAN
Romance ..... WAGNER-POPPER

ORGAN

1. To demonstrate method of instruction for overcoming difficulties in pedal technique, clear part playing, independence of hands and feet, position of body, stop management, etc.
2. To answer questions as to the causes of difference of tone between the various stops.
3. To explain the principles of pedalling and mark passages submitted to candidates for that purpose.
4. To be prepared to play one of the following groups and one piece of his own choice—

   (a) Sonata No. 2 in C minor ..... BACH
   (Book IV Novello)

   Chorale in A minor ..... FRANCK
   Psalm Prelude No. 1 ..... HOWELLS
   (Novello)

   (b) Sonata No. 5 in C major ..... BACH
   (Book V Novello)

   Prelude on Jesu, meine Freude—(Op. 65—No. 38) ... KARG-ELERT
   Large Sostenuto (from a Sea Symphony) .. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS
   (Stainer & Bell)

   (c) Chorale Prelude—Herr Jesu Christ, dich zu uns wend ..... BACH
   Sonata No. 1 ..... MENDELSSOHN
   Prelude on Vexilla Regis ..... BAIRSTOW
   (Augener)

5. Sight Reading Test.
6. To extemporize and transpose.

SINGING

1. To demonstrate method of instruction in proper methods of breathing, tone, attack, evenness of tone, intonation, expression, overcoming of awkward breaks, resonance, facial expression and posture.

2. To read (at the pianoforte) a simple accompaniment at sight, and also transpose within the limits of a major second above or below.

3. In passages given by the examiner, to phrase or insert breath marks.

4. Candidates must be prepared to give illustrations of Recitative, Solo singing in Opera or Oratorio, and to sing one song of any one composer in each of the following three groups:—

   (a) BACH, HANDEL, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN.

   (b) FRANZ, BRAHMS, LOEWE, WOLF, STRAUSS, PARRY, ELGAR.

   (c) BALAKIEREFF and DEBUSSY, DELIUS, HOLST, VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, PETER WARLOCK, RAVEL.

   (d) Any Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs" arr. by C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello) (to be sung unaccompanied).

5. Sight Reading Test (Vocal).

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC—CLASS D (SCHOOL TEACHER)

PREREQUISITE FOR THE COURSE LEADING TO THIS DIPLOMA TO BE:

Completion of all the requirements for Associate Diploma—Class C. (See pages 640, 641, 642.)

COURSE LEADING TO THE EXAMINATION TO BE IN THREE PARTS:

No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

1. Theoretical Work.
2. School Music.
3. Practical Work.

1. THEORETICAL WORK.

   (a) Harmony in not more than four parts.

   (b) Counterpoint (strict and free) in not more than three parts.

   (c) Fugal Exposition in three parts.

   (d) History of Music from the earliest time to 1600.

   (e) Form and Analysis.

   (f) Simple instrumentation for High School Band.

2. SCHOOL MUSIC.

   (a) Philosophy of Music in Education.

   (b) Important developments in history of Music in Education.

   (c) The future of Music in Education.

(d) Co-ordinating school choral, instrumental and dramatic enterprises.
(e) School concerts: organization and operation, personnel, etc.
(f) Community projects of an extra-mural character.
(g) High School elective music courses, methods and materials.

3. Practical Work.

(a) Ability to play prepared piece (elementary standard) on brass wind instrument.
(b) Preparation of school concert and public performance with examiner present.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC

(For Fees, see page 616)

There are three classes of this Diploma.

Class A—Practical subject as performer.
Class B—Professional instructor.
Class C—School teacher.

The requirements are:—

Class A—Practical—Semi-final Licentiate (Performers' Class) (see pages 622 to 628).

Theoretical: Senior Grade Local Centre Examinations (see page 651).

Class B—Practical: Highest Grade Local Centre Examinations (see pages 652 and 653).

Theoretical: Highest Grade Local Centre Examinations (see pages 650 and 651).

In addition questions on teaching will be asked.

Class C—School Teacher.

First Year.

Ability to play the pianoforte is a prerequisite to this Course (Minimum—McGill Conservatorium Local Centre Examinations—Junior Grade).

Course leading to the examination to be in three parts:

No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

1. Theoretical Work.
2. School Music.
3. Teaching.

1. THEORETICAL WORK.

(a) Harmony in three and four parts: Up to chords of the major and minor dominant ninth and secondary sevenths, including the use of suspensions and passing notes (harmonizing of melodies and figured bass, the completing of a harmonic sentence from a given pattern); the writing of a short passage introducing specified chords.

(b) Counterpoint in two parts (all 5 species).

(c) Analysis, together with elementary knowledge of form, questions being based upon the candidate's previous study of the pieces in the current years' Highest Grade, List A, Pianoforte Book—a copy of which will be provided for the candidate in the examination room.

(d) History—Outlines of Musical History.

(e) Musical Dictation: A short and simple melody (one part only).

2. SCHOOL MUSIC.

(a) The function of music in education.

(b) Scope of child's voice in Primary, Elementary and Secondary School classes.

(c) Scope of courses in music for Primary, Elementary and Secondary School classes.

(d) Teaching methods for:

i. Introduction to vocal reproduction of musical sounds.
ii. Pitch symbols for tonic sol fa notation.
iii. Transition from tonic sol fa to staff notation.
iv. Introduction to "time" in music (note lengths) t.s.f. names.
v. Keys and key signatures.
vi. Ear Training, Grade I to Grade VII.
vii. Sight singing.
viii. Tone.
ix. Integration of written work and singing.

3. TEACHING.

Minimum of 30 hours practice or regular teaching in School Music under supervision. (Candidates suitably qualified may secure partial or complete exemption from this requirement.)

Students of McGill University School for Teachers who have satisfied their examiners in subjects under the second unit of the first year (School Music) will be exempt from further examination in those subjects.

ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC—CLASS C—SCHOOL TEACHER

SECOND YEAR (FINAL). (See note above.)

COURSE leading to the examination to be in four parts.

1. Theoretical work.
2. School music.
3. Practical work.
4. Teaching.

1. THEORETICAL WORK.
   - (a) Harmony in three and four parts up to chords of the 9th, including suspensions and use of passing notes.
   - (b) Counterpoint in two parts (all 5 species).
   - (c) Musical history—1600-1900.
   - (d) The principles of Form and Analysis.

2. SCHOOL MUSIC.
   - (a) Course planning in School Music.
   - (b) Music appreciation in Elementary Schools.
     - i. Scope.
     - ii. Approach.
     - iii. Methods.
     - iv. Materials.
   - (c) Extra-curricular activities: choir, small vocal ensembles, operetta, instrumental, listening groups, music library, assemblies:—
     - i. Aims.
     - ii. Methods of organization.
     - iii. Methods of operation.
     - iv. Integration with after-school activities
   - (d) Teaching of choral work:
     - i. Introduction to part singing.
     - ii. Intonation.
     - iii. Diction.
     - iv. Phrasing.
     - v. Interpretation.
   - (e) Class Management.
   - (f) Inter-staff Relations.
   - (g) Equipment.

3. PRACTICAL WORK.
   - (a) The use of the baton in directing specified gramophone recordings in simple and compound times.
   - (b) Ability to sing first, second or third part of specified part songs, against piano playing different part.
   - (c) Ability to play prepared piece (elementary standard) on a reed instrument.

N.B.—List of pieces will be issued prior to examination.

4. TEACHING.

Minimum of 30 hours practice or regular teaching in school music, and the direction of an open performance of a school choral group. (Candidates suitably qualified may secure partial or complete exemption from these requirements.)

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

(For Centres with Hon. Local Representatives, see pages 646 to 649)

Recognizing the necessity of helping to raise the standard of musical education in Canada, and at the same time to bring the influence of competent examiners to bear upon instruction, McGill University holds local examinations throughout the Dominion. In view of the fact that it grants Degrees in Music and Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate in Music, the University extends its field of work by means of these local examinations, which are preparatory to those for Degrees and Diplomas.

The Examiners are appointed by the Board of Governors of the University, the Chairman of the Examining Board being Mr. Douglas Clarke, Dean of the Faculty of Music and Director of the Conservatorium.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. All fees must be paid in advance direct to the Secretary of McGill University Conservatorium of Music, 677 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, who will supply forms of entry. These can also be obtained from the local hon. representatives or local hon. secretaries. (See pages 646 to 649.)

2. A local representative of McGill University will supervise the conduct of the theoretical examination at each centre. All papers will be sent to McGill University itself.

3. Every certificate gained by candidates in any of the public examinations will bear the imprimatur of McGill University.

4. The Principal of a school may arrange with the Secretary to send an examiner to report on the musical education gained at the school. No individual certificates will be awarded in this case, but merely a collective detailed report drawn up by the examiner and sent to the Principal of the school. (See page 690.)

5. Similar arrangements may be made with regard to Class Singing. (See page 691.)

6. In case of a candidate being prevented by serious illness from attending any examination, the Secretary is authorized, on receipt of a medical certificate, to transfer a candidate to the next examination without further fee.

7. Examinations will be arranged by the Secretary when required and new centres formed.

ADVICE TO TEACHERS AND CANDIDATES

1. Candidates are advised not to attempt too high a grade when first entering for the local examinations, which are arranged in a systematic course of progressive grades, beginning with the Preparatory grade and leading on through the Diploma examinations for Associate and Licentiate of Music to that for the Degree of Mus.B.

2. Teachers as well as candidates are urged to regard the particular studies and pieces selected for examination in any one grade as indicating the degree of difficulty, and not to confine their attention for a whole year to the preparation of two or three examination pieces.

3. In preparation, teachers and pupils should use music of a lower grade at the beginning of the winter, and should not begin too early with the actual pieces selected for examination at the end of the session. Lack of interest often ensues from the monotony entailed by candidates concentrating their whole attention on the examination book for too long a period.

REGULATIONS FOR LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES

1. Theory examinations are held throughout the Dominion about May 1st. No definite date is assigned but the examinations will be held during the first week in May. Due notice will be given to the Local Hon. Secretaries. Candidates wishing to take an examination in a practical subject in the same year as the theoretical examination, if unsuccessful in the latter, can still proceed to the practical examination, and if they satisfy the examiner or examiners in this, they must present themselves at a supplemental theoretical examination held later in the same year, which, if they pass, entitles them to receive the certificate for the practical examination. A special charge for this supplemental examination is found under fees on page 650.

2. Practical examinations are held during May, June and July.

3. For both theoretical and practical local examinations, forms of application, duly filled in by the candidate, and accompanied by the examination fee, *must reach the Secretary in Montreal on or before April 1st, 1946.*

4. Certificates will be awarded to successful candidates in both theoretical and practical subjects.

5. These certificates do not entitle the holders to append any letters to their names.

6. The maximum number of marks in each practical and theoretical subject is 100, of which 60-69 is "Pass", 70-79 "Honours"; 80-89 "Distinction", 90-94 "High Distinction", 95-100 "Very High Distinction".

7. No special text-books are prescribed for theoretical examinations, and no particular method or style is specified for practical examinations. For the convenience of teachers and candidates the University publishes, in separate books for each grade, the studies and pieces required for the Pianoforte Examinations, which can be obtained direct from the General Secretary or from various local music dealers.

8. Candidates presenting a study or piece not prescribed by the current syllabus, run a risk of being disqualified.

9. Candidates entering for practical subjects must, in all grades except the three last (Elementary, Primary and Preparatory), work a theory paper of the preceding lower grade before the practical certificate will be released.

10. Only one candidate at a time is allowed to be in the examination room for practical examinations.

11. The accompanist for all examinations, where one is needed, is allowed to be in the examination room only so long as he is accompanying.

12. The examiner's decision is final, and cannot be reconsidered.

13. The possession of certain certificates granted by other institutions may exempt the holder from the necessity of taking the Theoretical part of the Local Examinations. In making application for exemption the holder of such certificates must give explicit information to the General Secretary at least one month before the date of the examination, and be prepared to produce the original certificate, if required.

14. The possession of certain certificates gained in the Local Examinations will entitle the holders to claim exemption from certain parts of the examinations for the Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate in Music, should they at a later date decide to proceed to the higher examinations for those diplomas .

LOCAL CENTRES

The following places have been adopted as centres for public examinations in Music; others will be added as necessity requires, but in all cases the establishment of a centre depends upon a sufficient number of candidates applying. All examinations for Certificates in the Local Grades, as well as some of those for Degrees and Diplomas, are held at these centres:

Amherst.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. H. C. Olsen.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Geo. R. Shiers, 35 Robie St.

Assiniboia.....Hon. Representative: The Superintendent of Schools.

Aylsham.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. L. E. Anderson.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. S. Valleau, Moose Range, Sask.

Brandon.....Hon. Representative: Principal of Brandon College Institute.

Brockville.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. G. Sparling.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. M. MacOdrum, West Pine St.

Calgary.....Hon. Representative: A. Calhoun, Esq., City Librarian, Public Library.

Campbellton.....Hon. Secretary: Miss Laura Alford.

Campbell's Bay.....Hon. Representative: Rev. E. T. MacNally.
Hon. Secretary: Sister Philippe, St. Joseph's Convent.

Chapeau.....St. Joseph's Convent.

Charlottetown.....Hon. Representative: H. H. Shaw, Esq., B.Sc.
Hon. Secretary: Miss E. Lillian McKenzie, Mus.B. (McGill), 15 Grafton Street.

Cookshire.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. Robert Carr.
Hon. Secretary: Miss E. J. Ball.

Cranbrook.....Hon. Representative: Principal of the High School.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. D. Finlayson.

Edmonton.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. O. J. Walker, L. Mus. (McGill), 11103 Saskatchewan Drive.

Fernie.....Hon. Representative: Sydney Crookes, Esq.
Hon. Secretary: Miss S. E. West.

Fort Qu'Appelle.....Hon. Representative: W. H. Thompson, Esq.

Fredericton.....Hon. Representative: The Very Reverend Spencer C. Gray, The Deanery.
Hon. Secretary: W. J. Smith, Esq., A.R.C.O., 679 Union St.

Glace Bay.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. MacDonald.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. A. Ferguson.

Gladstone.....Hon. Representative: Dr. E. H. Whelpley.
Hon. Secretary: David B. McHardy, Esq., 200 Manderville St., Winnipeg.

Granby.....Hon. Representative: Dr. G. A. Runnells, 35 Dufferin Street.
Hon. Secretary:

Halifax.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. S. H. Prince, University of King's College.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Ada Hoyt, 3 College St.

Indian Head.....Hon. Representative: Dr. F. W. Hart.

Kamloops.....Hon. Representative: Mrs. P. H. McCurrach, B.A.

Kentville.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. W. Fraser Munro.
Hon. Secretary:

Kerrobert.....Hon. Representative: R. L. Hanbidge, Esq., K.C.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Gladys Nault.

Kimberley.....
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. T. A. Martin.

Lethbridge.....Hon. Representative: A. J. Watson, Esq., Supt. of Schools, Central School.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Jennie King, Coaldale, Alta.

Liverpool.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. M. C. Wilson.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Evelyn Rieser, L.Mus. (McGill).

Maxville.....Hon. Secretary: Miss Netta McEwen, Box 294.

Melfort.....Hon. Representative: J. N. Gale, Esq., P.O. Box 280.
Hon. Secretary:

Moncton.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. A. Ramsay, D.D., The Manse, Alma St.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Marion Murray, 185 Mountain Road.

Moose Jaw.....Hon. Representative: S. R. Stephens, Esq.; City Librarian, Public Library.
Hon. Secretary: Academy of Sion.

Nelson.....Hon. Representative: H. E. Dill, Esq., 418 Mill St.

New Glasgow.....Hon. Representative: W. E. Crummey, High School, Stellarton.
Hon. Secretary: L. N. Miller, Esq., L.Mus. (McGill).

Ottawa.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: Miss L. Barrigar, L.Mus. (McGill), 173 Cooper St.

Peterboro.....Hon. Representative: John T. Donaldson, Esq., 223 Crescent St.
Hon. Secretary: F. G. Mann, Esq., 199 London St.

Pictou Academy.....Hon. Representative: G. W. MacKenzie, M.A., B. Paed.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Eva Skinner.

Plattsburgh.....
Saranac Lake.....
Ogdenburg.....
Chazy.....
} Hon. Representative: J. A. McHattie, Esq.

Malone.....Hon. Secretary: Miss Isabelle Douville, 117 East Main Street.

Quebec.....Hon. Representative: Rev. S. Radley-Walters, L.S.T., St. Peter's Church.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Edith Latter, L.Mus. (McGill), 49 Ninth St., Limoilou, P.Q.

Regina.....Hon. Representative: ———
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. H. Johnston, L.Mus. (McGill), Darke Hall.

Revelstoke.....Hon. Representative: A. E. Miller, Esq., Box 129.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Sheila Dickey, Box 132.

St. John.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. C. Gordon Lawrence, M.A., 50 Orange St.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Eileen Gillis, L.Mus. (McGill), Red Head, P.O.

Saskatoon.....Hon. Representative: W. A. Gilchrist, Esq., Canada Bldg.
Hon. Secretary:

Sherbrooke.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: Wright W. Gibson, Esq., M.A., High School.

Stellarton.....Hon. Secretary: L. N. Miller, Esq., L.Mus. (McGill), Box 44.

Sudbury.....Hon. Representative: Dr. J. L. Shappert.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. Perreault-Radek, 56 Riverside Drive.

Sutton.....Hon. Representative: The Ven. Archdeacon H. Charters, B.A., L.Th.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Gertrude Gingras.

Sydney Mines.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: H. A. Briers, Esq., Box 438.

Sydney.....Hon. Representative: G. G. Campbell, Esq., B.A., Sydney Academy.
Hon. Secretary:

Timmins.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. W. Linder.
Hon. Secretary:

Truro.....Hon. Representative: C. G. Mosher, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Bertha Dunn, L.Mus. (McGill), 71 Duke St.

Vancouver.....Hon. Secretary: C. E. Findlater, Esq., Fairfield Bldg., 445 Granville Street.

Victoria & Vancouver Island Hon. Secretary: R. H. Cox, Esq., L.Mus. (McGill), 1462 Fort Street.

Winnipeg.....Hon. Representative: John Parton, Esq., 356 Main St.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Kathleen Robson, Mus. B. (McGill), 321 Dromore Ave. (Absent on war service.)
Acting Secretary: Miss Peggy Morrison, 528 Kingsway.

Wolseley.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Anna P. Thomson.

Yorkton.....Hon. Representative: E. A. Crosthwaite Esq., Principal, Simpson School, Yorkton, Sask.
Hon. Secretary:

FEES FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

1.—Theory of Music (when taken as a Special Subject)

Highest Grade	$ 9.00
Senior Grade	5.50
Intermediate Grade	4.00
Junior Grade	3.00
Elementary Grade	2.00

2.—Practical Subjects

Highest Grade, *including fee for Senior Theory*	$12.00
Senior Grade, *including fee for Intermediate Theory*	10.00
Intermediate Grade, *including fee for Junior Theory*	7.50
Junior Grade, *including fee for Elementary Theory*	6.00
Elementary Grade	3.50
Primary Grade	2.50
Preparatory Grade	1.00
Duet Playing examination covering both entrants	1.50

3.—Supplementary Theoretical Examination

Fee for three highest grades (each paper)	$2.00
Fee for the two lowest grades	1.50

4.—General School Examination

Fee, $20.00 for first hour and $10.00 for each succeeding hour. (One examiner.)

5.—Class Singing Examination

Fee, $10.00 per class. (One examiner.)

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS IN THEORETICAL MUSIC

These examinations are divided into five grades, and Certificates in each grade will be awarded to successful candidates.

HIGHEST GRADE.— Harmony in four parts, up to chords of the major and minor dominant ninth and secondary sevenths, including the use of suspensions and passing notes (harmonizing of melodies and figured and unfigured bass, the completing of a harmonic sentence from a given pattern); the writing of a short passage introducing specified chords. The candidate will be required to take down from dictation a short and simple melody which will be played three times;

Counterpoint in two parts; Analysis, together with elementary knowledge of form, questions being based upon the candidate's previous study of the pieces given in this year's Highest Grade, List A, Pianoforte Book (a copy of which will be provided for the candidates in the examination room), and the outlines of musical history. The examinations in this grade consist of two papers. One paper deals with Harmony and Counterpoint, and the other with History of Music, and Analysis and Form.

SENIOR GRADE.—More advanced questions on the work specified for the Intermediate Grade. A knowledge of musical ornaments or graces and of syncopated time, analysis of given chords or passages and the harmonization of an easy melody and of an unfigured bass. Candidates will also be required to write an original tune of from four to eight bars and indicate the harmony by figuring and directs; to add a contrasted tune to one given, and to *add* phrase marks. *Care should be taken, in writing the tune, to avoid the interval of an augmented 4th and to obtain a judicious mixture of conjunct and disjunct movement. In harmony questions generally candidates should consider the possibility of introducing the supertonic chord.*

N.B.—Special attention is paid by the examiners to the working of the harmony questions. A definite percentage of marks is required in these questions in order to pass.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE.—A knowledge of the C clefs, the transposition of a given passage, the barring (and pre-fixing of time and key signatures) of given passages and (in both original and inverted positions) triads, common chords, chords of the dominant seventh with resolution on the tonic chord and chords of the augmented 6th. In addition to the above, the harmonization by means of simple chords in three or four parts of short phrases with either melody or figured or unfigured bass or both is given. Candidates are required to write a tune of their own of from four to eight bars and add another to it, so as to produce a piece of flowing 2-part writing. They are also required to analyse the chords in a given passage, and point out errors of part-writing or poor chord construction in a given passage.

N.B.—Special attention is paid by the examiners to the working of the harmony questions. A definite percentage of marks is required in these questions in order to pass. (See special note regarding melody and harmony questions under Senior Grade.)

JUNIOR GRADE.—Transposition from treble to bass and vice versa, the more extreme key signatures and scales, marks of expression, including the translation of Foreign terms into English and vice versa, a knowledge of triads, technical names of notes for scale degrees, intervals and their inversion, grouping of incorrectly grouped notes according to the time signature used.

ELEMENTARY GRADE.—The following are the requirements:—A knowledge of staves, G and F clefs, notes, dots, rests, leger lines, time-signatures, key signatures (major and minor), writing scales, the more common marks of expression, easy intervals, and the writing of two simple tunes, each of two bars, on a given pattern; the tunes should have some character. Completing bars with notes or rests.

N.B.—Specimens of examination papers used for all Grades during the last ten years can be obtained from the Secretary of McGill University Conservatorium at 10 cents per copy of each grade.

Special Note:—Leaflets have been specially prepared as a guide on certain points for the use of teachers preparing candidates for the theoretical examinations. These will gladly be sent to anybody interested.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS FOR CANDIDATES IN PRACTICAL SUBJECTS

PIANOFORTE

See requirements and table of marks at the end of this section on Pianoforte regulations.

Official books, containing the pieces required for the Pianoforte Examinations in all the seven grades of the local examinations, can be obtained, either from the Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal, or from any music dealer in the Dominion.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

HIGHEST GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 650.*)

1. *Scales.*

   Major, minor (both forms) and chromatic, in all keys, in similar and contrary motion, at the octave, third, sixth or tenth, with staccato or legato touch, and beginning from either the highest or lowest note, as may be required; major and minor scales also in similar motion in double octaves in all keys.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Common chords, dominant 7ths and diminished 7ths, in all positions at the interval of an octave only, starting on the highest or lowest note with staccato and legato touch.

NOTE:—Scales and arpeggios should be played at as fast a speed as is consistent with clarity and accuracy and without group accentuation.

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name, either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic interval above or below any given note which may be struck by the examiner; to say whether a common chord is major or minor, and to recognize the chord of the dominant 7th in its root position when it is struck.

A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing) as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the piano after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be prepared to read a test which will be of about the same difficulty as the pieces set for prepared work in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B published in separate books, and referred to on page 651, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music, in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulations, and marks of expression, etc., found in the pieces. In connection with the questions on form candidates are recommended to read Macpherson's "Form in Music" (published by Joseph Williams).

Senior Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales.*

   All scales in similar motion through four octaves and contrary motion through two octaves, including chromatic scales, played legato at the rate of about 4 notes to M.M. 120, and played staccato at about M.M. 90, beginning with the highest or lowest note as required and at the octave only. Also all scales in 3rds in similar motion only. All scales must be played forte or piano as required.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   All major and minor common chords through four octaves, also dominant and diminished 7ths, time to be about 4 notes to M.M. 100 played legato and M.M. 72 played staccato. These arpeggios, also to be played in the inversions if required, at about 4 notes to M.M. 72. All arpeggios must begin from the highest or lowest note as required and be played forte and piano.

3. *Ear Tests.*

   Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. Candidates will be required to sing or hum *any one* of three notes played together, and also a short phrase played by the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

   The music will not be more difficult than the pieces set for the Junior Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

   The whole of either List A or List B published in separate books, and referred to on page 652, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. When there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked as to the key, time and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared by the candidate. In addition an intelligent musical understanding of the pieces is expected such as simple elements of construction.

Intermediate Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. *(See page 651.)*

1. *Scales.*

   Major and minor (both forms) in all keys, also chromatic scales through our octaves, each hand separately and both together in similar motion, beginning either on the lowest or highest note legato and staccato, speed to be about 4 notes to M.M. 92 legato and M.M. 72 staccato, piano and forte.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   All major and minor common chords, with inversions, through four octaves, separately and together, beginning from either the highest or lowest note.

3. *Ear Tests.*

   To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. Candidates will be required to hum or sing a short phrase played by the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

   A test consisting of music of about the same difficulty as the pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

   The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book, and referred to on page 651, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked as to the time, key and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared by the candidates.

Junior Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 652.*)

1. *Scales.*

   Major and minor (both forms, harmonic and melodic, but the latter only hands separately) and chromatic scales in similar motion only, in all keys through two octaves, beginning from either highest or lowest note and played forte or piano with separate hands and both hands as required, at a speed of about 4 notes to each M.M. 80.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   Extended arpeggios of common chords in all major and minor keys in root position through two octaves, each hand separately and together.

3. *Ear Tests.*

   To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G, or F as given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

   A test is set of which the difficulty will be similar to that of the pieces in the Primary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

   The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book and referred to on page 651, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and time of the various prepared pieces.

Elementary Grade

Candidates are not required to take any written theoretical examination before presenting themselves for this examination.

1. *Scales.*

   The major scales of C, G, D, A, F, B flat and E flat, and their relative minors (harmonic form only), with separate hands and both hands through two octaves, beginning with highest or lowest note, also piano or forte, as required, at a speed of about two notes to each M.M. 88.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   Major and minor, the same keys as the above scales, each hand separately, through two octaves, in root form only.

3. *Ear Tests.*

   With any note chosen by the examiner about the middle of the keyboard as the lowest note, to distinguish between the major or minor 3rd, perfect 5th and perfect octave from that note.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

   Two easy tests will be given, one for the right hand alone and one for the left hand alone.

5. *Prepared Work.*

   The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book, and referred to on page 651, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

   Two or three easy questions will be asked on the marks of expression, key and time of the pieces prepared, also as to the values of the notes and rests and the signatures.

Primary Grade

Candidates are not required to take any written theoretical examination before presenting themselves for this examination.

1. *Scales.*

   Major scales, C, G, D, F and B flat, and their respective relative minors, in harmonic form only, with one hand at a time through two octaves, beginning with the lowest note at a speed of (a) one note to each M.M. 100, (b) two notes to each M.M. 100.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   Major form only, 2 octaves, starting from the lowest note, hands separately, in root form only in keys of C, G, D, F and B flat.

3. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book, and referred to on page 651, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

4. *Questions.*

A few questions will be asked on the notes and rests found in the prepared pieces.

Marks

The following system is adopted:—

	Primary	Elementary Junior and Intermediate	Senior and Highest
Scales	13	13	15
Arpeggios	13	13	15
Accuracy as regards Notes and Rests and correct system of Fingering	14	14	..
Tempo (including in the higher grades, if piece demands it, Tempo Rubato)	10	10	..
Expression (including in the higher grades use of pedals)	10	10	12
Touch, Rhythm, Phrasing and Accent and Interpretation	12	12	28
Reading at sight	..	12	12
Ear tests	..	10	10
Questions	6	6	8
Proper position of hands and arms	12	..	..
Movement of fingers	10	..	..
	100	100	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

Preparatory Grade

This is now the earliest examination which it is possible to take in the Local Centre Examinations. There is no theoretical examination.

The candidates will be required to play:—

(1) Short exercises, for separate hands, to illustrate legato playing and phrasing.

(2) Four short pieces for both hands.

(3) Scales C.G.F., major form only, hands separately, two octaves.

(4) Ear tests.

This examination is designed to meet the needs of beginners studying privately as well as those taking the first year course in Pianoforte Class Instruction in schools.

All the music, with specimen ear tests, is published by McGill University and can be obtained in one volume, price 15c.

MARKS

Scales	15
Exercises	15
Pieces	40
Ear tests	30
	100

Leaflets showing alternative requirements based on the Oxford Piano Course and the Kammerer (1st and 2nd years) may be obtained from the Secretary.

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

EXAMINATION IN PIANOFORTE DUET PLAYING

In order to encourage the mutual making of music and to stimulate the interest of young performers, examinations are held in pianoforte duet playing in the Elementary Grade. The requirements are:—

(1) The playing of two or three simple duets of Elementary Grade difficulty.

(2) The major scales of G, F and D played as duets through two octaves. The players will play together one hand at a time (starting two octaves apart) and two hands together (starting one octave apart).

(3) Ear tests. Simple rhythmical tests will be given. For instance, a tune of one bar will be played and the candidates will tap (together) the rhythm. The examiner will then play a short and easy passage having one chord to a beat and the candidates will be required to clap the beats during the playing. (The test will be played over first.) Candidates will also be required to hum or sing a passage of about 6 notes, equal in length, which will be played over three times on the pianoforte.

(4) Questions on the notes and rests will be asked, also on the times and keys of the prepared pieces.

(5) Sight reading. Candidates will be required to read a very simple duet, one hand only to each part.

Fee (covering both entrants) $1.50. Only one application (with names, etc., of both candidates) need be sent in.

MARKS FOR DUET PLAYING EXAMINATION

Scales	20
Accuracy as regards Notes and Rests and correct system of fingering; sight reading	30
Touch, Rhythm, Phrasing, Accent and Expression	20
Ear tests	20
Questions	10
	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

VIOLIN

HIGHEST GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

   All major and both forms of all minor scales (three octaves). The chromatic scales of C (two octaves) beginning on the G string and E beginning on the D string. Slurred and detached bowing.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   In all major and minor keys through three octaves, one note to a bow, and slurred (one bow ascending and one descending).

3. *Ear Tests.*

   Candidates must be able to name, either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic intervals which may be struck by the examiner above or below the given note; to be able to say whether the common chord is major or minor, and to recognize a chord of the dominant 7th in its root-position when it is struck (on the pianoforte). A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the violin after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be able to read a test which will be of about the same difficulty as the pieces set in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

(a) Three Studies:—Candidates may choose any one of Kreutzer's Etudes between Nos. 23 and 42 inclusive, and also any one of Rode's Caprices and also any one of Fiorillo's Etudes.

(b) Concerto No. 19.....KREUTZER
or Concerto in E minor.....NARDINI
or La Folia.....CORRELLI-LÉONARD
or Sonata in E minor.....VERACINI

(c) Sixth Partita in E major, for violin alone.....BACH
(First movement only.)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulation, and marks of expression in the prepared work.

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. *(See page 651.)*

1. *Scales* (from memory).

B flat major and G major and
B flat minor and G minor (both forms) through three octaves. Slurred and detached bowing.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Three octaves in the keys of B flat major and B flat minor and G major and minor.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Three notes slurred to each bow.

(c) Six notes slurred to each bow.

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave, above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing) as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the violin after examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

The music given will not be of greater difficulty than the pieces set for the Junior Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

No. 18, Thirty Special Studies, Op. 36 ..... MAZAS
No. 10 ..... KREUTZER
No. 15 ..... FIORILLO

Pieces.

Concerto, No. 23, First or Last Movement ..... VIOTTI
or Sonata in G minor ..... TARTINI
or any one of Six Sonatas ..... HANDEL

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the key, time, and meanings of signs used in the prepared work.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must be passed (see page 651).

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote on page 663.

G major and G minor and A major and A minor through 3 octaves. Minor scales to be played in both forms. Detached and 3 notes to a bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Three octaves in the following keys:—G major and minor, A major and minor.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Three notes slurred to each bow.

Interchange of position must be clearly shown in playing any of these arpeggios.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music of about the same difficulty as pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

4. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the violin after the examiner.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

No. 7 of Thirty Special Studies, Op. 36 ..... MAZAS
Nos. 21 and 29, Op. 20 ..... KAYSER

Pieces.

Second Concertino, Op. 14 (published by Schott) ..... R. ORTMANS
or Concertino, Op. 31, 1st or Last Movement ..... SITT
or Concerto No. 3, Op. 12, 1st Movement ..... SEITZ
or Concerto No. 4, 1st Movement ..... SEITZ
or Concerto in A minor ..... VIVALDI

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time and the meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared.

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 652.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote.

Two octaves of the following:—

C major and minor, 2nd position. B flat major and minor in 2nd position. D major and minor in 3rd position and in 4th position. Minor scales to be played in both forms.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Two notes slurred to each bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Two octaves in the following keys: G major and G minor, D major and D minor.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Three notes slurred to each bow.

Interchange of position must be clearly shown in playing any of these arpeggios.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G, or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the violin after the examiner.

---

*N.B.—Ritter's Violin Scale Book may be used in preparation for this grade as well as those below it.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

An easy test is given about the difficulty of the pieces in the Primary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Nos. 9, 12, Op. 20 ..... KAYSER
No. 42, Op. 32, Book 3 ..... SITT

Pieces.

First or last movement, Sonatina No. 3 ..... R. HOFMAN
(Carl Fischer)
or Allegro entusiastico ..... PUGNANI-MOFFAT
(Carl Fischer)
or Fragment of a Sonata ..... DANCLA
(Carl Fischer)
or Melody ..... LULLY-SPALDING
(Carl Fischer)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and the time of the prepared pieces.

ELEMENTARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need be passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote on page 663.

G, A and B (major and minor) in two octaves, 4 notes to each bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

G major and G minor in first position only, through two octaves.

(1) One note to the bow.

(2) Three notes to the bow.
(Minor Scales in melodic form only.)

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A very easy piece is given.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

No. 1, Op. 20 (played with four different bowings).....KAYSER
No. 7, Op. 20.....KAYSER
Concertino in first position, Op. 93.....HANS SITT
First or last movement.
or Concertino, No. 5—Op. 22.....SEITZ
or Concertino in B minor, Op. 35 (in first position).....RIEDING
or any two of "Four Easy Pieces".....DUNCAN-RUBBRA
(Oxford Univ. Press)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on notes, rests, marks of expression, time of pieces and studies, and on key signatures.

PRIMARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need be passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote on page 663.

Scales in G major and minor, and A major and minor in two octaves, also D major and minor and F major in one octave, one note to each bow.
(Minor Scales in melodic form only.)

2. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Violin Method, Op. 6, Part 2, No. 13.....SEVCIK
or Exercise No. 2, Op. 74, with different bowings.....WOHLFARTH

Pieces.

Theme with Variations, Op. 57.....PAPINI
or Prière, Op. 22, No. 4 (Bosworth Ed.).....RIEDING
or Mazurka.....HERBERT KINGSLEY
or Marche Militaire.....ADAM CARSE
(Published by Joseph Williams)
or Valsette, Op. 33, No. 2.....JOSEPH BLOCH
or A Bed-time Song.....GORDON JACOB

3. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the notes and rests found in the prepared pieces.

4. *Ear Tests.*

With any note chosen by the examiner about the middle of the keyboard as the lower note, to distinguish between the major or minor 3rd, perfect 5th, and perfect octave from that note.

Marks

In all the Grades with the exception of the Primary, the following system of marking is adopted for Violin, Viola and Violoncello:—

Posture	5
Scales and Arpeggios	12
Technical Studies and Exercises	10
Bowing	8
Accuracy of Notes and Rests	8
Tone Production	10
Intonation, including Tuning	8
Rhythm, Phrasing, Accent and Gradation of Tone	10
Tempo (including in higher grades, if piece demands it, Tempo Rubato)	5
Questions	6
Ear Tests	10
Sight Reading	8
Total	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

In the Primary Grade, Sight Reading is not required; the marks allotted to this are distributed as follows:—

Accuracy of Notes and Rests	10 instead of 8
Rhythm, Phrasing, Accent and Gradation of Tone	14 instead of 10
Strictness of Time and Choice of Tempo	7 instead of 5

In every other respect the marking is as in above schedule.

VIOLONCELLO

Highest Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales.*

   Major and minor scales in all keys through three octaves (minor scales in melodic form only).

2. *Technical Studies.*

   Nos. 2 and 21 Exercises for Violoncello ..... J. L. Duport

   (a) Four notes slurred to each bow.

   (b) Spiccato, one note to each bow.

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic interval which may be struck by the examiner above or below the given note; to say whether the common chord is major or minor, and to recognize a chord of the dominant 7th in its root position, when it is struck (on the pianoforte). A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be able to read a test, which will be about the same difficulty as the pieces set in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Nos. 32, 35 and 36 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello ..... WHITEHOUSE

or

Study No. 7 (Litolff Ed.) ..... J. L. DUPORT

and

Study Nos. 1, 4 and 6 (Berners Ed. No. 102a) ..... A. H. EARNSHAW

Pieces.

Andante from Sonata in A minor ..... BOELLMANN
Allegro appassionato ..... C. SAINT-SAENS

or

Sonata in G major (Ed. Simrock) ..... J. B. BREVAL

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulation, and marks of expression in the prepared work.

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

All major and minor scales compass two octaves (minor scales in melodic form only).

(a) Detached.

(b) Slurred, 2, 4 or 8 notes to a bow.

2. *Technical Studies.*

Studies Nos. 5 and 7 (Berners Ed. No. 102a) ..... A. H. EARNSHAW

or

Any Two Studies ..... WILLEM WILLERKE

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals, within the limits of an octave, above or below, any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

The music given will be about the same difficulty as the pieces set for Junior Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Nos. 28, 29, 30 and 31 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello.....WHITEHOUSE
Any two of "Six Airs arranged for 'cello".....J. BARBIROLLI
(Oxford University Press)
Berceuse, Op. 14 (published by Fromont).....DUNKLER
Berceuse (published by Hawkes & Son, London).....W. ALCOCK
Elegie.....G. FAURÉ

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulation and marks of expression in the pieces prepared.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

In all the major and minor keys through two octaves.
(a) Detached.
(b) Slured, two notes to a bow.

2. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music about the same difficulty as the pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Any two advanced studies.....DOTZAUER
Nos. 1 and 2 (Litolff Edition, No. 1520).....MERK
No. 9—Exercises (Litolff).....DUPORT
or Nos. 19, 20, 22, 24, 25 and 27 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello.....WHITEHOUSE

Pieces.

Melodie, Op. 14 (Augener Edition No. 7709).....W. H. SQUIRE
Aubade Humoresque, Op. 39, No. 2.....ROBERT C. MARTIN
(Published by Leduc, Paris)
L'Abeille.....SCHUBERT
or any two of 12 Easy Pieces, Op. 4.....ARNOLD TROWELL
(Schott)

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time, key, and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared by the candidates.

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 652.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

The major scales of E, A, D, A flat, E flat and B flat, and the minor scales of C sharp, F sharp, B, F, C, and G, through two octaves.

2. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

An easy test will be given.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Nos. 39 and 51. Studies for the Young Cellist.....L. FEUILLARD
Nos. 33 and 34 from 113 Studies.....DOTZAUER
or Nos. 1, 3, 6 and 9 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello.....WHITEHOUSE

Pieces.

Gavotte—Op. 5.....W. H. SQUIRE
(Augener Edition No. 7704b)
Meditation.....G. PAPIN
(Ed. Leduc)

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and time of the pieces prepared.

ELEMENTARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need have been passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Scales* (from memory).

Major scales of C, G, and D; minor scales of A, E, and B, through two octaves.

2. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

A very easy piece will be given.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Nos. 11 and 43. Studies for the Young Cellist.....L. FEUILLARD
Nos. 1 and 2 from 113 Studies.....DOTZAUER
or Nos. 11, 12, 16, and 18 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello.....WHITEHOUSE

Pieces.

Intermezzo—Op. 5.....W. H. SQUIRE
(Augener Edition No. 7704a.)
Reverie.....DUNKLER

5. *Questions.*

Easy questions will be asked as to the notes, rests, marks of expression and time of pieces and studies; also questions on key signatures.

VIOLA, DOUBLE-BASS, HARP AND WIND INSTRUMENTS

In each of these there are only four Grades. The requirements for each Grade can be obtained on application to the Secretary of the Examining Board.

ORGAN

Highest Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales.*

All major and minor (both forms), also chromatic scales played at varying degrees of speed.

(a) Pedals only, for one and two octaves.

(b) Manuals only, hands together at 8ve, 3rd, and 6th for three octaves.

(c) One hand and pedals combined, in similar and contrary motion from the octave or unison for one and two octaves.

2. *Technical Studies in Pedal Playing.*

Part II, Section II, Nos. 20-59 inclusive.....Nilson
Part II, Section III, Nos. 8-28 inclusive.....Nilson
(Published by Schirmer)

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name, either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic interval which may be struck by the examiner above or below the given note, to say whether the common chord is major or minor and to recognize a chord of the dominant 7th in its root position when it is struck. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be able to read a test which will be of about the same difficulty as the pieces set in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following groups:—

Chorale on Ein Feste Burg ..... BACH
(Novello Book 18)

Postlude and Trio, Nos. 2 and 3 of 6 Preludes and Postludes, 1st set Op. 101 ..... STANFORD
(Stainer & Bell)

Alleluia.—Final ..... BOSSI
(Durand)

or

Trumpet Voluntary in D ..... PURCELL
(Ashdown—Modern Recital Pieces for Organ, Vol. 2)

Prelude (only) from Prelude and Fugue in F minor ..... BACH
(Novello Book VI or Peters)

Choral Improvisation, "By the Waters of Babylon", Op. 65 No. 12 ..... KARG-ELERT

or

Nun Komm Der Heiden Heiland ..... BACH
(A due bass)
(Book 17 Novello edition, page 49)

On hearing the first cuckoo in Spring (arr. Eric Fenby) ..... DELIUS
(Oxford University Press)

Toccata in D minor from Fantasia & Toccata ..... STANFORD
(Stainer & Bell)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form and modulations, and marks of expression, in the pieces prepared; also on chapters 3, 4, 5 and 6 of A. E. Hull's book on Organ Playing (published by Augener).

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales.*

All major and minor (both forms), and chromatic scales.

(a) Pedals only. C, D flat, D, E flat, E & F for two octaves.

(b) Manuals only, hands together for three octaves in similar and contrary motion. (Harmonic minor only in contrary motion.)

2. *Technical Exercises.*

Technical Studies in Pedal Playing ..... NILSON
Part II, Section II, Nos. 1-9 inclusive.
Part II, Section III, Nos. 1-7 inclusive.
(Published by Schirmer)

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

The music given will not be of greater difficulty than the pieces set for the Junior Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following groups:—

Presto from Concerto No. 5 in F.....HANDEL
(Borreman ed. Paris)

2nd Movement 5th Sonata.....MENDELSSOHN
(Any edition)

In Paradisium.....DANIEL-LESUR
(Alphonse Leduc)
or

Evening Hymn on a Ground.....PURCELL
(Cramer)

Prelude and Fugue in C major.....BACH
(Novello, Bk. III, or Peters)

Paean (No. 5 of 5 short pieces)—(O.U.P.).....WHITLOCK

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the keys through which the music passes and on marks of expression, etc., found in the pieces; also on chapters 4, 5 and 6 of A. E. Hull's book on Organ Playing. (Pub. by Augener.)

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Scales.*

(a) All major, minor and chromatic scales through three octaves (hands together) on manuals, in similar and contrary motion and starting on either highest or lowest note.

(b) Pedals: All major and minor and chromatic scales through one octave.

2. *Technical Studies in Pedal Playing* (Pub. Schirmer).....NILSON
Part II, Section I.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any other note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music of about the same difficulty as the pianoforte pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following groups:—

Prelude and Fugue in E minor.....BACH
(Novello, Bk. II, or Peters)
The Holly and the Ivy.....P C. BUCK
(Year Book Press)
or
Prelude and Fugue in G major.....MENDELSSOHN
(Any edition)
A Folk Tune.....WHITLOCK
(O.U.P., Five Short Pieces)
or

March from Dramma Musica (transcribed by H. Grace Oxford Univ. Press).....BACH
Prelude "Rhosymedre".....VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared, also on chapters 4 and 5 of A. E. Hull's book on Organ Playing (Published by Augener).

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 652.*)

1. *Scales.*

C, G, D, E, E flat and F in both major and harmonic minor.

(a) Manuals only (hands separately and together) through two octaves in similar motion.

(b) Pedals only. Upper or lower octave, as required by the Examiner.

2. *Technical Studies.*

"The Organ" (Published by Novello).....W. ALCOCK
Pedal Exercises, pages 29 and 32, also pages 49 and 50.
Manual Exercises, pages 40 to 43 inclusive.
Manuals and Pedals, pages 67 to 70 (Nos. 150 to 153 inclusive).

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

An easy test will be given about the difficulty of the pieces in the Primary Grade. (Pianoforte.)

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following:—

Any one Prelude and Fugue of Book I.....BACH
(Novello)
or
Choral Prelude, "Herzlich thut mich verlangen".....BACH
or
Choral Prelude, "Puer natus in Bethlehem".....BACH
(Novello, Bk. XV and Book XVIII)
and
Any one of A Little Organ Book.
(Year Book Press)
or
Largo (only) "Largo, Allegro, Aria and 2 Variations"
MICHAEL FESTING
(Ed. Ball—Novello)
or
No. 2 from "Three Preludes on Melodies from the Genevan Psalter".....CHARLES WOOD
(Stainer & Bell)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on notes, rests, marks of expression and time of pieces and studies; also questions on key signatures.

Marks

The following system of marking is adopted in all grades:

Scales and Arpeggios	10
Pedal Exercises	10
Ear Tests	10
Questions	10
Sight Reading	15
Registration	15
Phrasing, legato, musicianship, rhythm	30
Total	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

SINGING

Highest Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this grade the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examination must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*
   See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 690. Candidates must be prepared to sing all these from memory, without accompaniment, in several keys varying according to the class of voice using vowel sounds only.

2. *Ear Tests.*
   Candidates must be able to name, by interval or note, any diatonic or chromatic interval above or below a certain given note, within the limits of an octave; also to say whether a common chord is major or minor and to distinguish a dominant 7th chord from a common chord. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*
   One of the tests must be sung either to one vowel throughout, or to solfeggi and the other tests to the words.

4. *Prepared Work.*
   Studies.
   Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 34 to the end.
   First Series of Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci
   Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 26 to the end.
   Second Series of Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

Medium Voices—Any two from No. 24 to the end.
Third Series of 45 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI
or
Any two, from 30 to the end, of 50 Lessons.....CONCONE

Pieces.

NOTE.—*Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.*

(a) A RECITATIVE and ARIA from any ORATORIO or OPERA. Students will find the following books useful for making suitable selections:—

HANDEL—Twelve songs from the Oratorios, published in separate books for each voice by Novello & Co.

MENDELSSOHN—Solo music from "Elijah," published in separate albums for each voice by Novello & Co.

ROYAL OPERATIC ALBUMS—Published separately for each class of voice by Boosey & Co.

SACRED SONGS—Published separately for each class of voice in the "Imperial Edition," by Boosey & Co. The numbers in this edition are as follows:—Soprano 31, Contralto 42, Tenor 44, Baritone and Bass 32, *or* any Recitative and Aria from the Oxford Series of BACH and HANDEL ARIAS.

(Oxford University Press)

(b) Two songs of contrasted character to be chosen from any two of the following composers:—BRAHMS, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN, PARRY, STANFORD, SCOTT, IRELAND, SCARLATTI, RACHMANINOFF, HOLST, VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, PETER WARLOCK, STRAUSS, JOSEPH MARX, DELIUS. (One modern song should be chosen.)

(c) Candidates in each class of voice must also be prepared to sing one song of their own selection and one Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS. (Novello.)

(The Folk Song to be sung unaccompanied.)

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the style, modulations, marks of expression, occurring in the pieces prepared and the candidate must also be ready to answer elementary questions on Physiology of the Voice.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions printed on page 690.

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*

See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 690. Candidates must be prepared to sing from memory all those arranged for this particular Grade, without accompaniment, in several keys, using vowel sounds only.

2. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

This test may be sung to one vowel sound throughout, or to solfeggi. A specimen is printed in the set of technical exercises.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Soprano or Tenor—Any three from No. 16 to No. 33.
First Series of 50 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI
Alto or Bass—Any three from No. 13 to No. 23.
Second Series of 40 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI
Medium Voices—Any three from No. 10 to No. 23.
Third Series of 45 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

or

Any three (from No. 15 to the end) of 25 Lessons.....CONCONE
Contralto, Baritone and Bass.

or

Any three (from 15 to 40) of 40 Lessons.....CONCONE

or

Any three (No. 10 to end) of 42 Vocalises (Part I).....PANSERON

or

Any three (No. 20 to 50) of 50 Lessons.....CONCONE

or

Any three (from No. 21 to the end) of 30 Vocalises
(Ditson Edition).....SANDERS

Pieces.

(a) One of the easier ARIAS from either an ORATORIO or OPERA contained in the works mentioned in the Highest Grade.

(b) Two songs *of contrasted character* from the following lists:—
(*Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.*)

For Soprano, Mezzo-Soprano, Contralto

The Bells of San Marie ..... John Ireland
My True Love Hath My Heart ..... John Ireland
Lullaby ..... Cyril Scott
The Angel ..... Wagner
The Quiet Night (Nacht und Traüme) ..... Schubert
Summer Night ..... Armstrong Gibbs
Dream in the Twilight (Op. 29, No. 1) ..... Strauss
All Souls' Day (Op. 10, No. 8) ..... Strauss
The Heart Worships ..... Holst
Devon Maid ..... Frank Bridge
Christmas Eve at Sea ..... Malcolm Davidson
To the Queen of Heaven ..... Dunhill
Sleep ..... Peter Warlock
The Water Mill ..... Vaughan-Williams
Silent Noon ..... Vaughan-Williams
Bluebells from the Clearings ..... Ernest Walker
Ferry Ahoy ..... Brewer
Roseen'du ..... Bainton
A Sea Dirge ..... Dunhill
It Was a Lover and His Lass ..... Morley
Immortality ..... Cyril Scott
A collection of 50 Irish Melodies ..... C. V. Stanford
Invocation (Soprano) ..... Bryceson Treharne
Songs of Innocence ..... Harold Darke
(Stainer & Bell)

Soprano

Alleluia ..... Mozart
The Violet ..... Mozart
Se tu m'ami ..... Pergolesi
Nina ..... Pergolesi
May Night (Mainacht) ..... Brahms
My Love is Bright (Meine Liebe ist Grün) ..... Brahms
The Question (Der Neugierige) ..... Schubert
Faith is Spring (Fruhlingsglaube) ..... Schubert
Après un Rêve ..... G. Fauré
Now sleeps the Crimson Petal ..... Roger Quilter
The Crying of Water ..... Campbell-Tipton

Mezzo-Soprano

When I am laid in Earth ..... Purcell
Care Selve ..... Handel
Oh, Sleep why dost thou leave me ..... Handel

So clear thine Eyes (Dein Blaues Auge) ..... Brahms
Margaret's Song (Gretchen am Spinnrade) ..... Schubert
The Walnut Tree (Der Nussbaum) ..... Schumann
The Trout (Die Forelle) ..... Schubert
Amarille ..... Caccini
On the Steppe ..... Gretchaninoff
Why (Warum) ..... Tschaikowsky
Dedication (Zuveignung) ..... Strauss
Silver ..... Armstrong-Gibbs

Contralto

From Grief I cannot measure (Aus meinen grossen Schmerzen) ..... Franz
Sapphische Ode ..... Brahms
Death and the Maiden (Tod und das madchen) ..... Schubert
Thou art repose (Du bist die Ruh) ..... Schubert
Biblical Songs (any one) ..... Dvorak
Dreams ..... Wagner
Where corals lie ..... Elgar
Cloths of Heaven ..... Dunhill
I got me Flowers ..... Vaughan-Williams

For Tenor, Baritone, Bass

Song Cycle, "The Wind Among the Reeds" (any one) ..... Dunhill
(Pub. by Stainer & Bell)

Silent Noon ..... Vaughan-Williams
Summer Night ..... Armstrong Gibbs
Quiet Night (Nacht und Traüme) ..... Schubert
Come Away, Death ..... T. Arne
Verrath ..... Brahms
Christmas Eve at Sea ..... Malcolm Davidson
Dead, Long Dead (from the "Maud" Cycle) ..... A. Somervell
When I Am Laid in Earth (tenor only) ..... Purcell
The Water Mill ..... Vaughan-Williams
Ethiopia saluting the colours (baritones and basses only) ..... C. Wood
Invictus ..... Armstrong Gibbs
By a Bier Side ..... Armstrong Gibbs
My Heart Now is Merry (Phoebus & Pan) ..... Bach
O Mistress Mine ..... Peter Warlock
Dream in the Twilight (Op. 29, No. 1) ..... Strauss
A Farewell (tenor) ..... Bryceson Treharne
Montarrat (baritone) ..... Bryceson Treharne

At Night (baritone) ..... Bryceson Treharne
All Soul's Day (Op. 10, No. 8) ..... Strauss
A Shropshire Lad (any one) ..... A. Somervell
English Lyrics, Third Set (any one) ..... C. H. Parry
A Collection of 50 Irish Melodies ..... C. V. Stanford
Eleanore ..... ColeridgeTaylor
O Vision Entrancing ..... Goring Thomas
I Have Twelve Oxen ..... John Ireland

(c) Candidates in each class of voice must also be prepared to sing one song of their own selection, not included in the above lists, and one Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello).

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the keys through which the music passes and as to the marks of direction and expression found in the pieces and studies prepared.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 690.

Intermediate Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. *(See page 651.)*

1. *Technical Studies.*

See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 690. Candidates must sing from memory, with or without accompaniment (at the discretion of the examiners), one or all of the exercises arranged for this Grade in the various keys most suited to the particular voice.

2. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name by interval or note (as they prefer) with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidates will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidates must hum sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

This test may be either sung to one vowel sound throughout, or to solfeggi. A specimen will be found printed in the special set of technical exercises.

So clear thine Eyes (Dein Blaues Auge) ..... Brahms
Margaret's Song (Gretchen am Spinnrade) ..... Schubert
The Walnut Tree (Der Nussbaum) ..... Schumann
The Trout (Die Forelle) ..... Schubert
Amarille ..... Caccini
On the Steppe ..... Gretchaninoff
Why (Warum) ..... Tschaikowsky
Dedication (Zuveignung) ..... Strauss
Silver ..... Armstrong-Gibbs

Contralto

From Grief I cannot measure (Aus meinen grossen Schmerzen) ..... Franz
Sapphische Ode ..... Brahms
Death and the Maiden (Tod und das madchen) ..... Schubert
Thou art repose (Du bist die Ruh) ..... Schubert
Biblical Songs (any one) ..... Dvorak
Dreams ..... Wagner
Where corals lie ..... Elgar
Cloths of Heaven ..... Dunhill
I got me Flowers ..... Vaughan-Williams

For Tenor, Baritone, Bass

Song Cycle, "The Wind Among the Reeds" (any one) ..... Dunhill
(Pub. by Stainer & Bell)

Silent Noon ..... Vaughan-Williams
Summer Night ..... Armstrong Gibbs
Quiet Night (Nacht und Traüme) ..... Schubert
Come Away, Death ..... T. Arne
Verrath ..... Brahms
Christmas Eve at Sea ..... Malcolm Davidson
Dead, Long Dead (from the "Maud" Cycle) ..... A. Somervell
When I Am Laid in Earth (tenor only) ..... Purcell
The Water Mill ..... Vaughan-Williams
Ethiopia saluting the colours (baritones and basses only) ..... C. Wood
Invictus ..... Armstrong Gibbs
By a Bier Side ..... Armstrong Gibbs
My Heart Now is Merry (Phoebus & Pan) ..... Bach
O Mistress Mine ..... Peter Warlock
Dream in the Twilight (Op. 29, No. 1) ..... Strauss
A Farewell (tenor) ..... Bryceson Treharne
Montarrat (baritone) ..... Bryceson Treharne

At Night (baritone) ..... Bryceson Treharne
All Soul's Day (Op. 10, No. 8) ..... Strauss
A Shropshire Lad (any one) ..... A. Somervell
English Lyrics, Third Set (any one) ..... C. H. Parry
A Collection of 50 Irish Melodies ..... C. V. Stanford
Eleanore ..... ColeridgeTaylor
O Vision Entrancing ..... Goring Thomas
I Have Twelve Oxen ..... John Ireland

(c) Candidates in each class of voice must also be prepared to sing one song of their own selection, not included in the above lists, and one Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello).

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the keys through which the music passes and as to the marks of direction and expression found in the pieces and studies prepared.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 690.

Intermediate Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 651.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*

See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 690. Candidates must sing from memory, with or without accompaniment (at the discretion of the examiners), one or all of the exercises arranged for this Grade in the various keys most suited to the particular voice.

2. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name by interval or note (as they prefer) with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidates will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidates must hum sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

This test may be either sung to one vowel sound throughout, or to solfeggi. A specimen will be found printed in the special set of technical exercises.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Soprano or Tenor—Two from Nos. 1 to 15.

First Series of 50 Solfeggios ..... Vittorio Ricci

Any two from 1 to 19 of 50 Lessons ..... Concone

Alto or Bass—Two from No. 1 to No. 12.

Second Series of 40 Solfeggios ..... Vittorio Ricci

Medium Voices—Two from No. 1 to No. 10.

Third Series of 45 Solfeggios ..... Vittorio Ricci

or

Any two from 1 to 15 of 25 Lessons ..... Concone

Contralto, Baritone and Bass.

Any two from 1 to 9 inclusive of 42 Vocalises ..... Panseron
(Part I.)

Any two from 1 to 15 of 40 Lessons ..... Concone

Two songs of contrasted character, selected from one of the following lists, and also two Folk Songs from "A Selection of Collected Folk songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello), and one song of candidate's own choice.

Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.

FOR SOPRANO:—

Five Miniature Ballads (any three as one) .... W. Y. Hurlestone

Where the Bee Sucks. (Pub. by Boosey) ..... Arne

Bel Amie
A Word of Thine. (Pub. by Schirmer) } as one ..... J. S. Ford

Cradle Song ..... Grieg

I Heard a Piper Piping ..... Peter Warlock

Love's Philosophy ..... Roger Quilter

To Daffodils ..... Roger Quilter

A Child Asleep ..... Elgar

Blackbird Song ..... Cyril Scott

Second Song Cycle (any two of the four as one) ..... Perrin
(Published by Stainer & Bell, London)

A Widow-Bird Sat Mourning ..... Bryceson Treharne

Solveig's Song ..... Grieg

My Mother Bids Me ..... Haydn

I love Thee (Ich liebe dich) ..... Beethoven

Pastorale (arr. A.L.) ..... Veracini

The month of May (Im wunderschonen Monat Mai) .. Schumann

Roses from the East (aus den ostlichen Rosen) ..... Schumann

Maiden's Song (Madchenlied) ..... Brahms

A legend ..... Tschaikowski

When I was Seventeen ..... Swedish Folk Song

Yarmouth Fair ..... Peter Warlock

Sweet and Twenty ..... Peter Warlock

FOR MEZZO-SOPRANO:—

My True Love Hath My Heart ..... PARRY
I Heard a Piper Piping ..... NORMAN PETERKIN
Slow, Horses, Slow ..... ARMSTRONG GIBBS
Ring Out, Wild Bells ..... C. L. BAINTON
Twelve Oxen ..... PETER WARLOCK
The Jocund Dance ..... ROGER QUILTER
Song of the Palanquin Bearers ..... MARTIN SHAW
As I Walked Forth and Infant Joy ..... HUBERT FOSS
Five Miniature Ballads (any three) ..... W. Y. HURLESTONE
Shepherd Love ..... H. CLAXTON
12 Songs, Op. 35 (any one) (Novello) ..... SCHUMANN
Spirit's Song ..... HAYDN
La Vision ..... SCHUMANN
What Tho' I Trace ..... HANDEL
Voi che Sapete (Nozze di Figaro) ..... MOZART
Child, What Sings the Morning ..... A. MALLINSON
In the time of Roses ..... REICHARDT
Goodnight (Gutte Nacht) ..... FRANZ
Woodland Journey (Wahlfahrt) ..... FRANZ
Maria Lullaby ..... REGER
A Bird's Cry ..... SINDING
Plaisir d'Amour ..... MARTINI
Blue as her Eyes ..... WALTER WATTS
Devon Maid ..... BRIDGE
The Merry Month of May ..... STANFORD
Sigh no more Ladies ..... FREDERICK KEEL

FOR CONTRALTO:—

10 Canzonets (any one) (Novello) ..... HAYDN
Pieta Signor ..... STRADELLA
One Summer Night ..... GRIEG
Evening Song ..... SCHUMANN
Pull Away Home ..... GORDON JACOB
The King's Way ..... ELGAR
Evening Hymn ..... PURCELL
L'Heure Exquise ..... POLDOWSKI
Hame ..... WALFORD DAVIES
Morning Hymn ..... HENSCHEL
As I Walked Forth and Infant Joy ..... HUBERT FOSS
The Sea Wrack ..... HAMILTON HARTY
The Hero ..... SCHUMANN
Uphill ..... BRYCESON TREHARNE
Where Corals Lie ..... ELGAR
The Leaves and the Wind ..... LEONI

Nature's Praise (Die Ehre Gottes) ..... Beethoven
She never told her Love ..... Haydn
Request (Bitte) ..... Franz
Homeless (In der Fremde) ..... Schumann
The Lotus Flower ..... Schumann
The Bells of San Marie ..... Ireland
Lilacs ..... Rachmaninoff
Linden Lea ..... Vaughan-Williams

FOR TENOR:—

I attempt from Love's Sickness to Fly ..... Purcell
Milkmaid Song ..... Stanford
Waft Her, Angels ..... Handel
Sweet and Twenty ..... Peter Warlock
Sigh No More, Ladies ..... Aiken
Minnelied ..... Brahms
Cavatina, from "Magic Flute" ..... Mozart
Eleanore ..... Coleridge-Taylor
La Charmante Marguerite ..... Old French
And So I Made a Vilanelle ..... Cyril Scott
Over the Western Sea ..... Mallinson
Four Songs from the Cherry Gardens ..... Sterndale Bennett

FOR BARITONE:—

I Attempt from Love's Sickness to Fly ..... Purcell
As I Walked Forth and Infant Joy ..... Hubert Foss
Linden Lea ..... Vaughan-Williams
Easter Snow ..... arr. by Stanford
The Red Fuchsia Tree ..... Roger Quilter
The Palatine's Daughter ..... Norman Peterkin
An Old Carol ..... Roger Quilter
Morning Hymn ..... Henschel
Yarmouth Fair ..... Peter Warlock
The Wanderer ..... Schubert
No Word from Thee ..... Tschaikowsky
Four by the Clock (Cavalier's Song) ..... Mallinson
Pipes of Pan ..... Elgar
O Cessate di Piagarmi ..... Scarlatti
Canzone (L'Addio) ..... Mozart
Weep Ye No More ..... Roger Quilter
Comme Raggio di Sol ..... Caldara
Mariage des Roses ..... Cesar Franck
The Swan Bent Low ..... MacDowell
Lungi dal caro bene ..... Secchi

FOR BASS:—

Droop Not, Young Lover (Golden Treasury of Songs)....HANDEL
Vittoria.....CARISSIMI
Serenade.....TSCHAIKOWSKY
Sing Ho, or the Horned Owl (Pub. by Schirmer).....J. S. FORD
Easter Snow.....arr. by STANFORD
The Faithless Shepherdess.....ROGER QUILTER
Wiegenlied.....BRAHMS
Bois Epais.....LULLY
Through the Ivory Gate.....PARRY
Sands o' Dee.....CLAY

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the time and key of the pieces and studies prepared.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 690.

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. *(See page 652.)*

1. *Technical Studies.*

See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 690.

Those arranged for this particular Grade must be sung from memory, with or without accompaniment, at the discretion of the examiner, in those keys which are most suited to the individual voice.

2. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with middle C, G or F as the lower note, any note of the diatonic major scale struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

A specimen will be found printed in the special set of technical exercises.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

(For all voices.)

Any three from No. 13 to the end.

24 Little Solfeggios for Beginners, Appendix . . . . . VITTORIO RICCI

Pieces.

Candidates in each class of voice must, *in addition* to their selections from the following lists, be prepared to sing a song of their own selection.

Any two of a contrasted character from one of the following lists:—

Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.

FOR SOPRANO, MEZZO-SOPRANO, CONTRALTO:—

Folk Song from Haensel and Gretel . . . . . HUMPERDINCK
Where the Bee Sucks (Key F) . . . . . ARNE
Thine Eyes Still Shine for Me . . . . . PARRY
Holly Song . . . . . HOWELLS
Tyrley Tyrlow . . . . . WARLOCK
Pastorale . . . . . arr. A. L.
Snow Flakes . . . . . MALLINSON
Cradle Song, in G flat . . . . . BRAHMS
To Music (Golden Treasury, Vol. I) . . . . . SCHUBERT
The Poet's Song . . . . . PARRY
The Little Red Lark (Key F) . . . . . IRISH
On Wings of Song . . . . . MENDELSSOHN
What If I Never Speed (from 50 Dowland Songs, Bk. II, High Voice) . . . . . DOWLAND
(Stainer & Bell)
The Fiddler of Dooney . . . . . R. MILFORD
The Gipsy Girl . . . . . R. MILFORD
This Joyful Eastertide . . . . . arr. A. SOMERVELL
Oh! Bother, Sang the Thrush . . . . . LIZA LEHMANN
Slumber, Dear Maid (Largo) . . . . . HANDEL
Weep You No More, Sad Fountains (from 50 Dowland Songs, Low Voice, Bk. II) . . . . . DOWLAND
(Stainer & Bell)
Cradle Song . . . . . BYRD
Nachklang (Tears), Op. 59, No. 4 . . . . . BRAHMS
Sapphic Ode . . . . . BRAHMS
Scheiden und Meiden (Parting) . . . . . BRAHMS
Standchen (Serenade) . . . . . BRAHMS

May Song ..... BEETHOVEN
Lullaby ..... MOZART
Have you seen but a whyte lillie grow ..... ANON
Sunday (Sonntag) ..... BRAHMS
Cradle vong (Wiegenlied) ..... BRAHMS
Hedge-Roses (Heiden-Roslein) ..... SCHUBERT
The First Primrose ..... GRIEG
The Cuckoo ..... LEHMANN
The First Rose ..... LEHMANN
When Icicles hang by the Wall ..... VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS
My Love's an Arbutus ..... STANFORD
Come, Gentle Night ..... ELGAR
Eyes of Night ..... GRAHAM PEEL
O, Willow, Willow (Folk Song) ..... arr. WHITTAKER
Early one morning ..... HEALEY WILLAN
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

FOR TENOR:—

And Shall Trelawney Die? ..... GORDON SLATER
(Oxford University Press)
The Wind Mill ..... COLIN TAYLOR
When as the Rye ..... P. WARLOCK
Laughing Song ..... GORDON JACOB
The Talisman ..... SCHUMANN
Caro mio ben ..... GIORDANI
Farewell, Dearest Gretchen ..... GADE
Vieille Chanson (In the Woods) (Key F) ..... BIZET
Serenade ..... SCHUBERT
A Last Year's Rose ..... R. QUILTER
My Lovely Celia—Old English air ..... arr. by LANE WILSON
Tell Me, My Heart (E flat) ..... BISHOP
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

FOR BARITONE:—

The Self-Banished ..... BLOW
Fairest Isle (Golden Treasury) ..... PURCELL
Song of the Imprisoned Huntsman ..... SCHUBERT
Slumber, Dear Maid (Largo) ..... HANDEL
The Ploughboy ..... WM. SHIELD
(Oxford University Press)
O, Sweet Flower ..... COOPER
or
There is a Lady ..... FORD
Published together (Oxford Choral Songs)

The Jolly Carter ..... arr. by E. J. Moeran
(Oxford Press)
Love Me or Not ..... Secchi
In Summer Time on Bredon ..... Graham Peel
A Lover's Garland ..... C. H. Parry
Souvenir ..... Cesar Franck
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello).

FOR BASS:—

The Sandman ..... Brahms
When Two That Love are Parted ..... Secchi
For the Mountains Shall Depart (from Elijah) .. Mendelssohn
An Old English Love Song ..... Lane Wilson
The Fisher Maiden (Key F) ..... Schubert
Sun of the Sleepless ..... Schumann
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello).

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and time of the pieces prepared.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 690.

Elementary Grade

No written examination in theory need have been passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Technical Studies.*

See special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 690.

Candidates must be able to sing with or without accompaniment (at the discretion of the examiner) in the various keys suited to the individual voice, all those exercises arranged for this particular Grade.

2. *Ear Tests.*

With any note chosen by the examiner about the middle of the keyboard as the lower note, to distinguish between the major or minor 3rd, perfect 5th and perfect octave from that note.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

See specimen on the same page as technical exercises.

4. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

FOR SOPRANO AND MEZZO-SOPRANO:—

Any three from No. 1 to No. 12.

24 Little Solfeggios from Beginner's Appendix.....VITTORIO RICCI

Pieces (which may be transposed to the extent of a tone higher or lower).

A. Any two of the following:—

Songs for the Young. (Augener Edition No. 8931).

Popular Nursery Songs, arranged by.....BRAHMS
(Augener Edition No. 8886)

Six Children's Songs, Op. 59.....ARENSKY
(Published by Breitkopf & Haertel)

Six Little Songs (Augener Edition No. 8952).....WECKERLIN

Seven Children's Songs (Augener Edition No. 8833).... GRIEG

It was a Lover and his Lass.....MORLEY

The Sandman.....BRAHMS

Six Songs (Joseph Williams).....W. H. HADOW

Who is Sylvia.....SCHUBERT

Elizabethan Love Songs (Boosey & Co.) arranged.....F. KEEL

B. Any one of the following Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello): "The Fox," "The Holly and the Ivy," "As I Walked Through the Meadows," "Dashing Away With the Smoothing Iron," "I Will Give My Love an Apple," "I'm Seventeen Come Sunday," "William Taylor."

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on notes, rests, marks of expression and time of pieces and studies, also on key signatures, etc.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given below

Marks

The following system of markings will be adopted:—

	Elementary and Junior Grades	Intermediate Senior and Highest Grades
Posture and Facial Expression	8	8
Intonation	8	10
Accuracy as to Notes and Rests	10	..
Breath Control, Production of Voice	10	12
Blending of Registers	6	6
Attack	8	8
Diction	8	10
Expression, Phrasing, etc.	8	10
Reading at Sight	10	8
Ear Tests	8	10
Scales and Arpeggios	10	10
Questions	6	8
Total	100	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

Directions to Candidates

1. Candidates must bring an accompanist, who, however, must retire from the examination room directly the prepared pieces which need accompaniment have been rendered.

2. A complete set of the technical exercises, scales and arpeggios required for all the five grades can be obtained at a cost of 25c, post free, from the General Secretary at the McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal.

3. Candidates should be provided with two copies of each of the studies and pieces.

4. In all grades, songs can be sung by candidates *with either the original words or a translation.*

GENERAL SCHOOL EXAMINATION IN INSTRUMENTAL OR VOCAL INSTRUCTION

On application to the General Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal, a general school examination can be arranged for any time during the year. The expense must, of course,

vary according to the length of the railway journey the Examiner has to take. Due notice should, therefore, be given to the Secretary, so that he may be able to arrange the visit of the Examiner at a time when he is somewhere in the district, when the fee will be $20.00 for the first hour and $10.00 for each succeeding hour. Not less than one hour can be arranged for. It is understood that no individual reports will be sent in on the work submitted but only a general report made on each branch of music. (Class singing, referred to hereafter, may be taken as one branch of this examination.)

INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE EXAMINATION

Classes of strings or wind *or* strings *and* wind combined may be entered.

Examinations are also held in

PIANOFORTE CLASS WORK

CLASS SINGING EXAMINATION

This examination is not necessarily confined to an examination at a school. Any teacher may enter a class for examination. A short general report will be rendered to the person who enters the class for examination, and the details of the report will be given on the following lines:—

Accuracy as to Notes, Rests, etc.
Maintenance of Pitch.
Balancing of Parts and Groupings of Voices.
Articulation and Pronunciation.
Quality of Tone.
Expression and Conception of the works performed.
Sight Singing.
Performance of Vocal Exercises.

Requirements

1. The class must sing the vocal exercises prescribed, each group of the voices singing them separately in the keys best suited to the voices.*

2. At least two short compositions of different character and not in unison must have been previously prepared.

3. Sight Singing from the staff notation.

Three short tests of varying difficulty will be given.

---

*These exercises can be obtained on separate sheets from the Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, price 25c. per dozen, post free, on receipt of remittance.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Bachelors of Music of McGill University, after a lapse of a period of seven years from the time of taking the degree of Bachelor of Music, may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music. Candidates must present,

1. A composition scored for full orchestra in the form of a symphony, symphonic poem or tone poem occupying not less than thirty minutes in performance; *or*

2. A composition such as an opera (not light opera), oratorio or cantata. In the event of a work under section 2 being offered, the first number must be an introductory orchestral movement in the form of a concert overture; the work must contain some eight part vocal writing and fugal treatment and must be scored for a full orchestra.

The Candidate must submit with the exercise a Declaration, signed by himself, that the work is his own unaided composition. The University may, if it elects to do so, order the candidate to give a public performance of this original and unaided composition, when approved by the examiners, in some public building connected with the University. In addition, an examination in the higher forms of composition is necessary, together with a critical knowledge of the full scores of certain prescribed works.

Graduates in music of other Universities can, on payment of the necessary fees, be admitted "ad eundem" to the Degree of Mus.B., if they wish to proceed to the further degree of Mus.D., provided they secure permission to do so from the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The period of seven years referred to above will be counted from the date on which they received the degree of Bachelor of Music from their own University.

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Harmony up to eight parts.

Counterpoint up to eight parts (Strict and free).

Instrumentation.

Fugue up to five parts.

History of Music.

Form and Analysis.

(Latter based on knowledge of Beethoven's nine symphonies, Brahms' first and fourth symphonies, Strauss' Till Eulenspiegel, Op. 28, either Bach's Mass in B minor or Beethoven's Mass in D Op. 123, and Mozart's Magic Flute, or Beethoven's Fidelio, Walton's Viola Concerto, Sibelius' Pohjola's daughter and Brahms' Academic Overture (Op. 81).

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

1945 - 1946

INDEX

	Page
Administrative Officers	723
Admission	727
Bursaries	730
Civil Servants	736
Classes of Students	728
Classification of Marks	735
Cognate Subjects	734
Committee on Research	723
Degrees	729
Departments of Study——	
Agronomy	744
Anatomy	745
Bacteriology	746
Bacteriology (Agricultural)	746
Biochemistry	747
Botany	748
Chemistry	749
Chemistry (Agricultural)	754
Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics	755
Classics	756
Comparative Philology	757
Economics and Political Science	757
Education	758
Electrical Engineering	759
Endocrinology	761
English	762
Entomology	764
French	765
Genetics	768
Geological Sciences	769
German	772
Greek	756
History	773
Horticulture	775
Latin	757
Mathematics	776
Mechanical Engineering	779
Medicine	780
Metallurgical Engineering	782
Mining Engineering	781
Neurology and Neurosurgery	783
Nutrition	784
Parasitology	785
Pathology	786
Pharmacology	787
Philosophy	787
Physics	788
Physics (Macdonald College)	794
Physiology	794
Plant Pathology	795
Psychology	796
Sociology	798
Theological Studies	799
Zoology	799

	Page
Faculty Members	724
Fees	730
Fellowships, Scholarships and Medals	730
French Summer School	766
General Rules	734
General Statement	727
Graduate Students' Association	733
Libraries	800
Language Examinations, Ph.D.	740
Macdonald College Courses	729
Marks, Classification of	735
Medals	730
Members of the Faculty	724
Ph.D. Language Examinations	740
Registration	728
Regulations concerning Theses	742
Regulations for Degrees—	
Doctor of Civil Law (D.C.L.)	741
" " Music (Mus. Doc.)	741
" " Philosophy (Ph.D.)	738
Master of Arts (M.A.)	736
" " Science (M.Sc.)	736
" " Engineering (M. Eng.)	737
" " Civil Law (M.C.L.)	737
" " Commerce (M. Com.)	738
Research Associates	726, 734
Research, Committee on	723
Research Fellows	726, 734
Research Institute of Endocrinology	761
Resident Graduate Study	735
Rules, General	734
Scholarships	730
Theses	742
Tuition Fees	730

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.....David L. Thomson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Secretary of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.....John Hughes, M.A.

Bursar.....W. Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH

Dean D. L. Thomson, Chairman

Professor F. Smith
Professor J. S. Foster
Professor J. E. Gill
Professor R. V. V. Nicholls
Professor E. W. Crampton
Professor F. LaViolette
Professor H. Selye
Professor J. E. Lattimer

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

PROFESSOR D. L. THOMSON (Biochemistry)—Dean.
PROFESSOR E. R. ADAIR (History)
PROFESSOR W. H. BARNES (Chemistry)
PROFESSOR N. J. BERRILL (Zoology)
PROFESSOR R. BOYER (Chemistry)
PROFESSOR J. S. L. BROWNE (Experimental Medicine)
PROFESSOR D. E. CAMERON (Psychiatry)
PROFESSOR T. W. M. CAMERON (Parasitology)
PROFESSOR J. B. COLLIP (Endocrinology)
PROFESSOR W. V. CONE (Neurology)
PROFESSOR J. I. COOPER (History)
PROFESSOR J. G. COULSON (Plant Pathology)
PROFESSOR E. W. CRAMPTON (Animal Nutrition)
PROFESSOR J. L. DARBELNET (French)
PROFESSOR C. A. DAWSON (Sociology)
PROFESSOR J. P. DAY (Economics and Political Science)
PROFESSOR W. A. DELONG (Agricultural Chemistry)
PROFESSOR G. LYMAN DUFF (Pathology)
PROFESSOR E. M. DU PORTE (Entomology)
PROFESSOR H. G. FILES (English)
PROFESSOR J. S. FOSTER (Physics)
PROFESSOR J. E. GILL (Geological Sciences)
PROFESSOR A. H. S. GILLSON (Mathematics)
PROFESSOR R. D. H. HEARD (Biochemistry)
PROFESSOR H. E. HOFF (Physiology)
PROFESSOR F. S. HOWES (Electrical Engineering)
PROFESSOR J. HUGHES (Education)
PROFESSOR H. JASPER (Neurology)
PROFESSOR B. S. KEIRSTEAD (Economics and Political Science)
PROFESSOR C. E. KELLOGG (Psychology)
PROFESSOR D. A. KEYS (Physics)
PROFESSOR J. E. LATTIMER (Agricultural Economics)
PROFESSOR F. LAVIOLETTE (Sociology)
PROFESSOR J. U. MACEWAN (Metallurgy)
PROFESSOR W. D. MCFARLANE (Agricultural Chemistry)

Dr. R. L. McIntosh (Chemistry)
Professor O. Maass (Chemistry)
Professor J. C. Meakins (Medicine)
Professor H. R. Murray (Horticulture)
Professor R. V. V. Nicholls (Chemistry)
Professor F. F. Osborne (Geological Sciences)
Professor W. Penfield (Neurology)
Professor J. B. Phillips (Chemistry)
Professor C. B. Purves (Chemistry)
Professor L. C. Raymond (Agronomy)
Professor G. W. Scarth (Botany)
Professor H. Selye (Histology)
Professor A. N. Shaw (Physics)
Professor F. Smith (Bacteriology)
Professor R. L. Stehle (Pharmacology)
Professor C. A. Winkler (Chemistry)
Professor V. C. Wynne-Edwards (Zoology)

RESEARCH FELLOWS

KENNETH A. EVELYN, B.Sc,. M.D.,C.M.
Research Fellow in Physics.

JOHANNES HOLTFRETER, Ph.D. (Freiburg)
Research Fellow in Zoology.

HANS F. JENSEN, Ph.D. (Göttingen)
Research Fellow in Anatomy.

GEORGES MARIE CHARLES MASSON, M.V.D. (Paris), L. ès Sc. (Montreal), Ph.D.
Research Fellow in Anatomy.

HECTOR MORTIMER, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen), F.R.C.S. (Ed.)
Research Fellow in Endocrinology.

STANLEY GEORGE SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Fellow in Genetics.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

EDRITA G. FRIED, Ph.D. (Vienna)
Research Associate in Psychiatry.

ELEANOR CLARKE HAY, B.A., M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D.
Research Associate in Anatomy.

CATHERINE F. C. MACPHERSON, B.Sc. (Mount Allison), M.Sc. (Dalhousie)
Research Associate in Bacteriology.

DOROTHY E. OSBORNE, B.Sc., D. ès Sc. (Montpellier)
Research Associate in Biochemistry.

VICTOR SCHENKER, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Associate in Medicine.

GENERAL STATEMENT

1. The Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research directs and controls all courses leading to higher degrees and recommends candidates for these degrees.

2. The members of the Faculty are selected by the University Committee on Research (see page 723). Under the University Statutes this Committee is responsible, jointly with the Graduate Faculty, for organizing and co-ordinating programmes and courses of research. The Dean of the Faculty is Chairman of the Committee.

ADMISSION

3. Advanced courses of instruction are offered to students who are graduates of any University of recognized standing, and who have at least second class honours, or the equivalent of at least second class honours as granted by McGill University, in the subject in which they desire to take their major work. In the particular case of students proceeding to an M.A. degree in Education, distinction in the general course will be accepted as a qualification for admission. Admission to these advanced courses does not in itself imply candidacy for a higher degree.

4. The attention of applicants for admission to the Faculty is directed to the Graduate Record Examination (437 West 59th Street, New York City 19). This examination is held under the auspices of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and of the graduate schools of a number of universities; it consists of a relatively advanced test in the candidate's specialty, and a general test of his attainments in the several basic fields of knowledge, for which no special preparation is required or recommended. It is offered at many centres, including Montreal, several times a year; the entire examination occupies some eight hours, and the total fee does not exceed $3.00. Applicants for admission to the Faculty are not required to take this examination, but those who have done so should submit their records therein; these will receive consideration along with other evidence of the candidate's admissibility. This credential is of especial importance in the case of applicants whose education has been interrupted, or has been obtained at institutions which are not on the list approved by the Association of American Universities, or has not led directly towards graduate study in the subject selected. In such cases the Department has the right to refuse to consider applications which do not include a report from the Graduate Record Examination. High standing in this examination will not by itself guarantee admission.

CLASSES OF STUDENTS

5. (a) Those admitted to the Faculty as regular students studying for a higher degree are termed "graduate students."

(b) Those qualified students who are permitted to take one or more courses in the Graduate Faculty, without intention of proceeding to a degree, are termed "partial students of the Graduate Faculty." For fees see Section 20(a).

(c) Those students whose academic degrees and standing entitle them to admission to the Graduate Faculty, but who are not sufficiently prepared to undertake graduate study in the subject selected, may with the permission of the Dean and the Department concerned be permitted to take a "qualifying year" of further undergraduate studies. Qualifying students are registered in the Graduate Faculty, but not as candidates for a degree; for registration procedure, see Section 6 (b) and (c); for fees, see Section 20 (b). Completion of the work of the qualifying year does not automatically entitle the student to proceed towards a higher degree. Students who are ineligible for a qualifying year may apply to the appropriate undergraduate Faculty for admission as regular or partial students, and seek admission to the Graduate Faculty at a later date.

APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION

6. (a) Applications for admission should be made in triplicate on special printed forms which may be obtained at the Dean's office. Applicants who are not McGill graduates must submit a certified copy of their complete academic record, and are advised to ask one or two instructors familiar with their work to send letters of recommendation to the Dean or to the Department concerned. A passport-type photograph should also be supplied. The application forms, duly signed, should reach the Dean's office as early as possible and in no case later than October 2nd, 1945, after which date a late fee of $5.00 will be charged. If the application is approved by the Dean and the Department concerned, one copy of the form will be returned to the applicant.

(b) Approved candidates must consult the Department or Departments in which they intend to study, with regard to choice of courses and subject of investigation. Formal application for permission to attend the courses selected, and for approval of the subject of investigation, must be made in triplicate on special Registration Forms obtainable from the Dean's office. Language examinations (Section 52) should be entered on these forms, if required. These forms require the signature of the candidate, of the Chairman or Chairmen of the Departments concerned, and of the Professor appointed to act as director of the candidate's research; they should be filed in the Dean's office as early as possible, and at the latest

by October 2nd. Candidates should in any case be prepared to attend the regular courses of instruction, which begin on October 1st.

(c) The registration forms will be scrutinized by the Dean and the Committee on Research, and if approval is given one copy will be returned to the candidate, who must then present it without delay at the Registrar's office. The student will not be given credit for attendance until he does so. Candidates must register in this way, and pay their fees not later than October 20th, 1945, otherwise the prescribed penalty for late registration and late payment of fees will be enforced.

(d) Candidates whose courses extend over more than one year must register at the Dean's office and at the Registrar's office, as above, at the commencement of each year of their course; if they have not so registered at the beginning of the academic year, they are not eligible to receive their degrees at the following Spring Convocation. New application for admission must be made when the candidate, having completed his Master's degree, wishes to proceed towards the Doctorate, or towards a Master's degree in another subject.

(e) Candidates who have completed their courses and their residence but have not yet completed their theses must register at the offices of both the Dean and the Registrar, and pay a registration fee of $10, at the beginning of the session in which they present their theses; unless this is done, the thesis can not be examined and the degree can not be awarded.

DEGREES

7. Graduate students may proceed to one or other of the following degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Engineering, Master of Commerce, Master of Civil Law, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Civil Law, Doctor of Music.

COURSES AT MACDONALD COLLEGE

8. (a) Graduate students who are taking the major part of their work at Macdonald College may go into residence there and may take, when required, other graduate courses given at the University.

(b) Students wishing to reside in Macdonald College should send in their application for accommodation to the Registrar, Macdonald College, Que., as soon as possible.

(c) Any fees in connection with courses taken at Macdonald College are payable to the Bursar of Macdonald College.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND MEDALS

9. (a) Details of Fellowships, Scholarships, Bursaries, Medals and Loan Funds available for graduate students will be found in the Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes and Loan Funds.

(b) In several Departments graduate students are eligible for demonstratorships and instructorships. Information concerning these may be obtained from the Chairman of the Department concerned.

FEES

10. (a) For degree of M.A. (non-science subjects), M. Com., and M.C.L.

First Year Students	$145.00
Any subsequent year of resident study, approved by the Department	25.00

(b) For degree of M.A. (Science subjects involving laboratory work), M.Sc., and M.Eng.

First Year Students	$165.00
Any subsequent year of resident study, approved by the Department	25.00

(c) For degree of Ph.D. (non-science subjects)

First Year Students	$145.00
Second Year Students	130.00
Third Year Students	130.00
Any subsequent year of resident study, approved by the Department	25.00

(d) For degree of Ph.D. (Science subjects involving laboratory work)

First Year Students	$165.00
Second Year Students	155.00
Third Year Students	155.00
Any subsequent year of resident study, approved by the Department	25.00

(e) A student permitted to count the year or years of study for the Master's degree as the first year of the Ph.D. course (Section 45) registers as a Second Year Ph.D. student and pays fees accordingly.

(f) Additional fee for a degree conferred *in absentia*... 10.00

11. The above fees are inclusive, and cover tuition, graduation, the use of laboratories and libraries, the health service and athletic privileges, and membership in the Graduate Students' Association. Additional fees are however charged as set forth below, for special and supplemental

examinations, for the re-examination of revised theses, for the repetition of uncompleted courses, and for late registration, etc. Any student taking a lecture course or doing laboratory work, or receiving regular guidance or consultation from any member of the staff, is considered to be in residence. He must register and pay fees as above. For payment by instalments, see Section 21.

12. Since the above fees include the graduation fee, a Ph.D. candidate who spends either the second or the third year of his course in study at an approved institution other than McGill University (see Section 44) is required to pay a special graduation fee of $17.50 before obtaining his degree.

13. A student who has completed his courses and his residence but has not completed his thesis must register at the Dean's office and with the Registrar, and pay a registration fee of $10, at the beginning of the session in which he intends to present his thesis. Such a student is not considered to be in residence, and the $10 fee does not give the student access to the libraries or laboratories, nor health and athletic privileges, nor membership in the Graduate Students' Association. If the student does not fulfil his intention to present his thesis, the fee is not returned and can not be transferred to any subsequent session.

14. A graduation fee of $100.00 is payable for the degree of D.C.L. or Mus. Doc. and should be forwarded with the application. This fee includes the cost of registration, but does not give the candidate the privileges of a student in residence.

There is no fee for any degree granted "*honoris causa.*"

15. (a) A candidate whose thesis is judged unsatisfactory by the examiners may present a revised thesis once again, for a subsequent Convocation, upon payment of the following fees:—

Master's Degree	$10.00
Ph.D. Degree	20.00
D.C.L. or Mus.Doc.	50.00

(b) Except for the D.C.L. and Mus. Doc. degrees, a registration fee of $10.00 (see Section 13) is also payable if a new session of non-resident study is entered; if the student remains in residence for an additional session, the fee of $25 (see Section 10) will be charged instead of the registration fee, and in addition to the re-examination fee.

16. Fees for supplemental Examinations, granted under special circumstances by permission of the Dean on the recommendation of the Department, are payable in advance at $10.00 per paper. A student who has failed in any required course and does not receive permission to attempt a Supplemental Examination must retire from the Faculty. Only under exceptional circumstances may permission be granted by the Dean, on the

recommendation of the Department, for the student to repeat any such course. In such a case the student must pay the fee required of partial students for the course in question (see Section 20a) in addition to fees applicable under Sections 10 and 15, but does not pay for supplemental examinations.

17. There is no fee for the language examinations for Ph.D. students (see Section 52) when these are first taken at the regular time in December. A fee of $5.00 is however charged when these examinations are taken at any other time, or when these examinations are retaken after a previous failure, or have not been taken in the Session in which they were entered upon the registration form.

18. French Summer School students who are proceeding to the M.A. degree are liable for the regular fee of $145.00 for the M.A. course but are remitted $33.75 of this for each Summer Session they have attended in the advanced course. They are required to register in the office of the Dean of the Graduate Faculty at the end of each of the second and third Summer Sessions; for this no fee is necessary. At the end of the fourth Summer Session they are required to register in the Graduate Faculty and pay the balance still owing of the M.A. fee of $145.00. If the presentation of the thesis is postponed beyond the May following this registration, they will pay an additional registration fee of $10.00 at the beginning of the session in which the thesis is to be presented. Students who have completed four Summer Sessions in French (or the equivalent) are excused the *in absentia* fee (see Section 10f) when they obtain an M.A. degree.

19. Students permitted to work for the High School Diploma and for the M.A. concurrently (see p. 758), spreading the work for the M.A. over two years, pay the fee for the Diploma course in the first and a fee of $130.00 for the M.A. degree in the second of these years.

20. (a) The normal fee for "partial students of the Graduate Faculty" as defined in Section 5(b) is $60.00 per full course; special fees may be required for certain laboratory courses.

(b) Students in the "qualifying year" as defined in Section 5(c) will pay the fees designated for partial students, but the maximum fee charged will not exceed $155.00.

21. Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office on or before October 20th. If paid by instalments the second instalment is due on February 2nd. An additional $5.00 is charged for payment by instalments. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

22. Immediately after October 20th a list of students who have not paid their fees is sent to the Dean of the Faculty, who removes their names

from the register of attendance. Such students cannot be re-admitted to any class until instructions have been received from the Chief Accountant that the fees have been paid.

23. Late fees are charged as follows:

Application forms, after October 2nd	$5.00
Registration at Registrar's Office, after October 20th	5.00
Payment of fees, after October 20th	2.00

24. Each student in Chemistry is required to deposit the sum of $20.00 as Caution Money, to cover 10% of the cost of all chemicals and other supplies used by the student, and damage done to furniture, apparatus, books, etc. This amount, less deductions, is returned at the close of the session.

25. Each resident student taking courses, other than those in Chemistry, is required to make a Caution Money deposit of $10.00.

26. All resident students with the exception of those at Macdonald College, are entitled to the following health and athletic privileges:

(a) Medical examination; daily consultation service and hospital treatment, as furnished to undergraduates.

(b) Tennis privileges during the session and summer privileges on the same basis as undergraduates. (Present summer fee $5.00).

(c) Social skating privileges on the campus rink.

(d) Opportunities for exercise with various athletic clubs and eligibility for intercollegiate and other teams.

At Macdonald College, graduate students are required to live in residence and are entitled to medical attendance, major operations excepted, on the same basis as other students in residence. Graduate students at Macdonald College are entitled to participate in the activities of the various organizations and have one representative on the Men's Residence Committee. Graduate students who desire to take part in Athletics may do so upon the payment of the regular undergraduate subscription. A special fee is payable by those who desire student publications and the use of tennis courts.

27. All resident students of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research are members of the Graduate Students' Association.

28. All fees are payable in Canadian currency.

RESEARCH FELLOWS

29. (a) This title is intended to provide recognition, and status on the University records for investigators of professorial calibre who are not members of the staff of McGill University but are attached temporarily to a department on the ground that their assistance is *required in the interests of a current programme of research.*

(b) A Research Fellow must not be proceeding to a degree, and any money grant that he receives must be either from McGill University or from some other institution for the advancement of learning and must be paid solely for the advancement of the research that he is pursuing and not for instruction or demonstration.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

30. The title of Research Associate is intended to apply to investigators of academic standing junior to that of the Research Fellow. They must not be proceeding to a degree, nor may they be members of the staff of McGill University, but the receipt of a grant or scholarship from McGill University or any other institution for the advancement of learning shall not be considered to disqualify them for this title.

GENERAL RULES CONCERNING HIGHER DEGREES

31. Members of the teaching staff of the University who are also students in the Graduate Faculty and who give more than three hours of lectures or six hours of conference work or twelve hours of supervisory work in laboratories per week; or any students doing an equivalent amount of work inside or outside the University, may not obtain the Master's degree in one year, and will require at least four years for the degree of Ph.D. Members of the teaching staff only may apply in writing to the Dean, on the written recommendation of the Chairman of the Department, to pay half fees for each of two years that shall count as one year of residence.

32. No full-time student registered in any professional Faculty of the University may register for a graduate degree without the special permission of both Faculties in full session.

33. A candidate with a given higher degree may be permitted to proceed to a second degree of the same kind, but in another subject, provided that the usual requirements for the degree are entirely fulfilled and approved as usual by the Department concerned.

34. A higher degree is granted in the Faculty of Graduate Studies essentially for work in one subject, known as the student's *major subject.* Certain allied or "cognate" courses in other subjects may be permitted

or required; these must be entered on the sessional registration form, which must show whether the courses are to be taken for credit, including examination, or merely attended, and which must be signed by the Chairmen of all Departments concerned.

CLASSIFICATION OF MARKS

35. 100-80%.....First Class
79-65%.....Second Class
Below 65%.....Failure

Students who have failed in required examinations are permitted to write supplemental examinations only on the recommendation of the major Department and with the permission of the Dean (see Section 16).

THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF ARTS (M.A.), MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.Sc.), MASTER OF ENGINEERING (M.Eng.), MASTER OF CIVIL LAW (M.C.L.), AND MASTER OF COMMERCE (M.Com.)

36. (a) Normal Procedure for the Master's Degree.

At least one full session or two half-sessions of resident study at McGill University is required for a Master's degree; this is a minimum requirement, and it will often be found impossible to complete the work for the degree within this time. The procedure to be followed in applying for admission and in completing registration is described above (Section 6). The candidate is required to pass the examinations in the courses which have been indicated to him by the Department and which are recorded on his approved registration form (except such courses as are marked "not for examination"), and he may also be required to pass a general examination in his major subject; the marks or classes he obtains in these examinations are part of his qualifications for the degree. The candidate must also present a thesis on some topic connected with his major subject. The title of the thesis may be entered upon the registration form, and if not decided at that date must be subsequently submitted, in writing, to the Chairman of the Department concerned and to the Dean for formal approval. The thesis must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge and must also be written in good literary style. *For further regulations regarding theses, see Sections 59, 60, and 61.*

(b) Candidates who intend to proceed later to the Doctor's degree should note the language requirements (Section 52) and are strongly advised to take the examination in at least one language while working for the Master's degree.

37. Special Concessions for Civil Servants.

With regard to the M.Sc. and M.Eng. (which may be the first year of the Ph.D. course), the following concessions are approved:

(a) Candidates for the degrees of M.Sc. or M. Eng. who are graduates of McGill University and have had two or more years' experience in a Government Department, performing as their main duty work of the same type as that proposed for research, may, on recommendation of a Department and with the approval of the Faculty in full session, have their residence requirements reduced to one half-session only. It is understood that these candidates must take the usual final examination in all subjects required. The full sessional fee is payable.

No special concessions can be made to Civil Servants who are graduates of universities other than McGill.

(b) A Government laboratory may be approved by the Faculty as a research institution (see Section 44).

38. The Degree of Master of Arts.

(a) Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Arts is provided in the following Departments of study, which rank as "subjects":

Classics
Economics and Political Science
Education
English Language and Literature
French Language and Literature
German
History
Mathematics
Physics
Philosophy
Psychology
Sociology

Studies in other subjects, including sciences and certain Theological studies (see p. 799), may be undertaken as cognate courses only, and only with the permission of the Departments concerned.

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of B.A. They must have obtained at least a second class in an Honours course at McGill University, or its equivalent elsewhere, in the subject or subjects which they propose to study.

39. The Degree of Master of Science.

(a) Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Science is provided in the following Departments of study:

Agricultural Bacteriology
Agricultural Chemistry
Agronomy
Anatomy
Mathematics
Medicine
Neurology and Neurosurgery
Nutrition

Bacteriology and Immunity	Parasitology
Biochemistry	Pathology
Botany	Pharmacology
Chemistry	Physics
Entomology	Physiology
Genetics	Plant Pathology
Geological Sciences	Psychology
Horticulture	Zoology

(b) Candidates must hold a Bachelor's degree with at least second class in an Honours course at McGill University, or its equivalent. Candidates with an M.D. degree must have attained high standing.

40. The Degree of Master of Engineering.

(a) Instruction for the degree of Master of Engineering is given in the following Departments of study, which rank as "subjects," in which definite courses may be selected:

Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Metallurgical Engineering
Mining Engineering

(b) Candidates must hold the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, or an equivalent degree, and their undergraduate academic rank must, in general, be equivalent to high second-class standing.

(c) The establishment of the Degree of Master of Engineering does not prevent a properly qualified holder of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, or the equivalent, from proceeding to the Degree of Master of Science in pure science.

41. The Degree of Master of Civil Law.

(a) Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Civil Law is provided in the following Departments of study which rank as "subjects."

Roman Law
Civil Law
Commercial and Maritime Law
Public Law

(Courses in all subjects will not necessarily be offered each year.)

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, or its equivalent. They must be well qualified students who have obtained at least second class honours in the subject which they propose to take and in the course as a whole.

(c) One only of the above subjects may be taken.

Each candidate is required to take at least one course in his subject involving at least one year of resident study.

In addition he is required to meet in personal conference, at least once a week, the professor under whose supervision he is preparing his thesis.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty of Law.

42. THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF COMMERCE.

(a) Candidates must hold the degree of B.Com. from McGill University, with at least a creditable average second-class standing, and with at least second class standing in the required courses in Economics; graduates of other universities must possess equivalent qualifications, especially in Economics.

(b) Applications for admission must be approved by the Director of the School of Commerce and by the Chairman of the Department of Economics.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PH.D.)

43. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must hold the degree of B.A. with Honours, or B.Sc. with Honours, or B. Eng. or B.Sc. (Agr.) or M.D., with at least good second-class standing in each case, from McGill University, or some equivalent qualification.

44. They must follow a course of at least three years resident study at a University or other institution of higher learning or research; this is a minimum requirement, and there is no guarantee that the work for the degree can be completed in this time. Two at least of these years must be spent at McGill University, and these should if possible include the final year. Departments may permit or require candidates to spend one session at another institution approved by the Faculty; it is understood that this session must be one of full-time study, and that the institution selected must be able to provide expert supervision and facilities for research appropriate to the candidate, in the field selected. Candidates are therefore required to submit a programme of the work projected and particulars of the institution selected, for approval by the Faculty, before undertaking any such period of study apart; and the Faculty may require reports on progress from time to time or at the end of the period for which credit is claimed. The Faculty may make special exceptions to these general regulations concerning residence; it may permit McGill graduates, for example, to spend two years in study apart at approved institutions and to reside at McGill for the final year only.

45. A student who has obtained his Master's degree at McGill University or at an approved institution elsewhere, and is proceeding to a Ph.D. may, on recommendation of the Department, be permitted to count the work done for the former as the first year of his resident study for the Doctor's degree (see section 10e). The attention of students seeking admission on this basis is drawn to the language requirements (Section 52d), for which they are advised to prepare themselves in advance.

46. Candidates must select one major subject (see Section 34). Courses leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are offered in the following as major subjects:—

Agricultural Chemistry
Anatomy
Bacteriology and Immunity
Biochemistry
Botany
Chemistry
Economics and Political Science
Endocrinology
Entomology
Genetics
Geological Sciences
History
Medicine
Neurology and Neurosurgery
Parasitology
Pathology
Pharmacology
Physics
Physiology
Plant Pathology
Psychology
Zoology

47. In special cases, Departments may be able to provide courses in other subjects which will lead to this degree. Candidates desiring to proceed to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in other Departments than those mentioned above should make, therefore, direct application to the Dean of Graduate Studies and Research, asking whether courses in such subjects can be provided.

48. The course of study which the candidate desires to follow must, before he enters upon it, have been submitted to the Chairmen of the several Departments concerned and have received their approval (see Section 6b.)

49. *Preliminary Examination.* The first two years include instruction, training and direction in the candidate's field of study, with the object of giving him a knowledge of his particular subject and its relation to cognate branches of learning and of preparing him for independent investigation. The candidate's preliminary examination is held at the end of the second year, or at a time selected by the Chairman of the major Department, unless otherwise specified by Departmental regulations approved by the Faculty. This examination covers all graduate work previously taken by the candidate, including his prescribed reading, and may also include any work fundamental thereto. The candidate must show that he possesses a good general knowledge of the whole science or branch of learning which he

has selected as his major subject. The examination may be both written and oral. The result of this examination determines whether the candidate is allowed to proceed to his degree. The final year is devoted chiefly to the preparation of the thesis.

50. The candidate is also required to pass the examinations in the courses indicated by the Department, and recorded on his approved registration form, unless they have been marked "not for examination."

51. After the thesis has been received and approved, a special and more searching final oral examination on the subject of the thesis and subjects more intimately related to it is held. This is conducted in the presence of a Committee of at least four members of the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

52. (a) Every candidate must satisfy the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research that he has a reading knowledge of French and German; candidates may, however, seek the permission of the Dean to substitute another language for either French or German.

(b) The candidate's major Department will select passages for translation, typical of the literature of the subject, and will make arrangements for the examination. The Departments of French and German must approve the passages selected, and will correct the translations and decide whether the candidate has fulfilled the requirements; they may also require any candidate to appear for oral examination and for explanation of his written answers.

(c) The examinations may be written in the first ten days of December without fee. A fee of $5.00 is, however, charged (see Section 17) for each Supplemental language examination, or for language examinations held at other dates which may be arranged (normally the first week in April or the fourth week in September). A student will not ordinarily be permitted to attempt any language examination on more than two occasions in any one calendar year.

(d) Candidates are required to take at least one language examination in the First Year of the Ph.D. course, and the other not later than the Second Year. Sessional registration forms (Section 6b) must indicate the student's intentions in this respect; a student who does not attempt a language examination in any session in which he has registered for it will be regarded as having failed the examination. Students admitted to the Second Year of the Ph.D. course (Section 45) must discharge their language requirements as early as possible. Sessional registration forms which do not comply with these requirements will be rejected.

53. THESIS.

(a) The thesis for the Doctor's degree must display original scholarship expressed in satisfactory literary form and be a distinct contri-

bution to knowledge. The subject of this thesis must have been approved, in writing, by the Chairman of the Department in which the major subject is taken, and also by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, at least twelve months before the date of the final examination.

(b) Three copies of the thesis must be provided by the candidate.

(c) The regulations concerning theses are stated in Sections 59, 60, and 61.

54. Special regulations for the Ph.D. in Economics are stated on page 758, in History on pages 774-5, and in Entomology on page 765.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW (D.C.L.)

55. Any person who has graduated as a B.C.L. from McGill University may after seven years from such graduation proceed to the degree of Doctor of Civil Law, provided he has distinguished himself by eminent services in the domain of law, and provided he has written a thesis on a subject previously approved by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and that such thesis has been adjudged by that Faculty to be a valuable contribution to legal science. The candidate may, instead of a thesis, submit a published book or books dealing in a scientific way with some branch or branches of law. A very high standard is required for this degree, but it does not call for any resident graduate study in the University. See also Sections 14, 15, and 60 (h).

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (Mus.Doc.)

56. Bachelors of Music of McGill University, after a lapse of a period of seven years from the time of taking the degree of Bachelor of Music, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Music, the requirements for which are a composition in extended form, such as an oratorio, opera or cantata. This exercise must have as its first number an introductory orchestral movement in the form of a concert overture, must contain some eight-part writing and fugal treatment, and must be scored for a full orchestra. If preferred, a candidate may present a composition scored for full orchestra in the form of a symphony, symphonic poem or tone poem occupying not less than forty minutes in performance. Compositions which have already been published or performed may be submitted, if otherwise suitable. The University may, if it elects to do so, order the candidate to give a public performance of his original and unaided composition, when approved by the examiners, in some public building connected with the University. In addition, an examination in the higher forms of composition is necessary, together with a critical knowledge of the full scores of certain prescribed work. See also Sections 14 and 15.

57. Graduates of other universities may, on payment of the necessary fees, be admitted "ad eundem" to the Degree of Mus.Bac., if they wish to proceed to the further degree of Mus.Doc., provided they secure permission to do so through the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research from the Senate of the University, the period of seven years referred to above to be counted from the date on which they received the degree of Bachelor of Music from their own University.

58. *Requirements for Mus. Doc.:* Harmony up to eight parts; Counterpoint up to eight parts (strict and free); Instrumentation; Canon four and two; Fugue up to five parts; History of Music; Form and Analysis based on knowledge of Beethoven's nine symphonies, Brahms' second and third symphonies, Strauss' tone poem Death and Transfiguration, Wagner's Meistersinger and Tannhauser Overtures, either Bach's St. Matthew Passion or Beethoven's Mass in C, and Mozart's Magic Flute or Wagner's Parsifal.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING THESES

59. (a) In the case of students who wish to graduate at the Spring Convocation, all theses for a Master's degree which do not involve experimental work must be handed to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than April 24th. Theses for the degree of Ph.D. must be handed in on or before April 18th.

(b) All theses for the degree of Master of Science or of Engineering which involve experimental work, must be in the hands of the Dean not later than May 4th.

(c) The theses of students who wish to graduate at the Fall Convocation must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than September 4th.

60. All theses submitted by successful candidates for higher degrees are bound and placed in the Library. Candidates for such degrees are therefore advised that the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research requires theses to be prepared in accordance with the following specifications:

(a) The paper must be of a good Bond grade, and is to be of uniform size, 8½ x 11 inches.

(b) The left-hand margin is to have a uniform width of about 1½ inches. Drawings larger than the prescribed page should be folded in the manner most suitable for binding.

(c) Theses must be typewritten and in triplicate. Ultimately one copy is deposited in the McGill Library, one in the Departmental Library, and one is returned to the candidate.

(d) No binding is necessary, but the loose sheets must be placed, unfolded, in a manila envelope in the order of their pagination. On the outside of each envelope must be written clearly the name of the candidate, title of thesis, degree, date, and Copy I, II or III.

(e) Copies of the thesis must be double-spaced and free from typographical and other errors, otherwise they will be returned to the candidate for revision, with possible consequent delay in the granting of the degree.

(f) Every thesis should have an abstract and a sufficient table of contents, and a thorough bibliography on the subject. Scientific theses should also contain an introductory historical statement of previous work or investigation, and a summary. In the case of the Ph.D. degree, there should be a clear statement of the claim of original work or contribution to knowledge made by the author.

(g) The candidate is required to declare, generally in the preface and specifically in the text of the thesis, the extent to which assistance has been given by members of the staff, fellow-students, technicians, or others, in the collection of material, the design and construction of apparatus, the performance of experiments, and the preparation of the thesis in general. This regulation does not apply to the normal supervision and advice given by the director of the candidate's research.

(h) In the case of candidates presenting themselves for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law, three copies of the book or books, or, should a thesis be substituted, three typewritten copies of the thesis, must be submitted to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than February 14th of the year in which the candidate desires to take the degree.

(i) If a thesis is rejected it cannot be submitted again, in a revised form, more than once (see Section 15).

SUMMARIES OR ABSTRACTS OF THESES

61. Three copies of a statement must also be presented, on a separate sheet, giving the author, title of thesis, and a summary not exceeding 150 words.

COURSES OF GRADUATE STUDY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

(Macdonald College)

Professor . . . . . Robert Summerby
Associate Professor . . . . . L. C. Raymond
Assistant Professor . . . . . E. A. Lods
Lecturer . . . . . J. N. Bird

The Department is well equipped to conduct research with crop plants particularly in relation to breeding.

All the important periodicals, scientific journals, books and bulletins on Agronomy and related subjects, are available to students in either the McGill, Macdonald College or Agronomy Department Libraries.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

Candidates who take Agronomy as a major subject must have had a good training and achieved high standing in Agronomy, Botany, Chemistry, and Genetics. Those who have not had adequate training in these subjects must rectify any such deficiency.

A. Experimentation.
One lecture and two laboratory periods per week, second term.
Professor Summerby.

B. Hay and Pasture Crops.
Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for one term.
Mr. Bird.

C. Corn and Root Crops.
Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for one term.
Professor Raymond.

D. Grain Crops.
Three lectures and three laboratory periods per week for one term.
Professor Lods.

E. Seminar.
Fortnightly, during the year . . . . . Professor Summerby and Staff.

A student must take course E and two courses from A, B, C, and D. In addition, he must take at least one other course selected from the above, or in a cognate subject. Other cognate courses may be added or required on the advice of the director of research.

It is recommended that candidates spend at least one summer in the Department before or during the course.

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY 45/46

Professor of Anatomy.....C P. MARTIN
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.....D. S. FORSTER
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.....SYDNEY M. FRIEDMAN
Associate Professor of Histology.....H. SELYE
Assistant Professor of Histology.....C. P. LEBLOND*
Sessional Lecturer in Anatomy.....R. M. H. POWER
Research Fellows.....H. JENSEN, G. M. C. MASSON

The department offers facilities for research work leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

All candidates should consult the Chairman of the Department before entering these courses.

Candidates must have attained high standing in Anatomy 1 and 2 or in Microscopic Anatomy 5 and Embryology 7 at McGill, or the equivalent. They must have obtained a B.Sc., B.A., or M.D. degree.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Advanced laboratory work in Anatomy.
and 2. Experimental Morphology (Anatomy 6).
or 3. Physical Anthropology (Anatomy 4).

5. Cognate Subjects: Depending on the particular branch of Anatomy in which any candidate may be working, the Chairman of the Department can require him to attend any other course given in the University, subject to the consent of the Chairman of the Department concerned.

The thesis must be on some approved subject in Anatomy, Microscopic Anatomy or Experimental Morphology.

A special advanced course in Neuro-Anatomy is given by arrangement in the Neurological Institute by Dr. Francis McNaughton and his assistants (see the announcement under the Department of Neurology).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Following the work for the Master of Science degree, the student must specialize in either:

* On Military Service.

(a) Macroscopic Anatomy, including Comparative Anatomy and Physical Anthropology.

or (b) Microscopic and Experimental Morphology, taking cognate courses in Cytology and Genetics.

A comprehensive examination will be held at the end of the second year.

BACTERIOLOGY

Professor.....E. G. D. MURRAY**

Associate Professor.....FREDERICK SMITH

Assistant Professors.....T. E. ROY*, C. D. KELLEY, D. S. FLEMING

Lecturer.....W. H. MATHEWS*

Research Associate.....CATHERINE F. C. MACPHERSON

Qualifications for admission to the Course:

(1) A B.Sc. degree with at least second class honours in Bacteriology and Immunity at McGill University, or its equivalent elsewhere.

or (2) An M.D. degree with high standing in Bacteriology, Pathology, and Immunity.

COURSES AND OTHER FACILITIES AVAILABLE.

A. The more advanced lectures and classes given in the Department to the Science Division of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and to the Faculty of Medicine will be available to candidates for the M.Sc. degree.

B. Conferences will be held with candidates guiding them in their reading, helping with technique, and discussing the theory and practice of Bacteriology and Immunity, as well as of individual researches.

C. The practice of the Clinical Bacteriological Services in relation to the Hospitals will also be available to candidates as a means of instruction and a source of material for research and study.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....P. H. H. GRAY

Assistant Professor.....F. S. THATCHER

---

*On Military Service. **On leave of absence.

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

A. Soil Microbiology ..... Professor Gray
Reference book: Waksman: Principles of Soil Microbiology, 2nd edn. (Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore).

B. Food Microbiology ..... Professor Thatcher

C. Physiology of Micro-organisms ..... Professor Thatcher
Text-book: Stephenson: Bacterial Metabolism, 2nd Ed. (Longmans).
Reference book: Buchanan & Fulmer: Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria (Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore).

D. Colloquium. (One hour weekly.) Review of literature, discussion, and criticism ..... The Staff

A minimum of one lecture and one colloquium hour, and six laboratory hours weekly in any one course will form the basis of instruction. Candidates are required to take Courses C and D, with either A or B.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor ..... D. L. Thomson

Assistant Professors ..... O. F. Denstedt, R. D. H. Heard

Sessional Lecturer ..... Harry Sobel

Research Associate ..... Dorothy Osborne

Candidates who have satisfactorily completed the Honours course in Biochemistry as undergraduates may present themselves for examination for the M.Sc. degree at the end of one year's graduate work in the Department; all others are expected to spend two years in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research before going forward for the degree. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree must pass a general examination in Biochemistry, but will be judged principally by the ability they display in research. Candidates for either degree are expected to attend Courses A and B (below) and may, according to their qualifications, be required to take undergraduate courses 2, 3, 4B or 5 in Biochemistry or other cognate subjects. (See Arts and Science Announcement.)

A. Recent Advances in Biochemistry.

Lectures: Wednesday at 5. The subject matter varies from year to year.

Text-books: Peters and van Slyke, "Quantitative Clinical Chemistry" (Williams & Wilkins); Allen, "Sex and Internal Secretions" (Williams & Wilkins); Luck, "Review of Biochemistry" (Stanford Univ.); Harrow and Sherwin, "Text-Book of Biochemistry" (Saunders).

B. Advanced Endocrinology.

(Given jointly with the Departments of Anatomy and of Medicine.)

This course may be taken in two successive years, as only part of the ground is covered each session.

Lectures: Monday and Friday at 5.

Prerequisite: Biochemistry 2.

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Professor.....George W. Scarth

Associate Professors.....Muriel V. Roscoe, R. D. Gibbs

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for Higher Degrees

A. Cellular and Experimental Plant Physiology.

Friday 2 and 3. Laboratory hours to be arranged...Professor Scarth

*B Plant Biochemistry.

Tu., Th., at 11. Laboratory hours to be arranged....Professor Gibbs

C. Biochemical Plant Physiology.

Two lecture hours per week to be arranged.....Professor Gibbs

*D. Micro-technique and Histology.

Half-course.

Hours to be arranged.....Professor Roscoe

*E. Technical Botany (for cellulose chemistry students).

Next given in 1946-47. Botany 1B or equivalent prerequisite.

Full course. Hours to be arranged.....Professors Roscoe and Gibbs

---

* Open to honours undergraduates.

F. Special Topics.

Full course or half course.

Prescribed reading and conference.....The Staff

Biological Colloquium.

Requirements for the Master's Degree

In addition to writing a thesis the candidate must satisfy requirements in two full courses (or the equivalent in half courses) from the above list and also attend the colloquium. On the advice of the director of research one Cognate course may be substituted.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Second year students will take one of the above courses which they did not follow during their M.Sc. year. Further instruction is given mainly by way of conference and direction of study. Most weight is laid on the thesis.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors	O. Maass W. H. Hatcher C. B. Purves
Associate Professors	J. B. Phillips J. H. Mennie W. H. Barnes C. A. Winkler
Assistant Professors	R. V. V. Nicholls J. H. Holden R. Boyer
Lecturers	A. S. Ross J. H. Ross R. L. McIntosh

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research. The Pulp and Paper Research Institute affords ample facilities for research on the structure and properties of carbohydrates, cellulose, lignin, wood, and pulp and paper.

Courses for Higher Degrees

A. Advanced Organic Chemistry.

Three hours per week.....Professor Nicholls

Modern interpretation of the mechanisms of organic reactions, ionic and free-radical, including substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation-reduction, polymerization and rearrangement.

B. Advanced Topics in Organic Chemistry.

Two hours per week.....Professors Purves, Nicholls and Boyer

Application of physical properties to determination of molecular structure; chemistry of heterocyclic structures containing oxygen and nitrogen; methods for structure determinations of complicated organic molecules.

D. Atomic Structure and Valence Theories.

Two hours per week.....Professor Winkler

E. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.

.....Professor Mennie

A reading course in Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.

Reference books: Caven and Lander, Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie and Son); Latimer and Hildebrand, A Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry (Wiley); Mellor, Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans Green).

F. Advanced Physical Chemistry.

Three hours per week.....Professors Maass and Winkler and Dr. A. S. Ross

(a) *Kinetic Theory of Gases:* mathematical deduction of fundamental relations for velocity, collision frequency, viscosity, thermal conductivity, diffusion, etc., discussion of imperfect gases. (b) *Chemical Kinetics:* factors affecting rates of homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions; activation energy theories of reaction mechanisms. (c) *The Phase Rule.*

G. Colloid Chemistry.

One hour per week.....Dr. A. S. Ross

Thermodynamic and kinetic treatment of properties of surfaces, sols, emulsions, gels.

H. History of Chemistry.

One hour per week.....Professor Barnes

(Not given in 1945-46).

J. COLLOQUIUM—ORGANIC.

One hour per week.....Professors Purves, Nicholls and Boyer

K. COLLOQUIUM—INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL.

Two hours per week.....Professors Maass and Winkler

L. CELLULOSE, LIGNIN, AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.

Two hours per week.....Professor Purves

Evidence that cellulose is a linear macromolecule; methods for estimating distribution of molecular weights, and nature of supermolecular structure; behaviour of cellulose during various types of chemical reactions; chemistry of non-cellulose components of wood.

M. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.

One hour per week.....Professors Barnes and Hatcher
(Not given in 1945-46.)

N. CHEMICAL PHYSICS.

Two hours per week..... Professor Winkler

Subject matter varies from year to year; chemical kinetics, photochemistry, molecular structure, etc.

O. ELECTROCHEMISTRY.

Two hours per week, first term.....Professor Mennie

Electrolytic conduction and electrolysis; Faraday's Laws; specific and equivalent conductance, measurement of conductance; mobility and transport number; hydration of ions; ionization of strong electrolytes; chemical E.M.F., the Nernst equation; electrode potentials; concentration cells; liquid junction potentials; overvoltage and polarization phenomena; voltaic cells, etc.

Q. THERMODYNAMICS.

Two hours per week.....Professor Winkler

First and second laws, entropy, free energy, fugacity, activity, partial molal quantities, Debye-Huckel theory.

R. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

Two hours per week.....Professor Phillips

Selected topics from flow of fluids, heat transfer, diffusional operations, distillation, etc.; assignment of advanced problems.

S. Research Methods of Organic Chemistry.

One hour per week.....Professor Nicholls

Reactions of synthetic organic chemistry, methods of isolating and purifying compounds, chemical means available for proof of structure.

T. Chemistry and Technology of High Polymers.

One hour per week.....Professor Nicholls

Organic (carbon) and inorganic (silicon) polymers; nature of polymeric molecules; relationship between molecular structure and physical, chemical and mechanical properties; experimental methods for controlling and determining structures of polymers; properties of commercially available materials; methods of fabrication.

Applications for Admission

In addition to official transcripts of the academic record, the Department of Chemistry requires two confidential letters of recommendation from professors familiar with the applicant's work, and a small, unmounted photograph.

A limited number of demonstratorships is usually available. These involve a maximum of twelve hours' instructional work per week and a limited amount of invigilation at University examinations. Application for a demonstratorship may be made at the same time as that for entrance.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

I. Students are required to take examinations in (a) Organic, (b) Inorganic, (c) Physical, (d) Colloid Chemistry, and other assigned courses, if any.

II. Colloquium—one per week.

Students are required to present and discuss papers dealing with fundamental and recent work.

III. Thesis.

Master's Degree in Chemical Engineering

Students who hold a Bachelor's degree in Chemical Engineering have the option of studying for the Master of Science degree in Chemistry or the Master of Engineering degree in Chemical Engineering.

The following courses are required for the Master of Engineering degree:

I. Chemical Engineering R; with one of the following: Chemistry A, Chemistry D and E, Chemistry F.

One of the following: Chemistry N, Chemistry Q, Physics F, Chemistry L and G.

III. Chemical Engineering Colloquium.

IV. Thesis on a Chemical Engineering subject.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

I. The research work in this Department may conveniently be considered under the following heads:

(a) Organic Chemistry, (b) Inorganic Chemistry, (c) Physical Chemistry, (d) Colloid Chemistry, (e) Cellulose Chemistry. One of these (under which the research falls) is designated the "principal subject" and each of the others a "secondary subject." Graduate students are required to take examinations in both "principal" and "secondary" subjects.

Principal Subjects: Several examinations, both written and oral are held. Students are responsible for the subject matter of all related lecture courses and assigned reading. Cognate courses given in other Departments may be assigned and examinations required.

Secondary Subjects: The examinations are less rigorous than in the principal subject. The subject matter is more clearly defined and may include suitable lecture courses or texts, or both.

II. Colloquium—As for M.Sc., see above.

III. Thesis.

Examinations in Chemistry

Principal Subjects:

1. An examination is held in May of the second year. Additional special examinations may be held during the third year.

2. Candidates who fail in the May examination of the second year are required to repeat the year and the examination in the principal subject.

Secondary Subjects:

1. All examinations are available in May and September for candidates in the first two years.

2. A supplemental examination in any subject may be taken only on recommendation by the Department.

3. Examinations in all subjects must be passed before the candidate enters his final year, except in special circumstances and then only with the approval of the Department.

4. For candidates entering the final year, the September examinations are supplemental examinations only.

General:

1. A candidate who may wish to take examinations in any one or more secondary subjects in September of his entrance year is advised to consult the chairman of the Department as soon as possible.

2. In a secondary subject a Master of Science examination at McGill will be accepted as a Preliminary Ph.D. examination provided the standard required by the Department is obtained.

Also, candidates who believe they have the necessary qualifications may apply to the director of their research for exemptions from examinations in secondary subjects. Such qualifications include a high standing in an examination taken at McGill or other University in the secondary subject. The approval of the Department is necessary for this exemption. Only one such exemption can be granted but substitution of other approved courses for secondary subjects in which the Department considers a candidate has reached the required standard is permitted.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

(Macdonald College)

Professor ..... W. D. McFarlane

Associate Professor ..... W. A. DeLong

Assistant Professor ..... G. H. Benham

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for Higher Degrees

A. Chemistry of Soils ..... Professor DeLong
Two lectures per week—second term.

B. Plant Biochemistry ..... Professor DeLong
Two lectures per week—second term. (Not given in 1945-46.)

C. Food Analysis ..... Professor McFarlane
Two lectures per week—both terms.

D. Industrial Utilization of Farm Products. . . Professor McFarlane
Two lectures per week—first term. (Not given in 1945-46.)

Special laboratory work (three hours per week) may be required in any of these courses.

Requirements for the Master's Degree

1. Students may elect to conduct their research in Soil and Plant Chemistry (Group I) or in Physiological Chemistry (Group II).

2. Unless in special circumstances students are required to take the examinations of Group I or Group II.

Group I.—Major subjects—Courses A, B and D.

Cognate subjects—Either Advanced Organic or Advanced Physical Chemistry (McGill Department of Chemistry Courses A and F); Plant Physiology (Department of Botany Course B).

Group II.—Major subjects—Courses C and D.

Cognate subjects—Advanced Organic Chemistry (McGill Department of Chemistry Course A) and Biochemistry 5 and 46 (McGill Department of Biochemistry).

3. Students are required to attend and participate in the department seminars.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Special arrangements may be made for the Ph.D. degree in association with the McGill Department of Chemistry. Agricultural Chemistry is regarded as the principal subject and courses taken in other departments as secondary subjects.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS

Professors..... R. E. Jamieson, Ernest Brown, R. DeL. French

Associate Professors..... G. J. Dodd, F. M. Wood

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Master's Degree

A. Statically Indeterminate Stresses.

First term, two hours tutorial, and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Jamieson

B. Technical Elasticity.

First term, two hours tutorial, and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Jamieson

C. Secondary Stresses.

First term, two hours tutorial, and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Dodd

D. Highway Engineering.

Four hours tutorial, and twelve hours computation and reports.
Professor French and Staff

E. Hydraulics.

First term, two hours tutorial and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Wood

Candidates for the M.Eng. degree will be expected to take at least two courses in addition to thesis work.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

Professors..... William D. Woodhead, C. H. Carruthers
Associate Professor..... A. M. Thompson

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

Greek A: Greek Lyric Poetry. Readings from the Anthologia Lyrica Græca and other texts.
Two hours colloquia..... Professor Woodhead

Greek B: History of the Epigram.
Two hours colloquia..... Professor Carruthers

Greek C. The Republic of Plato.
Three hours..... Professor Woodhead

Greek D: Aeschylus, Oresteia.
Two hours colloquia..... Professor Woodhead

Latin A: Vergil, Aeneid.
Three hours..... Professor Thompson

LATIN B: ROMAN SATIRE.
Three hours.....Professor Thompson

LATIN C: LATIN EPIGRAPHY AND PALÆOGRAPHY.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Carruthers

LATIN D: ROMAN TRAGEDY.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Woodhead

COURSES IN COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Professor.....C. H. CARRUTHERS

A. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE.

B. LATIN HISTORICAL GRAMMAR.

C. GREEK HISTORICAL GRAMMAR.

D. ELEMENTARY SANSKRIT.

E. GREEK DIALECTS.

F. OSCAN AND UMBRIAN.

All courses are colloquia of two hours weekly.

No courses will be offered during the session 1945-46.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors.....J. P. DAY, B. H. HIGGINS, B. S. KEIRSTEAD, ...

Associate Professor.....E. F. BEACH

Assistant Professors.....J. T. CULLITON, P. F. VINEBERG

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF COMMERCE

A. CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC THEORY.
First term.....Members of the Department

B. WORLD ECONOMIC SURVEY SINCE THE GREAT WAR.
Second term.....Professor Day

C. ECONOMIC JOURNAL GROUP.....Members of the Department

Students who have completed three full courses or their equivalent in the Department of Economics at Macdonald College, and have also

completed at least two full courses or their equivalent in the Department of Economics and Political Science, with at least second class honours, are permitted to proceed toward the degree of Master of Arts.

In addition to these courses, a thesis must be written on a subject approved by the Department. The thesis shall constitute the major part of the work done.

Courses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

1. First year of study: The M.A. course and successful candidacy for the M.A. degree.

2. Second year: An approved course of study at a University other than McGill in continuance of the work on the thesis subject already selected.

3. Third year: Resident study at McGill under the general supervision of the Department, with no fixed hours or fixed units, the work to bear on the thesis subject, such thesis to represent a genuine and useful contribution to the literature of Economics and Political Science.

4. The order of study of the Second and Third Year may be reversed.

5. The holder of a position on the staff of McGill may count his years in such a position as equal to resident study in the ratio of two teaching years to one of study.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Professor . . . . . John Hughes
Associate Professor . . . . . A. B. Currie

Conditions of Admission:

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in Education must show (a) that they have satisfied the general conditions for registration as candidates for the M.A. degree as laid down on page 727 of the Announcement, or achieved distinction in the general course; (b) that they have attained a high standard (i.e., at least good second-class standing) in the work of the graduate year of training for the Teachers' High School Diploma, or its equivalent. On occasion, however, specially selected students may be permitted to work concurrently for the High School Diploma and for the M.A. degree in some relevant subject; in such cases the work for the M.A. must be spread over two years.

Candidates must also have done work in Psychology that is adequate for the needs of the M.A. course in Education, or else must complete an approved course in Psychology as part of their M.A. course.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

Satisfactory completion of the following courses and studies is required.

A. Seminar courses in two of the following:
   (1) Secondary Education.*
   (2) Comparative Education.
   (3) Bilingual Education.

B. Studies of (1) The History of Education in Canada.
   (2) A Selected Period or Topic in the General History of Education.

C. An approved course in Philosophy, or Psychology (prerequisite—two courses, including Course I).

D. Thesis.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 45/46

Professor . . . . . Clarence V. Christie

Associate Professor . . . . . G. A. Wallace

Assistant Professors . . . . . E. G. Burr, F. S. Howes

Lecturer . . . . . W. H. Schippel

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science or Master of Engineering

A. Advanced Mathematics.
Lectures, two hours a week.

B. Electrical Physics.
Lectures, two hours.

C. Electrotechnics.
Lectures, two hours.
Colloquium, two hours.

*In special cases candidates may substitute an approved course in Educational Psychology for this requirement, but they must then take the Philosophy course specified under C.

The following courses are offered (each two hours for one term):

(a) Design of Electrical Machinery.....Professor Christie

(b) The Protection of Electrical Power Systems.....Mr. Schippel

(c) Stability of Electrical Systems under normal and transient conditions; determination of short-circuit currents; design of generators and excitation systems for maximum stability.
Professor Christie and Mr. Schippel

(d) Inductive Co-ordination of Power and Communication Systems.
Professors Christie and Wallace

Evening Courses in Electrical Communication Engineering leading to the Degree, Master of Engineering

The following courses will be given in the evenings if a sufficient number of candidates apply.

E. Radiation Theory.
(Course G or its equivalent is prerequisite to course E.)

F. Communication Networks.
Dr. H. G. I. Watson (Dept. of Physics)

G. Mathematical Methods in Engineering.
Prof. A. H. S. Gillson (Dept. of Maths.)
(Differential Equations 201 or its equivalent is prerequisite to course G).

H. Communication Apparatus Design.
Dr. F. S. Howes in collaboration with a number of industrial designers.

I. Advanced Radio Engineering.....Dr. F. S. Howes

J. Advanced Wire Transmission Theory.
Professor G. A. Wallace

K. Inductive Co-ordination of Power and Communication Systems.....Professor G. A. Wallace

Each of the courses E to I is covered in one two-hour lecture per week throughout the session. Courses J and K are covered in one two-hour lecture per week for one term only.

For the Master's degree in Communication Engineering four two-term courses must be completed, of which one must be course G or its equivalent.

Thesis: In addition to the courses required for the Master's degree in either Electrical Power or Communication Engineering, a thesis must

be submitted based on research or development work carried on by the student in one or other of these fields. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the Department of Electrical Engineering at the beginning of the year in which it is to be submitted.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENDOCRINOLOGY

Professor and Director....J. B. COLLIP

Assistant Professors.....{ROBERT L. NOBLE
A. H. NEUFELD*

Lecturer.....C. GWENDOLINE TOBY

Research Fellow.....HECTOR MORTIMER

This Institute, established in 1941 and housed in the West Wing of the Medical Building, is devoted to research in the fundamentals of endocrinology. It is not an undergraduate teaching department, but is closely associated with the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and the Faculty of Medicine, and affords facilities for properly qualified graduates to work for the Ph.D. degree.

The Institute is under the direction of Professor J. B. Collip, Gilman Cheney Research Professor of Endocrinology. Dr. Robert L. Noble is the senior assistant in the physiological branches of the subject and Dr. A. H. Neufeld is the senior assistant in the biochemical branches.

A limited number of graduate students will be accepted. Entrance requirements are either the degree of Doctor of Medicine with high standing in the courses for that degree, or the M.Sc. degree in Physiology or Biochemistry or its equivalent in training in these subjects.

The minimum period in which a student with a B.Sc. or an M.D. degree can obtain a Ph.D. degree is three years. A student with an M.Sc. degree or its equivalent may qualify for the Ph.D. degree in a minimum of two years. It is not proposed to do any didactic teaching in the Institute, but candidates for a Ph.D. degree will be required to pass a comprehensive examination in the subject and to submit a thesis.

Inquiries concerning the Institute should be addressed to the Director.

---

*On War Service.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Professors.....{CYRUS MACMILLAN, HAROLD G. FILES

Associate Professor.....A. S. NOAD†

Assistant Professor.....T. F. M. NEWTON†

Lecturer.....GERTRUDE MASON

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

A. OLD ENGLISH.

Prerequisite: English 12 (in the undergraduate course).

Two hours.....Miss Mason

B. THE ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH POPULAR BALLADS, with some attention to Canadian Folk-songs and Folk-tales and their relation to those of Europe. Lectures and theses.

Two hours.....Professor Macmillan

C. CHAUCER.

Prerequisite: English 14 (in the undergraduate course).
Two hours.

D. THE DRAMA IN ENGLAND FROM 1660 TO THE PRESENT TIME.
Two hours.....Professor Macmillan and Miss Mason
(Not given in 1945-1946.)

E. PRE-SHAKSPERIAN DRAMA.....Miss Mason

*F. SHAKSPERE (SIX PLAYS).
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....Professor Macmillan

*G. ENGLISH POETRY FROM 1798 TO THE PRESENT TIME.
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.
Professor Macmillan, Professor Noad and an Assistant
(Not given in 1945-1946.)

H. ENGLISH NOVELISTS, FROM RICHARDSON TO THE PRESENT TIME.
Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.....Professor Files

*I. THE ENGLISH DRAMA, 1590-1642.
Two hours.....Professor Macmillan

---

†On War Service.

*Courses marked with an asterisk are undergraduate Honours courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science, which may also be followed by graduate students who have not already taken them.

*J. Old English.
Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2.....Miss Mason

*K. The Technique of the Drama.
Lectures and demonstrations in Moyse Hall, Tu., at 10 a.m.
Laboratory hours to be arranged.
Mr. Dando, Miss Jackson and Assistants

*L. Milton and Spenser.
Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....Miss Mason

*M. Comparative Literature.
The Influence of English Literature upon the Continent of Europe in the 18th and 19th Centuries.
Three hours. (Not given in 1945-1946.)

*N. Comparative Literature.
A study of some literary types from the Renaissance to the present day, with particular reference to the influence of Continental Literatures upon English.
Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.

O. Memoirs and Memoir Writers and Epistolary Literature, Literature of Personal Revelation.
An intensive study of special problems.
Two hours.....

P. The Development of the English Periodical.
Two hours. (Not given in 1945-1946.)

Q. Mystical and Other Religious Literature in English During the Later Seventeenth and the Eighteenth Centuries.
Two hours.....Professor Files

R. Literary Criticism.
Two hours.....Professor Files

S. Shakspere. A study of special topics.
Two hours.....Professor Macmillan

T. An Advanced Course in the Technique of the Drama.
Prerequisite: Course K or its equivalent.
Two hours and laboratory periods.
Mr. Dando, Miss Jackson and other members of the Department.

U. The Literature and Culture of the Renaissance.
Two hours. (Not given in 1945-1946.)

---

*Courses marked with an asterisk are undergraduate Honours courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science, which may also be followed by graduate students who have not already taken them.

V. Special Studies in Restoration Literature.
Two hours.....Professor Newton
(Not given in 1945-1946.)

W. A Special Study of the Field in which the Thesis is Written.
Professors Macmillan, Files, Miss Mason

X. Special Studies in 18th Century Literature.
Professor H. G. Files

Graduate Courses

Candidates for the degree of M.A., taking English as their only subject, must select three courses,—of which two must be from A to D (inclusive), and O to X, while J, or its equivalent, is compulsory, and (W), a course of special study in the field in which the thesis is written.

DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

Professor.....W. H. Brittain
Associate Professor.....E. M. DuPorte
Assistant Professor.....F. O. Morrison
Lecturer.....W. E. Whitehead

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Taxonomy.
Each student must bring to the class a collection of the group of insects on which he desires to work, and may devote the greater portion of his time to a study of this group.
One lecture, one colloquium and four laboratory hours per week.
Professor DuPorte

B. Insect Morphology.
One lecture, one colloquium and four laboratory hours per week.
Professor DuPorte

C. Economic Entomology.
(a) *Principles of Insect Control.*
Two lectures per week and four colloquia.
Professors Brittain and Morrison

(b) *Problems of Insect Control.*
Four laboratory hours per week throughout the year.
Professors Brittain and Morrison

D. MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY.
Two lectures, three laboratory hours per week for one term. A more extensive course may be arranged for students interested primarily in this subject.....Professor DuPorte

†E. ECOLOGY.
Two lectures a week, first term.....Professor DuPorte

F. INSECT PHYSIOLOGY.
Two lectures and four laboratory hours per week.
Professor DuPorte

G. SEMINAR.
One and one-half hours weekly.
Professors Brittain and DuPorte

H. RESEARCH IN ENTOMOLOGY.
Four laboratory periods per week.
Professors Brittain and Morrison

Students are recommended to take courses offered by the Department of Zoology either as part of their major work or as a minor or cognate subject.

M.Sc. Requirements: In addition to writing a thesis, a student is required to take either Course A or Course B and one other course in addition to the Seminar. Students who have not obtained honour standing in the undergraduate courses in Entomology at Macdonald College, or the equivalent, will be required to take a qualifying year prior to being admitted to graduate work.

Ph.D. Requirements: The Ph.D. in Entomology may be awarded after the following requirements have been completed:

1. The student must spend two years of resident study and research at Macdonald College, and another year, taken preferably between these two years, at an approved institution other than McGill.
2. The student is also required to spend the equivalent of two summer seasons in research work at a Government laboratory or other approved research institution.

DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

Associate Professor.....J. L. DARBELNET

Assistant Professors.....LUCIE TOUREN FURNESS
LOUIS D'HAUTESERVE*
MME. P. L. LARIVIÈRE

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

A. LITERARY CRITICISM. (Department of English, Course R.)
Two hours.

†This course is also open to advanced undergraduates.
*On leave of absence.

B. La critique littéraire
One hour..... Professor Darbelnet

C. Montaigne.
One hour.....Mme. Larivière

D. Exercices pratiques (Colloquia).
One hour.

*E. Histoire du roman en France.
Three hours. (Given in 1946-47).....Professor Darbelnet

*F. Histoire de la langue Française.
One hour.

*G. Histoire de la poésie lyrique en France.
Two hours. (Given in 1945-46).....Mme. Larivière

*H. La littérature française contemporaine.
Three hours (Given in 1946-47).....Mme. Larivière

I. Victor Hugo: le poète et le romancier.
One hour. (Given in 1945-46).....Professor Furness

K. Cours de traduction
One hour.....Professor Darbelnet

Candidates for the Master's degree in French only will take A, B, C, I, and K.

Those taking French as a major will omit A and either B or C.

Those taking French as a minor will take D and one of the one-hour courses.

The M.A. thesis must be written in French.

Students from other Provinces and States where the opportunities of speaking French are small cannot normally obtain an M.A. in less than two years.

Regulations for the Master of Arts Degree Taken in the French Summer School

1. All work carried on towards an M.A. degree in the French Summer School is under the control and supervision of the Department of French in the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University.

2. Requirements for the Master's degree:

(a) The student must hold the degree of B.A. from McGill University or from another institution of recognized standing, with at least second class honours in French, or the equivalent of second class

*These are also Honours courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

honours in French as granted by McGill University—which must include an ability to speak French fluently, and a sound knowledge of French literature.

(b) A student qualified as in 2 (a), must complete four sessions in the Advanced Section of the French Summer School with at least second class standing in the final examinations of each session.

(c) The student must prepare and present a thesis, written in French, which must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge. Its preparation is carried out under the direction of the French Department.

3. Students applying for admission to the Advanced Section of the Summer School, with the intention of proceeding towards the M.A. degree, should, as soon as possible, have a transcript of their academic record sent for appraisal to the Director of the School.

Students whose record is considered the equivalent of the B.A. degree with at least second class honours in French as granted by McGill University will be notified of their eligibility for future admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University. At the end of their second session they will be allowed to register in that Faculty as candidates for the M.A. degree, provided they have completed the course requirements for the first two sessions. (See also Section 18 of the General Faculty regulations, page 732).

Students who hold a B.A. degree but whose record is not considered the equivalent of the McGill B.A. with at least second class honours in French, may be allowed to make up the deficiency by taking more courses during their third and fourth summer session. They will also register in the Graduate Faculty at the end of the second summer session, provided that they have obtained at least a high second class standing in the courses of the first two summer sessions.

4. In the case of students of honours standing, the first summer session consists of five courses, the second of four courses, the third of three courses, and the fourth of two courses, each course consisting of three lectures per week. The decreasing number of courses through the four sessions enables the student to devote more time to the preparation of his thesis, which must begin in the third session at latest. Each student works under the guidance of a director of research who is a member of the French Summer School staff. The only listed course which may be taken for credit in more than one session is No. 23, Advanced Composition (see below).

Students may be required to take certain courses which are changed from year to year, and in any case:

No. 23—Advanced Composition. A minimum mark of 65% must be obtained in the final examination of this course, irrespective of the final average for the set of courses taken during the session. The course must be repeated until this requirement has been met. As its material is varied each year, it can be taken a second summer for credit. If taken more than twice, it must then be carried as an extra course.

The course in advanced Oral Practice, No. 29, can not be taken for M.A. credit in the third or fourth summer.

5. With the approval of the Graduate Faculty, one of the summer sessions, except the first, may be replaced by equivalent work in France or at another French Summer School.

DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

Professor .....

Lecturer .....

Research Fellow .....S. G. SMITH

COURSES FOR HIGHER DEGREES

With the co-operation of the Department of Botany, the Faculty of Agriculture and the Montreal Botanical Garden adequate laboratory, greenhouse, field and library facilities are available for research in Plant or Animal Genetics and Cytology.

A. CYTOLOGY.
2nd term.

B. CYTOGENETICS AND MECHANICS OF EVOLUTION.
1st term.

C. BIOMETRY. Applications of statistics to research problems in biology.

D. SEMINAR. A course entailing the presentation by each student of at least six reports on current researches in Cytology and Genetics.

E. COLLOQUIUM.

F. DEVELOPMENTAL GENETICS.
2nd term.

BOTANY A, B or C, ZOOLOGY A or C, and other subjects cognate to Genetics or Cytology may be required.

Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science

Three of the above courses are required for the Master's degree in addition to a thesis on a research problem.

A sound knowledge of General Biology is prerequisite.

The research problem may be in Genetics or Cytology, or Cytogenetics.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Only candidates who have shown indications of distinct research ability during their Master's training will be permitted to register for the Ph.D. degree. Course D must be taken in each year, and students must participate in the Departmental Colloquium. See general regulations for further requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professors.....{John J. O'Neill; Richard P. D. Graham; T. H. Clark}

Associate Professors.....{J. E. Gill; F. F. Osborne}

Courses for the Master's Degree

Students who have not satisfactorily completed courses equivalent to the undergraduate courses listed below must make up any deficiency, and, in addition take graduate courses, A ,B, E, and one other as advised. The thesis must conform to the general regulations.

Undergraduate Courses

Petrology: (Arts and Sci. 10B Eng. 146).

The common igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks are described and their modes of occurrence discussed. In the laboratory, the student learns to identify such rocks by methods used in the field.

Second term: Tu. and Th., at 9; Fri., 2-5 (Half course).

Prerequisite:—1, 5, 6.....Professor Osborne

Text-book:—Pirsson & Knopf, "Rocks & Rock Minerals." 1926 (Wiley).

Stratigraphy: (Arts & Sci. 3A).

(1) Sedimentation.—weathering; sources and origin of sedimentary rocks; significance of their textures and structures; the structural relationship of strata.

(2) Correlation.—Index fossils; stratigraphic nomenclature; geological timetable; areal distribution of sedimentary rocks.

Reference is made throughout the course to matters of economic importance.

First term: Mon., Fri., at 11; one hour laboratory, and two full days of field work during October. (Half course).

Prerequisite:—1.....Professor Clark

PALEONTOLOGY: (Arts & Sci. 12B).

The development of ideas concerning the origin of fossils. Kinds of fossils; collecting, preparation, and naming of fossils. Brief survey of systematic paleontology, following the standard biological classifications, with emphasis on fossil animals.

The stratigraphic and economic importance of paleontology. The importance of paleontology upon the doctrine of evolution.

Second term: Mon., Fri., at 11: laboratory, Wed., 2-5, and one full day's field work in April. (Half course).

Prerequisite:—1 or Zoology 1.....Professor Clark

OPTICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: (Arts & Sci. 9A).

Topics covered in the lectures include refraction and double re fraction, polarization of light, and the nature of and reason for the various optical characters exhibited by crystals. The laboratory course gives practice in the determinations of these characters, using the polarizing microscope, axial angle and other instruments.

One lecture Mon., at 10 and three hours laboratory period; first term. (Half course).

Prerequisite:—1, 5, 6,.....Professor Graham

PHYSIOGRAPHY:—(Arts & Sci. 2A).

A study of the surface features of the earth, their origins, changing aspects and influence on human activities. Special attention is given to the significance of various land forms in relation to soils, bedrock, rock structure and the distribution of natural resources. Maps, photographs, and local topographies provide illustrations.

First term: Tu., and Th., at 10, and one laboratory period, Th., 2-5.

Prerequisite:—1.....Professor Gill

Text-book:—Lobeck, "Geomorphology" 1939 (McGraw-Hill).

GEOLOGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF CANADA. (Arts & Sci. 4B, Eng. 149).

A systematic survey of the surface features, soils, bedrock geology, mineral resources, forests, water powers and other minor resources of Canada. Maps and photographs are used to illustrate the course.

Second term: Tu. and Th. at 10, Th. 2-5 (Half course).

Prerequisite:—1.....Professor Gill

Assigned Readings

ORE DEPOSITS: (Arts & Sci. 8, Eng. 148).

Nature, origin, mode of occurrence and classifications of deposits of metallic, and of important non-metallic minerals; typical occurrences; geographical distribution.

Tu. and Th., at 11: Lab., Tu., 2-5 Second term. (Full course).

Prerequisite:—7 and 10.....Professor O'Neill

References: Emmons, "Principles of Economic Geology," 1940 McGraw-Hill), Bateman, "Economic Mineral Deposits," 1942 (Wiley).

GRADUATE COURSES:—

A. STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:

Lectures and colloquia; Tu. and Th., at 10.....Professor Gill

B. GEOLOGICAL COLLOQUIUM:

This course must be taken by all graduate students in Geology in the first and second years.

Professor Osborne

E. (a) PETROLOGY AND PETROGRAPHY:

Lectures Mon., Wed., and Fri., at 9. Laboratory Tues., Wed., and Fri., 2-5.....Professor Osborne

Text-books: Bowen, "Evolution of Igneous Rocks," Princeton University Press; Tyrrell, "Principles of Petrology," Dutton; Harker, "Metamorphism," Methuen.

I. GEOLOGY AND PROBLEMS OF THE PRE-CAMBRIAN:

Lectures and seminar at least two hours per week; first term; Mon. and Th. at 10.....Professor O'Neill

J. GEOLOGICAL MAP INTERPRETATION:

One hour seminar with assigned problems; Fri. at 10...Professor Gill

L. ADVANCED PETROLOGY AND PETROGRAPHY:

Seminar and at least nine hours laboratory work per week.

Mon. and Fri. at 2; Wed. at 9.....Professor Osborne

M. ADVANCED MINERALOGY:

Three hours seminar and laboratory per week.

Professor Graham

N. ADVANCED STRATIGRAPHY:
Hours to be arranged.....Professor Clark

O. PHYSIOGRAPHY:
Seminar Fri. at 11.....Professor Gill

P. ADVANCED PALEONTOLOGY:
Hours to be arranged.....Professor Clark

Q. ADVANCED ECONOMIC GEOLOGY:
Seminar, Tu. and Fri. at 2.....Professors O'Neill Gill and Osborne

R. ADVANCED STRUCTURAL AND DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY:
At least two hours seminar per week. Tu. and Fri. at 2.
Professor O'Neill

Courses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be selected from the list of Graduate courses according to the student's particular interest, on the advice of his director of research. The thesis must conform to the general regulations.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN

Associate Professor.....W. L. GRAFF
Lecturer.....BERTHA MEYER

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

A. GOETHE.
One hour.....Professor Graff

B. LESSING.
One hour.....Professor Graff

C. DIE ROMANTIK.
One hour.....Professor Graff

D. FROM NATURALISM TO EXPRESSIONISM.
Three hours.....Professor Graff

E. AUS DER GESCHICHTE DER DEUTSCHEN LYRIK VON GOETHE BIS IN DIE NEUZEIT.
One hour.....Professor Graff

F. GOTHIC AND INTRODUCTION TO GERMANIC PHILOLOGY.
One hour.....Professor Graff

Courses D and E are advanced Honours Courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science which may be selected by candidates for the M.A. degree if they have not already taken them.

When German is taken as the only or major subject two courses are selected from A, B, C, D, in consultation with the Department. If the candidate has never taken the undergraduate course in Middle High German Language and Literature or its equivalent, he must make up for this deficiency. A student intending to proceed to the Ph.D. degree at another university is strongly recommended to take course F in addition to the two selected. The thesis must be written in German.

When German is the minor subject chosen by the candidate one course is selected from A, B, C, D, in consultation with the Department, and the other course is E. The Middle High German requirement is not essential in this case.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Associate Professor.....E. R. Adair
Assistant Professor.....C. C. Bayley
Assistant Professor.....J. I. Cooper
Sessional Lecturer.....W. S. Reid

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Historical Method and Criticism.
Seminar, one hour.....Professors Adair, Bayley and Cooper

B. The History and Personnel of the English House of Commons in the Late 14th Century...
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Bayley

C. The Wyclifite Movement in its Religious and Social Aspects.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Bayley

D. Scotland on the Eve of the Reformation.
Seminar, one hour.....Dr. Reid

E. The Seventeenth Century.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Adair

F. English History. 1870-1914.
Seminar, one hour.....Dr. Reid

G. A Selected Period in the History of French Canada, down to 1800.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Adair

H. A Selected Topic in Canadian History, 1800-1900.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Cooper

I. History of a Quebec Parish.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Adair

The Department of History is prepared to direct the research of graduate students in any one of the following fields: (1) English history in the later Middle Ages; (2) The constitutional evolution of the Holy Roman Empire in the thirteenth century; (3) Scottish history in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries; (4) English and French history in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; (5) English history, 1870-1914; (6) Certain aspects of English economic history; (7) The history of New France; (8) The history of the French and English in the Province of Quebec; (9) General history of English-speaking Canada.

Graduate work in the Department of History is directed through seminars and conferences. Students are expected to acquire a sound knowledge of methods of historical research and the ability to apply them in practice. Candidates both for the M.A. and for the Ph.D. are therefore required to take Course A, and to take the prescribed examination. The Redpath Library is well equipped with printed sources for the periods and subjects mentioned above, and students pursuing research in Canadian History will be required, as occasion arises, to avail themselves of the manuscript resources of the Dominion Archives at Ottawa and the Provincial Archives at Quebec, and of parochial and other records in Montreal and its vicinity.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts will take the appropriate seminar or seminars and will also prepare a thesis upon some subject to be selected from within the scope of one of the seminars they are taking; the thesis must be the product of real research on a subject hitherto imperfectly explored, and is regarded as the major test in determining the candidate's fitness for this degree.

The Ph.D. degree will be awarded on a course of study and research extending over three or more years. The first year of study for honours graduates of McGill University in History will consist of the M.A. course as outlined above; for graduates of other universities, of this course or its equivalent. The second and third year shall consist of:—

(a) Resident study and research at McGill University under the general supervision of the Department, and directed in the appropriate seminar or seminars, the work to bear on the thesis subject, and to include the preparation of the thesis, which must represent a genuine contribution to historical scholarship. It is desirable that the thesis should be a development and expansion of the work done for the M.A.

and (b) Resident study and research elsewhere for one of these years, or in the case of McGill graduates, if desirable, for both of these years, at an approved university or repository of archives in

continuance of the work upon the thesis subject already selected. In all such cases the approval of the Faculty is required.

The preliminary Ph.D. examination requirements (discussed in the Announcement, in section 48 of the regulations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy), will be replaced by a report from the Department of History on the general work and ability of each candidate and by a general examination on the historical background of the subject on which the thesis is to be written; this examination can be taken either at the end of the first year or during the second, as decided by the director of the student's studies.

Candidates are advised to satisfy the language requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy as early as possible in their course; they should consult the Department as to the selection of the two foreign languages in which they propose to be examined, as these must be chosen for their bearing upon the candidate's special field and the special subject of his research.

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....H. R. MURRAY
Lecturer.....A. N. NUSSEY

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. POMOLOGY.
Lectures and colloquium, three hours per week.
Laboratory, three hours per week.

B. VEGETABLE CROPS.
Lectures and colloquium, three hours per week.
Laboratory, three hours per week.

C. EXPERIMENTATION. (See Course A.—Department of Agronomy)

D. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. (See Course A.—Department of Botany)

E. ADVANCED GENETICS AND CYTOLOGY. (See Course B.—Department of Genetics)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate must select either Course A or Course B, and Course C, together with at least one of the following: Course D, Course E, or any other course in a cognate subject approved by the Faculty.

2. The research problem must be approved by the Departments involved, each candidate being jointly responsible to the Department of Horticulture and to some other Department, such as Botany, Genetics, or Plant Pathology, approved by the Faculty for his case.

3. The candidate must spend one summer in the Department before or during the course, or have its equivalent at some other approved institution.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors..... Charles T. Sullivan, Neil Bruce MacLean, Albert H. S. Gillson, W. L. G. Williams

Associate Professors..... Herbert Tate, Gordon Pall

Assistant Professor..... W. Bruce Ross

Sessional Lecturer..... Edward Rosenthall

Courses for the Master's Degree

ALGEBRA AND THEORY OF NUMBERS.

61. Modern Higher Algebra. — Professor Williams or Pall, or Dr. Rosenthall

A study of the basic algebraic systems, such as groups, rings, fields. Applications to classical problems of mathematics. Linear algebras.

62. Theory of Equations. — Professor Ross

Symmetric functions of the roots of algebraic equations, Sturm's and Budan's theorems, transformations, the general equation from the group standpoint, ruler and compass constructions.

Text-book:—Burnside and Panton, Theory of Equations. (Longmans, Green)

63. Theory of Numbers. — Professor Williams or Pall, or Dr. Rosenthall

The fundamental ideas of the subject including the quadratic reciprocity law; the remainder of the course will be developed in the directions of the theory of algebraic numbers, analytic number theory, Diophantine analysis, or quadratic forms, according to circumstances.

ANALYSIS.

64. Topics in Modern Analysis. — Professor Williams or Dr. Rosenthall

The aim of the course is to introduce a student to topics of modern function theory such as divergent series, entire functions, Hadamard's three circle theorem, and various special functions. Prerequisites: courses 34b, 43b, and 44, or their equivalent.

Text-books or references:—Whittaker and Watson, Modern Analysis; Borel, Fonctions entières; Landau, Darstellung und Begrundung.

65. Calculus of Variations Professor MacLean

The essential characteristics of the general theory with particular reference to the complete solutions of a few specially selected problems.

References:—G. A. Bliss, Calculus of Variations; O. Bolza, Lectures on the Calculus of Variations.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

66. Methods of Mathematical Physics. Professor Gillson

The aim of this course is to provide an introduction to the ideas contained in Vol. I and Vol. II of Methoden der Mathematischen Physik by Courant and Hilbert. Illustrative problems will be introduced as required. Two hours per week.

67. Quantum Mechanics. (Physics 62.) Professor Gillson

This course is elementary in character and will include quantum mechanics of simple systems, perturbation theory, group theory, elements of quantum statistical mechanics.

68. Advanced Quantum Mechanics. Professor Gillson

An extended treatment with emphasis on the fundamental principles.

References:—E. C. Kemble, The Fundamental Principles of Quantum Mechanics; J. Frenkel, Wave Mechanics, Advanced General Theory.

69. Mathematics of Quantum Chemistry. Professor Gillson

This course is specially designed for Chemists in the second year Ph.D. and includes accounts of Atomic Structure, Valence, Complex Molecules, Reaction Rates, and the elements of quantum statistical mechanics.

One period per week throughout the session.

Text-book:—Eyring, Walter and Kimball, Quantum Chemistry (Wiley and Sons).

70. Theoretical Fluid Dynamics. Dr. Rosenthall

Hydrodynamics of perfect fluids with applications to aeronautics. Potential motion, laws of vortex motion, two dimensial problems, viscous

fluids, motion in pipes, turbulence, Reynold's criterion, mechanism of compressible fluids.

Text-book:—Milne-Thomson, Theoretical Hydrodynamics.

References:—Goldstein, Fluid Dynamics (Clarendon Press); Durand, Aerodynamic Theory.

GEOMETRY.

71. Theory of Algebraic Plane Curves. Professor Sullivan

This course is based primarily on the works of Ganguli and Hilton. It encompasses a discussion of singular points, polar reciprocation, foci, superlinear branches, Plücker's numbers, quadratic transformations, unicursal cubics, non-singular cubics, unicursal quartics, and quartics of deficiency one or two.

Reference:—H. Hilton, Plane Algebraic Curves.

72. Metric Differential Geometry. Professor Sullivan

The point of view and the material employed here are based almost entirely on Forsyth's Lectures on Differential Geometry. The following more general subjects are included; space curves, general theory of surfaces, organic curves on surfaces, deformation of surfaces, triply orthogonal systems of surfaces.

Reference:—A. R. Forsyth, Differential Geometry.

73. Analytic and Synthetic Projective Geometry. Professor Tate

The course will follow a classical presentation. Some of the topics emphasized are: perspectivity and projectivity; projective theorems relating to the conics; groups of linear transformations; correlations and polarities.

Reference:—A. D. Campbell, Advanced Analytic Geometry.

HISTORY.

74. History and Development of Mathematics.

Mathematics in the pre-Greek world, among the Arabs, in Renaissance Europe, in the post-Renaissance period, and in the Nineteenth Century. The Modern period. Development of mathematics from the historical point of view. Lectures, reading and reports. The emphasis is on mathematical ideas rather than on biography.

Text-books:—Bell, Development of Mathematics; Neugebauer, Vorgriechische Mathematik; Gow, Greek Mathematics.

Note:

1. The following undergraduate mathematical courses may, under special circumstances, be taken for graduate credit:

   Listed in the Arts and Science Calendar.

   31 (Statics and dynamics); 33 (Differential equations and advanced calculus); 34b (Infinite series and integrals); 41 (Mathematical physics); 42a (Algebra); 43b (Real variable); 44 (Complex variable); 45b (Numerical analysis); 46b (Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism); 46a (Fluid dynamics).

   Listed in the Engineering Calendar.

   201 (Differential Equations.)

2. Students taking a minor in Mathematics for the degree of M.A. or M.Sc. must present courses in Mathematics equivalent to those required in the first three years of the Honours course in Mathematics and Physics, together with one additional course approved by the Department.

3. Students taking a minor in Mathematics for the M. Eng. degree must have as preliminary training the Mathematics required of undergraduates in Engineering, with an additional more advanced course in Mathematics.

4. Attention is called to the Evening Courses leading to the degree of Master of Engineering, which are described in the announcement of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

5. Owing to the increasing impact of Pure and Applied Mathematics upon a large variety of fields of study, attention is particularly called to the possibility of arranging a suitable programme of mathematical courses to meet the individual needs of graduate students majoring in other fields than those listed above.

6. For a minor in Mathematics for the Ph.D. degree the student must have the equivalent of the Mathematics required in the Honours course in Mathematics and Physics, and an additional graduate course in Mathematics.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professors..... Arthur R. Roberts, Charles M. McKergow

Assistant Professor..... James A. Coote

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Master's Degree

A. Engineering Thermodynamics. Prerequisites, *Courses 228, 229 and 251.

Three hours colloquia.....Professor McKergow

B. Machine Design. Prerequisites, *Courses 225 and 242.

Three hours colloquia.....Professor Roberts

C. Industrial Engineering. Prerequisites, *Courses 252, 254, 258 or their equivalent.

Two hours lectures and two hours colloquia.....Professor Coote

*These are the numbers of courses given in the Faculty of Engineering.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Professor.....J. C. Meakins

Assistant Professors.....J. S. L. Browne, Eleanor M. Venning

Lecturer.....M. M. Hoffman

Research Associate.....Victor Schenker

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

Candidates for a Master of Science degree in Medicine must have had a high standing in the courses for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, or, in the case of those candidates without an M.D. degree, at least second class honours in their undergraduate courses, particularly in the subjects of Physiology and Biochemistry, and candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must have obtained a high standing in the Master of Science degree if this has been taken.

A. Seminar. Experimental Medicine.

One hour a week.....Dr. Browne

B. Advanced Endocrinology (Biochemistry B)
A bi-weekly course on selected topics in Endocrinology; may be taken in two successive years.

C. Conferences will be held with candidates, guiding them in their reading and for criticism of their reseach.

D. Cognate Subjects. Each student will be required to take certain courses in cognate subjects, depending upon the special field of Medicine in which his research work is directed.

All candidates for this degree must take all of the above courses and devote the remainder of their time to experimental research, the accomplishment of which, as embodied in their thesis, will be the main consideration in recommending them for this degree.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

The above courses are continued throughout the first two years of graduate study while the final year is entirely devoted to research and this must be of a fundamental and far-reaching character.

Advanced Study

In addition to courses leading to the M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees, the Faculty of Medicine offers opportunities for advanced study in the clinical field to properly qualified graduates who are willing to spend at least six months or a year on intensive work.

For information on such advanced study, graduates should apply to the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Professors.....{Leigh W. Bladon
J. U. MacEwan

Associate Professor.....Gordon St. George Sproule

Lecturer.....M. D. O'Shaughnessy

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

MINING ENGINEERING

Courses for the Master's Degree

*A. Mining Engineering. Courses 291 and 297 in the Faculty of Engineering (see Announcement of that Faculty).

B. Organization and Management of Mines.
Two lectures per week, session.....Professor Bladon

C. The Cyanidation of Gold and Silver Ores.
One lecture per week, first term.....Mr. O'Shaughnessy

D. Cyanidation Laboratory. Students who wish to supplement Course C are given one or two laboratory periods per week, second term.....Professor MacEwan and Mr. O'Shaughnessy

*Undergraduate course open to graduate students who have not already taken it as undergraduates.

E. THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF FLOTATION.
Two lectures per week, first term.....Mr. O'Shaughnessy

F. FLOTATION LABORATORY. Students who wish to supplement Course E are given one or two laboratory periods per week, second term.....Professor Brown and Mr. O'Shaughnessy

G. MINE VENTILATION. Two lectures per week....Professor Bladon

H. MINE MECHANIZATION. Reading course.....Professor Bladon

Permission is given for two or more graduate students to work together on the physical part of an investigation, when the nature of the problem and the facilities in the laboratory make it desirable to do so.

No collusion in working up of results or in writing of the thesis is allowed.

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

A. GENERAL ADVANCED METALLURGY. Directed reading supplemented by two hours per week of colloquium and three hours per week of laboratory work.....Professors Sproule and MacEwan

This may include a special study of one or more selected metals or of some special branch of Metallurgy such as Electro-metallurgy, Pyro-metallurgy, Metallography, etc.

The following undergraduate subjects are offered to students who did not take them in their undergraduate course:—

B. ADVANCED METALLURGY. Fourth Year Engineering, No. 272.
Two hours lectures, session.

C. ELECTRO-METALLURGY. Fourth Year Engineering, No. 275.
Two hours lectures, second term.

D. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS AND DESIGN. Course 278 in the Faculty of Engineering (See announcement of that Faculty).

E. METALLOGRAPHY AND LABORATORY. Fourth Year Engineering, Nos. 280 and 281.
Two hours lectures, session; one laboratory period, second term.

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY AND NEUROSURGERY 45/46

Professor . . . . . WILDER PENFIELD

Associate Professor . . . . . WILLIAM CONE
(in charge of Graduate Studies)

Assistant Professors . . . . .
- ARTHUR ELVIDGE
- DONALD MCEACHERN*
- HERBERT JASPER*
- FRANCIS MCNAUGHTON
- K. A. C. ELLIOTT

Lecturer . . . . . JOHN KERSHMAN*

COURSES FOR THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

A. COLLOQUIUM, 1 hour, Fridays 5 P.M.
NEUROPATHOLOGY . . . . . Professors Cone and Penfield

B. LECTURE, 1 hour, Tuesdays 5.30 P.M.
Fundamental Introduction to Neurology including Neuroanatomy, Neurophysiology, Biological Chemistry and Roentgenology . . . . . Professors Elvidge and McEachern

C. SEMINAR IN NEUROLOGY, 2 hours, Wednesdays 5 P.M.
2 hours . . . . . Professors Penfield and Cone

D. SEMINAR IN NEUROSURGERY, 1 hour, Tuesdays 3.30 P.M.
1 hour . . . . . Professor Penfield

E. SEMINAR IN NEUROANATOMY, 4 hours weekly
Professor McNaughton and Dr. Kershman

For the degree of Master of Science a candidate must satisfactorily complete three of the courses listed as A, B, C, D, and E above. He may substitute for one of these a course of equal rank in another Department of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research with the approval of the Chairman of the Department. The remainder of his time is to be devoted to experimental research, the accomplishment of which, as embodied in his thesis, will be the main consideration in recommending him for this degree.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy the above course requirements are made in each of the first two years of work. Other requirements are outlined under the general statement and regulations of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

In addition to the above formal courses the Department provides opportunity for advanced clinical study and laboratory research to properly qualified graduate students. The work of this Department is carried out chiefly in the Montreal Neurological Institute.

*On military service.

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION

(MACDONALD COLLEGE)

Professor of Animal Nutrition.....E. W. CRAMPTON (*Chairman*)
Assistant Professor of Nutrition.....MARGARET S. MCCREADY
Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry....W. A. MAW
Professor of Biochemistry (*McGill*).....D. L. THOMSON

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

A. EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUE.
Design of nutritional experiments; analysis and interpretation of data.
Two lectures per week, one term. Laboratory, minimum six hours per week, one term.....Professor Crampton

B. POULTRY NUTRITION.
Quantitative requirements of poultry; study and interpretation of current nutritional research.
Two lectures per week, one term. Laboratory, minimum three hours per week, one term.....Professor Maw

C. DIETETICS.
Dietary surveys; experimental cookery; food technology.
Hours variable and by arrangement.....Professor McCready

*D. METABOLISM.
Two lectures per week for session.....Professor Thomson

E. RECENT ADVANCES IN BIOCHEMISTRY (Course A—Department of Biochemistry, McGill).
One lecture per week for session.....Professor Thomson

Students are required to attend and participate in the department seminars.

In addition to writing a thesis, students in Agriculture must take courses A and D and for those specializing in Poultry Husbandry, course B is also required. Household Science students must take courses A, C, and D. In special cases cognate courses may be substituted or added on the advice of the director of research.

Students who have satisfactorily completed undergraduate courses in Food Chemistry; Biophysics; Physiology; Fundamentals of Nutrition or their equivalents, may be able to complete their M.Sc. course in one year.

---

*This is also an undergraduate course in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

DEPARTMENT OF PARASITOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

Professor.....THOMAS W. M. CAMERON

Lecturer.....I. W. PARNELL

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available at the Institute of Parasitology for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A sound knowledge of general Zoology and of elementary Parasitology are prerequisites.

A, B, and C comprise the main courses and further cognate courses from group E may be chosen, depending on the research problem selected and the candidate's previous training.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Candidates should have a degree in which Zoology is an important subject; when the special subject for research is an economic one, qualifications in Human or Veterinary Medicine or Agriculture are desirable; if the special branch of research is in non-economic Animals, a degree with honours in Zoology is desirable. A cognate subject from group E may be selected, but the examination in this should be completed by the end of the second year of study.

A. A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF THE ANIMAL PARASITES OF MAN, DOMESTIC AND ECONOMIC ANIMALS.

Three hours.....Professor Cameron

B. PRACTICAL PARASITOLOGY.

Four hours.....Professor Cameron and lecturer

C. FIELD WORK: Parasitological surveys. Collections in the field. Methods of control.

D. MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY. (See Department of Entomology, Course D).

Two lectures, three laboratory hours per week, second term.
Professor DuPorte

E. Cognate subjects relative to the subject of research, selected from Biochemistry, Pathology, Pharmacology, Physiology, Entomology, etc., as may be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Professor.....G. Lyman Duff
Associate Professor.....Theo. R. Waugh
Assistant Professor.....
Lecturer.....J. E. Pritchard

The department offers adequate laboratory and library facilities in the Pathological Institute for morphological or experimental research and for the courses listed below leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in Pathology.

Qualification for Admission

Candidates for graduate degrees in Pathology must hold the degree of Doctor of Medicine or its equivalent and must have attained high standing in the courses leading to this degree, especially in the preclinical scientific subjects.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Recent Advances in Pathology.
Lectures on selected subjects in Pathology.
Professor Duff and Staff

B. Colloquium.
Demonstration and discussion of current pathological material from the autopsy service of the Pathological Institute.
Two hours per week throughout the year.
Professor Duff and Staff

C. Conferences.
Conferences will be held at regular intervals with graduate students for the purpose of guiding their reading and investigative work and for the discussion of special problems arising from their research.

D. Cognate Subjects.
Each student will be required to take certain courses in cognate subjects, the selection of which will depend upon the student's previous training and on the character of the research problem to be undertaken.

Any candidate for a graduate degree may be required to attend the undergraduate course in General Pathology and be prepared to pass a comprehensive examination in this subject.

A candidate for the degree of Master of Science must take courses A, B, and C, and at least one cognate course. The remainder of his time is to be devoted to morphological or experimental research. The quality

of the student's investigative work as embodied in his thesis will be the main consideration in recommending him for this degree.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy the candidate must take courses A, B, and C, throughout each year of study in addition to his research. Any cognate subjects required must be completed before the end of the second year.

As for the Master's degree, the quality of the research work as embodied in the Ph.D. thesis will be the main consideration in the award of this degree.

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

Professor.....RAYMOND L. STEHLE
Assistant Professor.....K. I. MELVILLE

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Candidates for higher degrees must present evidence of suitable preparation in Chemistry and Physiology and must have completed the course in Pharmacology as given to medical students.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY.

B. COLLOQUIUM.
One hour weekly.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Special arrangements can be made for anyone desiring to proceed to a doctorate.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Professor.....R. D. MACLENNAN
Assistant Professor.....J. S. FULTON‡
Lecturer.....C. CURRIE

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

*A. SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

*B. FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY.

*C. READINGS IN THE CLASSICS OF PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

*D. SEMINAR ON CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY.

E. Seminar courses will be offered on the special fields of Philosophy in which candidates are studying for their theses.

---

*These courses are also open to undergraduates.

‡On War Service.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professors..... A. Norman Shaw, David A. Keys, J. Stuart Foster, ...

Assistant Professors..... H. G. I. Watson, F. R. Terroux

Research Fellow.....Kenneth A. Evelyn

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research in any of the main branches of physics. Equipments for investigations in spectroscopy, electrical measurements, electronic physics and geophysics have been specially developed. An electron microscope has recently been installed and will be available for collaboration in regard to problems of importance in chemistry and biology. To provide an opportunity for research in nuclear physics and its applications, the construction of a new radiation laboratory and a cyclotron is proceeding forthwith.

With the permission of the Chairman of this Department, qualified graduate students in Physics may apply to take some of their required courses, and to undertake research, at Macdonald College, the remainder of their courses being taken at McGill University in Montreal.

Courses Available when Physics is chosen as a Minor or as a Cognate Subject

Courses 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 are undergraduate honours courses prerequisite to graduate work in Physics; but they are open to graduate students (1) choosing Physics as a minor or cognate subject, or (2) completing their entrance qualifications for graduate work in Physics.

33. Electrical Measurements.

D-C. instruments and measurements, complete galvanometer theory, instrument calibration; A-C. circuit theory, operational methods, applications; measurements at power, audio, and radio frequencies; measurements with Lecher wires; electronic devices, theory of circuits; elementary radio engineering; construction and testing of simple electrical devices; absolute measurements.

Two lectures and four hours laboratory (33L) per week

Professor Watson

Reference Books:—Law, Electrical Measurements (McGraw-Hill); Hague, Alternating Current Bridge Methods (Pitman, London); Reich, Theory and Application of Electron Tubes (McGraw-Hill); Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill); Starling, Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).

34. Advanced Heat.

Precision thermometry (for low, intermediate and high temperatures), calorimetry, measurement of fundamental thermal variables, measurement and theory of transfer of heat (by conduction, convection and radiation), change of state, equations of state, elements of kinetic theory, physical basis and mathematics of thermodynamics, thermal equilibrium of systems, engineering and chemical applications.

Two lectures per week (laboratory omitted).....Professor Shaw

Text-book:—Roberts, Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie). *Reference Books:*—Kiefer and Stuart, Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill).

41. Mathematical Physics.

Selected topics in potential theory, hydrodynamics, conduction of heat, acoustics, elasticity, electromagnetic theory. Twelve lectures on topics arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor Foster.

Three lectures per week.....Professors Gillson and Foster

Reference Books:—Houston, Introduction to Mathematical Physics (Longmans); Page, Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

42. Electromagnetic Theory.

Vector treatment of electro- and magneto-statics; vector calculus; Maxwell's equations; boundary conditions; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plane waves; propagation of waves in metals and dispersive media; wave guides (parallel plane, rectangular and circular) without and with attenuation; measurement technique; radiation from a dipole and from an antenna.

One lecture per week.....Professor Watson

Text-book:—Sarbacher and Edson, Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering (Wiley). *Reference Book:*—Pierce, Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves (McGraw-Hill).

43. Atomic Physics.

Review of classic experiments of atomic physics; determination of physical properties and constants of atoms, ions and electrons; mass-spectrograph, elements of thermionics and photo-electricity, X-ray analysis, cosmic rays, atomic structure; radiation absorption and emission, advent of quantum theory and wave-mechanics, philosophical problems in modern physics.

Two lectures per week.....Professor Shaw

Three hours laboratory (43L) per week.....Professor Watson

Text-book:—Crowther, Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (E. Arnold). *Reference Books:*—Richtmeyer, Introduction to Modern Physics (McGraw-Hill); Strong, Procedures in Experimental Physics (Prentice-Hall); Brown, Foundations of Modern Physics (Wiley).

44b. Radioactivity.

The phenomena of radioactive disintegration and the laws of transformations of successive products. The nature and properties of the radiations, methods of detection and of measurement. Mechanisms of absorption and scattering, Neutrons, positrons and the constitution of nuclei. Methods of producing artificial disintegrations and their products. Introduction to nuclear physics.

Second term, two lectures per week. Laboratory, second term, three hours per week (held with 43L).....Professor Terroux

Reference Books:—Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis, Radiations from Radioactive Substances (C.U.P.); Hevesy and Paneth, A Manual of Radioactivity (C.U.P.).

45. Advanced Light.

The essentials of geometrical and physical optics with advanced laboratory work. Electromagnetic theory, interference, diffraction, polarization, simple spectrum analysis, determination of fine structure of spectral lines, Zeeman effect, and the theory and use of optical apparatus (e.g., glass and quartz spectrographs, Lummer plates, interferometers and polarimeters.)

First term, two lectures per week; second term, one lecture per week
Professor Keys

Three hours laboratory (45L) per week.....Dr. McPherson

Text-book:—Houston, Light (Longmans). *Reference Books:*—Robertson Physical Optics (Van Nostrand); Wood, Physical Optics (Macmillan); Drude, Optics (Longmans).

Courses for Students Proceeding to the Degrees of M.A., M.Sc. or Ph.D. in Physics

61. Quantum Theory and Spectrum Analysis.

Design and use of spectrographs, including methods of qualitative and quantitative spectrum analysis. Development of quantum theory as applied to atomic and molecular spectra. Quantum mechanics applied to atoms in electric and magnetic fields. Problems.

First term, two hours per week; second term, one hour per week
Professor Foster

Reference Books:—Birtwistle, Quantum Theory of the Atom (C.U.P.); Ruark and Urey, Atoms, Molecules and Quanta (McGraw-Hill).

62. Quantum Mechanics. (Mathematics 67).

This course is elementary in character, and will include quantum mechanics of simple systems, perturbation theory, elements of quantum statistical mechanics, group theory, and simple applications.

First term, one hour per week; second term, two hours per week
Professor Gillson

63. Advanced Electricity and Magnetism.

Advanced theory and problems concerning:—Electrostatics—images, transformations, coefficients, properties of dielectrics. Current electricity—conduction in infinite solids, circuit theory, loci, non-linear elements, transients, Heaviside's operational methods, power machinery and transformers. Electronic devices and circuits. Conduction in gases, associated devices and circuits. Magnetic effects and circuits. Elementary electromechanics.

Two hours per week.....Professor Watson

Text-book:—Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill). *Reference Books:*—Pender and McIlwain, Electrical Engineers' Handbook, Vol. V (Wiley); Carter, Electrical Transients (C.U.P.); Priesman, Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits (McGraw-Hill); Lee, Graphical Analysis of A-C. Circuits (Medaugh, John Hopkins); Terman, Radio Engineers' Handbook (McGraw-Hill); Terman, Radio Engineering (McGraw-Hill); Reich, Theory and Application of Electron Tubes (McGraw-Hill).

64. Thermodynamics.

Physical basis and fundamental assumptions. Relative importance,—and relative bearing on applications,—of the equation of state and the first and second laws. Mathematical methods in thermodynamical analysis. Simple and complex systems. Selected applications in physics, chemistry and engineering. Introduction to statistical thermodynamics.

Two hours per week.....Professor Shaw

Reference Books:—Birtwistle, Thermodynamics (C.U.P.); Guggenheim, Modern Thermodynamics (Methuen); Fowler and Guggenheim, Statistical Thermodynamics (C.U.P.).

65. (a) Kinetic Theory of Matter.

(b) Statistical Mechanics.

Fundamental topics and analysis in kinetic theory with selected applications. Introduction to the methods and applications of statistical mechanics.

Two hours per week.....Professor Shaw

Reference Books:—Loeb, Kinetic Theory of Gases (McGraw-Hill); Jeans, Dynamical Theory of Gases (C.U.P.); Rice, Statistical Mechanics (Constable, London); Fowler, Statistical Mechanics (C.U.P.).

66. Electron Theory.

The analytical methods and general development of electron theory are illustrated by detailed discussions of topics selected from the following list. Dispersion, absorption and reflection of electromagnetic waves. Metallic conduction. Dielectrics. Magnetism. Emission of electrons from surfaces. Photo-conductance. Electro-dynamics of moving charges. Electron optics.

Two hours per week.....Professor Keys

Reference Books:—Richardson, Electron Theory (C.U.P.); Lorentz, Theory of Electrons (Stechert); E. Bruche and O. Sherzer, Electronen Optic (J. Springer).

67. Nuclear Physics Seminar.

The theory and the development of modern nuclear physics. The cyclotron and its applications. Current nuclear research.

Two hours per week.....Professor Foster

68. Advanced Statics, Dynamics, Hydrodynamics and Sound.*

Two hours per week.

Text-books:—Lamb, Higher Mechanics (C.U.P.). *Reference Books:*—Lamb, Dynamical Theory of Sound (Arnold); Bateman, Dryden and Murnaghan, Hydrodynamics (N.R.C., U.S.A.); Goldstein, Fluid Dynamics (Clarendon).

71. Applied Geophysics.

If course 47 (see Arts and Science bulletin, page 332) has not been taken, it should be attended concurrently with this course. Selected topics as enumerated in course 47 are given more advanced mathematical treatment. Supplementary theory, problems and analysis of field results are added. Arrangements for practical experience in the field will be made, when possible.

One hour per week.....Professor Keys

Text-book:—Eve and Keys, Applied Geophysics, 2nd edition (C.U.P.). *Reference Book:*—Ambronn, trans. Cobb, Elements of Geophysics (McGraw-Hill); Heiland, Geophysical Exploration (Prentice-Hall).

72. Communication Networks.† (Primarily for electrical engineers. Alternate years, '46-'47, etc.)

*Not offered in '45-'46.

†Part of an evening course in Electrical Communication Engineering leading to the degree of M.Eng. (See page 760).

A-C. series and parallel circuit constants; transfer relations. Graphical treatment; operators; transformations. Circuit theory,—series and parallel viewpoints. Circuit theorems. Passive quadripole. Constant-k and m-derived filters. Coupled circuits; transients; Heaviside's operators; circuit loci; generalized bridge circuits; non-linear elements; harmonic analysis; oscillators; iterant lines; elementary wave-guide theory.

Two hours per week.....Professor Watson

Reference Books:—Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill); Pender and McIlwain, Electrical Engineers' Handbook, Vol V (Wiley); Carter, Electrical Transients (C.U.P.); Priesman, Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits (McGraw-Hill); Hague, A-C. Bridge Methods (Pitman); Lee, Graphical Analysis of A-C. Circuits (Medaugh, John Hopkins); Terman, Radio Engineers' Handbook (McGraw-Hill).

73. RADIATION.* (Primarily for electrical engineers. Alternate years, '45-'46 etc.)

Properties of magnetic and electric fields; Maxwell's equations; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plane waves; propagation in metals and dispersive media; wave guides—without and with attenuation; cavity resonators; radiations from a dipole; antennae; horns; reflectors; generation and reception of ultra-high frequencies; measurement technique.

Two hours per week.....Professor Watson

Reference Books:—Sarbacher and Edson, Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering (Wiley); Skilling, Fundamentals of Electric Waves (Wiley); Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill); Terman, Radio Engineers' Handbook (McGraw-Hill).

In addition to the above courses, a review of the general requirements for the preliminary examinations for the degree of Ph.D. is given in a weekly seminar under the guidance of the professors of the department.

A suitable selection of the above courses may be made by qualified students when Physics is taken as a partial, a minor or a cognate subject. A general examination on elementary physics is also given when Physics is taken as a minor subject.

Courses for Master and First Year Ph.D.:—Courses 61, 62, 63, Mathematics 66, and one other. Research and thesis for Master's degree.

*Part of an evening course in Electrical Communication Engineering leading to the degree of M.Eng. (See page 760.)

Second Year Ph.D.:—Preparation for "preliminary examinations." One optional course in physics, mathematics or cognate subject. Seminar. Research.

Third Year Ph.D.—Research, thesis, preparation for final oral. Seminar. (One optional course).

Attendance at meetings of the Physical Society, Journal Club, and Colloquium, together with the presentation of papers, form an important element in the training of M.Sc. and Ph.D. students.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....W. Rowles
Assistant Professor.....W. F. Oliver

The courses below may form part of the required courses for graduate students in Physics (see pages 788-794), or may be taken by students in other departments as a minor or cognate subject (see page 734).

Courses Available to Graduate Students

A. Advanced Biophysics.
2 hours, 2nd term.....Professor Rowles
(Given in 1946-47).

B. Theory of Probability.
2 hours, 2nd term.....Professor Oliver
(Given in 1945-46).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

Professor.....H. E. Hoff
Research Professor (Post Retirement) B. P. Babkin
Associate Professor.....N. Giblin
Lecturers.....S. Dworkin, Ronald Grant, Kathleen Terroux
Demonstrator.....Rhoda Grant

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY.....
B. LECTURES ON SELECTED ADVANCED TOPICS..... } Professors Hoff and Giblin and Drs. Dworkin and Grant
C. ADVANCED LABORATORY.....
D. PHYSIOLOGICAL COLLOQUIUM.
E. LECTURES ON CONDITIONED REFLEXES.....Dr. Dworkin

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Courses for a second year, toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, may be selected from those set forth above which have not already been taken in the first year of graduate study.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLOGY
(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....J. G. COULSON
Assistant Professor.....To be appointed
Lecturer.....R. A. LUDWIG

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Candidates must have completed satisfactory undergraduate courses in Plant Morphology, Physiology, Taxonomy, Histology and Cytology. Specialists in Plant Pathology should possess a general knowledge of the fundamental practices in Agronomy and Horticulture.

Courses for the Degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy:

A. HISTORY OF PLANT PATHOLOGY. One lecture per week for one term. Extra reading required.

Text-book:—History of Phytopathology—Whetzel (Saunders Co.).

B. ADVANCED MYCOLOGY. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for two terms. A general course in Systematic Mycology is a prerequisite.

Text-books:—Comparative Morphology of the Fungi—Gaumann and Dodge (McGraw-Hill), Plant Disease Fungi—Stevens (Macmillan), A Text-book of Mycology—Bessey (Blakiston's Son).

C. ADVANCED PLANT PATHOLOGY.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for two terms.
Professor Coulson

Text-book:—Manual of Plant Diseases—Heald (McGraw-Hill).

D. Principles of Plant Pathology. Two lectures and three laboratory periods per week for two terms.....Professor Coulson

E. Plant Physiology (Course A or C—Department of Botany).

F. Seminar.—A course entailing reading, discussion, appreciation and criticism of research articles, monographs, etc.
One period per week.....Professor Coulson and staff

Candidates for the Master's degree and first year Ph.D. students must satisfy the requirements of courses F and two from B, C, and D.

Second year Ph.D. students are required to take course F and all other courses listed above which were not taken during the previous year.

Third year Ph.D. students devote most of their time to research and the writing of a thesis. A candidate may be held responsible for a course in a cognate subject bearing upon his research.

The Ph.D. degree in Plant Pathology is offered in close association with the Department of Botany. The preliminary oral examination is conducted jointly by both departments. The research and thesis must be in the field of Plant Pathology.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Professor.....
Associate Professor.....Chester E. Kellog
Assistant Professor.....N. W. Morton*
Lecturer.....Frances S. Alexander

Courses Primarily for Graduate Students

A. History of Psychology. A general survey, with readings from standard histories and from the sources.

B. Seminar in Contemporary Psychological theory. This course may be taken repeatedly, as the subject-matter treated is varied from year to year.

C. Physiological Psychology. History of discoveries of functions of the nervous system, glands, etc.; physiological and neurological foundations of behaviour; present status of knowledge of cerebral functions; physiology and psychology of the senses; instinct and learning, etc.
Prerequisite, Course 4 or Course 5, or Physiology 1A

D. Experimental Technique. Advanced laboratory techniques,—setting up and calibration of the more elaborate forms of apparatus, treatment of quantitative data, etc. Minor investigations will be carried on, in preparation for independent research.
Prerequisite, high standing in Course 3.

---

*On Military Service.

E. ADVANCED STATISTICAL METHODS. History of statistical methods; probability and the statistics of attributes; generalized frequency curves; advanced correlation analysis; sampling, analysis of variance, and production control.
Prerequisite, Course 14, and a good knowledge of elementary analysis, including calculus.

F. MENTAL MEASUREMENTS AND FACTOR ANALYSIS. History of mental tests; construction and calibration of tests--item analysis, reliability, and validity; theories of intelligence and mental factors; various techniques of factor analysis; problems of prediction.
Prerequisite, Courses 14 and 15, and mathematics as for Course E.

G. COMPARATIVE DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. A study of levels of mentality and behaviour, treating data from comparative and genetic psychology, the study of primitive peoples, and the insane,—based upon the recent work of Heinz Werner.
Prerequisite, Courses 5 and 6.

H. PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE. History of philology; comparative and genetic psychology of communication; semantics; linguistic change; phonetic laws—recent discoveries; psychology of grammar; pathology of language—stuttering, reading difficulties, etc., and their treatment.
Prerequisite, at least one of Courses 7, 8 ,and 9.

I. PSYCHOLOGY OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER EDUCATION. Mental development in adolescence and early maturity; reorganization of secondary schools and their curricula; researches on the content and teaching of the various subjects of study; use of standard tests; construction of objective tests; student counselling methods, for high school and college.
Prerequisite, Course 9. Course 6 is also recommended.

J. ADVANCED PSYCHOTECHNICS. A study of recent developments and current research on the application of psychology in everyday life, industry, commerce, law, politics, etc.
Prerequisite, Courses 10a and 12b, or Course 11.

K. SEMINAR IN ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Discussion of selected topics from the history of abnormal psychology, modern theories and recent researches, psychotherapy, re-education and rehabilitation.
Prerequisite, Course 13.

L. CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Advanced practical training in the testing, interviewing, and counselling of children and adults exhibiting various behaviour problems, normal persons desiring assessment of special aptitudes, etc.
Prerequisite, Courses 13 and 15.

M. RESEARCH. For other courses open to graduate students see Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

REQUIREMENTS FOR M.A. AND M.Sc.

Four courses approved by the Department and a thesis.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PH.D.†

Candidates may specialize in psychological theory, in any field of theoretical psychology, or in any applied field, but, in any case, must demonstrate a good knowledge of the basic principles and methods of the science.

The preliminary examination for the Ph.D. includes History of Philosophy and Psychology, Principles of Psychology and Contemporary Theory, Intermediate Statistical Methods and Experimental Psychology, and a further topic to be chosen from the various fields of psychology, pure or applied, or a minor subject studied in some allied department.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Professor.....C. A. DAWSON
Associate Professor.....F. LAVIOLETTE
Instructor.....EVA R. YOUNGE

The Department especially encourages research in Canadian subjects, such as: the peculiarities of Canadian culture and social organization; the development of regional factors in Canadian affairs; frontier communities; the Canadian city; immigration and race relations; population and related problems; social institutions; crime, delinquency, and other forms of social disorganization.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

*A. THE COMMUNITY. Third and Fourth years.
Tu., Thu., Sat., at 9.....Professor Dawson

*B. IMMIGRATION AND POPULATION GROWTH; THE ASSIMILATION OF ALIEN GROUPS; THE RACE FACTOR IN CANADA. Third and Fourth Years (Given 1946-47).....Professor Dawson

*C. SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION. Third and Fourth Years.
2nd Term, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor LaViolette

---

†Owing to emergency conditions, only a very limited number of candidates for this degree, chosen from among local applicants, can be admitted at present.

*NOTE.—The starred courses are also undergraduate honours courses and are described in the announcement of the faculty of Arts and Science. Additional work will be required of graduate students who take such courses.

*D. Social Origins. Third and Fourth Years.
(Given 1946-47).....Professor LaViolette

*E. Social Movements. Third and Fourth Years.
(Given 1946-47).....Professor LaViolette

*F. The Family. Third and Fourth Years.
(Given 1946-47).....Professor Dawson

*G. The Sociology of the Child. Third and Fourth Years.
1st Term, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.....Professor LaViolette

*H. Social Institutions. Fourth Year Honours and Graduates.
Hours to be arranged.....Professor LaViolette

*I. Social Attitudes and Personality. Fourth Year Honours and Graduates.
(Given 1946-47).....Professor LaViolette

J. Graduate Seminar...
Hours to be arranged.....Professor Dawson

Written examination in each course of study and a general oral examination are required of each candidate.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

This department may be consulted should students wish to take a Theological course as a cognate subject.

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Strathcona Professor.....

Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department.....N. J. Berrill

Associate Professor.....V. C. Wynne-Edwards

Lecturers.....W. S. Bullough, R. H. Scott

Professor of Parasitology and Director of the Institute of Parasitology at Macdonald College. Special lecturer.....T. W. M. Cameron

Research Fellow.....J. Holtfreter

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for research. The Blacker and Wood zoological libraries comprise over 40,000 volumes.

---

*Note.—The starred courses are also undergraduate honours courses and are described in the announcement of the faculty of Arts and Science. Additional work will be required of graduate students who take such courses.

Courses exclusively for graduate students are not offered, but the following advanced courses are available to graduate students when desirable.

Graduate students are expected to take such courses and also cognate courses in other departments that relate to their particular line of specialization, if not previously taken. Primary emphasis for both the degree of M.Sc. and Ph.D. is placed upon research and thesis presentation.

A. Comparative and Experimental Embryology.

Professor Berrill

B. Advanced Vertebrate Zoology.

Professor Wynne-Edwards

C. Invertebrate Biology.

Dr. Bullough and Professor Berrill

Graduate students are expected to attend the Biological Seminars.

LIBRARIES

All resident graduate students have access to the Redpath Library, containing over 300,000 volumes. The building also houses a number of special collections, such as the Blacker Library of Zoology. The Libraries of Engineering and of Medicine are housed in the Engineering and Medical buildings; the latter includes much of the material for the medical sciences, and a separate room contains the Osler Library, devoted principally to medical history. There are special libraries for Commerce and Law (housed in Purvis Hall), and at Macdonald College. A number of Departments maintain special libraries, of which the most extensive are in Chemistry, Geology, and Physics. All of these collections may be consulted by resident graduate students, though the hours for reading and the conditions under which books may be consulted or borrowed are not the same in all cases

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



LIBRARY SCHOOL

1945 - 1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY SCHOOL

The purpose of the School is to provide college graduates with the basic training, both theoretical and practical, necessary for professional library work in a variety of fields. In addition to fundamental courses in library methods and administration, the School offers advantages and opportunities in training for special libraries and college libraries and for library work with children, as it is situated in a large city which provides examples of libraries of all types and is part of a university with a recognized high standard of scholarship.

The McGill University Library School was the first institution in Canada to offer professional library training. Plans for a sessional Library School at McGill University were made in the Spring of 1904 by Mr. C. H. Gould, then Librarian, in consultation with Dr. Melvil Dewey, Director of the New York State Library School at Albany, and in the summer of that year instruction was provided in a summer session which was repeated in 1905, 1907, 1910-11, 1913-14, 1920-24, 1926 and 1927.

Owing to continued demands for more adequate training in a rapidly developing profession, Dr. G. R. Lomer, who succeeded Mr. C. H. Gould in 1920, proposed in 1921 the establishment of a sessional course, and this was approved by Corporation in the same year and by the Governors early in 1922. The realization of these plans was made possible by the co-operation of the Carnegie Corporation with McGill University, and the first winter course under the auspices of a Canadian university opened in October, 1927. It was then accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association. In 1930 the Corporation of McGill University approved the raising of the entrance requirements, and the Library School became a graduate School, with the power of conferring the degree of Bachelor of Library Science, and was accredited on this new basis by the Board of Education.

EQUIPMENT

The Library School occupies quarters conveniently situated in the Redpath Library and consisting of a lecture room (equipped with lantern and refractoscope), staff offices, a reading room containing professional books and periodicals, and a study room with individual desks and typewriters for students. The students have access to all parts of the University Library, including the book stacks.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Candidates who successfully complete all the required work of the School are entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Library Science (B.L.S.) at the May Convocation and to wear the regulation black Bachelor's gown and a Bachelor's hood of black lined with burnt orange silk and trimmed with white rabbit fur. Academic costume for graduation may be rented from the Bursar's office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

1. Applicants for admission to the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Library Science must have a Bachelor's degree from a recognized college or university and must present an official transcript of their college record.

2. Experience has shown that applicants over thirty-five years of age should not be encouraged to enter the School, as they usually find intensive study difficult and are at a disadvantage in applying for positions.

3. As no one with serious physical defects, personality difficulties, or ill health can readily secure a position in library service, such persons should not ask admission to the School.

4. Applicants for admission must fill in the School Application form and attach thereto a recent photograph and an advance fee of $10.00 which will be credited to the student's fee account. Should the application be rejected, this advanced payment will be refunded. No refund will be made in the case of a student who withdraws after the application has been accepted.

5. Students are advised before entering to acquire proficiency in the operation of a typewriter, since the greater part of the work done must be in typewritten form.

PLACEMENTS

While the School does not guarantee positions to graduates and will not recommend any with less than a "B" average, it makes an effort, subject to government regulations, to help its graduates find suitable positions. Complete records are kept in the Library School files and transcripts and letters of reference are sent to prospective employers on request.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

I. Health Certificate:

Students when applying must present a certificate of health on a form which may be obtained from the school and which should be filled in and signed by a physician.

2. VACCINATION:

All students entering the University are required by the Provincial Board of Health to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of successful vaccination within seven years, or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years, failing which they must immediately be vaccinated in a manner satisfactory to the Medical Examiner.

3. MEDICAL EXAMINATION:

To promote their physical welfare, all men and women in the school are required to be medically examined at the beginning of the session. The hours of examination are announced at the time of registration.

REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE

REGISTRATION:

1. Students in the Library School are required to present themselves at the office of the Library School on Friday, September 21, or Saturday, September 22, preceding the commencement of lectures, in order to furnish the information necessary for the University records.

ATTENDANCE:

1. Students are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in any one course.

2. Excuses for absence on account of illness or domestic affliction are dealt with only by the Director of the School. Medical certificates covering absences must be presented by the student immediately after his return.

3. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course are not permitted to take the regular examination in that course; and those whose unexcused absences have exceeded one-fourth of the total number of lectures must repeat the work in that course for credit.

FEES AND EXPENSES

1. FEES:

a. Regular students:

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office on September 21, but they will also be received before that date. After September 24 or February 1 (as the case may be), an additional fee of $2.00 is charged.

Fee for the Library Course $170.00

By instalments:

First instalment 87.50

Second instalment 87.50

These fees include registration, instruction, the use of the Library, health service, athletics, and graduation diploma.

Fee for each supplemental examination	5.00

b. Partial students:

Fee for partial students, per point	15.00
Library fee for partial students taking less than two points, unless already registered at McGill	4.00
Certificate for partial students	1.00

Immediately after September 24 (or February 1, in the case of students who pay by instalments), the Bursar will send to the Director of the School a list of registered students who have not paid their fees. Such students cannot be re-admitted to classes except on presentation of a receipt signed by the Bursar certifying the payment of the necessary fees.

2. STUDENT ACTIVITIES:

Students in the School pay $1.50 for the McGill Daily. This fee is payable with the first instalment of fees.

3. CAUTION MONEY:

Every student is required to deposit with the Bursar the sum of $20.00 as Caution Money to cover damage done to furniture, books, apparatus, etc. This amount, less deduction (if any), will be refunded at the end of the session, *on presentation of receipt.* This deposit is payable with the first instalment of fees.

4. TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS:

Students should allow approximately $35.00 for textbooks, blank forms, cataloguing cards, and other library supplies needed during the session. These may be purchased at cost from the Secretary of the School. Portable typewriters may be rented, for use in the School only, at the rate of $1.00 per month.

5. TRAVELING EXPENSES:

A week's visit, under the direction of members of the Faculty, to libraries in other cities is a required part of the Library Course, and students should allow a minimum of $85.00 for this purpose.

6. BOARD AND RESIDENCE:

Information about approved boarding and lodging houses may be obtained on application to the Secretary of the School.

7. Clubs and Societies:

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the privileges offered to members of the Quebec Library Association, The Special Libraries Association, and the American Library Association. Women students of the School are eligible for membership in the University Women's Club, 3492 Peel Street, in the immediate neighbourhood of the School.

SCHOLARSHIP

The Ethelwyn M. Crossley Scholarship Fund, founded in honor of a former student of the school, is available, on application and after due investigation and recommendation, to deserving students who require financial assistance to take the course. The amount available annually is about $60.00.

PARTIAL STUDENTS

A limited number of qualified students who are not candidates for the degree may be admitted to individual courses as partial students. Before registration such students must satisfy the Faculty of the School of their ability to follow the courses selected, and they must fulfil all requirements of classroom work and tests prescribed for regular students of these courses. A certificate of attendance may be obtained on application to the Registrar of the University accompanied by the required fee: but no certificates shall be given for attendance at lectures unless the corresponding examinations have been passed.

EXTENSION COURSES

Evening extension courses in library subjects, when given, are announced in the bulletin of the Extension Department of McGill University, which may be obtained in September on application to that Department. The following extension courses have been offered: History of the Book, Library Work with Children, Book Selection, Reference, Cataloguing and Classification, Administration of Libraries, Bookbinding, Retail Bookselling, and Hospital Libraries.

COURSES FOR TEACHER-LIBRARIANS

Special evening courses for Teacher-Librarians and volunteer workers will be provided, if there is sufficient demand, giving instruction in the organization and management of school libraries, the selection and use of books for children, library work with pupils, and co-operation with the teaching staff. Further information may be obtained from the Secretary of the School.

SPECIAL LECTURES

The students have the benefit of occasional special lectures from visiting Librarians or local specialists. During the session 1944-45 the following talks were given: Mr. Angus Mowat, on "Libraries in Canada"; Mrs. R. M. Klinck on "Lettering Manuscripts"; Miss Avis Fyshe on "Illuminating Manuscripts"; Miss Alice Johannsen, Assistant Curator of the McGill University Museums on "Museum Labels" and "Work with Children"; Miss Betty Jacques of the Art School of the Art Association on "Posters and how they are made"; Mr. R. A. Hamilton on "The Literature of China"; Miss Elizabeth Morton on "The Canadian Library Council."

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

The courses provided by the School are based upon the needs and opportunities presented by the librarian's four-fold relation to: the building in which his library is housed, the books and periodicals in his charge, the readers whom he serves, and the staff with whom he works. In teaching the various subjects of the curriculum, every effort is made to relate them to library work as a whole and to develop a dynamic rather than a mechanical point of view with regard to the present practice and the future possibilities of the profession.

Whenever possible, the past history, the practice of today and the probable future development of library activities are related, and students are encouraged to assume an attitude that is constructively critical and forward-looking rather than one that is merely imitative, conventional, and retrospective. The work of the School is grouped under the following headings for convenience of instruction: 1. Organization and administration of libraries. 2. The acquisition and care of library materials. 3. The selection and use of library materials. 4. Library practice.

In order to complete the requirements for the degree, as approved by the University on the recommendation of the Board of Education for Librarianship, students must take the following courses:

(a) *Required courses:* 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16.

(b) *Elective courses:* (a) In the first term, either 3 or 18. (b) In the second term, one out of *each* of the following groups: 8 or 9; 4 or 12 or 17.

I. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LIBRARIES

This group of courses is planned to give the future librarian a general idea of the ideals, functions, and successful running of libraries of different types. It is concerned with the place of the library in the community, the duties and opportunities of the librarian, and his relation to the trustees, staff, and readers. These courses form both framework and background for the more detailed instruction in technique and specialized services.

1. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT—Miss K. Jenkins and Dr. Lomer, 24 Lectures.

After an introductory survey of the relation of the library to other educational institutions the student becomes familiar through lectures and required reading with such topics as: the underlying principles of business and service organization; elements of library administration; the appointment, qualifications and duties of trustees; committees, meetings and minute book; the library budget, distribution of funds and accounts; statistics and reports; supplies and stock, inventory and checking stock; the qualifications of assistants, staff appointments and records, personnel management and work schedules; legislation affecting libraries in Canada; and the ethics of librarianship.

2. HISTORY OF BOOKS AND LIBRARIES—Dr. Lomer, 52 Lectures.

This course of lectures deals with the development of the arts of record from prehistoric times and provides the student with the cultural, historical, and technical background of writing materials, books and libraries. After the early forms of picture writing, the papyri of the Egyptians and the cuneiform records of the Babylonians and Assyrians are considered, some attention is given to the production and care of manuscripts in classical times, followed by a study of the illuminated medieval manuscripts and monastic libraries. The latter part of the course includes the manuscripts of the Far East and the invention of paper and printing in China, the development of printing in Europe, the description of incunabula, modern typography, preparation and editing of copy for the printer and proof-reading, processes of illustration, bookplates, manuscripts and autograph letters, first editions, and a brief summary of library development in Europe and America.

The course is illustrated throughout by lantern slides and by examples from the Library Museum, and is supplemented by required reading and by visits to museums in Montreal and other large cities.

3. LIBRARY EXTENSION AND ADULT EDUCATION—Miss V. Ross, 12 Lectures.

The history of library extension in municipal and rural areas of Canada and other countries is covered. The importance of the public library as

an active agent in the solving of present and post-war problems of adult education is stressed. This includes a study of the social structure of the community; an estimation of the reading capacities, interests and needs of the people by means of library surveys; methods of improving the educational level and of supplying vocational guidance through readers' advisory work, instruction in the use of books and libraries, and visual and auditory services.

4. Library Publicity and Exhibits—Dr. Lomer and Miss V. Ross, 16 Lectures.

This course explains the principles of library publicity as applied to effective advertising; how to organize library campaigns, friends of the library groups; methods of co-operation with outside agencies. The work of museums and the technique of arranging library exhibits and schedules are explained, and practice is afforded in arranging exhibits and making labels and posters.

5. Circulation—Miss G. Hamlyn, 8 Lectures.

The organization of the circulation department is studied, including equipment; registration of borrowers; a comparative study of the different methods of charging books; regulations and fines; supervision of reading room and stack; information; statistics. Practice at the circulation desk of various local libraries is given.

6. Library Buildings and Equipment—J. Campbell Elder, 8 Lectures.

In this course the following subjects are discussed: basic principles and fundamentals in library planning; reading of architect's plans; the planning of small public libraries and branch libraries; special libraries and private collections; furniture and equipment; heating, ventilation, and lighting.

The lectures are illustrated by specially prepared diagrams. Students are required to work out simple planning problems illustrating topics considered in the course.

7. College and University Libraries—Dr. Lomer, 8 Lectures.

After a brief survey of the historical development of college libraries, their present organization and problems are considered, including service to undergraduates, research students, and staff; departmental libraries; special collections and reading rooms; teaching the use of the library; the allocation of funds; dormitory libraries; inter-library loans; and such technical processes as differ from those in public and other libraries.

8. Special Libraries—Miss B. Simon, 24 Lectures.

This course is designed to present the purpose and point of view of the special library and to discuss the adaptation of general library techniques

to its needs. Special attention is paid to the organization and administration of research libraries in business and industry, and the libraries of societies, foundations and similar institutions. Research methods and sources of information peculiar to each field are surveyed and discussed. Practice work in selected special libraries is provided and visits are made to outstanding types of special libraries in Montreal and other large cities.

9. Library Work with Children—Miss G. Reynolds, 24 Lectures.

School library work as covered in this course shows the adaptations necessary in cataloguing and classification, reference work, book selection and general administration to serve the needs of the modern school. Methods of teaching students the use of books and libraries are considered in detail. Children's literature from the historical point of view is reviewed; modern illustrators and modern authors are discussed. Students have the opportunity of using a large collection of selected children's books owned by the Library School. The lectures are supplemented by problems, story telling, practical work and visits.

II. ACQUISITION AND CARE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

The purpose of these courses is to acquaint the future librarian with the principles underlying wise, economical and adequate provision of books, periodicals, pamphlets, and other non-book material, etc., for library use, and the best modern technique to be applied in recording them and in making them available to the public.

10. Accessions—Dr. G. R. Lomer, 8 Lectures.

After considering the principles of library policy underlying accessions, a flexible routine for the receipt and record of gifts is discussed, followed by practice in the use of trade bibliographies, publishers' lists, and second hand catalogues, English, American and foreign, as a basis for problems in ordering. The equipment and administration of this department, including the handling of invoices, fund records, and files, are also discussed. Practice is provided in the complete routine of ordering, in which the student makes out order cards, orders and invoices, and completes the recording and filing involved.

11. Classification and Cataloguing—Miss V. Murray, 88 Lectures.

The principles and purpose of classification and cataloguing are studied with a view to their application in libraries of different types and sizes. The Dewey Decimal classification is reviewed and A.L.A. catalog rules are examined in detail, with laboratory practice throughout the course in cataloguing and classification of books and in assigning subject headings. Methods and rules for filing catalogue cards, L.C. cards, shelf list, etc.

12. Advanced Classification—Miss V. Murray, 16 Lectures.

The history and theory of classification are covered and a comparative study is made of the Dewey, Library of Congress, Cutter, Brussels, and other classification schemes in modern use.

13. Binding—Dr. G. R. Lomer, 8 Lectures.

The topics considered in this course include the following and are illustrated by samples, lantern slides, and visits to a binder and the Library Museum. Hand binding; the processes of sewing, forwarding, and finishing; types of sewing. Machine binding, reinforced library binding, and spiral wire binding. Materials, patterns, routine and records for book binding. Binding for periodicals and serials, pamphlets and fugitive material. Common causes of damage to books. The care of and "first aid" repairs to books, with demonstration and practice.

III. SELECTION AND USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

While the students are being taught the processes involved in the care of books and are acquiring a professional background of knowledge and experience, the point of view and needs of the future reader are explained and provided for by a carefully planned study of the subject content of books and their adaptation to practical use in the libraries of various types.

During the first term Book Selection and Reference are studied separately and from a general point of view. In the second term they are combined and taught together in "special subject units" such as art, history and chemistry. All forms of material are reviewed including books, serial publications, government documents, pamphlet and other appropriate material.

14. Book Selection—Miss V. Ross, 40 Lectures.

This course deals with methods of selecting books for various types of libraries, communities and readers. Representative books of all classes are examined for their literary value, as well as their physical make-up, and various editions, translations and series are compared.

The student becomes familiar with the general and special printed aids to selection; the character and specialties of publishing houses and book agents; the problems of authorship, copyright and censorship; and important literature of the library profession, including library journals and book reviewing periodicals.

Training is given in book evaluation and annotation; written and oral book reviewing; compiling selective book lists.

15. Reference—Miss V. Ross, 84 Lectures.

The purpose of the course is to give students a practical understanding of the administration of a reference department, its clientele and the

procedures involved in efficient reference and research work; and a critical knowledge of the basic types of reference materials such as encyclopedias, dictionaries, yearbooks, indexes, followed by the outstanding books in special subjects. Typical reference questions are given to students in order to develop their faculties in the use of these various books. Each student also makes an intensive study of the reference material in one selected subject.

16. Bibliography—Miss V. Ross, 8 Lectures.

Universal, national, trade and personal bibliographies, also bibliographies of bibliographies, union lists and library catalogues available in printed form are studied from the point of view of use. Subject bibliographies are considered in the reference course with the proper subjects. Class discussions are conducted for comparison of forms of entry and arrangement of lists. The bibliographical work of libraries, societies, etc., is surveyed. Compilation of a selective annotated bibliography is required.

17. Government Publications—Miss V. Ross, Miss H. Haultain, and Miss V. Murray, 16 Lectures.

The object of the course is to familiarize students with the character of British, Canadian and United States government documents in reference and research work, their source and distribution, and their care and use in libraries. Special attention is paid to the understanding and use of the various catalogues and indexes, and the organization of the different departments of government. Some attention is also paid to similar aspects of foreign documents and League of Nations publications.

18. Periodicals and Serials—Miss V. Murray, 12 Lectures.

A brief sketch of the historical development of the periodical form is given; study is made of the various types of serials published to-day, such as popular magazines, technical journals, house organs, and the publications of societies and institutions.

A systematic survey is made of the problems involved in the selection and ordering of periodicals and serials in English and foreign languages; checking and claiming; circulation, binding and storage; exchange of duplicates and completing of sets.

Non-book Materials—Dr. Lomer, Miss Ross, Miss Murray.

Problems arising in connection with the acquisition, care, and use of non-book materials in public and special libraries are considered in appropriate courses and cover the following:

1. Motion picture films, stills, photostats, lantern slides, and microfilm, including a brief explanation of the processes of photography.

2. Music recordings and sheet music.

3. Picture collections, architectural drawings, blueprints, maps, and material of a similar nature.

4. Pamphlets, clippings, and other fugitive material.

5. The principles of alphabetical, geographical, numerical, subject and classified filing are studied, and applied to the care of information files. office records, pamphlets, and pictures.

IV. LIBRARY PRACTICE

As all courses are planned for the development and future guidance of a trained library assistant in a modern library (public, special, college, school, or children's) it is believed that satisfactory results can be obtained only through familiarity with the use of library materials and with the daily work of the practising librarian. To obtain such necessary experience in close relation to daily instruction the following types of practical work are required:

1. Laboratory Work.

The problems and laboratory work involved in the technical courses provide the conditions necessary for the practical application of the principles and methods taught.

2. Visits to Local Libraries.

In addition to the Redpath Library and the various special and departmental libraries at McGill University, the students have the opportunity of becoming familiar with Westmount Public Library, Mechanics Institute, Civic Library, Divinity Hall Library, Canadian Industries Library, Bell Telephone Company Library, Library of the Sun Life Assurance Company, Library of the Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal Art Association Library, Montreal Children's Library, Montreal High School Library, D'Arcy Magee High School Library, Montreal Catholic School Commission Library, Commercial High School Library. Visits are also made to a technical photographic laboratory, paper mill, printing house, publishing house and commercial bindery.

3. Library Visits to Other Cities.

A week's visit to other large cities (in 1944-45, New York, Brooklyn, and Newark) with a programme of conducted visits to libraries, is planned as a required part of the course. This aims to give the student an opportunity to observe the practical application of subjects taught.

4. Practice Work

Two weeks of continuous practical work under supervision is required after the examinations in May, in order that the student may acquire an appreciation of library work as a whole under everyday conditions. (72 hours.)

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

OPEN TO

MEN AND WOMEN

1945 - 1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal..... F. CYRIL JAMES, Ph.D., D.C., LL.D.
Docteur de l'Université (Montreal)

Professer of Physical Education and Director of the Department..... ARTHUR S. LAMB, B.P.E.,M.D.,C.M.

Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Director of the School..... IVEAGH MUNRO, M.A.

Bursar..... WILLIAM BENTLEY, C.G.A.

Registrar..... T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the School of Physical Education, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORY AND AIMS.

The McGill School of Physical Education is an integral part of the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University. It was established as a short summer, course in 1912, a threee years' course in 1933, and, commencing in the Session 1945-46, it is being extended to a four years' course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, B.Sc. (Phys, Ed.).

The aim of the school is to provide Canada with well-qualified teachers of health and physical ecduation who realize the contribution these subjects should make towards sane and happy living.

THE FIELD.

There is an increasing demand for trained teachers in physical education and the field is rapidly widening to include such organizations as the following: Public and Private Schools; High Schools; Colleges; Y.M.C.A.'s; Y.W.C.A.'s; Church Clubs; Playgrounds; Recreation Centres; Welfare and Social Clubs; Settlements; Industrial Organizations; Boy Scouts; Girl Guides; Summer Camps, etc. For several years, the School has not been able to meet the demand for teachers.

DEGREE COURSE OFFERED.

For the session 1945-46 both men and women students will be admitted to the School.

The course is of four years' duration following Junior Matriculation, or three years following Senior Matriculation, or its equivalent. During the vacation periods, field work for a minimum of four months is required (*See below*). The course includes an analysis of the underlying principles of general education, educational psychology, the physical organism as a functioning unit, and a study of the possible contribution of physical education to the problems of modern civilization. Practice teaching under staff supervision is a part of the training.

The course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, B.Sc. (Phys. Ed.).

ENTRANCE QUALIFICATIONS.

Junior Matriculation standing or equivalent work done elsewhere is necessary for admission to the School. Senior Matriculation standing, the successful completion of the first year in the Faculty of Arts and Science, or equivalent work done elsewhere is necessary for admission to the second year of the School.

A natural aptitude for, and previous training in, physical activities, together with a sense of rhythm, are essential. A student should know how to swim, play basketball and tennis, skate and have had some instruction in gymnastics before entering. Women students should have had some instruction in different forms of dancing. It is recommended that a student should, if possible, have earned the bronze Medallion of the Royal Life Saving Society.

Students who desire to follow this course should consult the head of the Department concerning detailed requirements in motor activities.

The programme of physical education places a rare opportunity in the hands of the instructor, and thus necessitates a forceful personality, guided by high ideals and aspirations, an understanding of people and an ability to organize and control group activities.

FACILITIES.

The University Library and Museum are available for use by the students, as are the University Hockey Rinks, Tennis Courts, the Percival Molson Memorial Stadium and the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury.

A special library of selected works and the leading magazines on physical education are available for use by the students.

Exceptional facilities are afforded for practice teaching and observation in the Public Schools under the Protestant Board of School Commissioners, and in various institutions throughout the City.

RESIDENCES.

See accompanying pamphlet and application form.

UNIFORMS.

The regulation costumes of the school must be worn, and students are not permitted to wear other than the regulation garments. A list of articles required, with approximate cost, is sent to students on application.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Students are required to purchase text-books, as the University Library exists for supplementary reading only.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

All women students are members of the Women's Union of McGill University and all its affiliated societies.

All men students are members of the Students' Society of McGill University.

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.

Students are required to attend lectures and functions relevant to their professional training from time to time. In order to start their own professional libraries, students are expected to purchase a certain number of representative books and mimeographed material recommended by the School. For this purpose and to cover the cost of accommodation at the "Ski School", a special fee of approximately $30.00 is deposited by each student at the beginning of each college year.

ADMISSION.

Men and women students are admitted to the regular courses in the School. They will not be admitted if they are less than eighteen (18) or more than twenty-seven (27) years of age, except under special conditions. A personal interview is advisable, and applicants must have had some practical experience in physical work before registration.

A photograph (passport size) and two references, one from a former teacher, must be sent direct to the school. Neither reference should be from a relative.

Partial students may be admitted to special courses at the discretion of the Director.

FURTHER INFORMATION.

Requests for further information should be addressed to the Secretary, Department of Physical Education, McGill University, Montreal.

REGULATIONS.

1. All students enter the School on an indeterminate probation. Students who are considered unsuitable for the profession are advised to discontinue.

2. A student may at the discretion of the Director be requested to withdraw at any time for reasons of unsatisfactory work or conduct.

3. Students are required to be present at all classes unless otherwise excused.

4. No student is permitted to participate in outside demonstrations, classes or teams, etc., without first having secured permission from the Director.

5. During the vacation periods which follow the second and third years, all students are required to do field work for a minimum of one month each year. The first three weeks of the second and third years are devoted to field work which is completed before the regular lectures in the Faculty of Arts and Science begin.

REGISTRATION AND FEES

REGISTRATION.

Students who are entering the second or third years of the degree course will register at the Office of the School on Monday September 10th, and the opening lecture will be given on Tuesday, September 11th. Students entering the first or fourth years of the degree course register on Friday, September 28th. Students registering late are required to pay a late fee. Application forms should be returned not later than August 25th, 1945.

FEES.

The regular fees and special fees are given in the General information pamphlet included in this Announcement.

DATES FOR PAYMENT.

Fees for students who are entering the second or third years of the degree course, are due and payable at the Bursar's Office on Monday, September 10th, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. but they may be paid before that date. Fees for students who are entering the first and fourth years are payable between Friday, September 28th and Wednesday, October 3rd. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late, pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees, the Bursar will send to the Director of the School, a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Director will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Bursar.

AWARDS AND PRIZES

AWARDS.

Degrees are granted to successful students at the end of the course. Strathcona Certificates issued through the Strathcona Trust are granted upon the completion of the second year.

The Degrees of the School are recognized by the Protestant Committee of the Department of Education, Province of Quebec, and the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal as qualifying students who are British subjects for the rank of Specialist in the Public Schools.

Candidates who wish to qualify for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec are urged to consult the Professor of Education.

PRIZES.

1. GOLD MEDAL.—The School offers a gold medal to the student who attains the highest general proficiency throughout the course.

2. A Shield, presented by the Class of 1925, is awarded to the student attaining the highest standing in practice teaching throughout the course and is held for one year by the student.

3. A Cup, presented by the Class of 1916, is held for one year by the student who attains the highest standing in practical work.

4. LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL.—This prize is awarded to the Junior Student who attains the highest general proficiency in the sessional examinations.

N.B.—The above conditions may be amended and prizes may be withheld at the discretion of the Director.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The University reserves the right to amend or cancel any of the courses stated below. Further details of the following courses are available upon request.

YEAR I

*English.

*Zoology.

*Chemistry.

*Physics.

BASIC TECHNIQUES IN NEURO-MUSCULAR ACTIVITY.

Fundamental and rhythmical gymnastics, dancing, marching, apparatus, athletics, games, swimming, life saving, winter sports, etc.

YEAR II

*English.

*Physiology.

*Psychology.

**Chemistry.

*Sociology.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ANALYSIS AND PRACTICE OF ACTIVITY.

A survey of the aims of physical education and their relation to those of general education. Age and sex characteristics in play and recreation. Techniques and procedures for elementary Schools.

---

*Faculty of Arts and Science.

**School for Graduate Nurses.

YEAR III

*EDUCATION.

APPLIED ANATOMY.

*PSYCHOLOGY.

**BACTERIOLOGY.

METHODS AND ANALYSIS OF TEACHING AND OBSERVATION.

Evaluation and selection of material for the teaching of health and physical education in the secondary school. Techniques; methods; practice teaching.

YEAR IV

PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE.

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

†History, Development and Present Day Requirements in Mental Health, Preventive Medicine, Nutrition and Technical Application of Physical Medicine.

CURRICULUM CONTENT AND PLANNING. PRACTICE TEACHING.

Principles, methods, advanced techniques. Analysis and integration of school curricula in health and physical education. Practice teaching.

---

*Faculty of Arts and Science.
**School for Graduate Nurses.
†Department of Health and Social Medicine, Faculty of Medicine.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

1945-1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. CYRIL JAMES, PH.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.....J. C. MEAKINS, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.C.

Director of the School for Graduate Nurses MARION LINDEBURGH, O.B.E., R.N., M.A.

Assistant Director of the School for Graduate Nurses.....MARY S. MATHEWSON, R.N., B.S.
Bursar.....WILLIAM BENTLEY, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DEAN MEAKINS (Chairman)

HON. DR. R. P. VIVIAN — MISS M. L. MOAG
MISS M. K. HOLT — MISS LINDEBURGH

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the School for Graduate Nurses, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Since the outbreak of war there has been a constant drain upon the nursing resources of Canada to meet the requirements of the armed forces. The shortage of nurses in civilian services has become acute. This shortage has emphasised the urgent need for more and better qualified nursing personnel for hospitals and schools of nursing. It is essential that a sufficient number of nurses secure the necessary post-graduate preparation to fill the many vacancies for qualified teachers, supervisors and administrators which exist in all provinces of the Dominion. It is equally important that an adequate number of nurses with special preparation for public health nursing be available to meet the demands of rapidly expanding public health services.

With the end of the war in Europe, nurses are already being called upon to play their part in the health phases of the reconstruction programmes in Canada and in the devastated countries of the world.

These facts explain why the graduate nurse with special preparation in any field is in greater demand than ever before in the history of the nursing profession.

Many nursing sisters now on active service with the armed forces are planning to avail themselves of grants under the Post Discharge Re-Establishment Order P.C. 7633 to finance refresher or other courses in preparation for their return to civilian life. Further particulars as to the provisions of this Order may be secured from the Matrons-in-Chief of the three services or the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Candidates from this group will help to fill some of the many vacancies but there will still be ample opportunity for those who have served on the home front as well as for the young and inexperienced nurse who is just at the beginning of her professional life. Generous bursaries and loans are available to enable them to prepare themselves.

The School.

The School for Graduate Nurses of McGill University was opened in 1920 following the last war and has consistently devoted its whole programme to the special preparation of graduate nurses. The facilities provided by the Faculty of Arts and Science, the Faculty of Medicine, the University teaching hospitals and health and social agencies in Montreal, offer excellent resources for the development of a well-rounded curriculum.

In planning for the future of nursing and health services in the Dominion it is obvious that an increasing number of nurses should be encouraged to take advantage of the courses provided for teachers, administrators, supervisors in general and special fields, and for public health nurses. It is also in line with current thinking that a reasonable number of promising nurses with above average qualifications should be carefully selected and given a broader education and experience to prepare them as the leaders of tomorrow.

This school offers courses to meet the needs of both these groups. One year courses are available which lead to certificates in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing, Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing, Administration in Schools of Nursing, Public Health Nursing, Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing. A two year programme leading to the degree, Bachelor of Nursing, is also available for those who can meet the entrance requirements. This course provides opportunity for specialization in the fields of teaching and supervision, or administration in schools of nursing, in public health nursing and administration and supervision in public health nursing.

In addition to these full-time programmes, nurses who are in or near Montreal may register as partial students. Refresher courses are also held from time to time.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

All applicants must have completed the basic nursing course in an approved school of nursing, be registered in the province or country from which they come, be emotionally mature and in good physical health.

For admission to the certificate courses candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Junior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents. (see p. 858 for details).

For admission to the degree courses, candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Senior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalent. (see p. 862 for details).

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

All applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

REGISTRATION

CERTIFICATE COURSES.

Students in Public Health Nursing will report on September 4th for field work.

Students in Teaching and Supervision will report on September 14th for field work.

Students in Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing will report on September 4th for observation.

Students in Administration in Schools of Nursing will report on September 14th for field work.

Students in Administration in Public Health Nursing will report on September 23th or 29th.

DEGREE COURSE.

Students in the first year will register on September 28th.

Students in the second year will report for field work as advised.

University registration dates: September 28th and September 29th.

The opening lectures will be given on October 1st.

EXAMINATIONS

The pass mark in all examinations, in keeping with University regulations, is fifty per cent.

Results of examinations are recorded according to class, as follows: Class I, 80% to 100%; Class II, 65% to 79%; Class III, 50% to 64%.

HEALTH SERVICES

To promote their physical welfare all students in the University are required to be medically examined at the beginning of the session. There are no exceptions to this rule. Provision is made for the care of the health of undergraduates *during the session* but not during vacations. (See "General Information" pamphlet for details.)

FEES

Students pay annually three fees: (1) inclusive University fee; (2) a Student's Activity fee; (3) a caution money deposit. There are no other regular fees, and the only extras are for late registration, for graduation in absentia, etc.

University fee—*Degree Course*		$230.00
If by instalments:		
First instalment	$117.50	
Second instalment	117.50	
Certificate Course		185.00
If by instalments:		
First instalment	95.00	
Second instalment	95.00	
Students' Activity fee		8.00
Caution Money deposit		10.00

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 1.pm. and 2.30 to 4.00 p.m. on Friday, September 28th or from 9 a.m. to 12 noon on Saturday, September 29th.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE

University residence facilities for women are very limited but students interested in securing this type of accommodation should consult the General Information pamphlet.

Every assistance is given to students in finding suitable accommodation. A list of approved lodgings is on file in the School. The cost of board and lodging in approved rooms varies from $50.00 to $75.00 per month. Separately, good board costs from $35.00, and a room from $20.00 upwards a month. Approval of the Director must be secured before making final arrangements for a room.

EXPENSES

APPROXIMATE COST OF THE COURSE.

University fees	$200.00 to $250.00
Books and incidentals	25.00 to 50.00
*Board and lodging	500.00 to 600.00
Average total	725.00 to 900.00

*Students registered in courses requiring longer field work period will take this extra time into consideration in estimating expenses. Additional expense for public health nursing students is approximately $100.00.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Applicants for scholarships must meet the entrance requirements of the University. Preference will be given to applicants with experience in the nursing field.

1. ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL.
   The Board of Governors offers a scholarship of $100.00 in addition to maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses. Members of the hospital nursing staff are eligible.

2. REGISTERED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
   A scholarship of $350.00 is offered to a member of the Registered Nurses Association of the Province of Quebec, whose qualifications are acceptable to McGill University. Any course offered by the School may be selected.

3. CHILDREN'S MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.
   The Board of Governors offers a scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during one year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses.

4. MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.
   1. The Mildred Hope Forbes Memorial Scholarship Fund provides three scholarships annually to graduates of the Montreal General Hospital School for Nurses for graduate work in nursing at a Canadian university.

   2. The Alumnae Association of the Montreal General Hospital School for Nurses offers a scholarship. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

5. ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.
   1. The Mabel F. Hersey Scholarship is given annually by the Board of Governors for a year of post-graduate study at the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

   2. An annual scholarship is awarded from the Dr. Garrow Fund for post-graduate study.

   3. The Emma Thomas Scholarship is offered for post-graduate study.

6. Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children.
A scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses is offered by the board of Governors of the Montreal Unit to registered graduate nurses who have affiliated as student nurses at the Shriners' Hospital.

7. Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.
The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada offers scholarships of $500.00 each to nurses taking a year's post-graduate course in Public Health Nursing. Candidates who have been on the staff of the Order for two months or more will be given preference.

8. The Homoeopathic Hospital of Montreal.
The Alumnae Association of the Homoeopathic Hospital School for Nurses offers a scholarship of $200.00 for a year's study in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing at the School for Graduate Nurses. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION LOAN FUND

Through the generosity of the Foundation, this fund has been established to assist graduate nurses who cannot otherwise meet the expenses of a course of study at the school. For further particulars applicants should consult the Director of the School for Graduate Nurses.

ONE YEAR COURSES LEADING TO A CERTIFICATE IN NURSING

Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing.
Public Health Nursing.
Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing.

Advanced Courses.
Administration in Schools of Nursing.
Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Junior Matriculation.
Candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Junior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents. The number of subjects or papers to be taken in any such examination is the number normally required to obtain Junior Matriculation standing in the Faculty of Arts and Science (e.g., ten papers in Quebec; eleven in British Columbia), but a wider choice of subjects is permitted.

The compulsory subjects are English, History, Algebra or Advanced Arithmetic, and Chemistry or Biology. Chemistry and Biology should *both* be taken if possible. The other subjects of the examination are entirely optional.

The Faculty of Arts and Science will admit a graduate of the School to the First Year of any of its courses with this Matriculation if the student is specially recommended by the School for Graduate Nurses.

2. Nursing Preparation and Experience.
Applicants must present evidence of the satisfactory completion of the undergraduate course in an approved school of nursing. Applicants must also be registered in the province or state from which they come. Applicants for the advanced courses must present evidence of having held positions for at least two years in which they have demonstrated teaching and administrative ability.

3. Health.
A certificate of medical examination must be submitted as required by the University, and of successful vaccination within seven years or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years, in accordance with provincial health regulations. In addition, students are required to report before November first for the health examination conducted by the University.

TEACHING AND SUPERVISION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses for positions as instructors and supervisors in schools of nursing. A period of satisfactory experience in nursing following completion of the undergraduate course is considered a prerequisite. Field work will be adjusted to meet individual needs.

REQUIRED COURSES

General

Sociology 1
Education 1, 1st term.
Chemistry 16
*Physiology 1B
*Bacteriology
Mental Health

Nursing

Nursing Legislation
Public Health and Nursing
History of Nursing
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Teaching in Schools of Nursing
Observation, Practice Teaching and Field Work
Nursing Supervision in Hospitals

Substitute or additional courses may be permitted at the discretion of the Director.

*Students have a choice of Physiology or Bacteriology.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses for staff positions in public health nursing organizations.

Field work will be adjusted to meet individual needs

REQUIRED COURSES

GENERAL

Sociology 1

Education 1, 1st term

Bacteriology

Mental Health

Public Health

Nutrition

Social Case Work

NURSING

Nursing Legislation

Public Health Nursing

*Public Health Nursing—Fieldwork

Teaching in Public Health Nursing

Substitute or additional courses may be permitted at the discretion of the Director.

*FIELD WORK IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Experience under supervision, or field work, is an integral part of the course in Public Health Nursing. The basic field work requirement is twelve weeks. The schedule for students without previous experience is as follows:

4 weeks preliminary field work in September.

6 weeks field work in May and June.

2 weeks or equivalent field work during the session.

This requirement is adjusted to meet individual needs and students will not be expected to repeat experience which has been gained under adequate supervision.

UNIFORMS

Special field work uniforms are obtained at the School. Students should bring white collars and cuffs with them. Any plain dark hat and coat may be worn.

SUPERVISION IN PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

This course covers a complete calendar year and is planned to prepare nurses with the required qualifications to assume supervisory responsibilities in psychiatric nursing service and in the development of the educational programme for undergraduate and graduate nurses.

The course includes lectures and related clinical experience, conferences, demonstrations and special studies.

The month of September is devoted to observation and supervised practice; from October to May inclusive, lectures in the university are correlated with a planned clinical programme. The course is concluded by two months of concentrated field work.

REQUIRED COURSES

GENERAL

Psychology 1
Sociology 1
Mental Health including Child Psychology
Public Health and Nursing

NURSING

Trends and Developments in Nursing
Teaching in Schools of Nursing, first term
Nursing Supervision in Hospitals
Psychiatry
Psychiatric Nursing

ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses for positions as principals of Schools of Nursing and directors of Nursing Service in hospitals. Applicants for the course must show evidence of a satisfactory record of two or more years in an executive position. The course "Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing" or the equivalent, followed by satisfactory experience would provide the most desirable background for this advanced course. Field work will be adjusted to meet individual needs.

REQUIRED COURSES

GENERAL

Sociology 1 or Sociology 2
Economics 1
Education 1, 1st term
Scientific Management
Hospital Administration

NURSING

Trends and Developments in Nursing
Administration in Schools of Nursing

Substitute or additional courses may be permitted at the discretion of the Director.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses for positions as supervisors and directors in public health nursing organizations.

The course "Public Health Nursing" or its equivalent, and at least two years of satisfactory experience in the field are prerequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES

GENERAL

Sociology 1, Sociology 2 or Sociology 7

Economics 1

Scientific Management

Administration in Public Health

NURSING:

Trends and Developments in Nursing

Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing

Problems in Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing

Substitute or additional courses may be permitted at the discretion of the Director.

DEGREE COURSES

TWO YEAR COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF NURSING.

To keep pace with the increasing demands made upon professional nursing it is essential that a sufficient number of nurses who meet the academic, personal and professional requirements be encouraged to undertake a broader preparation for leadership than can be provided in a one year course.

A carefully planned two year course is offered for this group. In the first year, students take a general course of selected subjects in the Faculty of Arts and Science, the Faculty of Medicine, and in the professional field. The second year programme includes nursing and allied subjects, closely correlated with observation and practice, and provides opportunity for specialization in the following fields:

Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing

Public Health Nursing

Administration in Schools of Nursing

Administration in Public Health Nursing

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. SENIOR MATRICULATION.

Candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Senior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents. The

required subjects are English, Chemistry, and any three of the following: History, Biology, French, German, Spanish, Latin, Mathematics, Physics.

2. Nursing Preparation and Experience.
All applicants must present evidence of the completion of the undergraduate course in an approved school of nursing with a creditable record in theory and practice.

For the course in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing, and the course in Public Health Nursing, at least one year of satisfactory experience after graduation is a prerequisite.

For the course in Administration in Schools of Nursing, and the course in Administration in Public Health Nursing, at least three years of satisfactory experience in which executive ability has been demonstrated, is required.

All applicants must be registered in the province from which they come.

3. Health.
A certificate of medical examination must be submitted as required by the University, and of successful vaccination within seven years or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years, in accordance with provincial health regulations. In addition, students are required to report before November first for the health examination conducted by the University.

Outlined below are the required courses for the two-year programme, including the nursing subjects to meet the requirements in the four optional fields of specialization.

TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

General

Education
Psychology
Sociology
Bacteriology
Physiology
Essentials of Medicine
Nutrition
Chemistry

Nursing

Trends and Developments in Nursing
Teaching in Schools of Nursing
Nursing Supervision in Hospitals
Problems in Nursing Supervision in Hospitals

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

GENERAL

- Education
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Bacteriology
- Physiology
- Essentials of Medicine
- Nutrition
- Public Health

NURSING

- Trends and Developments in Nursing
- Social Adjustments of the Family
- Public Health Nursing
- Public Health Nursing—Field Work
- Teaching in Public Health Nursing

ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

GENERAL

- Education
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Economics
- Scientific Management
- Hospital Administration

NURSING

- Trends and Developments in Nursing
- Administration in Schools of Nursing
- Problems in School of Nursing Administration

ADMINISTRATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

GENERAL

- Education
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Economics
- Scientific Management
- Administration in Public Health

NURSING

- Trends and Developments in Nursing
- Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing
- Problems in Supervision in Public Health Nursing

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

COURSES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Sociology 1 (Introductory Course)
Three hours.....Professor C. A. Dawson.

Sociology 2 (The Community)
Three hours.....Professor C.A. Dawson.

Sociology 7 (The Family)
Three hours.....Professor C. A. Dawson.

Chemistry 16 (Chemistry of Daily Life)
Two hours.....Professor W. H. Hatcher.

Economics 1 (Introductory Course)
Three hours.....Professor John Culliton.

Education 1 (General Principles)
Three hours, first term....Professors John Hughes and A. B. Currie.

Physiology 1B (Visceral Physiology)
Three hours with laboratory—second term.....Dr. R. Grant and Dr. K. Terroux.

Psychology 1 (Introductory Course)
Two hours and laboratory.....

COURSES IN THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

BACTERIOLOGY

Fundamental principles of bacteriology, sources and modes of infection, immunity, methods of diagnosis and prevention, sufficient observation and practice of laboratory methods for the application of this knowledge to nursing. Emphasis is placed upon cause and effect rather than upon an elaborate study of the organisms themselves.

Four hours, first term;
two hours, second term.....Dr. Fred Smith, Dr. Donald Fleming.

ESSENTIALS OF MEDICINE

Fundamentals of medical science in general and special fields, including recent knowledge as to cause, treatment and prevention of disease; promotion of individual and public health.

Two hours.....Lecturer to be appointed.

NUTRITION

Newer knowledge of nutrition with emphasis on normal feeding of individuals and families; planning of meals at various income levels; the budgeting of food money.

Two hours.....Dr. D. L. Thompson and special lecturers.

CHEMISTRY

The application of the principles of inorganic and organic chemistry to the general problems connected with living cells and their functions.

Three hours and laboratory, one term.....Lecturer to be appointed.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Principles of organization and administration applied to the hospital; committees, finance, purchasing, maintenance, housekeeping, personnel, medical and nursing services, administration of departments, health service; the school of nursing in the hospital.

Two hours, one term.....Dr. B. S. Johnston and other lecturers.

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Principles of organization and administration; administrative control, policies and procedures, finance, public relations; personnel qualifications, selection, training and placement, salaries, promotions, working conditions, welfare programmes, relationships, personnel records.

Two hours.....Lecturer to be appointed.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Brief survey of the development and present status of public health in Canada and other countries; policy and function of national, provincial, and local health departments; role of the voluntary agency; legislation affecting health; vital statistics; epidemiology; planning community health programmes, rural and urban; adequate maternal, infant, pre-school, school and industrial health services; evaluation of health services.

Two hours.....Lecturer to be appointed.

ADMINISTRATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH

General principles underlying health organization and administration; trends and policies; role of official and voluntary agencies; health legislation; vital statistics; present-day epidemiological practice; programme planning; evaluation of public health services, health surveys.

Two hours, one term.....Lecturer to be appointed.

TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS IN NURSING

Nursing today; brief review of the growth of professional nursing; surveys and reports; present trends, including organization, economic factors, legislation; nursing as a community service; the professional school of nursing.

Two hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and other lecturers.

TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING (Certificate course)

Psychological principles underlying learning and teaching; teaching aims and methods, selection and organization of subject matter, evaluation of results; principles of curriculum construction; essentials for sound organization and administration of the educational programme; application of modern methods of teaching; tests and measurements.

Three hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and Kathleen Stanton.

OBSERVATION, PRACTICE TEACHING AND FIELD WORK

First term—Observation in affiliated schools of nursing; reports of observation, conferences.

Second term—Observation and practice in teaching in affiliated schools of nursing; weekly conferences.

Field work—During the month of September provision is made for preliminary observation in local hospitals. After examinations in May a short period of special field work is arranged to meet individual needs.

TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING (Degree course)

(A) School of nursing curricula, aim and content, organization and classification of subjects, integration of theory and practice; methods of teaching, planning of instruction, methods of evaluation, administration of the educational programme.

Two hours and conference.....Marion Lindeburgh and Kathleen Stanton.

(B) Observation and Practice Teaching

Observation and practice in affiliated schools of nursing during the year followed by two months of concentrated experience.

NURSING SUPERVISION IN HOSPITALS

Principles of supervision applied to nursing service and nursing education; nursing personnel, qualifications, responsibilities, relationships; ward teaching programme; clinical teaching; methods of evaluation; records.

Two hours, one term.....Marion Lindeburgh.

For Students in degree course

Two months of observation and practice, one month in each year.

PROBLEMS IN NURSING SUPERVISION IN HOSPITALS

Special study of the more important problems of nursing service and nursing education in the clinical field; maintaining good standards of nursing care, evaluation and revision of procedures, staffing, staff education, the ward teaching programme, evaluation of students and their work.

Two hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and special lecturers.

ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

(A) Organization and administration of the school of nursing; control by hospital or university; school of nursing committee; school budget; staff, students, educational facilities, working and living conditions, health service, records, educational programme.
Two hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and other lecturers.

(B) *For students in certificate course*
Two weeks observation in addition to planned visits and conferences during the term.

For students in degree course
One month of observation between first and second years and two months of administrative experience under supervision at the end of the second year.

PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL OF NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Demands of the nursing service and of nursing education. personnel selection, relationships and morale, status and responsibilities, staff education and management; student selection, rotation, assignments evaluation and guidance, living and working conditions, health service; staff and student records.
Two hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and special lecturers.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
Scope of public health nursing today; trends, objectives, principles, functions and methods, with emphasis on family health; records and statistics; application of principles and methods to development of urban and rural nursing services; maternal, infant, pre-school, school, industrial and morbidity programmes, planning and evaluating public health nursing services.
Three hours.....Mary S. Mathewson and special lecturers.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING—FIELD WORK
For students in certificate course 12 weeks.
a. Field trips to health and social agencies in the community.
b. One day each week in the field during second term. (2 weeks).
c. Ten weeks of supervised practice in public health nursing. This requirement is reduced for those who have had previous experience under adequate supervision.

For students in degree course 4 months.
Between the first and second years students spend two months in observation and practice with an approved public health nursing organization.
A further period of two months' field work is required at the end of the second year. Throughout the course field visits are made to health and social agencies in the community.

TEACHING IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (CERTIFICATE COURSE)

(A) Psychological principles underlying learning and teaching; teaching aims and methods; selection and organization of subject matter; evaluation of results; application of these principles and methods to health teaching in the community; the family as the unit of instruction; teaching aids; evaluation of peogramme.

Three hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and Mary S. Mathewson.

(B) Observation, practice teaching and conferences during the second term and in field work period.

TEACHING IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (DEGREE COURSE)

(A) Opportunities and responsibilities of the public health nurse for health teaching; determining health education needs; the family as the unit of instruction; criteria for selection of teaching aids; use of newspaper, radio, and films; evaluation of programme.

Two hours and conference.....Mary S. Mathewson.

(B) Observation and practice; assignments and conferences during the term and during field work.

MENTAL HEALTH

A study of the nature of human behaviour, the basic principles of mental health and the intellectual, emotional, physical and social factors involved in personality maladjustments and mental disorders.

Two hours.....Dr. Baruch Silverman.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

Health problems of today; evolution of the modern public health movement; objectives and programmes of official and voluntary agencies; role of nurse in promotion of public health objectives; methods in public health nursing; study of community health needs and resources; visits to selected health agencies and observation with the public health nurses in homes.

Two hours, first term.....Mary S. Mathewson and special lecturers.

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENTS OF THE FAMILY

A study of the social needs of the family; community organization to meet social needs; principles and practices of social work and their implications for public health nursing; use of community resources in promoting social adjustments of individual families and the community as a whole.

Two hours, one term.....Lecturer to be appointed.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

(A) Application of principles of organization and administration to field of public health nursing; trends and policies in official and voluntary organizations; organization, finance, budget; personnel selection and management; supervision; staff and student education; relationships; administration of rural and urban programmes.

Three hours.....Mary S. Mathewson and special lecturers.

(B) Observation and Practice

For students in certificate course

Field work with health and social agencies. Observation of methods and content of supervision followed by conference and discussion. Practice in administration and supervision in the field.

For students in degree course

Three months; one month of observation between first and second years and two months of administrative experience under supervision at end of second year.

PROBLEMS IN SUPERVISION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Study of the more important problems of service and education in the public health nursing field; maintenance of standards; balancing the programme; supervision in office and field; records; evaluation; supervisory reports; relationships.

Two hours.....Mary S. Mathewson and special lecturers.

PSYCHIATRY

Under this heading will be given instruction in psychoneuroses and behavioural problems generally; the relationship of deviations in human behaviour to social situations, the importance of hereditary factors, motivations, incentives and the part played by emotional factors in the production of personality difficulties.

Two hours, one term.....Dr. Ewen Cameron.

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

(A) This course is designed to assist graduate nurses who have had a sound basic preparation in psychiatric nursing to become more proficient in observation and interpretation of symptoms; to consider essential nursing care, and to evaluate specific procedures in psychiatric nursing from the point of view of administration and teaching.

One hour and conference.....Catherine Lynch.

(B) Observation and Practice — Three months.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

1945-1946

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
Dean.....J. C. Meakins, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.C.
Medical Director.....Guy H. Fisk, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).
Chief Instructress.....Miss Margaret G. Finley, T.M.M.G. (Eng.), C.P.A.
Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The aim of the course in Physiotherapy is to provide a supply of adequately trained graduates who will be qualified to work as Physiotherapy aides in hospitals, institutions and private homes.

Physiotherapy is the use of heat, light, water, electricity and mechanical agents, including massage and remedial gymnastics, in the treatment of injury and disease. Physiotherapy aides are trained in the use of these healing agents under the direction of a physician, such treatments being prescribed by the Physician and carried out according to prescription.

There is a steadily growing demand for qualified Physiotherapy aides in both civilian life and the armed services. In the armed forces Physiotherapy sisters are given the same rank and commission as a nurse. In civilian life they work in hospitals, industries, clinics, and in private homes under the direction of doctors. It is a profession for women.

The curriculum consists of two academic years at the University. Throughout the course ample provision has been made for practical hospital instruction in addition to the University training. This hospital training is carried out at the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal General Hospital and the Royal Victoria Hospital in the wards and Physiotherapy Departments.

Upon completion of the entire course satisfactorily, a Diploma of Physiotherapy is granted by the University.

In order to qualify for registration in the Canadian Physiotherapy Association, the student is required to do intern work in the hospitals for

two months at the end of the first year, and 6 months at the end of the second year. The Canadian Physiotherapy Association is a federal association which, through its membership, maintains a registry of certified Physiotherapists throughout Canada.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Senior Matriculation or one year of college work is required for entrance to this course. Candidates for admission must submit certificates to show that they have Junior and Senior Matriculation standing in the University's School Certificate Examination or some other examination recognized by the University as equivalent. It is recommended that intending candidates take physics and biology.

Candidates wishing to know whether they have the academic qualifications for admission to the course should send complete details of their school and college work to:

Dr. Guy H. Fisk
Director
School of Physiotherapy
Room 45, Medical Building
McGill University, Montreal.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Candidates, in order to qualify for admission, must satisfactorily pass a complete physical examination.

FEES:

The fees are $250.00 per annum. In addition women students pay $8.00 for the support of the student organizations. Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office during the hours of 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., or 2:30 to 4:00 p.m., on Registration Day. If desired, fees may be remitted by mail on or before the due dates. They may be paid in two instalments, in which case there is a charge of $5.00. The second instalment is due on or before February 1st.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the following paragraph:

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Bursar will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or satisfactory arrangement is made with the Bursar.

PRIZES:

The Lieutenant Governor's Silver Medal is awarded to the student with the highest standing in the Graduating Class.

The Canadian Physiotherapy Association presents a Book Prize annually to the student with the highest standing in the Second Year.

The Dr. F. G. Finley Book Prize is presented annually to the student with the highest standing in the First Year.

FIRST YEAR

Courses of Instruction

ANATOMY I.P.—The Anatomy of the limbs, skeleton and muscles of the trunk. — Professor C. P. Martin. Asst. Prof. S. Friedman. Dr. E. Walter Workman.

A course designed to familiarize the student with the basic framework of the body.

Lectures and Labs..... 150 hours.

PHYSICS 1. — Professor D. A. Keys.

A general course covering mechanics, heat, magnetism, electricity and sound.

Lectures and Labs..... 150 hours.

PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. — Miss Munro. Miss Wagner.

An analysis of the aims of physical education and their relationship to those of general education. A study of age characteristics (physical, mental and social) of elementary school children. This is designed to help one gain an understanding of the interests, capabilities and desires of children and so lead to the proper choice of material for different age levels.

A study of terminology, of various types of gymnastics with and without music, of exercises suitable for various ages and types of classes, organization of lessons and courses, practice in presenting exercises and typing lessons.

A large repertoire of appropriate games and rhythmical activities is presented.

Lectures..... 90 hours.

PSYCHOLOGY — Mr. E. Orlick.

An introduction to general psychology, together with some specific instructions in practical psychology where it applies to the related fields of health, physical education and recreation. Particular attention will be paid to the professional relationships between teacher and pupil, including such things as establishing rapport, gaining confidence and goodwill and eliciting whole-hearted support on the part of the pupil or patient.

Lectures..... 60 hours.

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS—Theory and practice of exercises as utilized in the treatment of disease. Miss M. G. Finley.

An elementary course on the theory and practice of medical gymnastics as used in the treatment of various diseases and injuries. Stress will be laid on the differentiation of exercises suitable to various types of illness.

Lectures..... 105 hours

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS. Dr. Fisk.

A brief consideration of the diseases affecting the cardiovascular respiratory, gastro-intestinal, genito-urinary and locomotor systems that have symptoms which will respond to treatment by physical therapy agents. The application of such treatment to specific symptoms will be dealt with in detail.

Lectures..... 60 hours

ELECTROTHERAPY. Dr. Fisk.

A discussion of the currents used in medical diagnosis and treatment.

Lectures..... 30 hours.

MASSAGE—Theory and practice. Miss M. G. Finley.

The physiological effects of massage on the various systems of the body and its technique of administration with suitable practice on the human body.

Lectures..... 150 hours.

HOSPITAL PRACTICE. Miss M. G. Finley and Demonstrators.

In the second term the students will attend the clinics of the teaching hospitals of McGill University for five hours a week. They will be permitted to give the simpler treatments under supervision in the clinics and in the wards during this time.

SECOND YEAR

PHYSIOLOGY 1. Professor Hoff.

The special physiology of posture and muscular motion and exercises, the nervous and circulatory systems—a consideration of the physiological bases for procedures in Physiotherapy.

Lectures and Labs..... 120 hours.

ANATOMY—Special Anatomy. Professor Martin.
Asst. Prof. Friedman.

Lectures and demonstrations designed to provide a more intimate knowledge of the anatomical structure and functions of the bones and joints, the muscular, cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems.

Lectures and Labs..... 60 hours.

FIRST AID AND HOME NURSING. Miss Batson.

A course designed to provide a practical insight into the general principles governing the management of common injuries, the most effective first aid procedures and nursing technique adapted particularly for use in the home. The methods now in use for the prevention of shock and control of haemorrhage.

Lectures and Practice..... 15 hours.

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS. Dr. Fisk.

A discussion of the application of physical treatment to the patient as a whole with special reference to contra-indications and the patient's general mental outlook on his disease. Detailed discussions of fractures, joint disease, joint injuries and diseases of the nervous system in relation to physical treatment.

Lectures ..... 60 hours.

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS. Miss M. G. Finley.

An advanced course on the theory and practice of medical gymnastics in the treatment of the diseased and injured individuals.

Lectures..... 90 hours.

FUNDAMENTAL AND RHYTHMIC GYMNASTICS. Miss Wagner.

Fundamental Gymnastics: Stressing basic body conditioning; developing strength; flexibility and co-ordination.

Rhythmical Gymnastics: Also a development of general bodily skill as in fundamental gymnastics, but stressing more the response to music and exercises on the move.

Lectures..... 60 hours.

MASSAGE—Theory and Practice. Miss M. G. Finley.

An advanced course dealing with the effects of massage on diseased tissue, its psychological effects and its general application to the sick person.

Lectures..... 150 hours.

ELECTROTHERAPY. Dr. Fisk.

A course on the physiological effect of the various electrical currents used in the treatment of sick people with the technique of their application and a consideration of the dangers and contra-indications.

Lectures..... 20 hours.

PHYSICS 2-M. Professor Reilley.

A short course dealing particularly with the principles underlying the use of Physiotherapeutic apparatus.

Lectures..... 30 hours.

HYDROTHERAPY. Dr. Fisk.
Miss M. G. Finley.

The psychological effects of hydrotherapy on the human body and the general technique of administration including therapeutic baths, underwater exercises, sprays, therapeutic packs and contrast baths.

Lectures..... 45 hours.

HOSPITAL PRACTICE. 4 mornings a week.

This will consist of actual practice on patients in the clinics and wards under direct supervision. The work will be carried out in the Children's Memorial, Montreal General, Royal Victoria and Verdun Protestant Hospitals. These hospitals provide a wide variety of cases, embracing every type that the practising physiotherapist will be likely to encounter. As Montreal is a centre drawing patients from many outlying districts there will also be opportunities of seeing many rare conditions during the hospital practice.

Besides learning the practical side of the work at the hospital, the student will be instructed in hospital routine and the correct approach to the patient. At the end of her hospital experience the student will be sufficiently experienced to deal with any situation she may be called upon to face in her practical work.

In addition to the above the Canadian Physiotherapy Association will arrange for 9 weeks intern work in a hospital during the summer vacation between the first and second years, and for 6 months intern work in a hospital immediately after graduation.

During these periods of internship students will have an opportunity of following cases through to their completion, and also to work in departments of physiotherapy under physiotherapists of wide experience.

Completion of such internship will entitle them to apply for membership in the Canadian Physiotherapy Association which is recognized throughout Canada, the United States and Great Britain.

MACDONALD COLLEGE
McGILL UNIVERSITY



ANNOUNCEMENT

OF THE

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

AND

THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

FOR THE SESSION 1945 - 46

MACDONALD COLLEGE, QUE.

GENERAL INFORMATION

POST OFFICE ADDRESS:—There is a post office in the main building, and all mail should be addressed simply: Macdonald College, Que.

RAILWAYS:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., is on the main lines of the Canadian National Railways and of the Canadian Pacific Railways, 20 miles west of Montreal. The local stations are but a short walk from the College. Baggage checks should be surrendered at the Secretary's Office, Room 11, Main Building, where arrangements will be made for the transfer of baggage upon entering and leaving College.

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS:—The address for express or freight parcels is:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue (Jacques Cartier Co.), Que.

TELEGRAMS:—Telegrams should be addressed:—Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.

TELEPHONES:—Administrative:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 335.

Men's Residence:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 810.

Harrison House:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 407.

Women's Residence:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 806.

Avenue House:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 830.

HIGHWAY:—The Quebec provincial highway No. 2 passes through Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

BANK AT STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE:—The Bank of Montreal.

CHURCHES:—The following denominations are represented at Ste. Anne de Bellevue:—

Church of England in Canada,
Roman Catholic Church in Canada,
United Church of Canada.

Students of all religious denominations are free to enter Macdonald College. The regulations of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec apply only to students in the School for Teachers.

INDEX

	Page
Absence from Classes	898
Administrative Officers	894
Advanced Diploma Course	918
Advancement from Year to Year	946
Affiliated Colleges	890
Agriculture, Faculty of	889, 910
Alliance Française Medals	983
Application Forms	897, 968
Association of Protestant Teachers' Prize	984
Attendance at Classes	898
Badminton Challenge Cup	986
Baseball Cup	986
Bathing Suits	907
B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course	959
Bishop of Montreal Prize	984
Board and Lodging	903
Books, Supplies	904, 966, 978
Borden Scholarship	981
Bryson (Ella) Scholarship	985
B.Sc. (Agr.) Course	919
Bursaries	970, 979, 983
Calendar for Session	895
Cameron (A. Kirk) Prize	984
Caution Money Deposit	903
Conduct of Students	897
Conklin Trophy	981
Contagious Diseases	900
Courses Offered	910
Courses, Detailed Description of:—	
B.Sc. (Agr.)	929
Diploma	912
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	960
Homemakers	956
Teachers	973

Courses, Evaluation of 922
Courses of Study 923, 949-955
Cutler Shield 981

Degrees in Agriculture 919, 948
Degrees in Household Science 959
Departmental Services 987
Deposit with Application 911
Diploma Course in Agriculture 911
Diplomas, Teachers' 971

Elementary Diploma 969, 972
Entrance Requirements:—
- General 910
- B.Sc. (Agr.) Course 919
- Diploma Course 912
- B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course 960
- Homemaker Course 956
- Pupil Dietitian Course 966
- School for Teachers 967

Evaluation of Courses 922
Examinations in:—
- Diploma Course 916
- B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Courses 946
- Homemaker Course 959
- School for Teachers 972

Examinations, Supplemental 917, 947, 959
Excursions, Farmers' 987
Expenses 903
Extension Service:—
- Faculty of Agriculture 987
- School of Household Science 988

Faculty of Agriculture 889, 910
Farm Experience 922
Farmers' Excursions 987
Fees 901
Firearms 898
Fisher Trust Fund 979

General Information 882
General Agriculture Option 923
General Biology Option 923
Governor General's Medal 981, 983

885

Graduate Courses 948
Graduation Requirements 922
Grant to Agricultural Students 907
Guests 897, 900
Gymnasium Costumes 906

Hersey (Milton L.) Prizes 984
High School Teachers' Diploma 972
High School, Macdonald 978
Hill (Sarah Emma) Scholarship 985
Homemaker Course 956
Honour Standing 947
Household Science, School of 889, 956

I.O.D.E. Bursary 981, 985
Illness 898, 904
Institute of Parasitology 890
Instructors 891
Intermediate Diploma 969

Judges and Speakers 987

Kindergarten Director's Diploma 969, 972
Kneeland (Gardner) Memorial Prize 984

Laundry 903
Leave of absence 899, 900
Library 986
Lieutenant Governor's Medals 980, 981, 982, 983
Liquor 898
Living Expenses 903
Lochhead Memorial Prize 982

Macdonald College 889
Macdonald High School 978
Macfarlane (Frederica Campbell) Prize 982
Major Subjects 923
McGill University 888
Minister of Agriculture Medal 980
Montreal Housewives' League Prize 982
Montreal Local Council of Women Prize 983
Music 900

Nicol (Hon. Jacob) Prize 984
Nova Scotia Agriculture College Scholarship 980

Officers, Administrative 894
Officers of Instruction 891
Outfit Requirements for Women Students 905
Outremont Protestant Teachers' Association Prize 984

Parasitology, Institute of 890
Partial Courses 911, 956
Pass Standing 946
Payments 906
Pre-holiday Leave 898
Prince of Wales Medal 983
Prizes and Scholarships 979
Probation 946
Provincial Government Grant 907
Pupil Dietitian Course 966

Quarantine 900
Quebec Government Grant 907

Registration 897
Religious Instruction 978
Requirements for Graduation 922
Residence Rules, General 897
Residence Rules, Women Students 899
Robb (Janet Morison) Bursary 985
Robins (Dr. S. P.) Memorial Prize 984
Room Furnishings 904

Scholarships and Prizes 979
School for Teachers 889, 967
Single Rooms 903
Specimens sent for Examination 988
Stern Cup for Stock Judging 981
Stewart-Richardson (Lady Constance) Swimming Cups 986
Stewart (Walter M.) Collection 986
Student Activities 903
Summer Work for Students 928
Suspension 898
Superintendent of Education Medal 983
Supplemental Examinations 917, 947, 959
Syllabi 949-955

Teachers, School for..... 889, 967
Teachers' Diplomas..... 971
Text Books..... 904, 966, 978
Todd (Dr. John L.) Gymnastic Medals..... 986
Travelling Expense Refund..... 971
Trips, Household Science..... 904

Uniforms..... 905
University Scholarships..... 983

Visitors..... 897, 900, 987

Ward (T. Fred) Swimming Trophy..... 981
W.C.T.U. (Frances Willard) Prize..... 984
Wilson (J. C.) Prize..... 983

McGILL UNIVERSITY

VISITOR

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada.

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Morris W. Wilson, C.M.G., D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D., Chancellor.

F. Cyril James, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, etc.), Docteur de l'Universite (Montreal), Principal and Vice-Chancellor.

W. M. Birks, LL.D.

John W. Ross, LL.D.

Huntly R. Drummond, LL.D.

J. W. McConnell.

F. N. Southam.

Walter M. Stewart.

W. W. Chipman, B.A., M.D. (Edin.) LL.D. (McGill, etc.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Hon. F.R.C.O.G.

Arthur B. Wood, B.A.

Paul F. Sise, B.Sc.

Hon. A. K. Hugessen, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Colonel A. A. Magee, D.S.O., K.C., B.A.

C. W. Colby, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (Bishop's), F.R.S.C.

Walter Molson, B.A.

George F. Stephens, M.D., C.M.

S. G. Blaylock, B.Sc., LL.D.

John C. Newman.

George W. Spinney, C.M.G., D.C.L. (Acadia).

Ross Clarkson.

D. C. Coleman, LL.D. (Manitoba), D.C.L. (Bishop's).

J. D. Johnson.

G. Gordon Gale, B.Sc.

Charles F. Sise, B.Sc.

Fraser S. Keith, B.Sc.

PRINCIPAL

F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université

MACDONALD COLLEGE

Macdonald College, which was founded and endowed by the late Sir William C. Macdonald, is incorporated with McGill University, and is situated twenty miles west of Montreal, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. It is composed of the Faculty of Agriculture, which includes the School of Household Science, and of the School for Teachers for the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

The work of the agricultural departments of the College falls into three main divisions: teaching, research, and extension. Teaching and research form the major part of their work. Extension service is undertaken by departments as the need or opportunity may arise.

Macdonald College is officially recognized as the finishing institution for students who have taken their preliminary training at the Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, Nova Scotia.

The terms of the affiliation provide:—

That the entrance requirements for degree work at Truro shall correspond to those required by the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University; and

That the Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, in consultation with Macdonald College, shall so co-ordinate her courses that it shall be possible for students from Truro to enter the advanced classes at Macdonald College with the same degree of training and academic equipment as those who have had preliminary training at the latter institution.

THE SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

The School of Household Science is an integral part of the Faculty of Agriculture. The main function of the School is teaching, in relation to the home and for professional service in institutions.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

The School for Teachers is a School of McGill University, controlled by a committee established under an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec. The School trains elementary, intermediate, and kindergarten teachers for the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec.

Located in Montreal during the past three sessions, the School for Teachers has returned to Macdonald College.

THE INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

This Institute, located at Macdonald College, is governed by a joint committee of the National Research Council and McGill University, and has, as its main functions, the prosecution of research on animal parasites and the instruction of graduate students.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

By special agreement, certain institutions have arranged to provide their students with a course of study substantially equivalent to the first two years in Agriculture and Household Science at Macdonald College. Students who have satisfactorily completed such a course of study and are specifically recommended by the authorities of their college are permitted to enter the third year at Macdonald College.

The following are the Institutions with which the foregoing arrangement exists:—

Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, N.S.
(Agriculture only);

Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
(Agriculture and Household Science);

Memorial College, St. John's, Newfoundland
(Agriculture and Household Science).

MACDONALD COLLEGE

(McGill University)

PRINCIPAL

F Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

VICE-PRINCIPAL

W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

Dean:—W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Entomology.

Gordon C. Ashton, M.Sc., Assistant in Animal Nutrition.

Henry R. C. Avison, M.A., Assistant Professor of English.

J. Norman Bird, M.A. (Toronto), M.S.A., Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

Jack Bocking, B.A., (Western Ontario), Sessional Assistant in Plant Pathology.

Thomas W. M. Cameron, T.D., M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Vet. Sci.) (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.C., Professor of Parasitology; Director of the Institute of Parasitology.

D. G. Chapman, B.S.A. (Toronto), Demonstrator in Chemistry.

R. A. Chapman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

J. H. Cooper, B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering.

John G. Coulson, M.A. (Queen's), Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Plant Pathology.

Earle W. Crampton, M.S. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., Professor of Animal Nutrition.

C. A. Dawson, B.A., Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department (Faculty of Arts and Science).

Walter A. DeLong, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Chemistry.

E. Melville DuPorte, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology.

P. H. H. Gray, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Bacteriology.

Lionel H. Hamilton, M.S. (Wisconsin), Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry, Director of Diploma Courses, and Field Representative.

L. G. Heimpel, M.S. (Cornell), Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Engineering.

J. E. Lattimer, Ph.D. (Wisconsin), F.R.E.A., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Economics.

E. A. Lods, M.S.A., Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

R. A. Ludwig, M.Sc. (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology.

W. A. Maw, M.S.A., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Poultry Husbandry.

William D. McFarlane, B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Chemistry.

Kathleen Mackay, B.Sc. (Acadia), Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Clement Morin, B.Sc. (Agr.), Instructor in Dairying.

Frank O. Morrison, B.A., B.Sc. in Agriculture, M.Sc. (Alberta), Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology.

H. R. Murray, M.Sc. (Cornell), Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Horticulture.

A. R. Ness, B.S.A., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Animal Husbandry.

N. Nikolaiczuk, M.Sc. (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry.

A. N. Nussey, B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer in Pomology.

William Fraser Oliver, B.A. (McMaster), M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Physics.

J. M. Paton, M.A., B.Paed., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of English.

L. C. Raymond, M.S. (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Agronomy.

W. Rowles, M.Sc., Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physics.

G. W. Scarth, M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Botany (Faculty of Arts and Science).

J. F. Snell, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.C.I.C., F.C.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.

Robert Summerby, M.S.A. (Cornell), Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agronomy.

William E. Swales, B.V.Sc. (Toronto), V.S. (Ontario), Ph.D., Research Associate.

F. S. Thatcher, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.

A. H. Walker, Instructor in Floriculture.

W. E. Whitehead, M.Sc., Lecturer in Entomology.

SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Director:—Margaret S. McCready, B.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Nutrition.

Annie E. Cooney, B.H.Sc. (Sask.), Lecturer and Supervisor of Home Management House.

Helen E. Daubney, B.Sc. (H.Ec.), (Acadia), Lecturer in Textiles and Clothing.

Barbara J. Everett, B.Sc. (H.Ec.), Assistant in Household Science: Dietitian.

F. Isabel Honey, M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Foods and Cookery and Educational Methods.

Eleanor Sim, B.A., Assistant in Sociology.

Alice M. Stickwood, B.S., M.A. (Columbia), Lecturer in Foods, Dietetics and Institution Administration.

Ruth Stringer, B.Sc. (H.Ec.), (Manitoba), Lecturer in Home Economics.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Dean and Director:—Sinclair Laird, M.A., B.Phil., D.Paed., LL.D., Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Professor of Education.

Novah E. Brownrigg, B.A., Lecturer in French.

Rev. Francis A. C. Doxsee, B.A. (Oxon.), Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction.

Frank K. Hanson, Mus.B., Assistant Professor of Music.

J. M. Paton, M.A., B.Paed., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of English.

Violet B. Ramsay, Lecturer in Primary Methods and Nature Study.

Dorothy J. Seiveright, M.A., Lecturer in History and Geography.

Alice F. Joedicke, B.A., B.S. in Phys. Ed., Instructor in Physical Training.

William A. Steeves, B.A., Ed.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. Canon F. L. Whitley, M.A., Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction.

To be appointed: Kindergarten Teacher and Instructor in Kindergarten Methods. Lecturer in Art and Interior Decoration.

Macdonald High School (Demonstration and Practice School)

Headmaster: Malcolm DeF. Davies, B.A.

Teachers:

Marguerite Brayne
Anne C. Grant
Ethelwyn Heslop
Dorothy A. Houston
Jean Inglis
Mabel H. Langley
Frances Maxwell
Jacqueline Schwartz, French Specialist
Jessie Snaden
Marjorie W. Titcomb

Mrs. J. Murray Gibbon Honorary Librarian.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Secretary, Macdonald College
To be appointed.

Registrar, Macdonald College
A. B. Walsh, B.Sc. (Agr.)

Bursar, McGill University
William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar, McGill University
T. H. Matthews, M.A.

Librarian
Ernest H. Mutton

Medical Officer
R. F. Kelso, M.A., M.B.

Warden of Men's Residence
To be appointed.

Warden of Women's Residence
Mrs. Marion G. Strang

Resident Nurse, Men's Residence
M. E. Scott, S.R.N.

Resident Nurse, Women's Residence
To be appointed.

Dietitians
Margaret R. Stewart, B.H.S. (Main Dining Room)
Barbara J. Everett, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Glenaladale)

Director of Department of Physical Education
(McGill University)
A. S. Lamb, B.P.E., M.D.

McGILL UNIVERSITY RURAL ADULT EDUCATION SERVICE

Secretary

R. Alex. Sim, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Columbia).

Executive Assistant

Eleanor Sim, B.A.

Director of Handicrafts

Ivan H. Crowell, B.Sc. (New Brunswick), A.M. (Miami).
A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard).

Film Agent

Dorothy Deardon

Instructors in Handicrafts

Louis Archambault, B.A. (Montreal), (Pottery).
Gordon W. Capling, (Woodworking).
Alice Winslow-Spragge, B.A. (Weaving).
Frances Wren, (Leathercrafts).

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1945-46

1945

Tuesday, Sept. 4th..... Registration, School for Teachers.

Tuesday, Sept. 11th..... Registration, Homemaker students.

Monday, Sept. 24th..... Registration, Second Year B.Sc. (H.Ec.) students and B.Sc. (Agr.) students taking Agr. Eng. 39 and Hort. 31.

Thursday, Sept. 27th.... Regular supplemental examinations, B.Sc.(Agr.) and B.Sc.(H.Ec.) courses.

Monday, Oct. 1st..... Registration, B.Sc.(Agr.), B.Sc.(H.Ec.) and Third Year Diploma Course students.

Tuesday, Oct. 2nd..... Lectures begin for B.Sc.(Agr.), B.Sc.(H.Ec and Third Year Diploma Course students.

Friday, Oct. 5th..... Convocation.

.....	Thanksgiving Day. No lectures.
Thursday, Nov. 1st.....	Registration, Diploma Course students.
Thursday, Dec. 20th.....	Last day of lectures before Christmas, all schools.
1946	
Friday, Jan. 4th.....	Lectures resumed in Agriculture and Household Science.
Monday, Jan 7th to ..... Friday, Jan. 11th incl.	Intermediate and Elementary classes, practice teaching, Montreal and elsewhere.
Monday, Jan. 14th.....	Lectures resumed in School for Teachers.
Monday, Jan. 21st.....	First term examinations begin, Agriculture and Household Science.
Monday, Jan. 28th.....	Second term begins for all classes in Agriculture and Household Science.
Monday, Feb. 11th.....	Macdonald College Founder's Day. No after. noon classes. (*Sir William C. Macdonald, born Feb. 10th, 1831, died June 9th, 1917.*)
Monday, March 25th	Examinations begin, Diploma Course.
Saturday, March 30th....	Session ends for Diploma Course students.
Monday, April 1st.....	Supplemental examinations, Diploma Course.
Monday, April 15th to ..... Thursday, April 18th inc.	Intermediate and Elementary classes, practice teaching, Montreal and elsewhere.
Friday, April 19th to Monday, April 22nd, inc.	Easter vacation.
Tuesday, April 23rd.....	Lectures resumed in School for Teachers.
Wednesday, April 24th...	Examinations begin, B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses.
Sunday, April 28th.....	Baccalaureate Service, 3:00 p.m.
Wednesday, May 29th...	Convocation.
Thursday, June 6th.....	Closing Exercises, School for Teachers and Homemaker Course. End of session.

ADMISSION

A form of application for admission to the Faculty of Agriculture, including the School of Household Science, will be found at the end of the Announcement. Prospective students must read the details relating to entrance requirements.

Prospective students of the School for Teachers are referred to page 967.

REGISTRATION

Students are required to register before 4 p.m. on the opening day of each session of the Faculty or School in which they have been accepted, and before entering residence to obtain a residence card from the Secretary's Office. Registration at a later date is permitted only to those who obtain the consent of the Dean or Director of the Faculty or School concerned.

Students are not permitted to enter any class until they have registered.

Students arriving before the opening day, or remaining after the close of the session, will be charged at the rate of $3.00 per day, unless such arrival in advance, or delay in leaving, is due to steamship connections.

Upon registering students are required to sign the following declaration:—"I hereby accept and submit myself to the rules and regulations of Macdonald College, and of the Faculty or School thereof in which I am registered, and to any amendments thereto which may be made while I am a student of the College, and I promise to observe the same."

RESIDENCE

All regular students are required to live in residence.

Rooms must be claimed in person on the opening day.

Students may not invite relatives or friends to stay overnight in the residence without permission from the Warden of Residence and an admission card from the Secretary's Office.

For the admission of visitors to the Dining Room the permission of the Secretary must be obtained and tickets procured in advance from the Office of the Dietitian, Women's Residence.

Students are held responsible for the care of their rooms and of their furnishings.

Students are recommended to mark clearly, in indelible ink, before coming to the College, all articles of wearing apparel, sheets, pillow cases, etc.

Detailed regulations are printed separately and issued to students after arrival.

CONDUCT AND ATTENDANCE

The general responsibility for the maintenance of discipline in each Hall of Residence is vested in a Warden, but, through a system of self-government, students are encouraged to accept the greatest possible

amount of responsibility in connection with their own affairs. Enforcement of necessary regulations, exaction of disciplinary measures, and regulation of conduct *in and out of residence*, is largely in the hands of a House Committee for each residence, elected by the students from among their own number.

Matters of discipline connected with or arising from the general arrangement for teaching within a Faculty or School are under the jurisdiction of the Dean of the Faculty or Director of the School concerned.

Students may be admonished by a professor or instructor for improper conduct and may be reported to the Dean or Director concerned. If considered advisable, such conduct shall be reported to parents or guardians.

Students found guilty of immoral, dishonest, or other improper conduct, the violation of rules, or wilfully causing damage to persons or property, shall be liable to College discipline, which includes the power of expulsion (subject to the approval of the Senate of McGill University), of suspension from classes or residence (in the case of women students, confinement to residence), of disqualification from competing for honours or prizes, and of levying of fines. Fines may also be imposed or assessments made for damages made by individuals or groups of students.

Bringing liquor into the College is considered a serious breach of discipline, and students who indulge in the use of liquor, or who frequent places where it is sold, may be required to withdraw from the College.

Students are not permitted to bring firearms into their rooms, nor is the use of firearms allowed on the College grounds.

Students are requested not to make application for additional leave either before or after holiday periods, as such leaves can only be granted in case of illness or other exceptional circumstances.

For late registration or for absence from classes on the last day before or the first day following a holiday period, there will be a penalty of $3.00 for each day or part of a day.

During illness students are under the direction of the Medical Officer and may not leave the residence without his express permission.

Punctual attendance at all classes, laboratory periods, tests, etc., is expected of all students. Absences can only be excused on the ground of necessity or illness, of which proof may be required. Special attention is called to the fact that the completion of all laboratory work is obligatory and the opportunity to make up work missed can only be provided in the case of properly excused absences.

The College has the power to refuse examinations to those students who persist in absenting themselves from classes without permission.

Any student who is unwilling to submit cheerfully to the restrictions of college life, whose conduct does not furnish satisfactory evidence of diligence and earnestness of purpose, or whose work is definitely unsatisfactory, may be required to withdraw from the college.

LEAVE-OF-ABSENCE

Women Students

In order to avail themselves of leave privileges, women students in residence must present at the beginning of the session a form signed by parent or guardian giving general permission or specifying the manner in which leaves may be spent. Forms for this purpose, and details of leave allowances, will be sent to all students before the date set for registration.

The amount of leave permitted is based on the student's year. A student is entitled to the leaves accorded those in her year only while in good academic standing. Conditioned students in the second, third or fourth year have the allowances granted to the year below.

Except in cases of emergency, telephone messages or telegrams requesting leave of absence for women students will on no account receive consideration.

Students wishing to stay at hotels, lodges, etc., while on leave, or to go on skiing trips, are required to have the written consent of their parents to do so.

On no account shall a student be absent from college without having complied with the regulations regarding registration of leaves, or without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Absence from College without permission is a serious offence which renders the student liable to instant suspension or dismissal. If prevented from returning after an absence, due to illness or other cause, students must advise the Warden immediately, and these students must report to the Warden's office immediately upon their return.

Students are urged to have dental work attended to before entrance, though dental appointments will be allowed in cases of urgency. Appointments to visit a physician are allowed on production of a letter from the physician indicating the date and hour of the appointment.

All correspondence regarding the conduct of women students in residence should be addressed to The Warden, Women's Residence, Macdonald College, P.Q.

Men Students

First Year Diploma and Degree students must obtain permission from the Dean should they wish to have overnight leave-of-absence. All students who expect to be absent from the College should leave some record of their movements.

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIVE DISEASES

Students on holiday, or accepted candidates for admission, who become subject to an attack of any contagious or infective disease, or who reside in any dwelling in which any such disease exists, shall be subject to the following quarantine regulations:—

	Quarantine to be required after last exposure to infection.	Earliest date of return or admission to College after an attack.
Scarlet Fever	14 days	Six weeks, and then only if no desquamation or sore throat.
Diphtheria	12 days	Three weeks, if convalescence is complete, provided two negative throat cultures at least twenty-four hours apart have been obtained.
Measles	16 days	Three weeks, if all desquamation and cough have ceased.
Whooping-Cough	21 days	Six weeks from commencement of whooping, if the characteristic spasmodic cough and whooping have ceased. Earlier if all cough has gone.
German Measles	16 days	Two or three weeks, according to the nature of the attack.
Mumps	24 days	Two weeks after the disappearance of all swelling.
Influenza	14 days	Two weeks after disappearance of definite symptoms of influenza.
Typhoid	21 days	Four weeks if all symptoms have disappeared and convalescence is complete.
Small-pox	16 days	Two weeks after the desquamation (which follows the falling of scales) has completely terminated.
Chicken-pox	14 days	Ten days after the desquamation has completely terminated.

In all cases of students, or accepted candidates for admission, suffering from, or coming in contact with those suffering from any contagious or infective disease, a medical certificate shall be required before they are allowed to return to the College.

VISITORS TO STUDENTS

Saturday is visitor's day. In the afternoon, students are free to see their friends and show them around the buildings and grounds. Men visitors to women students are allowed only in the reception rooms in the Women's Residence, and only on specially arranged occasions.

MUSIC

Music finds a place in the recreative and social activities of the College. Concerts, organ recitals, lectures, etc., will be given from time to time. It is suggested that those having violins, cellos, or other orchestral instruments, should bring them.

TUITION AND LABORATORY FEES

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

Registration Fee

Students in Agriculture ..... $ 5.00

Tuition

Diploma Course:—

Residents of Canada ..... Free
Students from outside of Canada $50.00

B.Sc.(Agr.) First and Second Years:—

Sons, daughters, etc., of farmers of the Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and of the Maritime Provinces. Free
Other residents of Canada ..... $ 50.00 per year
Students from outside of Canada ..... $100.00 per year

B.Sc.(Agr.) Third and Fourth Years:—

Residents of Canada ..... $ 50.00 per year
Students from outside of Canada ..... $100.00 per year

Partial Students:—

	Per Course Per Term	Per Year Min.	Per Year Max.
Diploma Course:—			
Residents of Canada	$ 5.00	$10.00	$25.00
Students from outside of Canada	10.00	20.00	50.00
B.Sc.(Agr.):—			
Residents of Canada	5.00	10.00	50.00
Students from outside of Canada	10.00	20.00	100.00

The maximum fees for students taking courses in both curricula are those applying to the B.Sc. (Agr.) curriculum.

Definitions

1. *Residents of Canada:*—Those whose parents, or who themselves, are *bona fide* rate-payers, or those who have resided continuously in Canada for two years.

2. For purposes of determining fees for tuition, the status of a student at entrance obtains throughout the course for which he registers.

Laboratory Fees

Diploma Course ..... $ 5.00 per year
B.Sc. (Agr.) First and Second Years ..... 10.00 per year
B.Sc. (Agr.) Third and Fourth Years ..... 15.00 per year

Partial Students:—	Per Course Per Term	Per Year Min.	Per Year Max.
Diploma Course	$5.00	$10.00	$10.00
B.Sc. (Agr.) First and Second Years	5.00	10.00	10.00
B.Sc. (Agr.) Third and Fourth Years	5.00	10.00	15.00

The maximum fees for students taking courses in both curricula are those applying to the B.Sc. (Agr.) curriculum.

Supplemental Examination Fees

Regular Supplemental Examinations, for each examination period (morning or afternoon) $2.00

Other Fees

Conferring Degree *in absentia* $10.00
Official transcript of student's record $1.00

SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Registration Fee

Students in Household Science $5.00

Tuition

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Degree Course:—
Residents of Canada ..... $100.00 per year
Students from outside of Canada ..... $125.00 per year

Homemaker Course:—
Daughters, etc., of farmers of the Province of Quebec ..... Free
Other residents of Canada ..... $150.00 per year
Students from outside of Canada ..... $175.00 per year

Partial Students:—
Registration fee $5.00
Tuition ..... $5.00 per course per term

Laboratory Fees

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Degree Course $15.00
Homemaker Course $10.00
Partial Students ..... Minimum $10.00

Supplemental Examination Fees

Regular Supplemental Examinations, or each examination period (morning or afternoon) $2.00

Other Fees

Conferring Degree *in absentia* $10.00
Official transcript of student's record $1.00

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Tuition

All Students ..... Free

Laboratory Fees

All Students ..... $10.00 per year

OTHER EXPENSES

Caution Money

Every student must make, at the time of registration, a cash deposit of $5.00 with the Secretary of the College, to cover fines, breakages, etc.; and as soon as any student's deposit is exhausted he or she will be required to make an additional deposit of the same amount.

Student Activities

Students entering the College are reminded that there are various student activities, such as the athletic associations, literary societies, class societies, etc., which they are expected to join. These affairs are in the hands of the students themselves, and the expenses of these organizations amount, for the session, as follows:—

	Men	Women
Students of courses one year and longer	$11.35	$7.50
Diploma Course in Agriculture	$9.55	

At the request of the students themselves, the above fees will be collected from all students for the support of the athletic associations, literary societies, skating rink, etc.

Living Expenses

The charges for board and lodging are $8.00 per week.

There are a few single rooms in the Women's Residence; occupants of these are charged $1.50 per week extra.

If students, on account of the large number of applications received cannot be accommodated in the College Residence, board and lodging may possibly be obtained for them in the town of Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

A laundry fee of $1.00 for the session is payable by all women students for use of the laundry provided in the Women's Building, which will be open at certain hours daily.

Students are required to send their personal washing to the College Laundry, except such small things as may be done by the women students themselves. Moderate prices will be charged. Printed laundry lists will be furnished, two copies of which, properly filled out, must accompany each parcel.

Illness Charges

Medical and nursing attendance, major operations and illness excepted, will be provided to all students while in residence at the College. For this a charge per student for the session will be made as follows:—

Diploma Course in Agriculture $3.50
All other students $4.00

Students will pay the cost of medicines as furnished.

When it is necessary to remove a student to a city hospital, all charges, including medical attendance, must be borne by the student or his guardian.

A charge of 25 cents extra per meal will be made for all meals served in a student's room or outside the dining room, such meals being provided only when approved by the Warden.

Books

Books, etc., in connection with the various courses may be purchased at the College Book Shop. In order to reduce the expense of textbooks as far as possible to individual students, an arrangement has been made whereby students of the School for Teachers will pay to the Secretary the sum of $2.00 per session for the use of books in certain departmental libraries; this will save students the necessity of purchasing individual copies of expensive books

Household Science Trips

Students in Household Science are taken to visit various institutions in connection with their work, from time to time during their course, more especially in the senior years. Each student is responsible for her own expenses, which are kept to the minimum amount.

Supplies

Material and supplies required for classes in Textiles and Clothing are provided by the students concerned and purchased at the direction of the instructor.

Room Furnishings

Bedrooms are furnished with closets, beds, mattresses, blankets, pillows and rugs, and the necessary furniture.

Each student is expected to provide his or her own laundry bag, toilet soap, drinking glass, four sheets, about 90 inches long, 60 inches wide; two pillow covers, 34 inches long, 20 inches wide; hand towels and bath towels.

Each room is provided with picture moulding. Students are permitted to bring rugs, pictures, etc., but are not allowed to drive tacks or nails into walls or woodwork, or to paste pictures on the walls.

For the benefit of students wishing to provide covers, the following measurements are given:—

Table top:—48 inches long, 32 inches wide; bureau top:—42 inches long, 22 inches wide; Washstand top:—36 inches long, 18 inches wide.

Women students are required to provide sash curtains and curtain rods for the windows in their rooms. Material for the curtains, which costs 25 cents per yard, as well as the curtain rods, must be purchased at the College Book Shop.

Outfit Requirements for Women Students

School of Household Science:—

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) and Homemaker Students.

Dresses.—Two dresses are necessary. The material required is from 4 to 4½ yards for each uniform. It is 32 inches wide, 65 cents per yard, and is obtained from the Secretary on receipt of amount covering quantity required. The material must be shrunk before being made up and, to allow for further possible shrinkage, skirts should be made with a six-inch hem. Skirt should be of reasonable length according to present fashions. Sleeve should be just above the bend of elbow on the inside.

Collars.—Special white collars are to be worn with the dress and fastened by a bar pin, both of which should be obtained at the College Book Shop at 35 cents and $1.40 respectively. A collar must be obtained with the uniform material and be used in determining the opening at the neck of the blouse, which should be cut only low enough to permit of the collar being fastened in front by the bar pin. In addition to the pin the only jewellery permitted to be worn with the uniform is a watch and a class pin or class ring.

Aprons.—Four aprons of white cloth or linen, coming to within two inches of the bottom of the dress, are necessary for work at cookery classes. One coloured apron is required, the material to be the same as the dress. Material required—3½ to 4 yards.

Aprons should be made from a standard nurse's apron pattern, with gored skirt and bib top.

Pattern for the dress will be enclosed with dress material for forty-five cents additional. *Dresses must be made according to this pattern with matching belt and white buttons.* Dress pattern comes in sizes 32-40. *Be sure to specify size required when ordering.*

Towels.—Four small white huckaback hand towels, one-half yard long, with a button-hole in one corner to button to waistband.

Potholders.—Two, each six inches square, covered with dress material and a bias binding of same, with a white tape to button to waistband.

White aprons, towels and potholders are not required by B.Sc. (H.Ec. students until they enter the second year.

All the above pieces must be marked clearly in indelible ink with student's name.

Shoes.—White oxfords with low rubber heels are required. Stockings must also be white.

Workbasket.—Equipped with scissors, tape line, thimble, etc., for clothing classes.

The uniform is worn at all classes, and prospective students are requested to note carefully the regulations with reference to it. If in doubt in regard to any detail, write to the Director of the School for information.

Candidates for admission should await notice from the College of their acceptance before ordering uniform material.

School for Teachers:—Two uniforms are necessary. The material required is from 4½ to 5 yards for each uniform. It is 32 inches wide, costs 65 cents per yard and is obtained from the Secretary on receipt of amount covering quantity required. The material must be shrunk before being made up and, to allow for further possible shrinkage, skirts should be made with a six-inch hem. Skirt should be of reasonable length according to present fashions. Sleeves must be long. Pattern for dress will be enclosed with the material for 45 cents additional. *Dresses must be made according to this pattern. Patterns come in sizes 32—40. Be sure to specify size required when ordering.*

Special white collars are to be worn with the dress and fastened by a bar pin, both of which should be obtained at the College Book Shop at 35 cents and $1.40 respectively. A collar must be obtained with the uniform material and be used in determining the opening at the neck of the blouse, which should be cut only low enough to permit of the collar being fastened in front by the bar pin. In addition to the pin the only jewellery permitted to be worn with the uniform is a watch and a class pin or class ring.

Comfortable shoes with low rubber heels are required, and may be either black or brown. Stockings must correspond in colour with shoes worn.

The uniform is worn at all classes, and prospective students are requested to note carefully the regulations with reference to it. If in doubt in regard to any detail write to the Dean for information.

A smock of printed material (cretonne) is useful when teaching certain subjects and when engaged in practical work.

Candidates for admission should await notice of their acceptance before ordering uniform material.

Gymnastic Costume

Women students taking work in the gymnasium will be required to wear the regulation gymnastic costume consisting of a tunic, shirt waist,

knickers, black running shoes, and *extra long* non-transparent black stockings. Tunics should be rented from the College Book Shop for the session; shirt waist, knickers, shoes, and stockings may be purchased from the Book Shop for $1.50, 60 cents, $1.25, and $1.00 respectively. Round garters must *not* be worn with gymnastic costume. Athletic girdles may be purchased from the Book Shop for $1.10.

Students wishing to swim must provide themselves with woolen bathing suits of guaranteed fast colour.

PAYMENTS

All fees are payable in advance. There is no refund of fees to students who leave for any cause other than personal illness, nor to those who are dismissed for neglect of work or violation of the rules.

Payments for board must be made from time to time throughout each term, at the beginning of each period of four weeks, *strictly in advance.*

Payments in advance may be made for a longer period than four weeks.

No allowance is made for absence during temporary suspension from residence, nor for absence of less than one week for any cause other than personal illness. No extra allowance will be made to students who have obtained pre-holiday leave.

Students who fail at any time to make payment for board promptly in advance *will be charged $2.00 extra* for each time such failure occurs.

A list of the registered students whose accounts with the Secretary are in arrears will be sent to the Dean or Director of the Faculty or School concerned, on receipt of which the Dean, or Director, shall cause their names to be struck from the registers of attendance, and such students cannot be readmitted to any class or residence except on presentation of a special notice signed by the Secretary, certifying to the settlement of such account.

The Secretary's Office will be open to receive payments from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily—except Saturday, on which day the hours will be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

All cheques, money orders, etc., should be drawn to the order of "The Secretary, Macdonald College, Que." to whom all remittances, orders for dress material, etc., must be directed.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT GRANT

The Department of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec grants to each graduate and undergraduate student in Agriculture who belongs to the Province of Quebec, and is registered for regular courses, $9.00 per month of attendance in studying according to the time table in the Faculty of Agriculture, Macdonald College, to apply on board and lodging. This amount will be paid in two instalments, in January and in May.

PAYMENTS AT ENTRANCE—MEN

	Registration Fee	Tuition per Session	Laboratory Fee	Caution Money Deposit	4 Weeks' Board in Advance	Medical Charge	Student Activities	School for Teachers' Textbooks Reduction (Page 904)	TOTAL
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE (a):—									
Diploma Course First and Second Years:—									
Residents of Canada	$5.00	Free	$ 5.00	$5.00	$32.00	$3.50	$ 9.55	.....	$ 60.05
Students from outside of Canada	5.00	$50.00	5.00	5.00	32.00	3.50	9.55	.....	110.05
B.Sc. (Agr.) First and Second Years:—									
Sons, etc., of farmers of the Province of Quebec, or the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and of the Maritime Provinces	5.00	Free	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	11.35	.....	67.35
Other residents of Canada	5.00	50.00	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	11.35	.....	117.35
Students from outside of Canada	5.00	100.00	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	11.35	.....	167.35
B.Sc. (Agr.) Third and Fourth Years:—									
Residents of Canada	5.00	50.00	15.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	11.35	.....	122.35
Students from outside of Canada	5.00	100.00	15.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	11.35	.....	172.35
Graduate Students	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.00	.....	.....	.....	32.00(b)
SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS:—									
All Classes	.....	Free	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	11.35	2.00	64.35

(a) Students in Agriculture of the Province of Quebec receive, at the end of each term, a grant from the Provincial Government of $9.00 per month of attendance on account of board. See page 907.

(b) For further fees see Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, Que.

PAYMENTS AT ENTRANCE—WOMEN

	Registration Fee	Tuition per Session	Laboratory Fee	Caution Money Deposit	4 Weeks' Board in Advance (a)	Medical Charge	Laundry Fee	Student Activities	School for Teachers' Textbooks Reduction (Page 904)	TOTAL
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE (b):—										
B.Sc. (Agr.) First and Second Years:—										
Daughters, etc., of farmers of the Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and of the Maritime Provinces	$5.00	Free	$10.00	$5.00	$32.00	$4.00	$1.00	$7.50	.....	$ 64.50
Other residents of Canada	5.00	$50.00	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	114.50
Students from outside of Canada	5.00	100.00	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	164.50
B.Sc. (Agr.) Third and Fourth Years:—										
Residents of Canada	5.00	50.00	15.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	119.50
Students from outside of Canada	5.00	100.00	15.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	169.50
SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE:—										
B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Degree Course:—										
Residents of Canada	5.00	100.00	15.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	169.50
Students from outside of Canada	5.00	125.00	15.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	194.50
Homemaker Course:—										
Daughters, etc., of farmers of the Province of Quebec	5.00	Free	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	64.50
Other residents of Canada	5.00	150.00	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	214.50
Students from outside Canada	5.00	175.00	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	.....	239.50
GRADUATE STUDENTS	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.00	.....	1.00	.....	.....	33.00(c)
SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS:—										
All Classes	.....	Free	10.00	5.00	32.00	4.00	1.00	7.50	$2.00	61.50

(a) Occupants of single rooms are charged $1.50 extra per week.

(b) Students in Agriculture of the Province of Quebec receive, at the end of each term, a grant from the Provincial Government of $9.00 per month of attendance on account of board. See page 907.

(c) For further fees see Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, Que.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

The following courses of study are offered in the Faculty of Agriculture:—

I. Courses in Agriculture:—
- (a) Partial Courses (page 911).
- (b) A two-year Diploma Course (page 911).
- (c) Advanced Diploma Course (page 918).
- (d) A four-year Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, (B.Sc. [Agr.]) (page 919).
- (e) Graduate Courses in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University (page 948).

II. Courses in Household Science:—
- (f) Partial Courses (page 956).
- (g) A one-year (Homemaker) Course (page 956).
- (h) A four-year Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics (B.Sc. [H.Ec.]) (page 959).

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

General

All candidates for admission:—

1. Except where otherwise provided, must have passed their seventeenth birthday.

2. Must produce satisfactory evidence as to moral character.

3. Must produce medical certificate of physical health. A certificate of vaccination must be attached as follows:—(a) Successful vaccination within seven years; or, (b) Immunity to vaccine after two recent unsuccessful vaccinations—such certificate of immunity to be good for five years from date.

When the number of women candidates is in excess of the accommodation, preference will be given to those from the rural districts of Quebec, the Maritime Provinces, and Eastern Ontario.

NOTE:—Form of application for admission will be found at the end of the announcement.

Permission to Study

Every candidate for admission to the Degree Course in Agriculture must, before beginning his course, obtain approval of his application from La Corporation des Agronomes, if he intends to practise as a professional agriculturist in the Province of Quebec after graduating. Forms of Application for Permission to Study and full particulars may be obtained from La Corporation des Agronomes de la Province de Quebec, Room 410, 10 St. James St. W., Montreal, or from the Registrar, Macdonald College.

Failure to comply with the regulations of the Corporation may cause a delay of a year or more before the candidate may be legally authorized to practise his profession in the Province of Quebec. Application for permission to study must be made before August 1st, 1945.

Deposit with Application

A deposit of $5.00 should accompany each application for admission to the School of Household Science; this deposit, if the application is accepted, will be applied on account of payments due at entrance. In the event of the non-acceptance of such application, the deposit will be returned. Applicants failing to register will forfeit the amount deposited, unless the cause shown is considered adequate by the College authorities.

I. COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

(a) Partial Courses

Partial courses may be taken as follows:—

1. In one or more courses of the B.Sc. (Agr.) curriculum by matriculated students who shall be designated partial students of the Degree Course.

2. In one or more courses of the Diploma Course curriculum by students who shall be designated partial students of the Diploma Course.

3. At the option of the Dean and the departments concerned, partial students of the Diploma Course may be permitted to follow certain courses of the Degree Course curriculum, though not for credit towards a degree. Such students shall pay the tuition fees applying to courses of the Degree Course curriculum.

The main purpose of the Partial Course is to enable students from other faculties or other universities to integrate their previous courses with those at Macdonald College. No student proceeding to a degree will be permitted to register for more than one session as a partial student. Applications in all cases must be approved by the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, and registration must be made in the regular way before students enter upon their work.

For regulations regarding fees applicable, see page 901.

(b) Diploma Course

This is a two year course of five months' duration in each year commencing about November 1st, and finishing about March 31st. It affords a special opportunity of spending one or two winter season in studying Agriculture, and the time is selected with a view to interfering as little as possible with farm operations. It is intensely practical in character and is designed with the following objects in mind:—To give the largest amount of information and training in practical agriculture in the shortest possible time; to equip the student for solving his future problems; to awaken him to the many opportunities on the farm; to give him an inspiration in his agricultural work; and to enable him to fill a more useful place in rural citizenship.

The work of the first year is taken by all students in common; in the second year a student may choose subjects that have to do either with dairy farming or fruit farming. A diploma will be granted to each student who completes the two years' work successfully.

Diploma Course Entrance

1. For General Requirements, see page 910.

2. All candidates for admission to the Diploma Course must have passed their sixteenth birthday and will be required to read and write the English language acceptably, to be proficient in the use of arithmetic and to have had some farm experience.

Diploma Course Syllabus

(See page 949)

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

1. Farm Machinery.—A study of the gas engine as applied to stationary purposes, the automobile and the tractor. (b) Implements and Machinery. The use and adjustments of tillage and harvesting machinery.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Cooper.

2. Farm Construction.—(a) Farmstead planning including the arrangement of the various buildings, the planning of houses and barns; fences and fencing. (b) Carpentry and concrete work.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Heimpel.

Text Book:—Stewart—Engineering on the Farm.

6. Land Drainage.—The water table and its control; surface drains and underdrainage. (b) Farm Sanitation. Water supplies and water systems, methods of sewage disposal.

2nd Yr.:—2 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Heimpel.

7. Farm Shopwork.—Blacksmithing, rope splicing, soldering and farm plumbing.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Cooper.

Text Book:—Jones—Farm Shop Practice.

AGRICULTURE

1. A general course on Agriculture designed to give the student a proper conception of farming as an occupation and an appreciation of some important considerations in the selection and operation of farms.
1st Yr.:—1 lect., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Hamilton.

AGRONOMY

1. Soils and Soil Management.—Classes of soil, tillage, rotation, manuring, fertilizers, liming, drainage, etc., will be studied with a view to enabling the student to manage the soil on his own farm to best advantage.
1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Professor Lods.

3. Hay and Pasture Crops.—These crops will be studied from the standpoints of their importance, varieties, culture and management.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Bird.

5. Corn and Root Crops.—As with Hay and Pasture Crops.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Raymond.

7. Crop Management.—Factors determining the crops to grow, cropping schemes for typical situations in Eastern Canada. Fertilizers and seed will be given further attention in this course.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Summerby.

9. Grain Crops.—As with Hay and Pasture Crops.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Lods.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

1. Farm Live Stock.—Commercial types and classes of farm stock, their care and management; feeding; breeding; and judging.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professors Ness and Hamilton.

6. Farm Live Stock.—A continuation of course 1, but dealing particularly with purebred stock.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Ness and Hamilton.

7. Live Stock Breeding.—In this course the more important basic principles underlying breeding practice are considered. Selection of breeding animals is studied in the light of what is known in regard to reproduction, transmission of characters, heredity, and environment.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professors Ness and Crampton.

8. Live Stock Feeding.—This course is primarily a study of the common feeding stuffs used in the rations of farm live stock. Feeding practice is considered in relation to the principles of animal nutrition, and practice is given in the compounding of satisfactory rations.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term. Professor Crampton.

ANIMAL NURSING

6. The course will cover situations usually encountered by farm managers and herdsmen.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term.

BACTERIOLOGY

1. Bacteriology.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Thatcher.

BOTANY

1. Agricultural Botany.—The course consists of a study of the fundamentals of growth and reproduction processes in plants. The botany of economic plants will be studied as much as possible and consideration given to weeds and weed seeds and their control.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Ludwig.

CHEMISTRY

1. Elementary Chemistry, with applications to soils, fertilizers, feeding stuffs, and insecticides and fungicides.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor DeLong.

DAIRYING

6. Care of milk, separating, testing, buttermaking, and the marketing of dairy products.

Quebec Provincial examinations will be set in milk and cream testing and milk analysis. Students passing these examinations will receive a provincial Milk Tester's certificate.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Morin.

ECONOMICS

7. Principles of Marketing and Co-operation.—Marketing methods, agencies and services. Cycles in production and prices. Collective bargaining. Co-operation and the pooling of farm products.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Lattimer.

8. Farm Organization and Management.—Specialization in farming. Adaptability of types of farming to various localities. The size of farms. Land values and farm wages.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Lattimer.

ENGLISH

The students will be divided into a Senior and a Junior Group according to their attainments in English Speech and Literature:—

2.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

7.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

ENTOMOLOGY

3. An elementary treatment of the structure, habits, classification and control of insects.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Brittain and Dr. Morrison.

HORTICULTURE

4. General Horticulture.—A course dealing with the principles of farm horticulture, including the home garden, the propagation of plants, seed sowing, the improvement of the home surroundings, the farm orchard and horticultural cash crops for the farmer, such as potatoes, canning crops and some small fruits.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Mr. Walker and Mr. Nussey.

6. Vegetable Gardening.—The production of vegetables with reference to climate, soils, fertilizers, seeds, spraying, harvesting, grading, packing, storage, marketing and canning, with practical instruction in the greenhouse and laboratory throughout the course.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Murray.

7. Ornamental Gardening.—Foundation planting; choice and care of ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, and flowers for the home grounds, and the making and care of lawns. Some instruction will be given in commercial floriculture.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Walker.

8. Fruit Growing.—A practical study of orchard and small fruit production, including propagation, soils, fertilizers, culture, and other related phases, including spraying, harvesting, marketing, and storage. One lecture per week during the second term will be used for complementary work on spray machinery, cold storage, by-products, etc.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term.
3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Nussey.

MATHEMATICS

1. A review of elementary arithmetic; decimals, percentage, ratio and proportion, mensuration and farm business accounting.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Heimpel. (Agricultural Engineering Department.)

6. A continuation of course 1 with particular attention to areas and volumes as applied to contents of tanks, bins, hay stacks, silos and barn lofts.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term. Professor Heimpel. (Agricultural Engineering Department.)

PHYSICS

6. An elementary course dealing with the fundamental principles of Physics and their application in agricultural practice.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Oliver.

PLANT PATHOLOGY

6. Plant Diseases.—Studies of important plant diseases in horticultural crops, including losses, symptoms, cause and spread.

2nd Yr.:—(Fruit Farming Group):—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Ludwig.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

1. Productive Poultry Husbandry.—The elements of poultry production and marketing applicable to general farm use. A study is made of the various breeds of chickens, ducks, geese, and turkeys and their general management through a complete production cycle.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

6. Advanced Poultry Problems.—The economic significance of the various factors influencing production returns on the basis of poultry management.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Maw.

7. Poultry Breeding and Marketing Improvement.—A study of the basic factors in poultry breeding and product marketing in relation to the improvement policies of the industry. Elective.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Maw.

PROJECT

6. Second year students are required to submit a project in the form of an essay and a questionnaire to be handed in not later than March 15th.

The project work shall comprise the outlining of a farm enterprise together with the procedure to be followed in establishing and developing it. The farm may be owned or rented. Particulars must include a financial forecast, in detail, of yearly expenditures and returns for a period of five years as well as an estimate of the money required over and above what the farm may return.

Questionnaire forms having to do with finding farm facts will be distributed before the close of the first year. They must be filled in during the summer and submitted as a part of the project.

The project will rank as a subject with an allowance of 100 marks and will become the property of the College.

2nd Yr.:—The equivalent of 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

Supervising Committee:—Professor Hamilton (Chairman), Professors Lattimer, Heimpel and Lods.

Diploma Course Examinations

All students will be required to give satisfactory evidence of mastery of the material of lecture and laboratory. Examinations will be held at the end of the first term in all courses given and at the end of each course. The examiner will pass in to the Registrar the final mark giving the standing of each student in all the work of the course.

Students who obtain 75 per cent and over are placed in the first class; those who obtain 60 and less than 75 per cent, in the second class; and those who obtain 40 and less than 60 per cent, in the third class.

For purposes of evaluation a full course shall be two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for one term or its equivalent and shall be rated at 100 marks. One lecture equals one laboratory period. More or less than full courses shall be rated proportionately. Students conditioned in papers of an aggregate value of 250 marks or less will be required to write supplemental examinations in those subjects. Students conditioned in papers having an aggregate value of more than 250 marks will be considered as having failed in the year's work.

Students who fail in the first year of the Diploma Course in Agriculture will not be permitted to repeat the year, except by special action of the Faculty of Agriculture.

A student who is allowed to repeat a year may, by special permission, be exempted from attending lectures and passing examinations in one or more subjects in which he has already passed creditably and be required to take one or more subjects of the following year in his course. The choice of subjects must involve no conflict of hours in the time table.

For absences from classes, see page 898.

Examination in any subject may be refused because of absence without accepted excuse from one or more classes in the subject. See page 898.

Regular Supplemental Examinations.—A regular supplemental examination is a first supplemental examination in a subject.

Regular supplemental examinations will be held immediately preceding the opening of lectures in January, on a date or dates to be fixed; and following the sessional examinations in the spring.

A first supplemental examination in a subject, not involving the preparation of a special paper, may also be arranged in conjunction with the regular sessional examinations.

Special Supplemental Examinations.—Supplemental examinations taken at other times than those appointed, and supplemental examinations taken subsequent to a first supplemental examination, will be considered as special supplementals and must be arranged with the Registrar.

Every candidate for either a regular or a special supplemental examination is required to fill out an application form for such examination and to return it with the necessary fee (for which see page 902) at least three weeks before the examination begins. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar.

No student writing a supplemental examination in a subject shall be granted marks higher than the required pass mark—i.e., 40%.

(c) ADVANCED DIPLOMA COURSE

Students who obtain at least high second-class standing in each year of the Diploma Course, may continue for a further year. For admission to the third year the candidate's application and schedule of courses and any revision thereof must receive the approval of the Faculty.

The course is intended for those who do not desire a degree but are anxious to extend their educational equipment beyond the two year course and to train themselves for the responsibilities of rural leadership. It is designed to permit those of good ability and some maturity to pursue a course where more emphasis is placed upon private study and individual rffort than is possible during the first two years, when lectures and class-eoom exercises consume the bulk of the student's time.

During the session, which, for the Advanced Diploma Course, will date from the opening of the Degree Course, the student's time will be divided between assigned studies, projects, and departmental work. His curriculum will include reading, preparing reports, writing essays, and course work.

The course is not rigidly prescribed and is intended to be of a broad and general character. Nevertheless, it provides opportunity for the student to pay special attention to those phases of agriculture in which he is particularly interested. The courses taken will be selected from those listed below, but the student may be permitted to attend others which may be of value to him. The courses will be selected in consultation with the Chairman of the Diploma Course Committee.

At the end of his course of study, the student will submit himself to examinations in the individual courses taken when required, and to a series of comprehensive examinations in practical and scientific agriculture, written and oral, set by a Board of Examiners appointed for the purpose.

An Advanced Diploma in Agriculture may be awarded at the completion of the year's work or may be withheld until the student has demonstrated the necessary capacity in the work undertaken.

Only a limited number of students will be accepted each year.

Courses may be chosen from the following list, supplemented, if desired, by others approved by the Faculty:—

Agricultural Engineering:—31, 32, 33, and 34.

Agronomy:—31, 32, 33, 36, and 41.

Animal Husbandry:—30, 34, 35, 41, 45 and 46.

Botany:—30.

Comparative Physiology and Pathology:—30, 31, and 32.

Economics:—*20, 30, 31, and 32.
English:—*14, *24, and 40.
Entomology:—34.
Horticulture:—31, 33, 38, 39, and 40.
Plant Pathology:—31.
Poultry Husbandry:—31, 33, 35, and 38.

(d) B.Sc. (Agr.) COURSE

This is a four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture; the degree when abbreviated shall be designated B.Sc. (Agr.).

The curriculum is organized with equal standards and similar plans to those of the other faculties of the University. During the first two years the work undertaken is common to all students and is limited to subjects which are basic in the study of all branches of agriculture. In the third and fourth years the student may specialize in a single branch of agriculture, or, in special cases, he may choose a combination of related subjects. In either case the outline of work must offer a comprehensive training in the major work and cognate subjects.

ENTRANCE

1. For General Requirements see page 910.

2. All candidates for admission to the four year course leading to the B.Sc. (Agr.) degree shall produce one of the certificates indicated below. With the modifications noted, this will apply also to all candidates for admission to the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) course.

a. Of having passed the Junior School Certificate examination for entrance to the Faculty of Agriculture, which is held in June at McGill University and at other centres, and in September at McGill University only. All enquiries relating to such examination should be addressed to The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, Que.

Every candidate must make application on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar's office, McGill University, Montreal. This application, with the proper fee, must reach the Registrar's office before 20th May for the June examination and before 20th August for the September examination. After these dates application may be accepted for the Montreal centre only. A special late fee of $1.00 is charged for such applications. The fee is $1.00 per paper with a minimum fee of $2.00 and a maximum fee of $10.00.

For the convenience of candidates in Great Britain who are not otherwise qualified for entrance, an examination will be held regularly in London, Eng., each June. Full information regarding dates, fees, etc., may be obtained from the Honorary Representative of the University, W. A. Bulkeley-Evans, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C. 4.

*The courses marked with an asterisk are required and examinations must be taken in them.

Subjects required for matriculation into the Faculty of Agriculture are:

Group	No. of Papers	
1.	2	English.
2.	1	History.
3.	2	Latin *or* French *or* German *or* Spanish (French preferred).
4.	2	Elementary Mathematics.
5.	1	Physics or Chemistry or Biology.
		EITHER
6.	2	Latin or French or German or Spanish (if not already chosen):
		OR
		Any two of the following papers not already chosen:—
		a. Intermediate Algebra;
		b. Intermediate Geometry and Trigonometry;
		c. *Botany;
		*Biology;
		d. Chemistry;
		e. Physics;
		f. †Drawing;
		g. Geography;
		h. Music. (B.Sc. (H.Ec.) candidates only. Music and Drawing may not both be chosen.)

Total 10 papers.

An examination in Zoology of other reputable universities or recognized public examining boards will be accepted as an alternative to Botany or Biology.

For complete matriculation a candidate must pass in every one of the above ten papers and obtain an average mark of at least 60% in the ten papers combined. A student, however, who fails in one or more of the papers may obtain matriculation standing provided (a) his average in the ten papers is not less than 65%, and (b) he has no mark in any of the ten papers below 40%.

Candidates for admission to the B.Sc. (Agr.) or B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Degree Course are expected to have complete matriculation, but may be permitted to enter as conditioned undergraduates provided they have not failed in papers of an aggregate of more than 200 marks.

Except by special action of the Faculty no student will be permitted to carry a matriculation condition into the second year.

---

*Botany and Biology may not both be chosen.

†The High School Leaving Examination in Household Science will be accepted as an alternative to Music or Drawing for admission to the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

b. The following certificates will be accepted in lieu of the Junior School Certificate examination for admission to the Faculty of Agriculture, provided that pass standing, according to the standards of the various examining bodies, is shown thereon in the subjects required in "a" above:

Province of Quebec:—
The High School Leaving Certificate.
The Catholic High School Leaving Certificate

Province of Ontario:—
Middle School Certificate.

Province of New Brunswick:—
Junior Matriculation.

Province of Nova Scotia:—
Grade XI Certificate.

Province of Prince Edward Island:—
Second Year Certificate of Prince of Wales College

Province of British Columbia:—
Junior Matriculation.

Province of Manitoba:—
Grade XI Certificate.

Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan:—
Grade XI Certificate.

Newfoundland:—
Junior Matriculation

United States:—
Certificates granted by the College Entrance Examination Board.

c. Great Britain:—
The School Certificate of the recognized examining bodies with five credits.

The University of London Matriculation.

The Certificate of Fitness of the Scottish Universities Entrance Board

d. Miscellaneous:—

Other certificates, such as those issued by reputable universities or recognized public examining boards, will be judged on their merits and accepted in so far as they meet the entrance requirements.

Intending students who wish to enter by certificate should under no circumstances come to the College without having obtained from the Registrar a statement of the value of the certificates they hold.

Students with incomplete requirements may obtain standing in subjects included in the McGill School Certificate by writing McGill examinations.

3. *Farm Experience.*—All candidates for the course leading to the B.Sc. (Agr.) degree should preferably have had at least five months experience on an approved farm before admission. Students who cannot fulfil this requirement *must* submit satisfactory evidence of at least one season's experience on an approved farm before entering the second year of the course. NOTE:—College and experimental farms, while affording excellent opportunities in special lines of work, are not approved for purposes of general experience.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

The requirements for graduation shall be:—

(a) Pass standing, in all courses outlined on page 950 for the first and second years, as stated on page 946.

(b) Pass standing in the third and fourth year courses equivalent to a minimum of 11 courses.

(c) Satisfactory distribution and concentration of courses:—See *Courses of Study* below.

(d) Satisfactory fulfilment of regulations concerning summer work for specialists.

EVALUATION OF COURSES

For the purposes of evaluation, a full course shall consist of three lectures per week throughout the year, and shall be rated at 150 marks A two-hour laboratory period equals one lecture period. More or less than full courses shall be rated proportionately. Where the unit of instruction is considered to be a single period per week per term, six units would constitute a full course.

Before entering upon the third year, students shall prepare, in consultation with the professors under whom major subjects are to be taken, summaries of courses to be taken in the third and fourth years, which shall include the equivalent of not less than 11 nor more than 12½ full courses (*i.e.*, from 66 to 75 units). Term schedules must be approved by the Faculty

During the third and fourth years, students may specialize in any one of the following subjects. In special cases, and when approved by Faculty, a combination of two subjects may be arranged. In this case not less than 3½ full courses (21 units) must be taken in each subject.

MAJOR SUBJECTS OFFERED

Agricultural Engineering	Entomology
Agronomy	Entomology-Parasitology
Animal Husbandry	Horticulture
Bacteriology	Plant Pathology
Chemistry	Poultry Husbandry
Economics	

In addition to the foregoing, courses are offered in General Agriculture and in General Biology, as follows:—

GENERAL AGRICULTURE.—This option is designed for students who do not care to follow one of the specialized courses offered but who wish to obtain a general training in agriculture together with the basic sciences. It offers the type of training asked for by those wishing to farm, to do extension work or enter the commercial field. It is arranged to meet the requirements of students who wish to give special attention to combinations of subjects which are not provided for otherwise. Though planned as a general course, it provides the possibility of pursuing graduate studies.

GENERAL BIOLOGY.—This option is designed for students who do not desire to take one of the more rigid professional courses during their undergraduate years, but rather to select courses which will serve as a foundation to later specialization in one of the fields of Applied Biology as it relates to agriculture.

The courses in this option are arranged so that the student may emphasize either the botanical or the zoological sciences; but whichever is chosen, at least one course in the other group must be taken.

The following are the courses which are obligatory in the various options. The additional courses to make up the minimum requirements of 66 units may be selected from any courses listed in the announcement, subject to time table restrictions. No schedule may contain more than 75 units.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Agricultural Engineering	31	4 units
" "	33	4 "
" "	34	4 "
" "	35	6 "
" "	37	3 "
" "	38	6 "
" "	39	6 "
Agronomy	43	6 "
Animal Husbandry	34	4 "
Chemistry	33	3 "
"	42	2 "
Economics	31	3 "
"	32	3 "
Mathematics	30	2 "
Physics	36	2 "
Total		58 "

AGRONOMY

Agronomy	31	4 units
"	32	3 "
"	33	3 "
"	34	4 "
"	35	3 "
"	36	3 "
"	38	2 "
Bacteriology	30	4 "
Botany	30	4 "
"	31	3 "
Chemistry	32	4 "
"	33	3 "
"	42	2 "
Economics	31	3 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Physics	33	4 "
"	36	2 "
Total		56 "

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Animal Husbandry	30	4 units
" "	34	4 "
" "	35	3 "
" "	38	3 "
" "	41	4 "
" "	42	3 "
" "	45	6 "
" "	46	1 "
Bacteriology	30	4 "
Chemistry	32	4 "
"	47	4 "
Comparative P. & P.	30	3 "
" "	31	3 "
" "	33	3 "
Economics	31	3 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Physics	33	4 "
Total		61 "

BACTERIOLOGY

Animal Husbandry	45	3 units
or		
Chemistry	31	2 "
Bacteriology	30	4 "
"	32	4 "
"	33	4 "
"	34	4 "
"	35	3 "
"	36	6 "
"	37	2 "
"	38	4 "
Chemistry	30	12 "
"	32	4 "
"	47	4 "
"	51	4 "
Comparative P. & P.	30	3 "
Physics	33	4 "
Total		64 or 65 "

CHEMISTRY

All Students

Bacteriology	30	4 units
Chemistry	30	12 "
"	31	2 "
"	32	4 "
"	39	8 "
"	40	6 "
"	41	2 "
"	51	4 "
"	52	4 "
Mathematics	30	2 "
Physics	33	4 "
"	38	4 "

Soil and Plant Chemistry Group

Bacteriology	32	4 units
Botany	30	4 "
Chemistry	33	3 "
"	42	2 "
"	48	4 "
Physics	36	2 "
Total		75 "

Animal Biochemistry Group

Animal Husbandry	45	6 units
Bacteriology	34	3 "
Chemistry	47	4 "
Comparative P. & P.	30	3 "
Total		72 "

ECONOMICS

Students electing Economics as a major subject will take part of their work in the Department of Economics and Political Science at McGill University. They must have attained a standing in the first two years equivalent to at least second class honours according to the standards of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and have their courses approved by the Chairmen of the departments concerned. This option fulfills the academic requirements for admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for work leading to the degree of Master of Arts.

A minimum of three full courses, or their equivalent, must be taken in the Department of Economics at Macdonald College and a minimum of

two full courses, or their equivalent, in the Department of Economics and Political Science at McGill, together with other approved courses to make up a minimum of eleven full courses (66 units) in approved subjects during the third and fourth years.

ENTOMOLOGY

Chemistry	32	4 units
Entomology	30	8 "
"	32	3 "
"	33	8 "
"	35	8 "
"	36	2 "
"	37	4 "
"	38	4 "
Physics	33	4 "
Plant Pathology	31	4 "
Zoology	31	8 "
"	32	3 "
Total		60 "

ENTOMOLOGY-PARASITOLOGY

Bacteriology	30	4 units
Chemistry	32	4 "
Entomology	30	8 "
Comparative P. & P	30	3 "
Entomology	35	8 "
Parasitology	34	4 "
"	35	3 "
"	36	4 "
"	37	4 "
"	38	4 "
Physics	33	4 "
Zoology	31	8 "
"	32	3 "
Total		61 "

GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Engineering	34	4 units
" "	39	4 "
Agronomy	43	6 "
or		
Agronomy	38	2 "
"	32	3 "
Animal Husbandry	30	4 "
" "	34	4 "
Bacteriology	30	4 "
Chemistry	32	4 "
"	33	3 "
"	42	2 "
Economics	30	3 "
"	32	3 "
English	26	3 "
Extension Methods	30	4 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Physics	33a	2 "
"	36	2 "
Total		56 or 57 units

GENERAL BIOLOGY

All Students		
Bacteriology	30	4 units
Chemistry	32	4 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Physics	33	4 "
Zoological Group		
Comparative P. & P.	30	3 "
Entomology	30	8 "
"	36	2 "
Zoology	31	8 "
"	32	3 "
Total		41 "
Botanical Group		
Botany	30	4 units
"	31	3 "
"	32	3 "
"	33	3 "
"	34	2 "
Plant Pathology	33	8 "
Total		40 "

HORTICULTURE

Agronomy	34	4 units
Botany	30	4 "
"	33	3 "
Chemistry	32	4 "
"	33	3 "
"	42	2 "
Entomology	34	4 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Horticulture	*31	8 "
"	*32	4 "
"	*35	4 "
"	36	4
"	37	2 "
"	*38	4 "
"	*39	4 "
"	41	2 "
Physics	33	4 "
"	36	2 "
Plant Pathology	31	4 "
Total		63 "

*At least two of Hort. 31
Hort. 32 & 35
Hort. 38 & 39

PLANT PATHOLOGY

Bacteriology	30	4 units
Botany	30	4 "
"	31	3 "
"	32	3 "
"	33	3 "
"	34	2 "
Chemistry	32	4 "
Entomology	34	4 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Physics	33	4 "
Plant Pathology	30	2 "
" "	32	4 "
" "	33	8 "
" "	35	2 "
" "	36	8 "
Total		60 "

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Bacteriology	30	4 units
Chemistry	32	4 "
Comparative P. & P.	30	3 "
" "	32	2 "
Economics	30	3 "
"	31	3 "
Genetics	30	5 "
Physics	33	4 "
Poultry	31	3 "
"	33	3 "
"	34	3 "
"	35	4 "
"	36	6 "
"	37	8 "
"	38	3 "
Zoology	31	8 "
Total		66 "

Departments are at liberty to recommend their students to take courses in cognate departments as equivalent to courses in their own departments.

Summer Work Requirements

Students majoring in Agronomy will be required to spend one summer in the Agronomy Department at the College, or at some other approved college or experimental farm. This may be between the second and third, or third and fourth years. Arrangements will be made during this time to put the student in touch with each of the phases of the department's work.

Students majoring in Animal Husbandry will be required to work for a summer on a farm approved by the Animal Husbandry Department.

Students majoring in Horticulture will be required to work for a summer on a vegetable farm, a fruit farm, a nursery or in a green house.

Students majoring in Entomology or Plant Pathology will be required to spend one summer in field or laboratory work, either at the College immediately under the direction of the department concerned, in one of the Government laboratories, or in some other place approved by the department concerned.

Students majoring in Poultry Husbandry will be required to work for a summer on a poultry farm approved by the Poultry Husbandry Department.

Summer Work for B.Sc. (Agr.) Students

A certain number of students who have completed at least one session in the B.Sc. (Agr.) course, may be employed during the spring and summer months to assist in the work of the various departments of the College. Such students will be paid according to the character and quantity of their work and, whilst in residence, will have to conform to the usual regulations. No other students may remain in residence without special permission from the Dean.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Associate Professor:—L. C. Heimpel

Lecturer:—J. H. Cooper

31. Farm Buildings.—Requirements, design and construction of various farm buildings, insulation, heat loss, ventilation and sanitation. Prerequisite, Agr. Eng. 35A and 37.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Heimpel. Text Book:—Foster and Carter—Farm Buildings.

32. Spraying and Dusting Equipment.—A laboratory study of high pressure pumps, dusting machines, spray guns and other equipment.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Mr. Cooper.

33. Farm Machinery.—A study of tillage, harvesting and crop processing machinery. Field tests, dynamometer studies, hitches and eveners.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47. Mr. Cooper. Text Book:—Smith—Farm Machinery and Equipment.

34. Farm Power Machinery.—A study of internal combustion engines, tractors, and types of electric motors for farm work; power transmission.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects, 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Mr. Cooper. Text Book:—Jones—Farm Gas Engines and Tractors.

35. Agricultural Drafting.

A. The use of drawing instruments, projection, elementary architectural drawing. B. Perspective, architectural and machine drawing.

3rd Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Mr. Cooper.

36. Projects.

4th Yr.:—Either term. Credit—one-half course. Professor Heimpel.

37. Applied Mechanics.—Resolution and composition of force systems; force polygons; centres of gravity; reactions and stresses in simple structures.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Cooper. Text Book:—Poorman—Applied Mechanics.

38. Shopwork.—Hand and power equipment in woodworking; structural joints and fastenings. Identification of iron and steel; forging; welding and tempering. Ropework and belting.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Given in 1946-47. Mr. Cooper and Professor Heimpel.

39. Engineering for Land Development.—Part I. Methods of land surveying applicable to agriculture, including area surveys, levelling mapping and making of drainage profiles: land drainage. Part II. Engineering aspects of erosion control, irrigation and land clearing. Prerequisite, Part. I. Course value, 6 units. Non-specialists may elect Part I only if desired.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—Part 1, 2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term and 5 days of field work prior to opening date of session. Part II, 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Prof. Heimpel. Text Book:—Ayres and Scoates—Land Drainage and Reclamation.

AGRICULTURE

Offered jointly by the departments of Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Horticulture and Poultry Husbandry. Students must pass in each term's work in these courses.

10. Agriculture.—An orientation course giving the student an opportunity to obtain a general view of agriculture, and some idea of the nature and problems of the various branches to each other and to the sciences.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. 1st term, Animal Husbandry; 2nd term, Agronomy. Professors Ness, Summerby, and staffs.

20. Agriculture —In continuation of Course 10.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. 1st term, Horticulture; 2nd term, Poultry Husbandry and Agricultural Engineering. Professors Murray, Maw, Heimpel and staffs.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

Professor:—Robert Summerby

Associate Professor:—L. C. Raymond

Assistant Professors:—E. A. Lods, J. Norman Bird

31. Cereal Crops.—An intensive study of cereal crops; production, marketing, uses, types, varieties, strains, commercial and seed grades.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Lods.

32. Hay and Pasture Crops.—Similar to Cereal Crops.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Bird.

3. Roots, Corn and other Silage Crops.—Similar to Cereal Crops.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Raymond.

34. EXPERIMENTATION.—A study of factors involved, statistical methods, designs of experiments and interpretation of results.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Summerby.

35. PLANT BREEDING.—Problems, methods and the interpretation of results, in the breeding of field crops. Prerequisite:—Genetics 30, and Botany 33 or one Crops Course.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Raymond.

36. CROP ADAPTATION AND DISTRIBUTION.—Factors influencing crop adaptation and their effect on distribution. Agronomic organizations.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Bird.

38. SOIL MANAGEMENT.—An analysis of factors influencing soil productivity and their control. Prerequisite:—Chemistry 33 and Physics 36.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Bird.

42. PROJECTS.

4th Yr.:—2 labs., per wk., either term. Professor Summerby and Staff.

43. FIELD CROP PRODUCTION.—Designed for students other than specialists in Agronomy. A. Soil and crop relations, cropping plans, weed control, seed, and other considerations applying to all crops. B. A study of field crops. (Prerequisite 43 A.)

Agron. 31, 32, or 33 may be substituted for Agron. 43 B.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 tab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Summerby and staff.

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Professor:—A. R. Ness
Professor:—Earle W. Crampton
Assistant Professor:—Lionel H. Hamilton
Lecturer:—To be appointed
Instructor:—C. Morin
Assistant in Animal Nutrition:—G. C. Ashton

30. SWINE PRODUCTION.—Care, feed, and management of swine. Special problems of bacon hog production. Swine experimentation and interpretation of results.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Hamilton.

34. DAIRY CATTLE PRODUCTION.—The production of dairy cattle, with special reference to the problems of the dairy cattle industry; care and management of dairy cattle; dairy cattle organizations and dairy cattle experimentation.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Ness.

35. Live Stock Judging.—Principles and practice in judging farm livestock. Market and breed types. Show-ring judging. This course includes visits to various farms, breeding establishments, and live stock shows.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47. Professors Ness and Hamilton.

38. Animal Breeding.—Genetics in relation to breeding. Prerequisite:—Genetics 30.

3rd+4th Yrs:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Crampton.

41. Horses, Sheep and Beef Cattle.—A course covering the important features of the production of these classes of stock in Canada.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Hamilton.

42. Projects.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—Either term. Credit—one-half course. Professor Ness and staff.

45. Fundamentals of Nutrition:

Part I.—The composition of the animal body and of its food; properties and physiological roles of the several nutrients essential for the nutritional well-being of the animal; nutritional balances; requirements for maintenance, growth, lactation.

Part II.—Methods of quantitative determination of nutritive values of foods and of requirements of the body: digestion trials, vitamin assay, O_2 consumption and calculation of caloric requirements; comparative feeding trials; elementary analysis and interpretation of data from nutrition studies.

4th Yr.:—Part I, 3 lects., per wk., 1st term.
Part II, 1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term.

Professor Crampton, Mr. Ashton.

Note: Students to whom the course is elective may take Part I only, by permission.

46. Livestock Feedingstuffs.—A study of the chemical and physical properties of common livestock feeds and their nutritive values as used in rations. The use of feeding standards.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Crampton

DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY

Associate Professor:—P. H. H. Gray

Assistant Professor:—F. S. Thatcher

30. General Microbiology.—This course is a prerequisite to the courses listed below.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Gray.

Text Book:—Frobisher—Fundamentals of Bacteriology.

32. Soil Microbiology.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Gray.

33. Laboratory Methods.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., 3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Thatcher.

34. Food Microbiology.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Thatcher.

35. Dairy Bacteriology.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Gray.

36. Projects.

4th Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

37. Seminar.

4th Yr.:—1 hour per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

38. Physiology of Micro-organisms.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect., 3 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Thatcher.

BOTANY

10. Introductory Botany.—A study of the flowering plant as a living organism with fundamentals of structure, physiology and reproduction, and an introduction to the general morphology of plants involving consideration of representative types of the several groups of the plant kingdom.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Coulson. (Department of Plant Pathology.)

30. Plant Physiology.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Scarth (Faculty of Arts and Science).

31. Histology and Cytology.—A detailed study of cells, cell division, tissues and their development, etc.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Ludwig.

32. PLANT MORPHOLOGY.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Ludwig.

33. SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—3 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47.

34. HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE.—The preparation for the microscope of permanent stained mounts of at least twelve separate items. See Plant Pathology 30.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professors Coulson and Ludwig

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professor . . . . . W. D. McFarlane
Associate Professor . . . . . W. A. DeLong
Assistant Professor . . . . . R. A. Chapman
Demonstrators . . . . . D. G. Chapman, K. Mackay

10. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

1st Yr.:—3 lects, 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Chapman.

Text Book:—Timm—General Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

20. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Chapman.

Text book:—Lowry and Harrow, Introduction to Organic Chemistry (Wiley).

30. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 4 labs., per wk., 2 terms. 1st term, Qualitative. 2nd term, Quantitative. Professor DeLong.

31. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Preparations.

3rd Yr.:—2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor DeLong.

Text book:—Robertson—Laboratory Practice of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).

32. GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY.—Chemistry of the carbohydrates, lipides, amino-acids and proteins. Physico-chemical properties of proteins.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor McFarlane.

Text books:—Bodansky—Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley); Dutcher and Haley—Agricultural Biochemistry (Wiley).

33. SOILS.—SOIL CHEMISTRY.—Joint course with Physics 36. Prerequisite:—Chemistry 42. Characteristics of the major soil groups; fundamental relations of the composition and properties of soil to soil fertility.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor DeLong.

Text book:—Robinson—Soils—their Origin, Constitution and Classification (Murby).

39. Physical Chemistry.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Chapman.

Text book:—Daniels, Mathews and Williams—Experimental Physical Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

40. Assigned Projects.

4th Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor McFarlane and Staff.

41. Seminar.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., per wk., 2 terms. Professor McFarlane and Staff.

42. Geology:—Relation of geological phenomena to the origin and characteristics of soils.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professor DeLong.

47. Physiological Chemistry.—Prerequisites:—Chemistry 32 and Physics 33. Classification and properties of enzymes; digestion; composition and properties of blood and bile, gaseous exchange and acid base equilibrium, metabolism of nutrients and tissue respiration, urine.

Laboratory work parallels the lecture course and includes blood and urine analysis.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor McFarlane.

Text books:—Bodansky—Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley); Hawk and Bergeim—Practical Physiological Chemistry (Blakiston).

48. Plant Biochemistry.—Prerequisites:—Chemistry 32 and Physics 33. Chemistry of plant nutrition with particular reference to the inorganic elements and inter-relations in the metabolism of inorganic and organic substances.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor DeLong.

Text books:—Onslow—Principles of Plant Biochemistry (Cambridge Univ. Press); Dutcher and Haley—Agricultural Biochemistry (Wiley).

50. Textile Chemistry.—See page 961.

51. Food Chemistry.—Food laws; composition of foods; principles of food analysis, including the determination of vitamins; special considerations in regard to the composition and analysis of milk and its products.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor McFarlane.

52. Advanced Food Analysis.—A specialized course including the determination of minor elements, amino acids and vitamins; control-analysis in food processing, e.g., meat packing, grain milling, dairy and fruit and vegetable dehydration industries.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor McFarlane.

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

30. Elementary Physiology.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. (Department of Animal Husbandry.)

31. Disease Prevention.—Sanitation and hygiene in the prevention of diseases and parasites infesting domestic animals. Prerequisite:—Course 30.

4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term.

32. Poultry Diseases.—Autopsies, laboratory work and demonstrations. Prerequisite courses:—Zoology, 31, Bacteriology 30.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47.

33. Microbial Diseases of Animals and Those Transmissible to Man.—Prerequisite:—Bacteriology 30.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term.

DAIRYING

30. The Dairy Industry; its importance in Canadian agriculture, the relative importance of the various products, and an analysis of the trade. The farm dairy and its equipment. The composition, quality, value, care, and sale of milk and cream. Quality and defects in butter, cheese and other dairy products. Instruction in testing, separating, butter-making and cheesemaking.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Morin (Department of Animal Husbandry.)

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Professor:—J. E. Lattimer

20. Elementary Principles.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term.

30. Principles of Marketing and Co-operation.—The problem of marketing. Services, agencies and methods. Possibilities of co-operation.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47.

31. Economics of Agriculture.—Problems of the industry including trade, tariffs, transportation, planned production, land tenure, farm credit and taxation.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46.

32. Farm Organization and Management.—Types of farming, size of business. Administration and efficiency. Records and accounts.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47.

33. Principles of Economic Theory.—A continuation of course 20 (prerequisite). Historical development of economic theory. Source and character of contribution. Recent refinements. Public regulation of business

3rd+4th Yrs.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46.

34. Projects.

3rd or 4th Yrs.:—Minimum of 2 labs., per wk., 1 term (either).

See note concerning graduate work on page 948.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Associate Professor:—J. M. Paton

Assistant Professor:—H. R. C. Avison

14. English Composition.—Instruction and practice in the elements of good speech and good writing: 1 lecture period per week, conference hours and written themes to the equivalent of 1 lab. period per week, 2 terms. A student failing in the year's work will be required to repeat this course until the necessary standard has been attained.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

16. English Literature.—A study of the forms of literature—mainly poetry, fiction, drama,—with special attention to those factors which condition literary taste and judgment. A schedule of topics and readings will be available before the course begins.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

24. English Literature.—A continuation and extension of course 15 down to the present century; conducted by lecture and seminar. Given for the last time in 1945-46.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

25. Modern Literature.—An extension of Course 16, with topics and readings drawn from the work of British, Canadian and American writers in the period from 1880 to the present. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students. Given for the first time in 1946-47.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term; 1 lect., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

26. Speaking and Writing.—An extension of Course 14 for students who require or desire further practice in oral and written expression. Laboratory periods may be substituted for lectures. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term; 1 lect., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Avison.

30. The Literature of Utopia.—A reading and discussion course on problems of human and social betterment as reflected in our literature. A schedule of topics and readings will be provided at the opening of the course, which will be conducted by lecture and seminar. Not given for fewer than 5 students.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Paton.

31. The Literature of Rural Life.—A study of Canadian and American regional literature. The schedule of topics and readings, covering the period from pioneer settlements to the present day, will emphasize the large place in our literature held by prose and poetry which is inspired by the land and the people who live on the land. Not given for fewer than 5 students.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Avison.

EXTENSION METHODS

30. Extension Methods.—Study group technique; extension methods in agriculture, household science; rural sociology.

Laboratory work will comprise participation in debates, conduct of public meetings and similar activities, and the operation of the Rural Problems Club, which will meet weekly from November 1st to March 31st. Membership in the Club will be open to all students in Agriculture, Household Science and the School for Teachers. Students who elect this course will also be required to take English 26, unless this course was taken in the second year.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison and Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

Professor:—W. H. Brittain
Associate Professor:—E. Melville DuPorte
Assistant Professor:—F. O. Morrison
Lecturer:—W. E. Whitehead

30. Insect Morphology.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor DuPorte.

32. Entomological Technique.—Prerequisite:—Zoology 32.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Whitehead.

33. Economic Entomology.—The principles and practice of Applied Entomology from a professional standpoint, including a survey of the Class *Hexapoda* with special reference to biological and economic aspects. A representative collection of economic insects including at least 50 adults, 20 larvae and five complete life history sets will be required of all students taking this course.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Brittain and Morrison.

34. General and Economic Entomology.—A more elementary course similar to the foregoing, but suited to the general student. A collection of 25 adult insects, 10 larvae and one complete life history set, representative of common economic insects, will be required of each student taking the course.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46. Alternates with Plant Pathology 31. Professors Brittain and Morrison.

35. Systematic Entomology.—The classification of the principal groups of insects. *Each student will be asked to choose a special group for more detailed study and to bring to the class an original collection in that group.* Prerequisite:—Entomology 30.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Mr. Whitehead.

36. Insect Ecology.—The influence of the environment on the development, activities, distribution and abundance of insects.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46. Professor DuPorte.

37. Seminar.—Presentation and discussion of reports on:—(1) Assigned topics; (2) Recent work in Entomology and Zoology; (3) Original investigation.

3rd Yr., 4th Yr. (both):—1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Brittain and DuPorte.

38. Projects.—One or more problems entailing private investigation will be allotted to each student at the beginning of his third year. The work done should be equivalent to

3rd or 4th Yr.: -2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

39. Economic Entomology.—A laboratory course supplemental to Course 33, open only to students who are majoring in Entomology and have received the permission of the department.

4th Yr.:—1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Brittain.

GENETICS

30. Elementary Genetics.—The modern conception of inheritance. Laboratory work with corn and with the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster.*

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Raymond (Agronomy Department).

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

Associate Professor:—H. R. Murray

Lecturer:—A. N. Nussey

Instructor:—A. H. Walker

31. Vegetable Crops.—The principles of vegetable growing including economic importance, geography, types and varieties, cultural requirements, harvesting, grading, marketing and storage as applied to the important crop plants.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms, and 4 days prior to the opening date of the College session for the examination of material in the fields. Given in 1945-46 Professor Murray.

32. Landscape Architecture.—History and development of landscape gardening. Description, characteristics, and identification of ornamental plants, propagation, nursery practices, and care of plant material; landscape plans, sketches, designs, drafting and specifications, as applied to rural and urban homes, estates, parks, playgrounds, etc.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Mr. Walker.

35. Floriculture.—History, development, varieties, propagation and culture of flowers, with consideration of harvesting, grading, packing, storage and marketing. Decoration, floral designs, arrangment of baskets, bouquets and designs, table and house decoration. Trips to greenhouse establishments.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Mr. Walker.

36. Plant Breeding.—A study of the principles of genetics as applied to the breeding and improvement of horticultural crop plants. The development of breeding methods for different types of plants will be given special consideration. Lectures will be supplemented by practice periods in the greenhouse. Prerequisite:—Genetics 30 and permission to register.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Murray.

37. Seminar.—Presentation and discussion of reports on assigned topics, recent work and developments in horticulture and reports on the original investigations of the students and staff.

4th Yr.:—1 period per wk., 2 terms. Professor Murray and Staff.

38. Pomology (Orchard Fruits).—The fundamentals of orchard fruit propagation, production and marketing, with visits to orchards, markets, and cold storage establishments.

3rd+4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms and 4 days prior to the opening date of the College session for the examination of material in the orchards. Given in 1946-47. Mr. Nussey.

39. Pomology (Small Fruits).—The fundamentals of small fruit propagation, production and marketing, with visits to producing areas and marketing establishments.

3rd+4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms and 4 days prior to the opening date of the College session for field examination of material. Given in 1946-47. Mr. Nussey.

40. Horticultural Crops.—A course dealing with the more important branches of horticulture, designed for students other than horticulture specialists.

a. A study of tree and bush fruits with attention to improving the home surroundings.

b. A study of potatoes as a cash crop, canning and other special crops and the farm garden.

Under special conditions either A or B may be taken by permission. *3rd or 4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Murray, Mr. Walker and Mr. Nussey.*

41. Projects.

4th Yr.:—2 labs., per wk., either term.

MATHEMATICS

10. Elementary Mathematical Analysis.—An introduction to functions and their graphical representation; solution of equations; logarithms; trigonometry; binomial theorem; compound interest; permutations, combinations and probability.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Steeves (School for Teachers).

20. Calculus.—Analytical geometry, differential and integral calculus.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Rowles (Department of Physics).

30. Elementary Differential Equations.—An introduction to differential equations with selected applications in physical, chemical and biological science.

3rd Yr :—1 lect., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Oliver (Department of Physics).

PARASITOLOGY

34. SEMINAR.

3rd and 4th Yrs.:—1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professors DuPorte and Cameron

Students will attend the combined Entomology-Parasitology Seminar.

35. PROJECTS.—A problem may be selected in Protozoology, Medical Entomology or Helminthology. The object of the problem is to enable the student:—(1) To do more intensive work in some selected field; (2) To obtain an introduction to the methods of scientific research.

4th Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professors Cameron and DuPorte.

36. PROTOZOOLOGY.—A morphological, biological and systematic study of protozoa with special reference to the parasites of domestic animals. Protozoological technique.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47. Professor DuPorte (Department of Entomology).

37. MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY.—A systematic and biological study of insects concerned in the causation of disease in man and domestic animals. Prerequisite:—Entomology 30.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor DuPorte (Department of Entomology).

38. HELMINTHOLOGY.—A morphological, biological and systematic study of the helminths with special reference to the parasites of domestic animals. Helminthological technique.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Cameron (Institute of Parasitology).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Associate Professor:—W. Rowles

Assistant Professor:—W. F. Oliver

12. GENERAL PHYSICS.—An elementary course dealing with the subject chiefly from the experimental side, with selected problems based on the fundamental principles. The course is designed to familiarize the students with the more important laws of physics and to furnish the necessary basis for later work.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Rowles.

22. GENERAL PHYSICS.—A continuation course which covers the same ground as Physics 12, but with more intensive treatment. Certain topics will receive special emphasis and additional phases of the subject will be considered.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Oliver.

32. METEOROLOGY.—A study of the factors which condition climate and weather, etc.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Rowles.

33. BIOPHYSICS.—(Prerequisite to Chemistry 47 and 48). A study of the gas laws; osmosis; surface phenomena; electrolytic dissociation; pH; colloidal state; X-rays in biology, etc.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

33a. BIOPHYSICS.—An abridged course open to students in the General Agriculture or Economics options only.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

36. SOILS—SOIL PHYSICS.—A joint course with Chemistry 33. Soil texture as determined by mechanical analysis; soil moisture and its movement; soil constants and their measurement; physical properties of colloids and their effects on soil behaviour; dynamometer studies in relation to physical properties of soil, etc.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

38. MOLECULAR AND ATOMIC PHYSICS.—A discussion of kinetic theory including Maxwell's distribution law; the laws of thermodynamics; atomic structure; charge on the electron; isotopes; circular orbit theory for hydrogen; vacuum tubes; X-rays and crystal structure; radioactivity, etc.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Oliver.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLOGY

Associate Professor:—John G. Coulson

Assistant Professor:—To be appointed

Assistant Professor:—R. A. Ludwig

Sessional Assistant:—J. Bocking

30. TECHNIQUE.—The preparation and standardization of media. Inoculation methods, etc. Photomicrography and the optical equipment necessary.

Students taking the Plant Pathology Option will be required to take that part of course Zoology 32 dealing with illustrations. Graduate students may take this work without credit.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professors Coulson and Ludwig.

31. DISEASES OF PLANTS.—A study of the common diseases and their control. Use of spray calendars. Preparation of fungicides, etc.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47. Alternates with Entomology 34. Professor Coulson.

32. PLANT PATHOLOGY.—Detailed studies of plant diseases; distribution, economic importance, symptoms, cause and control.

Myxomycetous, phycomycetous, ascomycetous and non-parasitic diseases.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Coulson.

33. MYCOLOGY.—A study of fungi as concerning taxonomy, morphology, sexuality, etc.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

34. PROJECTS.—One or more problems entailing private investigation will be allotted each student.

4th Yr.:—Minimum of 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Coulson and Staff.

35. SEMINAR.—A course entailing reading, discussion, appreciation and criticism of research articles, monographs, etc., in the field of General Botany, Physiology, Cytology, Histology, Morphology, Ecology, Taxonomy, Genetics, Mycology, Pathology. Attention will be more especially directed to such articles as have application in Plant Pathology or Mycology.

4th Yr.:—1 period per wk., 2 terms. Professor Coulson and Staff.

36. PLANT PATHOLOGY.—Detailed studies of plant diseases; distribution, economic importance, symptoms, cause and control.

Basidiomycetous, fungi imperfecti, bacterial and virus diseases.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Coulson.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Associate Professor:—W. A. Maw

Assistant Professor:—N. Nikolaiczuk

31. HISTORY OF BREEDS AND JUDGING.—The origin, domestication and development of the various breeds of chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese. Advanced practice in judging on the basis of type and colour standards.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Maw.

33. GENERAL POULTRY HUSBANDRY.—The general principles and practice of poultry production and marketing.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

34. BREEDING PRINCIPLES.—The fundamental principles underlying poultry breeding. Prerequisites:—Genetics 30; Poultry Husbandry 31 and 33.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Maw.

35. Poultry Farm Management.—Poultry farming as a business; size of business, economic aspects of capital and labour involved; farm layout and buildings; arrangement; equipment, inventories, cost accounts and other records. Prerequisite:—Poultry Husbandry 33.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Maw.

36. Research.—A study of method in conducting experiments and analysis of data. Prerequisite:—Poultry Husbandry 33.

4th Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Maw and Nikolaiczuk.

37. Assigned Projects.

3rd Yr.:—2 labs., per wk., 2nd term.

4th Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Maw and Nikolaiczuk.

38. Poultry Nutrition.—Prerequisite:—Poultry Husbandry 33.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1945-46. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

SOCIOLOGY

40. Modern Communities.—A study of typical modern communities in rural and urban areas; the relations of rural and urban communities as indicated by the spread of urbanization; present-day trends in the social and economic organization of rural and urban communities; present-day community problems. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson (Faculty of Arts and Science) and Mrs. Sim

41. The Modern Family.—The social and economic backgrounds of the modern family; the varied marriage systems in different parts of the world; modern trends in family standards of living; forces making for social change and readjustment of the family in North America; factors making for future family stability. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson and Mrs. Sim.

ZOOLOGY

20. Elementary Zoology.—An introduction to animal structure, physiology and classification. Representatives of the chief phyla are studied and used to introduce some of the general principles of Zoology.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor DuPorte, Mr. Whitehead and Dr. Morrison (Department of Entomology).

31. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Given in 1945-46. Professor DuPorte and Mr. Whitehead (Department of Entomology).

32. Histological Technique.—The preparation of histological slides and the technique of making scientific drawings.

Students taking the Entomology Option will be required to take that part of the course Plant Pathology 30 which deals with photography and the use of the microscope. Graduate students may take this work without credit.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Whitehead (Department of Entomology).

EXAMINATIONS

B.Sc. (AGR.) AND B.Sc. (H.Ec.) COURSES

All students will be required to give satisfactory evidence of mastery of the material of lecture and laboratory. First and second year examinations will be held at the end of the first term in all courses. In all years examinations will be held at the conclusion of each course, at which time the examiner will pass in to the Registrar a mark giving the final standing of each student in all the work of the course.

First year students who obtain an average of less than 40 per cent in the first term examinations will not be permitted to continue with the work of the second term.

Examination in any subject may be refused because of absence without accepted excuse from one or more classes in the subject. See page 898.

Students who are allowed to repeat a year do so on probation. Students whose work or conduct during the year proves unsatisfactory may also be placed on probation involving loss of certain privileges. The type of probation will vary with individual cases.

Pass Mark and Classes

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 per cent.

In the first and second years, 80 per cent and over is first class standing; 65 to 79 per cent, second class; 50 to 64 per cent, third class or pass.

Advancement from Year to Year

In the first and second years, any student who fails in courses of the year's work to an aggregate value of more than 450 marks will be required to repeat the year. Any student who fails in courses of the year's work to an aggregate value of 450 marks or less may write supplemental examinations in all failed courses the following September. However, a student who fails in English 14 (Composition) will be required to repeat the course until the necessary standard has been attained.

No student may enter the second year carrying a condition in more than one subject of first year work, and no student may enter the third year carrying a condition in more than one subject of second year work.

No student may enter the third year with any subject outstanding from his first year, and no student may enter the fourth year with any subject outstanding from his second year.

Any student who, after the final spring examinations of the third year, has failed to obtain an average of at least 50 per cent based on all the courses of his third year, will be required to repeat the year. No student will be admitted to the fourth year of the B.Sc. (Agr.) course who has not passed in third year work equivalent to at least five full courses (30 units), or to the fourth year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses who has not passed in third year courses having an aggregate value of at least 750 marks.

A student who is allowed to repeat a year may be exempted from attending lectures and passing examinations in one or more subjects in which he has already passed and obtained at least 60 per cent, and may be required to take one or more subjects of the following year in his course. The choice of subjects must involve no conflict of hours in the timetable.

If a student fails in a course which he has taken with a more advanced class he must repeat the course when he enters the class in which that subject is regularly taught.

Pass and Honour Standing

Honour Standing:—Students who have obtained an average of at least 60 per cent in the work of the first two years, and who obtain an average of 80 per cent or over, based on all the courses of their third and fourth years, shall be granted First Class Honours; those who obtain an average of from 65 to 79 per cent, based on all the courses of their third and fourth years, shall be granted Second Class Honours. Students who have obtained an average of less than 60 per cent in the work of the first two years are not eligible for Honours.

Pass Standing:—Students who obtain an average of not less than 50 per cent, based on all the courses of their third and fourth years, shall be granted Pass Standing.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

Regular supplemental examinations are held in September before the beginning of the session, and at the time of the regular examinations in January and April. However, in the case of fourth year students, special examinations may be provided earlier in September, so that the results may be known in time to recommend successful candidates for the fall Convocation.

Except in very exceptional cases, each of which must be submitted to the Faculty for approval, only one supplemental examination will be allowed in any course; but a student who has been prevented by illness or some other unavoidable circumstance from writing a supplemental examination at the regular time will be allowed to write a special supplemental examination at a later date. In no other cases than those mentioned will special supplemental examinations be granted.

Every candidate for a supplemental examination is required to fill out an application form for such examination and to return it with the necessary fee (for which see page 902) at least three weeks before the date set for the examinations. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar.

No student writing a supplemental examination in a subject will be granted marks higher than the pass mark, 50 per cent.

(e) GRADUATE COURSES

Graduate work, under the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, may be taken at Macdonald College, in Agronomy, Bacteriology, Chemistry, Entomology, Horticulture, Nutrition, (Animal, Poultry, Human), Parasitology, and Plant Pathology. The advanced courses of study offered lead to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

Graduates who have completed three full courses or their equivalent in the Department of Economics at Macdonald College and who, in addition, have completed at least two full courses in the Department of Economics and Political Science or their equivalent with at least second class honours, may register in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research to proceed toward the degree of Master of Arts.

A number of scholarships and students assistantships are available.

The Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research issues an announcement giving full information regarding graduate courses, and scholarships, theses, registration, etc., in connection therewith, which will be sent on application to the Registrar, to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, or to the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Macdonald College, Que.

SYLLABUS

Diploma Course

SUBJECTS	Course Numbers	First Term per week		Second Term per week	
		Lects.	Labs.	Lects.	Labs.
FIRST YEAR					
Agricultural Engineering:—					
Farm Machinery	1	1	3		
Farm Construction	2			1	2
Agriculture	1	1		1	
Agronomy:—					
Soils and Soil Management	1	3			
Hay and Pasture Crops	3			2	1
Corn and Root Crops	5			3	
Animal Husbandry:—					
Farm Live Stock	1	3	2	2	2
Bacteriology	1			1	1
Botany	1	2	1		
Chemistry	1	2	1		
English	2	3		3	
Entomology	3			2	1
Horticulture:—					
General Horticulture	4	1	1	1	1
Mathematics	1	1	1	1	1
Poultry Husbandry:—					
Productive Poultry Husbandry	1	2	1	2	1
SECOND YEAR Dairy Farming Group					
Agricultural Engineering:—					
Land Drainage and Farm Sanitation	6	2	2		
Farm Shopwork	7			1	2
Agronomy:—					
Crop Management	7			2	1
Grain Crops	9	2	1		
Animal Husbandry:—					
Farm Live Stock	6	2	2	2	2
Live Stock Breeding	7			2	
Live Stock Feeding	8	2			
Animal Nursing	6			2	1
Dairying	6			2	2
Economics:—					
Principles of Marketing	7	3	1		
Farm Organization and Management	8			2	1
English	7	1	1	1	1
Mathematics	6	2			
Physics	6	1	2		
Poultry Husbandry:—					
Poultry Problems, Advanced	6			2	1
*General Poultry Husbandry	7	2	1		
Project	6	2		2	
SECOND YEAR Fruit Farming Group					
Agricultural Engineering:—					
Land Drainage and Farm Sanitation	6	2	2		
Farm Shopwork	7			1	2
Agronomy:—					
Crop Management	7			2	1
Economics:—					
Principles of Marketing	7	3	1		
Farm Organization and Management	8			2	1
English	7	1	1	1	1
Horticulture:—					
Vegetable Gardening	6	2	2	2	2
Ornamental Gardening	7	2	1		
Fruit Growing	8	2	2	3	2
Mathematics	6	2			
Physics	6	1	2		
Plant Pathology:—					
Plant Diseases	6			2	1
Poultry Husbandry:—					
Poultry Problems, Advanced	6			2	1
*General Poultry Husbandry	7	2	1		
Project	6	2		2	

*An elective course which may be substituted for one of the above courses, with the approval of the Diploma Course Committee.

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Courses

First and Second Years

SUBJECTS	Course Number	First Term per week		Second Term per week	
		Lects.	Labs.	Lects.	Labs.
FIRST YEAR					
Agriculture:—					
*Agriculture	10	2	1	2	1
Botany:—					
**Botany, Introductory	10	2	2	2	2
Chemistry:—					
Chemistry, Inorganic	10	3	2	3	2
English:—					
Composition	14	1	1	1	1
Literature	16	2	.....	2	.....
Household Science:—					
+Household Science, Introduction to	10	3	.....	.....	.....
Mathematics:—					
Mathematical Analysis, Elementary	10	3	.....	3	.....
Physics:—					
General Physics	12	3	1	3	1
Physical Education:—					
+Physical Education	10	Minimum 2 hours weekly.			
Textiles:—					
+Laundering	10	.....	.....	2	1
SECOND YEAR					
Agriculture:—					
*Agriculture	20	2	1	2	1
Art:—					
+Interior Decoration and Art Appreciation	20	1	1	1	1
+Costume	21	2 lect., per wk., either term.			
Chemistry:—					
Organic Chemistry	20	3	2	3	2
Economics:—					
*Elementary Principles	20	.....	.....	3	.....
English:—					
Literature	24	1	.....	2	.....
Foods and Cookery:—					
+Basic Cookery	26	2	3	2	3
Household Science:—					
+Household Administration	20	.....	.....	2	1
Mathematics:—					
*Calculus	20	3	.....	3	.....
Physics:—					
*General Physics	22	3	1	3	1
Zoology:—					
Zoology, Elementary	20	2	2	2	2

*B.Sc. (Agr.) only.

+B.Sc. (H.Ec.) only.

**B.Sc. (H.Ec.) in lieu of Botany 10, first year French or German will be accepted from students from other Universities.

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Third and Fourth Years

SUBJECTS	Course Nos.	Unit Value	Periods per week		Term Given	Session offered (if alternating); or Year.
			Lects.	Labs.		
Agricultural Engineering:—						
Farm Buildings	31	4	2	2	Second	1946-47
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	32	2	.....	2	Second	1945-46
Farm Machinery	33	4	2	2	First	1946-47
Farm Power Machinery	34	4	2	2	Second	1945-46
Agricultural Drafting	35	6	.....	3	Both	3rd
Projects	36	3	.....	3	Either	4th
Applied Mechanics	37	3	2	1	First	3rd
Shopwork	38	6	1	2	Both	1946-47
Engineering for Land Development	39	4	2	1	First	1946-47
		2	2	.....	Second	
Agronomy:—						
Cereal Crops	31	4	2	2	Second	3rd
Hay and Pasture Crops	32	3	2	1	First	4th
Roots, Corn and other Silage Crops	33	3	2	1	Second	1945-46
Experimentation	34	4	1	1	Both	3rd or 4th
Plant Breeding	35	3	2	1	Second	4th
Crop adaptation and distribution	36	3	2	1	First	3rd
Soil Management	38	2	2	.....	Second	4th
Projects	42	2	.....	2	Either	4th
Field Crop Production	43	6	2	1	Both	3rd or 4th
Animal Husbandry:—						
Swine Production	30	4	2	2	Second	1946-47
Dairy Cattle Production	34	4	2	2	First	1945-46
Live Stock Judging	35	3	.....	3	First	1946-47
Animal Breeding	38	3	2	1	Second	1946-47
Horses, Sheep and Beef Cattle	41	4	2	2	Second	1945-46
Projects	42	3	.....	3	Either	3rd or 4th
Fundamentals of Nutrition	45	6	3	.....	First	4th
			1	2	Second	
Livestock Feeding Stuffs	46	1	1	.....	Second	4th
Bacteriology:—						
General Microbiology	30	4	2	2	Second	3rd or 4th
Soil Microbiology	32	4	2	2	First	4th
Laboratory Methods	33	4	1	3	First	4th
Food Microbiology	34	4	2	2	Second	3rd or 4th
Dairy Bacteriology	35	3	1	2	Second	4th
Projects	36	6	.....	3	Both	4th
Seminar	37	2	1	.....	Both	4th
Physiology of Microorganisms	38	4	1	3	Second	3rd or 4th
Botany:—						
Plant Physiology	30	4	2	2	Second	1945-46
Histology and Cytology	31	3	2	1	Second	3rd
Plant Morphology	32	3	1	2	First	3rd
Systematic Botany	33	3	.....	3	Second	1946-47
Histological Technique	34	2	1	1	First	3rd

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Third and Fourth Years (*Continued*)

SUBJECTS	Course Nos.	Unit Value	Periods per week		Term Given	Session offered (if alternating); or Year.
			Lects.	Labs.		
Chemistry:—						
Analytical Chemistry	30	12	2	4	Both	3rd
Organic Chemistry—Preparations	31	2	.....	2	Second	3rd
General Biochemistry	32	4	2	2	First	3rd or 4th
Soils—Soil Chemistry	33	3	2	1	First	4th
Physical Chemistry	39	8	2	2	Both	3rd
Projects	40	6	.....	3	Both	4th
Seminar	41	2	1	.....	Both	4th
Geology:—Soil Genesis and Genetics	42	2	2	.....	Second	3rd
Physiological Chemistry	47	4	2	2	Second	3rd + 4th
Plant Biochemistry	48	4	2	2	Second	1946-47
Food Chemistry	51	4	2	2	First	4th
Advanced Food Analysis	52	4	2	2	Second	4th
Comparative Physiology and Pathology:—						
Elementary Physiology	30	3	3	.....	Second	3rd
Disease Prevention	31	3	3	.....	First	4th
Poultry Diseases	32	2	.....	2	Second	1946-47
Microbial Diseases of Animals	33	3	2	1	Second	4th
Dairying	30	4	2	2	Second	3rd
Economics:—						
Principles of Marketing and Co-operation	30	3	3	.....	Second	1946-47
Economics of Agriculture	31	3	3	.....	Second	1945-46
Farm Organization and Management	32	3	3	.....	First	1946-47
Principles of Economic Theory	33	3	3	.....	First	1945-46
Projects	34	2	.....	2	Either	3rd or 4th
English:—						
The Literature of Utopia	30	3	1	.....	First	1945-46
			2	.....	Second	
The Literature of Rural Life	31	3	1	.....	First	1946-47
			2	.....	Second	
Extension Methods	30	4	1	1	Both	3rd or 4th
Entomology:—						
Insect Morphology	30	8	2	2	Both	3rd
Entomological Technique	32	3	1	2	Second	3rd
Economic Entomology	33	8	2	2	Both	4th
General and Economic Entomology	34	4	2	2	First	1945-46
Systematic Entomology	35	8	2	2	Both	4th
Insect Ecology	36	2	2	.....	First	1945-46
Seminar (Third Year)	37	2	.....	1	Both	3rd
Seminar (Fourth Year)	37	2	.....	1	Both	4th
Projects	38	4	.....	2	Both	3rd or 4th
Economic Entomology	39	2	.....	1	Both	4th
Genetics:—						
Elementary Genetics	30	5	3	2	First	3rd or 4th

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Third and Fourth Years (*Continued*)

SUBJECTS	Course Nos.	Unit Value	Periods per week		Term Given	Session offered (if alternating); or Year.
			Lects.	Labs.		
Horticulture:—						
Vegetable Crops	31	8	2	2	Both	1945-46
Landscape Architecture	32	4	2	2	Second	1945-46
Floriculture	35	4	2	2	Second	1946-47
Plant Breeding	36	4	2	2	Second	1946-47
Seminar	37	2	.....	1	Both	4th
Pomology (Orchard Fruits)	38	4	1	1	Both	1946-47
Pomology (Small Fruits)	39	4	1	1	Both	1946-47
Horticultural Crops	40	6	2	1	Both	3rd or 4th
Projects	41	2	.....	2	Either	4th
Mathematics:—						
Elementary Differential Equations	30	2	1	.....	Both	3rd
Parasitology:—						
Seminar	34	2	.....	1	Both	3rd + 4th
Projects	35	3	.....	3	Second	4th
Protozoology	36	4	2	2	First	1946-47
Medical Entomology	37	4	2	2	Second	1946-47
Helminthology	38	4	2	2	Second	1945-46
Physics:—						
Meteorology	32	1	1	.....	Second	1946-47
Biophysics	33	4	2	2	First	3rd
Biophysics	33a	2	1	1	First	3rd
Soils:—Soil Physics	36	2	1	1	First	4th
Molecular and Atomic Physics	38	4	2	.....	Both	4th
Plant Pathology:—						
Technique	30	2	1	1	Second	3rd
Diseases of Plants	31	4	2	2	First	1946-47
Plant Pathology	32	4	2	2	Second	3rd
Mycology	33	8	2	2	Both	4th
Projects	34	4	.....	2	Both	4th
Seminar	35	2	.....	1	Both	4th
Plant Pathology	36	8	2	2	Both	4th
Poultry Husbandry:—						
History of Breeds and Judging	31	3	1	2	First	1945-46
General Poultry Husbandry	33	3	2	1	First	3rd
Breeding Principles	34	3	2	1	Second	1945-46
Poultry Farm Management	35	4	1	1	Both	4th
Research	36	6	1	2	Both	4th
Projects (Third Year)	37	2	.....	2	Second	3rd
Projects (Fourth Year)	37	6	.....	3	Both	4th
Poultry Nutrition	38	3	2	1	Second	1945-46
Sociology:—						
Modern Communities	40	3	3	.....	First	1945-46
The Modern Family	41	3	3	.....	First	1946-47
Zoology:—						
Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	31	8	2	2	Both	1945-46
Histological Technique	32	3	1	2	First	3rd

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course

Third and Fourth Years

SUBJECTS	Course No.	Periods per week		Term Given	Year	Curricula for Students taking	
		Lects.	Labs.			Dietetics	Education
Bacteriology:—							
Bacteriology	31	2	2	First	3rd	x	x
Chemistry:—							
General Biochemistry	32	2	2	First	3rd	x	x
Physiological Chemistry	47	2	2	Second	3rd	x	x
Textile Chemistry	50	..	1	Both	4th		x
Clothing:—							
Principles of Clothing Construction	30	..	3	Either	3rd	x	x
Advanced Clothing	40	..	3	Both	4th		x
Economics:—							
Elementary Principles	20	3	..	Second	3rd	x	x
Education:—							
Educational Psychology	30	3	..	First	3rd	x	x
Methods of Teaching	40a	3	..	First	4th		x
Practice Teaching	40b	2	2	Second	4th		x
Public Education	42	3	..	Second	4th	x	x
Foods and Cookery:—							
Advanced and Experimental Cookery	32	1	2	Both	3rd	x	x
Food Values	33	1	1	First	3rd	x	x
Household Administration:—							
Home Management	31	1	3	Either	3rd or 4th	x	x
Institution Administration:—							
Institution Administration	40a	2	..	First	4th	x	x
Institution Administration	40b	2	..	Second	4th	x	
Institution Practice	41	..	3	Either	4th	x	x
Nutrition and Dietetics:—							
Diet Therapy	41	5	1	Second	4th	x	
Nutrition Seminar	44	2	..	First	4th	x	x
Fundamentals of Nutrition	45	3	..	First	4th	x	x
Dietetics—Family and Community Nutrition	46	1	2	Second	4th	x	
Physics:—		2	1	First	4th	x	x
Biophysics	33a	1	1	First	3rd	x	x
Physiology:—							
Elementary Physiology	30	3	..	Second	3rd	x	x
Sociology:—							
Modern Communities	40	3	..	First	1945-46		
The Modern Family	41	3	..	First	1946-47		
Textiles:—							
Textile Fibres and Fabrics	42	..	1	Both	4th	x	x
Elective	..	3	..	Either	3rd or 4th	x	

SYLLABUS

Household Science

Homemaker Course

SUBJECTS	Course Numbers	First Term per week		Second Term per week	
		Lects.	Labs.	Lects.	Labs.
Bacteriology:—					
Bacteriology, Elementary	5	2	2	.....	.....
Chemistry:—					
Chemistry, Household, Elementary	5	2	.....	.....	.....
English:—					
Composition and Literature	5	1	.....	1	.....
Foods and Cookery	5	3	4	(either	term)
Home Nursing	5	.....	.....	1½ (8-10	weeks)
Horticulture:—					
Home Gardening	5	.....	.....	1½ (8-10	weeks)
Household Accounts	5	.....	.....	2 (8-10	weeks)
Household Administration:—					
Household Administration	5	4	.....	2	.....
Household Administration	6	1	1	(either	term)
Home Management	7	Experie	nce arran	ged; eith	er term
Interior Decoration and Art Appreciation	5	2	.....	2	.....
Laundering	5	2	2	(either	term)
Nutrition	5	1	.....	1	.....
Physical Education	5	2 hrs. per	wk., 2 te	rms.	
Physics, General	5	.....	.....	1	1
Physiology:—					
Anatomy and Physiology	5	2	.....	.....	.....
Textiles and Clothing:—					
Selection and Construction of Clothing	5	4	4	(either	term)

II. COURSES IN HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

(f) PARTIAL COURSES

Partial students may be accepted at the beginning of the session in the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) course, at the discretion of the Director and provided there is accommodation for them. For fees applicable, see page 902.

(g) HOMEMAKER COURSE

The object of this course is to train girls to deal intelligently with problems relating to the management of a home. The courses are, therefore, planned to give the student training in the different branches of household work, supplemented by a study of the sciences and arts which are related to the home. In planning the course full consideration is given to modern economic development and its relation to the woman in the home.

This course is divided into two terms of one-half a college year each, so that students may enter in September or at the beginning of the second half year in January.

Entrance Requirements

1. For general requirements see page 910.

2. All candidates for admission to the Homemaker Course must have entered their eighteenth year and have successfully completed at least one year of High School work.

Syllabus (see page 955)

BACTERIOLOGY

5. Elementary Bacteriology.

2 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term.

CHEMISTRY

5. Elementary Household Chemistry.—An introductory course in which the elements of the Science are taught with continual reference to their application in the household.

2 lects., per wk., 1st term.

ENGLISH

5. Composition and Literature.

1 lect., per wk., 2 terms.

FOODS AND COOKERY

5. This includes a study of kitchen equipment and fuels, also a study of food materials—their composition, cost and market conditions, as a basis for selection. Principles of food preparation are stressed and practice given in methods of cookery, applicable to the home.

4 lects., 4 labs., per wk., 1 term.

HOME NURSING

5. The Sick Room.—Location, ventilation, furnishing, temperature, care of room; making of beds; bed baths; care of patient; care of young baby; prevention and care of bed sores; emergencies—first aid—and simple bandaging.

1 lect., per wk., 2nd term.

HORTICULTURE

5. Home Gardening.—This course includes a study of vegetable gardening, fruit culture, the lawn, the management of plants used in the beautification of grounds and the care of decorative plants in the home.

1½ hrs., per wk., 8 to 10 wks., 2nd term.

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS

5. This course deals with the problems of household financing and includes the study of standards of living, budgeting, simple methods of household accounting, savings and investments. Practice is given in keeping personal accounts during the course.

2 lects., per wk., 8-10 wks., 2nd term.

HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION

5. This course is presented in a number of units pertaining to problems in family relationships and processes in the home. (a) the family, home and homemaker; (b) child psychology; (c) selection of house furnishings; (d) kitchen planning and equipment; (e) meal planning and table service.
4 lects., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term.

6. Care of Household Equipment and Furnishings.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1 term.

7. Home Management.—See 31—Home Management (page 963).

INTERIOR DECORATION

5. A study of homes and interiors including colour, furniture, textures and arrangements. Appreciation of Art in various fields and the compiling of illustrated notes to be bound in book form at the end of the year.

2 lects., per wk., 2 terms.

LAUNDERING

5. This course includes a study of laundry soaps, water softeners, bleachers, stain removers; a study of textiles from the laundering standpoint; methods and practice in cleaning and laundering clothing and household fabrics.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1 term.

NUTRITION

5. This course deals with the nutritive properties of common food materials, and the essentials of an adequate diet. The application of such knowledge to the feeding of family groups as well as of individuals of different ages and various occupations, is discussed.

1 lect., per wk., 2 terms.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

5. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

2 hrs., per wk., 2 terms.

PHYSICS

5. GENERAL PHYSICS.—An elementary course.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term.

PHYSIOLOGY

5. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.—A lecture course in which the structure and function of the various systems of the human body are discussed. Emphasis is placed on the laws of hygiene and the importance of bodily health.

2 lects., per wk., 1st term.

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

5. SELECTION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CLOTHING.—Standards for buying fabrics and ready made clothing are studied from the standpoint of use, quality, appropriateness and becomingness. Construction of garments includes the making of a tailored cotton undergarment, a wash frock, a silk undergarment and a silk or wool frock. Remodelling and making of seasonable hats when practicable.

Approximate cost of course..... $10.00

4 lects., 4 labs., per wk., 1 term.

Homemaker Examinations

A certificate is granted to a student who successfully completes the course of study in the Homemaker Course.

For pass standing a minimum of 50% of the marks in each subject and 60% of the aggregate marks for the course is required.

Homemaker students conditioned in more than two subjects will be considered as having failed in the examination and may be required to repeat the work of the term in which they have failed before proceeding with the work of the next term.

Students conditioned in not more than two subjects may remove the condition by passing a supplemental examination in the particular subject or subjects.

Time lost through absence from classes must be made up after class hours, unless an official report of illness is received.

Examination in any subject may be refused because of absence without accepted excuse from one or more classes in the subject. *See page 898.*

(h) B.Sc. (H.Ec.) COURSE

This is a four-year professional course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.

The final year of the course has been arranged to give more specific training in two fields; in that of a dietitian and in that of a teacher of Household Science. Students enrolling for this year must decide before registering for which of these fields they desire to prepare.

A model Home Management House (the Walter M. Stewart House) is located on the College campus. In this house, under home conditions, the students learn the arts of home management.

A model dining department fitted with up-to-date equipment has been opened at "Glenaladale," a college staff residence. All B.Sc. (H.Ec.) students have an opportunity for practice work in this department as well as in the main kitchen and cafeteria during the final year.

While it is desirable for continuity of work that the whole four years be taken at Macdonald College, the subjects included in the first year are those of a general nature and may, therefore, be taken in the Faculty of Arts and Science at McGill (B.Sc. in Arts), or at any other university giving similar work.

Specialist Certificates for teaching Household Science subjects may be granted by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners of the Province of Quebec to candidates taking the teaching option who have been awarded the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) degree. These certificates are valid only in the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec. Only those students who may legally teach in Protestant schools should attempt to qualify for this certificate. Those desiring to apply for the certificate will be required to teach a minimum of twelve lessons.

Entrance Requirements

1. The general requirements, page 910.

2. Academic requirements, page 919, under "Entrance B.Sc. (Agr.) Course," with modifications indicated.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ART

20. Interior Decoration and Art Appreciation.—A study of domestic architecture, period furniture, colour theory, and harmony, and planning of interiors. History of painting with special attention to the moderns.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms.

21. Costume.—This course instructs in the principles of design as applied to dress and in good grooming; fashion shows. Textiles are studied as to fibre, construction and use.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1 term. Miss Daubney.

BACTERIOLOGY

31.—Bacteriology.—A course in general and food bacteriology.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk. 1st term. Professor Gray.

Text-book:—Buchanan and Buchanan—Bacteriology.

BOTANY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.).

10. Introductory Botany.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Coulson.

CHEMISTRY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

10. Inorganic Chemistry.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Chapman.

20. Organic Chemistry.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Chapman.

32. General Biochemistry.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor McFarlane.

47. Physiological Chemistry.—Prerequisite Chemistry 32 and Physics 33.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor McFarlane.

50. Textile Chemistry.—Laboratory Course associated with Textiles 42. Examination of the structure, chemical composition and properties of textile fibres; bleaching; blueing and dyeing; analyses of water and soap. Prerequisite:—Textile 42.

4th Yr.:—1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor McFarlane and Miss Daubney.

CLOTHING

30. Principles of Clothing Construction.—Three garments are made, one each of cotton, wool and rayon.

3rd Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 1 term. Miss Daubney.

40. Advanced Clothing.—An advanced course in dressmaking and costume design including pattern making, draping and tailoring. Special experience in weaving is arranged with McGill University Handicrafts Division; for this a special fee is charged. Problems of fitting and clothing the child or high school girl are studied during the construction of remodelled garments.

4th Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Miss Daubney.

ECONOMICS

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

20. Elementary Principles.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Lattimer.

EDUCATION

30. Psychology.—General and practical aspects applied to teaching, learning and living.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Professor Paton.

40. (a) Methods of Teaching.—The laws of learning and their application to teaching; selection and organization of subject matter, different types of lessons; teaching devices; class management; observation work and the teaching of at least two lessons.

4th Yr.:—The equivalent of 3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Miss Honey.

40. (b) PRACTICE TEACHING.—This will include a definite amount of practice teaching with further opportunity for observation. Problems arising from practice teaching at Macdonald College and in Montreal will serve as a basis for some of the discussion. There will be examination of the types of laboratories used in the teaching of Household Science and selection of equipment for same. School law will be studied. Field experience is required, to be taken at a time convenient to all concerned.
4th Yr.:—2 seminars, 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Honey.

42. PUBLIC EDUCATION.—This course is planned to furnish experience in the preparation of material for public presentation in the form of radio broadcasts, food and clothing demonstrations, etc.
4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Honey.

ENGLISH

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

14. ENGLISH COMPOSITION.
1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

16. ENGLISH LITERATURE.
1st Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

24. ENGLISH LITERATURE. Given for the last time in 1945-46.
2nd Yr.:—1 lect., per wk., 1st term
2 " " 2nd " } Professor Paton.

25. MODERN LITERATURE.—An extension of Course 16, with topics and readings drawn from the work of British, Canadian and American writers in the period from 1880 to the present. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students. Given for the first time in 1946-47.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term; 1 lect., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

26. SPEAKING AND WRITING.—An extension of Course 14 for students who require or desire further practice in oral and written expression. Laboratory periods may be substituted for lectures. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term; 1 lect., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Avison.

30. THE LITERATURE OF UTOPIA.—A reading and discussion course on problems of human and social betterment as reflected in our literature. A schedule of topics and readings will be provided at the opening of the course, which will be conducted by lecture and seminar. Elective.
3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term Given in 1945-46. Professor Paton.

31. The Literature of Rural Life.—A study of Canadian and American regional literature. The schedule of topics and readings, covering the period from pioneer settlements to the present day, will emphasize the large place in our literature held by prose and poetry which is inspired by the land and the people who live on the land. Elective.

3rd+4th Yrs.:—1 lect., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1946-47. Professor Avison.

EXTENSION METHODS

30. Extension Methods.—An elective course in public speaking, study group technique, extension methods in Agriculture and Household Science, rural sociology.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison and Committee.

FOODS AND COOKERY

26. Basic Cookery.—A study of foods from the standpoint of nutritive value, Canadian food laws, production and selection. The principles of cookery are taught and applied.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 3 labs., per wk., 2 terms, and five days of laboratory work in food preservation prior to the opening of the session. Miss Honey.

32. Advanced and Experimental Cookery.—This is an advanced food preparation course in which one term is spent on experimental cookery.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Miss Stickwood.

33. Food Values.—Calculation of the nutritive value of foods and meals, with practical application.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Miss Stickwood.

HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION

20. Household Administration.—A study of the organization and management of the home including meal planning, table service, house-planning and factors in selection, care, and arrangement of household furnishings and equipment.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Cooney.

31. Home Management.—Opportunity is given to study the value of organization in a well-equipped house on the campus. Under supervision the students have complete charge of managing the home and gain experience in planning menus, marketing and accounting.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 weeks. The equivalent of 1 seminar, and 3 labs., per wk., 1 term. Miss Cooney.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

10. Introduction to Household Science.—A course of lectures arranged to acquaint the student with the development and scope of Household Science training.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Household Science Staff and others.

INSTITUTION ADMINISTRATION

40. (a) Institution Administration.—A study of the principles of efficient organization and administration related to food service and housekeeping in institutions.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term. Miss Stickwood.

40. (b) Institution Administration.—General principles of purchasing food and equipment for large quantity food work. Field trips.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Stickwood.

41. Institution Practice.—Practical experience in dining departments and also in institution routines.

4th Yr.:—3 labs., per wk., 1 term. Miss Stickwood and staff.

MATHEMATICS

(Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

10. Elementary Mathematical Analysis.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per week., 2 terms. Professor Steeves (School for Teachers).

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

41. Diet Therapy.—The function of nutrition as a curative and preventive factor in disease. Visits to hospital clinics and dietary departments.

4th Yr.:—5 lects., 1 seminar, per wk., 2nd term. Miss Stickwood.

44. Nutrition Seminar.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term. Miss McCready and Professor Crampton.

45 Fundamentals of Nutrition.—For description see Animal Husbandry Course 45 in the B.Sc. (Agr.) syllabus.

4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term.

1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Crampton.

46. Dietetics.—Family and Community Nutrition.—A course of study of the food needs of individuals and families with practice in budgeting, conducting food study classes and experience in or trips to child welfare clinics, etc.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Miss McCready and staff.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

10. Physical Education will be included in the work of the first year, all students being required to attend a minimum of two hours weekly during the session. Opportunity is provided for participation of all students in archery, swimming, basketball, skating, hockey and badminton.

PHYSICS

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

12. General Physics.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Rowles.

33a. Biophysics.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

PHYSIOLOGY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

30. Elementary Physiology.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term.

SOCIOLOGY

40. Modern Communities.—A study of typical modern communities in rural and urban areas; the relations of rural and urban communities as indicated by the spread of urbanization; present-day trends in the social and economic organization of rural and urban communities; present-day community problems. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1945-46. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson (Faculty of Arts and Science) and Mrs. Sim.

41. The Modern Family.—The social and economic backgrounds of the modern family; the varied marriage systems of different parts of the world; modern trends in family standards of living; forces making for social change and readjustment of the family in North America; factors making for future family stability. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1946-47. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson and Mrs. Sim.

TEXTILES

10. Laundering.—Chemical study of textile fibres, methods of laundering, stain removal and dry cleaning.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Daubney.

42. Textile Fibres and Fabrics.—The source, construction, properties and qualities of textile fibres and fabrics used in clothing; furnishings for the home and institution will be studied in order to establish a basis for the wise selection of textile materials by the consumer. Prerequisite to Chemistry 50.

4th Yr.:—1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Miss Daubney.

ZOOLOGY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

20. Elementary Zoology.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor DuPorte, Mr. Whitehead and Dr. Morrison.

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course Examinations

(See page 946)

BOOKS

Students will be required to secure text-books for some of the courses. These may be obtained at the College, and $15.00 per year should cover the cost for the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

POST-GRADUATE DIETITIAN COURSE

A course at Macdonald College is offered to degree graduates of accredited home economic schools. This course includes the following:—Work in department store-room taking charge of supplies; supervision work in Dining-Room; and executive work in Dietitian's office. Opportunity is given for experience in the Housekeeping Department—care of rooms, linen, etc. Students are enabled to attend related classes in the School of Household Science.

Room, board and laundry are provided.

Uniform Requirements:—Six white uniforms; six white aprons; shoes—white Oxfords with rubber heels.

Free Time:—One-half day per week and alternate Sundays.

THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

By an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec, dated February 25 and 26, 1907, confirmed by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, 7 Edward VII, 1907, chapter 26, it was provided that a school for the training of teachers for the schools under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education should be esttablished and carried on at Ste. Anne de Bellevue in lieu of the McGill Normal School in Montreal, under the regulations of the Protestant Committee.

This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, by instruction and training in the School for Teachers itself, and by practice in the practice schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to students from all parts of the Province. Diplomas are awarded to teachers-in-training of this school, and to graduates of Canadian or other British universities who have received the necessary training.

Demonstration lessons, criticism lessons, and practice teaching are given in Macdonald High School, which is organized from Kindergarten to Matriculation classes. Variety of experience is obtained by supplementary practice in the Montreal Protestant schools and in rural schools of the Province of Quebec.

The School for Teachers has returned to Macdonald College and from September, 1945, all classes will be held there. The student residences, for the last few years occupied by the C.W.A.C., are again available for School for Teachers students.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE SESSION 1945-46

The thirty-ninth session of this school will begin on the fourth of September, 1945, and will close on the sixth of June, 1946.

The students are graded as follows:

1.—*Elementary* Class.

2.—*Intermediate* Class.

3.—*Kindergarten* Class.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Teachers to be trained for the schools under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education for the Province of Quebec will be admitted under conditions prescribed by that body, as hereinafter mentioned.

After receiving certificates of admission, candidates accepted must send to the authorities of Macdonald College a certificate of vaccination as follows: (a) Successful vaccination within seven years; or (b) Immunity to vaccine after two recent unsuccessful vaccinations; such certificate of immunity to be good for five years from date.

Whenever the authorities of Macdonald College receive the lists of candidates admitted to the various classes, they will communicate immediately with all accepted candidates regarding registration, the sending of the admission certificate and the vaccination certificate. They will also forward a copy of the announcement to those who have not already received one. Candidates who are accepted are, therefore, requested to withhold separate inquiries, pending receipt of such general advice from the College.

Candidates who have received admission certificates, but find themselves unable to attend the College, are requested to advise Dr. W. P. Percival, Department of Education, Quebec, Que., of that fact without delay.

MODE OF ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Anyone desiring to take a course in the School for Teachers to qualify for teaching in the Province of Quebec, must apply for authorized forms of application for admission, and for all other information, to the Secretary of the Protestant Central Board of Examiners, Dr. W. P. Percival, Department of Education, Quebec, Que. Application for admission must be made on *or before July 20th.*

Candidates are advised to obtain and read carefully the circular entitled *Information for Candidates* issued by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners.

Candidates for any class must be British subjects, or must have begun the necessary proceedings to become such, and must furnish the certificates of age and of good moral character, as required by the regulations. They must also send a medical certificate on a special form obtainable from Dr. Percival. This must show to the satisfaction of the Central Board that the candidate is in good health and free from physical defects likely to interfere with his usefulness as a teacher.

All such candidates, before entering upon a course, must sign an agreement to teach in the Province of Quebec for at least three years after graduation.

Candidates for diplomas for teaching in the Province of Quebec must satisfy the requirements laid down by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners for entrance to the several courses of study in the School for Teachers. Their attention is specifically called to the fact that the courses in French in the School for Teachers are conducted largely in that language. Students who have not had Oral French in the High School grades should make themselves familiar with Oral French as far as possible before entering the School for Teachers. Otherwise, they will find themselves seriously handicapped.

ELEMENTARY DIPLOMA. The examinations for admission to the Elementary Class in the School for Teachers are the High School Leaving or University Matriculation examinations, showing a pass in ten papers.

Candidates for this certificate should have entered their eighteenth year before the first day of September, 1945; that is, they should have been born before the first day of September, 1928.

INTERMEDIATE DIPLOMA. The examinations for admission to the class leading to the intermediate certificate are the Senior High School Leaving or the Senior University Matriculation examinations.

The holder of an elementary certificate or diploma who has completed a full session of training and who has subsequently obtained a senior high school leaving certificate, or its equivalent, will be granted an intermediate certificate without further attendance in the School for Teachers. For this purpose the examination for the senior high school leaving certificate may be taken in two parts.

Candidates for this diploma should have entered their nineteenth year before the first day of September, 1945, that is, they should have been born before the first day of September, 1927.

KINDERGARTEN CLASS. The Kindergarten Director's Course is of one year's duration. For entrance to it there is required either: (a) An intermediate certificate or diploma; or (b) *In the case of Montreal students only*, a Kindergarten Assistant's certificate.

Candidates for this diploma are admitted only upon a report of the Dean of the School for Teachers to the effect that they possess the necessary special fitness for kindergarten work.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The Central Board of Examiners has the right to admit to any class, in exceptional cases, persons whose qualifications may be insufficient for entrance. Any person who applies for admission under special circumstances should give on the back of his application form a full statement of his reasons for asking special consideration.

The Central Board of Examiners may grant diplomas of any grade to candidates in special cases upon any examination specifically indicated by it.

The Central Board of Examiners has power to limit the number of admissions to the School for Teachers.

BURSARY REGULATIONS

Applying to those who enter the School for Teachers in September, 1945

155. Bursaries of one hundred dollars each shall be paid from the released Normal School fund to such teachers-in-training for elementary certificates in the School for Teachers as shall comply with the regulations in regard thereto, as follows:

(a) Candidates must promise by a witnessed writing to teach three years in some rural elementary school in the Province of Quebec.*

(b) Candidates must enter into a joint obligation with a parent or guardian to reimburse to the Department of Education the amount of the bursary received should they not, within five years, fulfil their said obligation to teach.

(c) No candidate may receive a bursary for two years, but, in case of failure in one year, he may receive the balance of the bursary on the successful completion of his course in a subsequent year.

(d) Candidates for bursaries shall make their applications for the same to the Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners when applying for admission to the School for Teachers.

(e) It is further provided that, in addition to the payment of the foregoing bursaries, similar bursaries shall be paid to such teachers as having not signed the required promise to teach, nevertheless have fulfilled the obligation entered into by others to teach three years in some rural school in the Province of Quebec.

156. (a) The bursaries to teachers-in-training shall be paid in two equal instalments, in December and in June, to those only who are certified by the Dean of the School for Teachers to have pursued their course of studies with reasonable diligence, and to this end the School for Teachers shall draw upon the Department of Education, make the individual payments, and render an account to the Director of Protestant Education.

(b) The bursaries to teachers who come under the provisions of regulation 155 (e) shall be divided into three equal portions and shall be paid only at the end of each year of successful teaching, but in no case shall they be paid after five years from the date of the diploma.

Although students who take the course leading to an intermediate certificate do not receive a bursary during attendance at the School for Teachers, they may do so under this regulation and regulation 155 (e) after they shall have qualified by teaching in some rural school.

---

*The elementary department of an Intermediate or of a High School is not included in this term

(c) The Director of Protestant Education may release for good and sufficient cause a teacher from any obligation to teach three years in the Province of Quebec, but this release shall not remove the obligation to return any bursaries that may have been received.

For official form of certificate of teaching required under regulation 155 (e), and any other information, apply to Dr. W. P. Percival, Department of Education, Quebec, Que.

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

On being awarded an elementary, intermediate, or kindergarten certificate, each teacher-in-training at the School for Teachers residing 200 miles or more from Montreal will be paid, out of the funds provided by the Government, the sum of five cents for each mile that his home, in the Province of Quebec, is distant from Macdonald College.

TEACHERS' DIPLOMAS

The Director of Protestant Education and the Protestant Central Board of Examiners, under Regulation 114 of the Regulations of the Protestant Committee, alone have the power to grant certificates and diplomas valid for Protestant schools.

To graduates of training courses, interim certificates shall be granted of the following grades, namely: kindergarten, elementary, intermediate, and high school. The elementary certificate is primarily intended to permit the holder to teach in rural elementary schools.

Interim, kindergarten and high school certificates shall be exchanged for permanent diplomas of the respective grades when evidence of successful teaching for two years shall have been submitted to the Director of Protestant Education.

Interim elementary and intermediate certificates shall be exchanged for permanent elementary and intermediate diplomas when evidence of successful teaching for two years shall have been submitted to the Director of Protestant Education as well as of the successful completion of one session at an approved summer school.

Holders of interim certificates who, in the opinion of the Inspector, shall have taught successfully shall receive from him statements to that effect. When teachers have obtained two such recommendations and have satisfied summer school requirements that may be demanded of them, they shall send the statements together with their interim certificates to the Department of Education where they will be exchanged for permanent diplomas.

Under the regulations of the Protestant Committee, certificates and diplomas of any grade are given only to teachers who have taken professional training.

The examinations for elementary, kindergartern, and intermediate certificates shall be the sessional examinations of the School for Teachers, together with reports on ability to teach and to govern, rendered by the Dean of the School.

Advanced elementary and advanced intermediate diplomas are granted after successful attendance at Summer School for two and three sessions, respectively.

Graduates and undergraduates who are candidates for High School diplomas must take the lectures in Education provided by the universities or the School for Teachers, and during their third and fourth years, or their post-graduate year, must teach fifty half-days, as required by regulation. The months of September, May and June are set apart for this practice-teaching.

All holders of intermediate diplomas from the School for Teachers shall be entitled to receive high school diplomas on graduating at some Canadian or other British University provided they have fulfilled the requirements in regard to their degree course that are demanded in Regulation 129 (f).

ELEMENTARY CLASS STUDYING FOR AN ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE

The course for the above certificate falls naturally into the following divisions: (a) A general review of subjects taught in rural schools; (b) Special methods of teaching the following: English, Arithmetic, French, History, Geography, Nature Study and Agriculture, Writing, Art, Hygiene and Physical Training, Scripture, Music, Primary Methods; (c) Courses in the Principles of Education, Educational Psychology, Tests and Measurements, School Management and School Law; (d) Observation and practice teaching. A great deal of emphasis will be laid on the ability displayed by teachers-in-training in this phase of their work.

FOR THE KINDERGARTEN DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE

The Kindergarten Director's Course extends for one year. For entrance to it candidates must possess either: (a) An intermediate certificate or diploma; or (b), *In the case of Montreal students only*, a Kindergarten Assistant's certificate.

The candidates must also have additional qualifications, such as love of children, a good voice, musical ability, and an engaging manner.

To enter upon the course leading to a Kindergarten Assistant's certificate, given in co-operation with the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, the candidate must have a School Leaving or Matriculation certificate, and must undertake to follow the two years' course of lectures and practice work.

In the Kindergarten Director's Course, students will be employed in the practical work of the Kindergarten during the forenoon of each school day, and will follow a selected course of practical and professional training every afternoon.

Among the subjects taken will be Principles of Education, History of Infant Education, School Management and Law, Kindergarten Theories, Nature Study, Music, Art Work, Hand Work, Physical Training, Games and Songs of the Kindergarten, Stories and Story-telling.

Special attention will be paid to transition work, so that it is hoped those who complete the work of this Class will be specially fitted for the difficult task of training young children effectually in the rudiments of ordinary school work in succession to the work of the Kindergarten, bridging over the chasm that too frequently separates the Kindergarten from the Primary Class.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS STUDYING FOR THE INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE

Regular courses of lectures in the History of Education and in the Principles of Education, School Management and Law, will continue throughout the year. In the specific subjects of Agriculture, Elementary Algebra, Arithmetic, Art and Manual Training, English, French, Geography, Geometry, History, Music, Nature Study, Needlework, Physical Culture, Physiology and Hygiene, the same general methods will be employed as in the class studying for the elementary certificate, and just as in it (see page 972) observation and practice in teaching will receive particular attention.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

(See GEOGRAPHY and NATURE STUDY, pages 975, 976)

ART AND MANUAL TRAINING

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS.—The Art and Manual Training prescribed for elementary and intermediate schools.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS.—Work suitable for elementary and rural schools.

COURSE 3—KINDERGARTEN CLASS.—Work suitable for younger children; also advanced Art in a variety of media.

EDUCATION

COURSE 1—HISTORY OF EDUCATION.—INTERMEDIATE CLASS.—Educational theories and practices from Socrates to modern times.

COURSE 2—EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. The main aspects of Psychology as they are of direct practical value in the art of teaching.

COURSE 2a—MENTAL HYGIENE. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Training for exceptional children.

COURSE 3—PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL METHOD. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Various types of lessons, methods and devices.

COURSE 4—SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Various types of schools, their organization, classification and management, from the smaller routine items to the larger problems of time-table construction, discipline, and control.

COURSE 5—SCHOOL LAW AND REGULATIONS. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. The school law and regulations affecting teachers and pupils.

COURSE 6—EDUCATION, PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL METHOD. ELEMENTARY CLASS. The fundamental principles underlying all special methods, organization of subject matter, the planning of recitations, various types of lessons.

COURSE 7—EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. ELEMENTARY CLASS. Those aspects of Educational Psychology which are of importance to the teacher.

COURSE 8—MENTAL HYGIENE—ELEMENTARY CLASS. See Course 2a.

COURSE 9—SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. ELEMENTARY CLASS. Same as Course 4 except special emphasis will be laid on rural organization, etc.

COURSE 10—SCHOOL LAW AND REGULATIONS. ELEMENTARY CLASS. Same as Course 5.

COURSE 11—SEMINAR IN PRACTICE TEACHING. ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE CLASSES. Criticism and discussion of actual lessons taught by students in the Practice School and in Montreal schools.

COURSE 12—PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS' CLASS. Various types of Kindergarten theories and practices.

COURSE 13—HISTORY, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE KINDERGARTEN. KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS' CLASS. Development of modern methods and current practice.

COURSE 14—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE KINDERGARTEN. KINDERGARTEN ASSISTANTS' CLASS. This course is given to the Kindergarten Assistants' Classes in the High School for Girls, Montreal.

COURSE 15—CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. KINDERGARTEN ASSISTANTS' CLASS. This course is given in the High School for Girls, Montreal.

COURSE 16—EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 3RD YEAR B.Sc. (H.Ec). STUDENTS. See page 961.

NOTE.—For courses in Education required for the High School diplomas, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science, McGill University.

ENGLISH

INTERMEDIATE CLASS:

COURSE 1: Literature (Reading and Appreciation). Content and methods, applied to the prescribed courses of study in elementary schools; problems in silent and oral reading; tests of reading ability; examinations in literature.

COURSE 2: Language (Composition and Grammar). Typical units of oral and written work throughout the grades; a study of grammar—functional for the pupil, formal for the teacher; spelling and vocabulary building; the marking of written compositions.

COURSE 3: English, the Curriculum, and the Teacher—The relation of English to other subjects on the course of study; special problems in the junior high school grades; academic and professional preparation to teach English acceptably.

ELEMENTARY CLASS:

COURSES 1 AND 2: As above.

COURSE 3: Problems of English teaching in elementary and rural schools.

FRENCH

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Pronunciation, review, methods, and devices for teaching Oral French. An individual oral examination is required from all students.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Lessons suitable for elementary and rural schools.

Opportunities for practice are afforded by the constant use of French in the class room and at the Cercle Français where meetings are conducted entirely in French. The programmes of the Cercle Français consist of songs, games, impromptu speeches, short plays, illustrated lectures and an occasional *causerie* by well-known French speakers.

GEOGRAPHY

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Review of fundamental principles, detailed studies and methods of teaching.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Scholarship and methods suitable for elementary and rural schools.

Intermediate and Elementary students are requested to provide themselves with a copy of Frye and Gammell's *Geography*, Thralls and Reeder, *Geography in the Elementary School* (Rand McNally), Stembridge, *The World* (Clarke, Irwin Co., Toronto) as well as a *Geography Note Book* published by Copp Clark Company.

HISTORY

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Methods of teaching the Course of Study. Special study of selected periods.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Methods adapted to elementary and rural schools.

Intermediate and Elementary students are requested to provide themselves with a copy of Brown, *Building the Canadian Nation* (Dent.) as well as a *Canadian History Note Book*, published by Copp Clark Co.

MATHEMATICS

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

a. ARITHMETIC. Present-day movements and methods of teaching Arithmetic.

b. ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. Methods for teaching the Course of Study for Grades VIII and IX.

Texts Required:—Morton's *Teaching Arithmetic in the Elementary School*, Vol. II (Revised edition); Hart: *Progressive High School Algebra* (Revised Canadian edition), Lougheed and Workman: *Geometry for High Schools*.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Arithmetic for elementary and rural schools.

Texts Required—Morton's *Teaching Arithmetic in the Elementary School*, Vol. II, *Intermediate Grades* (Revised edition).

MUSIC

COURSE 1—KINDERGARTEN CLASS. Methods and music suitable for the Kindergarten.

COURSE 2—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. The Course of Study and methods of teaching.

COURSE 3—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Music in elementary and rural schools.

Music Certificates. All students must devote individual study towards preparation for one of the music certificates issued by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners. The certificates are in four grades, viz.:—Preliminary, Junior, Senior and Advanced. Details of the necessary requirements will be found posted at all times in the College Music Room.

NATURE STUDY

COURSE 1—KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS CLASS. Methods of teaching nature topics suitable for kindergarten and primary children.

COURSE 2—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Methods of teaching nature topics on a seasonal basis according to local environment.

COURSE 3—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Methods and suggestions suitable for elementary and rural schools.

NEEDLEWORK FOR WOMEN

Construction of simple, attractive and useful articles employing the use of various hand stitches and the sewing machine. A study of materials and their uses, properties of the various fibres and simple tests for their identification. One period a week for one term.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

INTERMEDIATE AND ELEMENTARY CLASSES.

The authorized course is the *Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools, 1933*, supplemented with indoor and outdoor games, etc.

Students must wear the regulation costume for gymnastic work. See page 906.

Students wishing to swim must provide themselves with woollen bathing suits of guaranteed fast dye.

STRATHCONA TRUST CERTIFICATE

Students in the School for Teachers must qualify themselves to pass the examinations for Strathcona Trust Certificates, and be able to teach the *Syllabus of Physical Exercises, 1933*, approved by the Strathcona Trustees and adopted for the province:—Grades A and B for men and Grade B for women.

TROPHIES, CUPS AND MEDALS FOR WOMEN. See page 983.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Personal and School Hygiene; methods of teaching the Course of Study.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Conditions and needs of rural schools, in relation to Personal and School Hygiene.

PRIMARY METHODS

COURSE 1—KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS CLASS. Kindergarten methods leading to the work of the early primary grades.

COURSE 2—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Junior children and the approach to Language, Reading, Spelling, Poetry, Story, Geography, History, Writing and Scripture, Number Work.

COURSE 3—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Methods and suggestions for the work in the junior and beginners' classes in elementary and rural schools.

A practical course is given in the preparation of classroom and individual material. Students are advised to bring smocks, scissors, penknife.

ENTERPRISES—Theory and practical work will be carried out by all students.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Teachers-in-training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected, and to meet weekly for Religious Instruction in accordance with the scheme approved by the Protestant Committee. In addition to punctual attendance at weekly Religious Instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at least once every Sunday.

SCRIPTURE

INTERMEDIATE, ELEMENTARY, AND KINDERGARTEN CLASSES.

The course of study, moral training and opening exercises.

BOOKS

See also page 904

Students should bring with them all books in their possession which may be of service in preparing to teach elementary, intermediate or High School classes, and also books on the professional training of teachers.

Textbooks in the various classes are announced by each professor or lecturer at the beginning of the session, and are naturally subject to change from time to time unless specified under the various courses.

ROOM FURNISHINGS

For room furnishings required, see page 904.

THE MACDONALD HIGH SCHOOL

The Macdonald High School is organized as a Protestant High School, and in general subjects follows the courses prescribed by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education for the kindergarten, elementary, intermediate, and High School grades of the Province. Special courses are also given by specialists in Music, Physical Training, Cooking, Sewing, Manual Training, Physics, and Chemistry.

The School will open Tuesday, September 4th.

There are no fees for Protestant children from the Protestant School Municipalities of Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Isle, Senneville, and Vaudreuil-Dorion, but for all other pupils, who are accepted if there is accommodation, there is a fee of $70.00 per pupil per year of all grades. This fee is payable *strictly in advance*, by four instalments of $17.50 each to the Secretary, Macdonald College, Que., on September 1st, November 1st, February 1st, and April 1st, respectively.

There is no residence accommodation for pupils attending the High School.

All candidates for admission to the High School must produce a medical certificate of vaccination as follows: (a) Successful vaccination within seven years, or (b) Immunity to vaccine after two recent unsuccessful vaccinations —such certificate of immunity to be good for five years from date.

See also page 893

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

GENERAL

Bursaries for Sons of Farmers

The following bursaries are available on application for *sons of farmers* of Quebec, the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and the Maritime Provinces, who are living in residence at the College:

Diploma Course students	$ 10.00
Degree Course students	15.00
Postgraduate students	15.00
School for Teachers' students	15.00

Application for one of these bursaries must be made at the beginning of the session and must be accompanied by a recommendation from the local agronome, agricultural representative, or similar official.

MACDONALD COLLEGE BURSARIES

A limited number of bursaries and scholarships are available for degree course students in the Faculty of Agriculture. These may be granted to students in any year of the course, but are intended primarily to assist deserving first-year students who might not be able to attend college without this assistance. The value varies from $50.00 to $100.00 according to circumstances, and they are renewable from year to year provided application is made in good time and the recipient's academic record justifies renewal.

Applications must be made to the Registrar, on forms provided, before September 15th.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

Diploma Course

The Fisher Trust Fund, in memory of the late Honourable Sydney A. Fisher, formerly Member of Parliament for Brome County and Minister of Agriculture, Canada, offers for the session 1945-46, two agricultural scholarships of $75.00 a year each, tenable at Macdonald College for two years, for the Diploma Course in Agriculture, from November 2nd, 1945, to March 31st, 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. The candidates must be sons of farmers in the County of Brome, co-operating in farm activities during the period of their college course.

2. The candidates must be at least sixteen years of age.

3. The candidates must have passed at least grade IX of the High School course.

4. These scholarships will be continued from term to term only upon favourable reports from the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.

Applications must be sent, on or before the 1st of October, 1945, to the Chairman of the Fisher Trustees, R. F. Cowan, Mansonville, Que.

Q.W.I. Bursary. The Quebec Women's Institute provides a bursary of $50.00 to the student entering the second year of the Diploma Course, who:—

(1) Is a professional farmer's son, (or daughter) from the Province of Quebec.

(2) Has spent at least one season (seed time to harvest) in his father's employ on the farm.

(3) Intends to return to his father's farm for at least one year on completion of his course (or to manage his own farm).

(4) And who, if more than one candidate presents himself as fulfilling the above three requirements, takes the highest proficiency in agricultural subjects in the first year or, if he is the only candidate, obtains at least class II standing in these subjects.

If no student can qualify for the above, this bursary will be made available as an entrance bursary to the first year of the Diploma Course.

La Ferme Prize. Robert Raynauld, Editor of *La Ferme* magazine, offers a prize of $25.00 for competition among students of the second year of the Diploma Course who come from farm homes and who intend to return to farming after graduation. The prize will be awarded to the eligible student who presents the best project.

Lieutenant-Governor's Medal. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, gives annually a bronze medal, which is awarded to the student who takes the highest percentage in General Proficiency in the First Year of the Diploma Course.

Minister of Agriculture's Medals. The Honourable the Minister of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec, offers annually two bronze medals in connection with the Diploma Course, Second Year Class, to be presented to the students ranking first in the Dairy Farming and in the Fruit Farming Groups respectively.

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Nova Scotia College of Agriculture Scholarship. Macdonald College offers a scholarship of two years' tuition (value of $100.00) to the student of the Nova Scotia College of Agriculture obtaining the highest standing in the work of the Second Year of the degree course in that College.

The Borden Company Limited Scholarship. A scholarship valued at $200.00 is offered by the Borden Company Limited of Canada to encourage promising students who take a course of study of value to the dairy industry. The award will be made to a student on completion of his third year, half payable at the beginning of the first term of the fourth year, the balance at the beginning of the second term. The following factors will be considered in making the award: high standing in the subjects of his course during the third year with emphasis on dairying, dairy chemistry or dairy bacteriology; participation in student organizations and college activities; co-operation with students and staff in the advancement of the interests of the student body and the College as a whole.

Applications should be addressed to the Registrar.

The Daughters of the Empire Bursary. As a recognition of the value of agricultural education in their Province and Country, the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire, Quebec Provincial Chapter, gives a bursary of $200.00, tenable during the third and fourth years of the B.Sc. (Agr.) course, to the Canadian student who obtains the highest marks in the final examinations of the second year. The bursary is payable to the winning student in two instalments of $100.00 each at the beginning of his third and fourth years respectively.

Governor General's Medal. His Excellency the Governor General of Canada donates a bronze medal to be awarded to the second year student who ranks highest in General Proficiency in first and second year work.

Lieutenant-Governor's Medal. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec gives annually a silver medal, which is awarded to the student who takes the highest standing in General Proficiency in the first year of the B.Sc. (Agr.) course.

The Stern Cup. Sir Edward D. Stern, Fan Court, Chertsey, Surrey, England, has donated a silver challenge cup, which is held for one year by the student who makes the highest aggregate in Stock Judging in the final year of the subject.

The Cutler Shield. Mr. Garnet H. Cutler, Professor of Agronomy, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, the first lecturer in Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, has donated a bronze challenge shield, which is held for one year by the student majoring in Agronomy, who makes the highest aggregate in the final year.

The Conklin Trophy. Dr. Raymond L. Conklin gives a trophy to be awarded to the student in any year of the degree course who obtains the highest percentage of total marks, and who, during the same year, has won a place on the College (Canadian) Rugby team and on one other team sport. The trophy will be awarded only once to any individual.

The T. Fred Ward Swimming Trophy. A silver challenge cup donated by Mr. T. F. Ward, Secretary of the College, to be held for one year by the student winning the greatest number of points at the annual men's swimming meet.

The Lochhead Memorial Prize. In memory of her late husband, William Lochhead, B.A., M.Sc., the first Professor of Biology in Macdonald College, Mrs. Lochhead has established by an endowment of $400.00, a prize to be awarded to the student, majoring in Entomology, who takes the highest standing in the fourth year, the prize, in value equal to the proceeds of the endowment for one year, to be in books selected by the winner with the approval of the Head of the Department of Entomology.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. See page 986.

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. See page 985.

NOTE:—No prize will be awarded to any student in any of the classes, whose percentage of marks is below seventy, unless by special action of the Faculty.

POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Walter M. Stewart Scholarship. Two scholarships of $500.00 each are offered postgraduate students at Macdonald College. One may be held by a postgraduate student whose undergraduate work was taken at the Institut Agricole d'Oka, one by a student from Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere. Application for these scholarships must be made to the Directors of the two colleges mentioned.

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) COURSE

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec donates two medals:

(1) *A silver medal,* to be awarded to the student who ranks highest in the third year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

(2) *A bronze medal,* to be awarded to the student who ranks highest in the second year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec. Course.

The Montreal Housewives' League gives a prize for the best results secured in the conservation of food, as demonstrated in home methods of canning fruits and vegetables. The prize is open to the graduating class in the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

The Frederica Campbell Macfarlane Scholarship. A scholarship has been donated by the Quebec Women's Institutes in memory of the late Frederica Campbell Macfarlane, graduate in Institution Administration, 1912, Superintendent of Quebec Women's Institute from 1913 to 1919. This scholarship is of the value of $50.00, is open only to students from a rural district of the Province of Quebec, and is awarded on the results of the final examinations in any one of the first three years of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. (See page 986.)

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. (See page 985.)

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

In addition to the foregoing, Degree students at Macdonald College are eligible to apply for the following University scholarships. Particulars will be found in the announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, Medals and Loan Funds, obtainable from:—The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, Que.

Ottawa Valley Bursaries
The Isabella C. MacRae Scholarships.
B'nai B'rith Bursaries.
Leonard Foundation Scholarships.
The Christie-Storer Chapter Scholarship.
Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund.
Frederick Southam Ker Bursary.

Homemaker Course

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada donates a bronze medal to be awarded to the Homemaker student who ranks highest in General Proficiency.

The Montreal Local Council of Women donates a prize in books to the value of $10.00 to be awarded to the student or students of the Homemaker Course showing outstanding ability in practical subjects.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. See page 986.

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. See page 985.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Prizes and Medals

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada gives a bronze medal to the student who takes the highest standing in the Art of Teaching, whether in the Elementary Class, the Kindergarten Class, or the Intermediate Class.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec gives annually a silver medal and a bronze medal. These medals are awarded to the students who take the highest standing in mathematics in the Intermediate and Elementary Classes respectively.

The Prince of Wales medal will be given to the teacher-in-training who takes the highest aggregate of marks in the Intermediate Class.

The Superintendent of Education gives annually a medal to the teacher-in-training who stands second in the Intermediate Class. He also gives a prize in books to the student who ranks highest in French.

The J. C. Wilson prize was provided by bequest of $1,800.00, of the late J. C. Wilson. The proceeds of the bequest for one year will be given to the teacher-in-training who takes the highest aggregate of marks in the Elementary Class.

Le Comité de l'Alliance Francaise de Montréal offers a silver medal in the Intermediate Class, and a bronze medal in the Elementary Class, to the

English-speaking student who in each class takes the highest marks in French.

The Bishop of Montreal gives annually two prizes in books, as follows: To the students in the Intermediate and Elementary Classes, who take the highest standing in Scripture.

The Association of Protestant Women Teachers of Montreal gives annually a prize to the student of the Intermediate Class who takes the highest standing in School Management and Principles and History of Education.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. See page 986.

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. See page 985.

Milton L. Hersey, M.A.Sc., LL.D., a member of the Council of Education, Que., has established, by an endowment of $250.00, a prize in the Intermediate Class, and also in the Elementary Class; to the teacher-in-training who takes the highest standing during the year in Nature Study and Elementary Agriculture.

The Honorable Jacob Nicol, K.C., M.L.C., D.C.L., a member of the Council of Education, Que., gives a prize in books to the teacher-in-training of the Elementary Class who takes the second highest aggregate of marks.

The Outremont Protestant Teachers' Association gives annually a prize to be awarded to the student in the Elementary Class who takes the highest standing in School Management and Principles of Education.

The Gardner Kneeland Memorial Prize, was established by an endowment of $200.00 by the late Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L., in memory of his father. The proceeds of the endowment for one year is awarded to the student who ranks highest in English.

The Frances Willard Women's Christian Temperance Union, Westmount, Que., gives annually a prize of ten dollars to the student who takes the highest standing in the subject of Physiology and Hygiene.

A. Kirk Cameron, a member of the Council of Education, Que., gives annually a prize of ten dollars to the student who takes the highest standing in Primary Methods.

The Dr. S. P. Robins Memorial Prize, was established by an endowment of $500.00, by Miss Lilian B. Robins, B.A., former lecturer in Mathematics, School for Teachers, Macdonald College, in memory of her father, who was first Professor of Mathematics, 1857 and, later, Principal of McGill Normal School, Montreal, until 1907. The proceeds of the endowment for one year will be awarded to the student who obtains a diploma, and is the most deserving student from the point of view of personality, professional attainments, and home circumstances.

NOTE:—Prizes are awarded only to students who obtain diplomas in the specified class.

Sarah Emma Hill Scholarship

The Sarah Emma Hill Scholarship, endowed by the late Mrs. Sarah Emma Hill, of Stanstead, Que., of the present value of about $100.00, will be awarded each year to a student in the School for Teachers "where assistance is required,—this money to be used by the Trustees of Macdonald College according to their best judgment."

Candidates for this scholarship are requested to make written application to the Dean of the School for Teachers, on or before September 30th, giving full particulars of the grounds upon which their applications are based, and to provide letters supporting their claims from two responsible persons.

In making the award, consideration will be given to scholarship and professional ability.

Ella Bryson Scholarship

This scholarship was bequeathed by the late Miss Ella Bryson of Fort Coulonge, Que., to the Women's Institute of Fort Coulonge, the proceeds of which are to be used as a scholarship at Macdonald College for a student from the Fort Coulonge Protestant School taking a course in the School for Teachers. Candidates for this Scholarship are requested to make application to the Dean of the School for Teachers on or before September 30th each year, and must be supported by recommendation from the Women's Institute of Fort Coulonge.

I. O. D. E. Bursary

The Municipal Chapter of Montreal Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire awards annually a bursary of $350.00 in the School for Teachers. This bursary is open to all girls of the High Schools in the municipality of Montreal and vicinity, including Lachine, Longueuil and St. Lambert, and will be awarded by a committee of selection chosen by the Order. Application forms can be obtained from the Principals of the High Schools concerned, or from the Educational Secretary of the Municipal Chapter of Montreal Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire—Mrs. F. M. Stevens, 493 Argyle Avenue, Westmount, Que.

OPEN TO ALL WOMEN STUDENTS

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women was established, by an endowment of $2,000.00, by the late Honourable James A. Robb, formerly Member of Parliament for Chateauguay-Huntingdon and Minister of Finance, Canada, in memory of his deceased daughter, Janet Morison Robb, wife of Hugh Harvie Donald. The annual bursary will be the proceeds of the endowment for one year.

Preference will be given to women students resident in either of the counties of Chateauguay-Huntingdon, or Beauharnois, who are daughters of widowed mothers of limited or moderate means, or daughters of widowers in similar financial circumstances, or daughters of disabled Canadian soldiers who have seen active service.

Candidates for this bursary are requested to make written application, addressed to the Secretary, Macdonald College, Que., *on or before 15th April*, giving full particulars of the grounds upon which their applications are based, and to provide letters from two responsible persons in support of their claims.

Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Shield. Donated by Dr. Todd for annual intersection gymnastic competition.

Dr. John L. Todd Basketball Trophy. Donated by Dr. Todd for annual intersection basketball competition.

Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals. Four medals—gold, silver, bronze, and nickel, donated annually by Dr. Todd for annual individual gymnastic competition.

1913-14 Baseball Cup. Donated by the Girls' Athletic Association, 1913-14, for annual intersection baseball competition.

Lady Constance Stewart-Richardson Swimming Cups for General Excellence and General Proficiency in Swimming and Diving. Donated by Lady Constance Stewart-Richardson for annual individual competition.

The Badminton Challenge Cup. Donated by the Girls' Athletic Association, 1928-29, for annual individual competition.

NOTE:—Only students taking a full year's course at the College are eligible to compete for the swimming cups, gymnastic medals and the badminton cup.

THE MACDONALD COLLEGE LIBRARY

The library and reading room are centrally located in the Main Building, occupying the ground floor of an annex leading off the main hall. Seventy-six readers can be accommodated in the reading room; and in a series of alcoves there are reference works and text-books on the work of the various departments.

The present stack-room has accommodation for about 25,000 volumes, and the choice of books has been directed towards bringing together the best of modern literature on subjects of the curriculum of the College.

The Walter M. Stewart Collection includes biography, history, travel, science, etc. This collection has been purchased with sums of money given by Walter M. Stewart, of Montreal.

EXTENSION SERVICE IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES.—The services of the various departments of Macdonald College are always available for the advancement of the agricultural and home interests of the Province of Quebec. Personal interviews at the College and correspondence are invited.

JUDGES, SPEAKERS, EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS.— Macdonald College upon request, and when convenient arrangements can be made, will supply judges for exhibitions and speakers for meetings held under the auspices of agricultural societies, farmers' clubs, women's institutes, livestock, poultry and dairy associations, seed growing and horticultural societies and kindred organizations and, in some cases, will provide educational exhibits.

VISITORS TO THE COLLEGE FROM THE FARMING COMMUNITY OF QUEBEC are always welcome, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m., excepting on Sundays, Saturday afternoons, and public holidays.

FARMERS' EXCURSIONS TO THE COLLEGE.—Excursions organized by agricultural societies, farmers' clubs, and similar bodies, are cordially invited to the College in the month of June to inspect the work in progress in the various departments, the main farm, field crops, orchards and vegetable gardens, the greenhouses, the poultry plant, the dairy, and the scientific laboratories, to see for themselves the experimental and demonstration work and to ask questions in regard thereto. An opportunity is also given to inspect the student residences, the dining-room, the gymnasium, and other parts of the building, and thereby to understand to some extent the conditions of student life at the College.

When arrangements are made in time, organized excursions will be provided at a nominal charge with a luncheon of sandwiches, bread and butter, cheese, and hot tea; or, if preferred, excursionists may bring their own lunch baskets, the College providing tea. In order to provide for the convenience and comfort of such excursionists, advice should be sent in advance as to the hours of arrival at and departure from the College, and as to the number of excursionists to be expected. Address:—The Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Macdonald College, Que.

SPECIMENS FOR EXAMINATION.—Please note that plants, seeds, insects, and similar specimens sent to the College for identification or examination, should be prepaid if sent by express, and attached thereto should be a tag containing the name and the address of the sender, and full particulars of the material sent. Parcels sent by parcel post should also be similarly tagged, in order that the material may be submitted to the department suited to make the examination.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Questions relating to household subjects will be answered.

Address:—The Director of the School of Household Science, Macdonald College, Que.

Subject to change

Approximate Costs of Courses at Macdonald College, Applying to Sons and Daughters of Farmers of the Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and of the Maritime Provinces

COURSES	Tuition per session	Other Fees per session	Board at $8.00 per week	Medical Service	Student Activities	Textbooks, Notebooks, Classroom material, etc. (estimated)	Total per session (a) (estimated)	Less (b)	Less (c)	Less (d)	NET COST Per SESSION (estimated)
Diploma (Agr.)	Free	$10.00	22 weeks $176.00	$3.50	$9.55	$17.00	$216.05	$45.00		$10.00	$161.05
B.Sc. (Agr.) (1st & 2nd yrs).	Free	$15.00	31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$30.00	Men $308.35 Women $304.50	$63.00		$15.00	Men $230.35 Women $241.50
(3rd & 4th yrs).	$50.00	$20.00	31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$30.00	Men $363.35 Women $359.50	$63.00		$15.00	Men $285.35 Women $296.50
Graduate	$160.00		31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	$4.00	$30.00	$446.00	$63.00		$15.00	$368.00
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	$100.00	$20.00	31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	$7.50	$30.00	$409.50				$409.50
Homemaker	Free	$20.00	38 weeks $304.00	$4.00	$7.50	$30.00	$365.50				$365.50
Elementary Class, School for Teachers	Free	$10.00	39 weeks $312.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$22.00	Men $359.35 Women $355.50		$100.00	$15.00	Men $244.35 Women $255.50
Intermediate Class, School for Teachers	Free	$10.00	39 weeks $312.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$25.00	Men $362.35 Women $358.50			$15.00	Men $347.35 Women $358.50
Kindergarten	Free	$10.00	39 weeks $312.00	$4.00	$7.50	$15.00	$348.50				$348.50

(a) *Purely personal expenditures*, including laundry, uniforms of women students, gymnasium costumes, etc., *are not included* in these figures.
(b) Provincial Government Grant of $9.00 per month of attendance to students of the Province of Quebec. In the case of Graduate students, only bona fide students, who give full time to their studies are eligible for the grant.
(c) Bursaries payable to Elementary Class students by the Department of Education, subject to certain departmental regulations.
(d) Special bursary for sons of farmers of the Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and the Maritime Provinces, awarded to qualified candidates on application supported by references from the local agronome, agricultural representative or similar official.

Subject to change

Approximate Costs of Courses at Macdonald College, Applying to Students who are not Sons or Daughters of Farmers

COURSES	Tuition per Session	Other Fees per Session	Board at $8.00 per week	Medical Service	Student Activities	Textbooks, Notebooks, Classroom material, etc. (estimated)	Total per Session (a) (estimated)	Less (b)	Less (c)	NET COST PER SESSION) (estimated)
Diploma (Agr)	Free	$10.00	22 weeks $176.00	$3.50	$9.55	$17.00	$216.05	$45.00		$171.05
B.Sc. (Agr.) (1st & 2nd years)	$50.00	$15.00	31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$30.00	Men $358.35 Women $354.50	$63.00		Men $295.35 Women $291.50
(3rd & 4th years)	$50.00	$20.00	31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$30.00	Men $363.35 Women $359.50	$63.00		Men $300.35 Women $296.50
Graduate	$160.00		31 weeks $248.00	$4.00	$4.00	$30.00	$446.00	$63.00		$383.00
B.Sc. (H. Ec.)	$100.00	$20.00	31 weeks $248.00	4.00	$7.50	$30.00	$409.50			$409.50
Homemaker	$150.00	$20.00	38 weeks $304.00	$4.00	$7.50	$30.00	$515.50			$515.50
Elementary Class, School for Teachers	Free	$10.00	39 weeks $312.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$22.00	Men $359.35 Women $355.50		$100.00	Men $259.35 Women $255.50
Intermediate Class, School for Teachers	Free	$10.00	39 weeks $312.00	$4.00	Men $11.35 Women $7.50	$25.00	Men $362.35 Women $358.50			Men $362.35 Women $358.50
Kindergarten	Free	$10.00	39 weeks $312.00	$4.00	$7.50	$15.00	$348.50			$348.50

(a) *Purely personal expenditures*, including laundry, uniforms of women students, gymnasium costumes, etc., *are not included* in these figures.
(b) Provincial Government Grant of $9.00 per month of attendance to students of the Province of Quebec. In the case of Graduate students, only bona fide students, who give full time to their studies are eligible for the grant.
(c) Bursaries payable to Elementary Class students by the Department of Education, subject to certain departmental regulations.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

G. R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., University Librarian

The University Library, which is under the general management of a Committee of Senate, includes the Redpath Library and various Faculty and Departmental libraries in other buildings . In 1945 a library, chiefly the Carnegie Collection, was installed at Dawson College, and a special Reading Room for Freshmen and Sophomores was opened in Divinity Hall. Plans for an enlargement of the Redpath Library are under consideration.

The several libraries of the University now contain over 450,000 volumes and 45,000 pamphlets, considerable collections of maps and photographs, and a number of the rarer and more costly monographs and serials which are indispensable for purposes of research. The Library now receives over 2,900 periodicals, Government publications and transactions of various literary and scientific societies.

Among the special collections possessed by the Redpath Library may be mentioned the Mendelssohn Choir Memorial Collection of works on Music, the T. D. King Collection of Shakesperiana, the Redpath Historical Collection, and the Collection of Canadiana.

The Blackader Library of Architecture has been established in honour of Captain Gordon Home Blackader, B.Arch. (McGill). The Wood Library of Ornithology was presented by Colonel Casey A. Wood, M.D., LL.D., as a special research collection and reference library. The Blacker Library of Zoology, presented by Robert Roe Blacker and Nellie Canfield Blacker, is a comprehensive reference library on this special subject. It is supplemented by the Lyman Collection of books on Entomology. The Faculty of Medicine (including the Bibliotheca Osleriana), and the Royal Victoria College maintain libraries in their respective buildings; and there are Departmental Libraries in Engineering, Chemistry, Physics and Botany. The Libraries of the Faculty of Law and the School of Commerce were installed, in 1943, in Purvis Hall.

The Travelling Libraries, now at Macdonald College, provide extramural library service at a moderate fee. With the Library is affiliated the University Book Club, which supplies its members with standard, important and recent publications and makes a substantial annual contribution of books to the Library.

The Library maintains a museum, open to the public, with a permanent exhibition illustrating the development of the Book Arts, and numerous temporary exhibits are shown at the entrance and in the Gallery of the Reading Room.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS

1. Peter Redpath Museum.

The Peter Redpath Museum, a dignified building in the Neo-Greek style situated between the University Library and the Arts Building, was erected by the donor whose name it bears and was handed over to the University in 1882, the architects being Hutchison and Steele. It is the only building in the University solely designed for museum purposes. It contains, on three floors, a great variety of museum material, the most important being the paleontological, mineralogical, and zoological collections, and a condensed exhibit of economic geology. The collections of the Lyman Entomological Society are also housed here. Curator, T. H. Clark; Assistant Curator, Alice E. Johannsen; Associate Curator, J. D. Cleghorn, (on war service).

2. McCord National Museum.

The McCord National Museum is housed in a building adjacent to the campus, on the north side of Sherbrooke Street. Eleven rooms, the hall and the passages are occupied by the collections, which consist of articles illustrating the history and social life of Canada, the bulk of which were presented to the University in 1919 by David Ross McCord, Honorary Curator until his death. Subject to certain life interests, he bequeathed the major part of his estate to the University "as an Endowment Fund for the maintenance and development of the McCord National Museum." The museum is temporarily closed. Acting Curator, T. H. Clark; Assistant Curator, Alice E. Johannsen.

3. Library Museum.

The Library Museum is housed in a toplighted upper floor of the south wing of the Redpath Library. It contains in table and wall cases series of exhibits (inscribed clay tablets, papyri, manuscripts and printed books) illustrating the history of writing and of the book from the first millennium B.C. (in Egypt and Babylonia) onwards. Museum talks are given free to students, school children and visitors. In the gallery above the Reading Room, special exhibits and groups of objects, books, and pictures of general interest are set out and are changed from time to time. An alcove facing the entrance of the Library is utilized as a display case for weekly exhibits of items of topical interest. Curator, G. R. Lomer.

4. Ethnological Museum.

This at present occupies the ground floor of the Medical Museum in the Medical Building. It contains the important ethnological material removed from the Peter Redpath Museum, together with ethnological material from other sources, mainly Canadian Indian. There is in addi-

tion the Garstang loan collection, illustrative of Egyptian culture through four millennia. The arrangement of the ethnological material is geographic. Acting Curator, T. H. Clark; Assistant Curator, Alice E. Johannsen.

5. In addition to the above there are other collections and exhibits of a specialized nature, ordinarily open only to students but to which access may be gained by application to the Curator concerned. These include the Anatomical, Medical and Pathological Museums, the Museum of Hygiene, the Rutherford Collection of Experimental Physics, the Botanical, Zoological, and Architectural collections, and the Peterson Coin collection. At Macdonald College there is a teaching collection containing an herbarium, a collection of insects, and some other exhibits related to Canadian agriculture.

MILITARY TRAINING

Military training at the University is on a voluntary basis. Men who are interested and who are physically fit may take this training either with the Canadian Officers Training Corps which prepares its members to become Junior Officers in the Reserve Army of Canada, or with the University Naval Training Division which prepares men for the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve. In both these units there is a four-year programme of progressive training which is carried out during the session and during a two-weeks summer camp. For further details the commanding officers should be consulted.

CANADIAN OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

McGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT

Honorary Colonel: COL. A. A. MAGEE, D.S.O., V.D., A.D.C.
Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel: LIEUT.-COL. T. S. MORRISEY, D.S.O.
Commanding Officer: LIEUT.-COL. J. M. MORRIS, M.C., V.D.

UNIVERSITY NAVAL TRAINING DIVISION

Commanding Officer: LT.-CMDR. V. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

1944 - 1945

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Athletics Manager,
Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium.....PL. 4488
Canadian Officers Training Corps,
Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Armoury.....BE. 3304
Conservatorium of Music,
677 Sherbrooke Street, West.....MA. 2080
Conservatorium of Music,
Secretary's Office.....MA. 2606
Dept. of Physical Education, (Men),
Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium.....PL. 1881
Dept. of Physical Education, (Women),
555 Sherbrooke Street West.....MA. 9176
Diocesan College,
3474 University Street.....MA. 4902
Divinity Hall,
3510 University Street.....MA. 2646
Douglas Hall,
University Street.....BE. 2886
Faculty Club,
3450 McTavish Street.....PL. 8789
Football Tickets, Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium.....PL. 4488
Graduates' Society,
3466 University Street.....MA. 2664
International Labour Office,
3480 University Street.....PL. 2507
I.V.C.F. Student House,
3445 Peel Street.....HA. 9462
McGill Daily,
690 Sherbrooke Street West.....LA. 2244
McGill Daily,
Editor-in-Chief, H. A. Richter.....LA. 2244
(After 10 p.m. and on Sundays and Holidays).....LA. 8366
McGill University.....MA. 9181
McGill Union,
690 Sherbrooke Street West.....LA. 2244
President, Jack Pye.....LA. 2244
(After 10 p.m. and on Sundays and Holidays).....LA. 7872
Secretary, R. J. Balfour.....LA. 2244
(After 10 p.m. and on Sundays and Holidays).....LA. 8955
McLennan Hall, 3480 Ontario Avenue.....PL. 0044
Montreal General Hospital,
Dorchester Street East.....PL. 7751
Newman Club Alumni
320 Redfern Avenue.....FI. 0769
Players' Club Office,
690 Sherbrooke Street West.....LA. 2244
Purvis Hall,
1020 Pine Avenue West.....HA. 0719
Rink and Tennis Courts,
McTavish Street.....MA. 2705
Royal Victoria College,
555 Sherbrooke Street West.....MA. 9176
Royal Victoria Hospital,
Pine Avenue West.....PL. 1251
School of Nursing,
3466 University Street.....MA. 9181
School for Teachers,
772 Sherbrooke Street West.....HA. 6268
Student Christian Movement,
3574 University Street.....PL. 1156
Students' Employment Bureau,
690 Sherbrooke Street West.....LA. 2244

TELEPHONE NUMBERS-Cont'd

Students' Executive Council,
690 Sherbrooke Street West.....LA. 2244
President, John Costigan.....LA. 2244
(After 10 p.m. and on Sundays and Holidays).....LA. 2247 or DE. 0478
University Co-operative Residence,
3609 University Street.....LA. 6307
University Medical Officer,
Dr. C. F. Barker (residence).....WA. 4086
Macdonald College:
Men's Residence.....Ste. Anne 810
Women's Residence.....Ste. Anne 806

1264

MEN'S FRATERNITIES

Alpha Delta Phi, 3478 McTavish Street.....PL. 7412

Delta Kappa Epsilon, 3653 University Street.....PL. 2073

Delta Sigma Phi, 3592 University Street.....PL. 2435

Delta Upsilon, 3434 McTavish Street.....PL. 6773

Kappa Alpha,

Kappa Rho Tau, 1210 Pine Avenue West.....HA. 0098

Nu Sigma Nu, 545 Pine Avenue West.....MA. 1545

Phi Delta Theta, 3581 University Street.....MA. 3842

Phi Kappa Pi, 3647 University Street.....MA. 2806

Psi Upsilon, 3429 Peel Street.....PL. 7385

Sigma Chi, 3437 Peel Street.....PL. 1674

Theta Kappa Psi, 3605 University Street.....LA. 0643

Zeta Beta Tau, 3980 Cote des Neiges Road, Apt. B-37..... WE. 3754

Zeta Psi, 3637 University Street..... BE. 0758

WOMEN'S FRATERNITIES

Alpha Gamma Delta, 646 Sherbrooke Street, West.....PL. 5601

Alpha Omicron Pi, 3560 University Street.....LA. 8318

Delta Gamma, 900 Sherbrooke Street, West, (Apt.14).....PL. 6943

Gamma Phi Beta, 3601 University Street.....MA. 8740

Kappa Alpha Theta, 3570 University Street.....MA. 4068

Kappa Kappa Gamma, 768 Sherbrooke Street.....HA. 7911

OFFICERS 1944 - 1945

STUDENTS' SOCIETY OF McGILL UNIVERSITY

President:	John Costigan
Vice-President:	D. Bruce Ward
Secretary-Treasurer:	G. H. Fletcher

WOMEN'S UNION OF McGILL UNIVERSITY

President:	H. Jean Watson
Vice-President:	Elizabeth Howe
Secretary:	Joyce Ault
Treasurer:	Dorothy Weir
M.W.S.A.A.	Merelie Cayford

ARTS AND SCIENCE

First Year	President	JIM SPENCER
	Vice-President	NORMAN DRUMMOND
	Secretary-Treasurer	JIM KENDREE
Second Year	President	J. BARRY CAMPBELL
	Vice-President	R. C. PRATT
	Secretary-Treasurer	ROBERT GILL
Third Year	President	DAVID PARSONS
	Vice-President	ROBERT L. BRETT
	Secretary-Treasurer	DONALD CLOGG
Fourth Year	President	NORMAN HALFORD
	Vice-President	RICHARD GOLDBLOOM
	Secretary-Treasurer	BERNARD DRABBLE

COMMERCE

First Year	President	B. NICHOLSON
	Vice-President	G. PFEIFFER
	Secretary-Treasurer	MISS M. MOULTON
Second Year	President	S. GUTTMAN
	Vice-President	T. HUNT
	Secretary-Treasurer	MISS JANE BISHOP
Third Year	President	M. COURREY
	Vice-President	H. BLITSTEIN
	Secretary-Treasurer	R. ADELES
Fourth Year	President	IAN DARROCH
	Vice-President	BERT BARROW
	Secretary-Treasurer	MISS M. PICHETTE

DENTISTRY

First Year	President	VERNON PAUL
	Vice-President	S. JOFFE
	Secretary-Treasurer	GEORGE A. COOMBES
Second Year	President	E. E. EADES
	Vice-President	ERIC STOREY
	Secretary-Treasurer	MISS R. P. DUNDASS
Third Year	President	JAMES McCUTCHEON
	Vice-President	I. A. ROWLSON
	Secretary-Treasurer	R. A. LAWSON

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

ENGINEERING

First Year	President	KENT RICHARDSON
	Vice-President	BOB HARWOOD
	Secretary-Treasurer	ANN ROSE
Second Year	President	AL. KUNIGISKIS
	Vice-President	JOHN STUBBS
	Secretary-Treasurer	DAVE McLIMONT
Third Year	President	LARRY SNELGROVE
	Vice-President	PHIL LAPORTA
	Secretary-Treasurer	GEORGE E. M. PROCTOR
Fourth Year	President	NORMAN CHINN
	Vice-President	BERNARD KELLY
	Secretary-Treasurer	EDWARD CROWTHER

LAW

First Year	President	RENE PASQUIN
	Vice-President	JAMES HEMENS
	Sectretary-Treasurer	ROGER BEAULIEU
Second Year	President	DUNCAN KISILENKO
	Vice-President	JACK PYE
	Secretary-Treasurer	MARC LAPOINTE
Third Year	President	LEO ROSENTZVEIG
	Vice-President	CLAUDE LUSSIER
	Secretary-Treasurer	RUTH HILL

LIBRARY SCHOOL

President	MARY PLACE
Vice-President	GWENDOLYN HAZLETT
Secretary-Treasurer	JOHN T. PARKHILL

SCHOOL OF GRADUATE NURSES

President	MRS. MARY C. HECHT
Vice-President	HELEN J. MUNROE
Secretary-Treasurer	MARY J. LANE

MEDICINE

First Year	President	J. DARRAGH
	Vice-President	W. MAHABIR
	Secretary-Treasurer	BETTY JANE WILSON
Second Year	President	ROBERT PERKINS
	Vice-President	FRASER FARLINGER
	Secretary-Treasurer	MARY ROBB
Third Year	President	J. AIKINS
	Vice-President	T. OSLER
	Secretary-Treasurer	K. WILSON

McGILL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

First Year	President	ELAINE FILDES
Second Year	President	ISABEL CLAY

GRADUATE STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

President	MAURICE MORTON
Vice-President	DAVID GARMAISE
Secretary	MISS ALMA PRINCE
Treasurer	KENNETH R. HENERY-LOGAN

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS
INTERMEDIATE CLASS

President: MURIEL TOLHURST

Secretary: JEAN CATTERSON

ELEMENTARY CLASS

President: DOROTHY SHELDON

Secretary: EVELYN RENDER

R.V.C.

First Year	President:	GAY MACKAY
	Vice-President:	JANE HILDEBRAND
	Sec-Treasurer:	BEVERLY MACE
Second Year	President:	MARGARET FYLES
	Vice-President:	ISABEL McGILL
	Sec-Treasurer:	JANE BISHOP
Third Year	President:	BETTY PLANCK
	Vice-President:	JEAN HOOD
	Sec-Treasurer:	DOROTHY TURNBULL
Fourth Year	President:	HELEN LEAVITT
	Vice-President:	DONNA MERRY
	Sec-Treasurer:	KAY SILVER

School of Physiotherapy

First Year	President:	TEE DRAYTON
	Secretary:	JEAN CAMPBELL
Second Year	President:	FLORENCE SHARP

MACDONALD COLLEGE
(McGill University)

CLASS OFFICERS - 1944 - 1945

		President	Secretary
B.Sc.(Agr.)	4th Year:	LEO JONES	D. C. McKAY
	3rd Year:	W. R. C. BRADFORD	R. J. PAIEMENT
	2nd Year:	W. H. CAMERON	T. H. FERGUSON
	1st Year:	IAN KERR	D. H. LEE
B.Sc.(H.Ec.)			
	4th Year:	MARY BAKER	SHIRLEY COCKFIELD
	3rd Year:	MARJORIE TAGGART	JEAN MILLAR
	2nd Year:	SYLVIA EARDLEY-WILMOT	MARY J. MITTON
	1st Year:	JOYA HAIRS	MARGARET A. CAMPBELL
Postgraduate Society:		MILTON BELL	MARJORIE HUGHES

McGILL UNIVERSITY

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

SESSION 1944-45

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

ABBEY, Marjorie MacD.	B.A.4.	45 Parkside Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 9515
ABBEY, Sheila T.	B.Sc.2.	3585 Addington Ave.,Montreal.	EL 5122
ABEL, Robert B.	Med.1.	3617 Lorne Crescent,Montreal.	LA 8013
		5516 Dalhousie Rd.,Vancouver,B.C.	
ABLACK, John L.	Dent.2.	3429 Shuter St., Montreal.	MA 4607
		Princes Town, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
ABOUD, Daniel.	B.Com.3.	1201 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	BE 0661
		592 6th Ave., Grand'Mere, Que.	
ABOUD, Mary.	B.A.1.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		1432 Royal St., Three Rivers,Que.	
ABRAHAM, Fraser J.	B.Sc.1.	4018 Royal Ave., Montreal.	DE 8114
ABRAMOVICH, Manuel.	B.Sc.2.	906 Wilder Ave., Montreal.	AT 5934
ABRAMSON, Ruth.	B.Sc.2.	64 Bagg Ave., Montreal.	LA 4738
		64 Chmielna,Warsaw,Poland.	
ADAMSON, William D.	B.Sc.1.	6190 Terrebonne Ave.,Montreal.	DE 1457
ADELES, Rosalind.	B.Com.3.	5714 Darlington Ave.#9,Montreal.	AT 1967
ADELSON, Edward.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A.810
		738 Querbes Ave.,Outremont.	
ADELSTEIN, Peter.	B.Eng.3.	4210 Marcil Ave.,Montreal.	DE 5657
ADILMAN, Mona E.	B.A.4.	5156 N.D.G.Ave., Montreal.	DE 7884
AFFLECK, Raymond T.	B.Arch.3.	2106 Claremont Ave.,Montreal.	EL 2337
AGAPITOS, Emmanuel.	B.Sc.2.	153 Milton St., Montreal.	LA 9643
AGNEW, Jon G.	B.A.1.	445 Claremont Ave.,Westmount.	WA 6461
AGRANOVITCH, Edna.	Grad.Sch.	4400 Rivard St.,Montreal.	PL 3793
AIKINS, James P.	Med.3.	3847 Wilson Ave., N.D.G.	WA 3897
AIKMAN, Phyllis.	B.A.2.	3575 Durocher St.#4,Montreal.	
AITCHISON, Marion E.	B.A.2.	2 Granville Rd.,Hampstead.	WA 1012
AITKEN, Kenneth G.	B.Eng.2.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		307 Winchester St.,Winnipeg,Man.	
ALARIE, ALBERT M.	Grad.Sch.	55 Montée Ste Marie,Ste Anne de Bellevue.	
		Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.	
ALBERT, Benjamin.	B.A.4.	769 Davaar Ave.,Montreal.	CA 4371
ALBERT, Louis A.	B.Eng.2.	846 Wiseman Ave.,Outremont.	CA 6021
ALBERT, Ruth R.	B.A.4.	1521 Van Horne Ave.,Apt.1,Outremont.	
ALBRIGHT,Elizabeth A.	B.A.1.	McLennan Hall.	PL 0044
		St.Andrews East,Que.	
ALEXANDER, A. Lois.	B.Sc.4.	5156 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	EL 8688
ALEXANDER, Janet A.	B.Sc.4.	209 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal.	DE 8060
ALI, Rosie.	B.Sc.3.	1512 St.Mark St., Montreal.	WI 1871
		#23 Dundonald St.,Port of Spain,Trinidad, B.W.I.	
ALLAM, Joan.	B.A.2.	2294 Beaconsfield Ave., Montreal.	DE 1992
ALLAN, Charles McC.	B.Sc.1.	139 Wolseley Ave.,Montreal West.	EL 5428
ALLAN, Daphne J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	St.A. 806
		19992 Lakeshore Rd., Baie D'Urfe.	
ALLAN, William J.	Grad.Sch.	1210 Pine Ave.W., Montreal.	MA 2419
		49 Duncannon Drive, Toronto 12.	
ALLARD, Jean F.	B.Com.1.	12 St. Joseph St., Dorval...Lachine -	952J

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.No.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

ALLEN, Alex D.	B.Eng.3.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Indian Point,Burlington,Ont.	
ALLEN, George D.	B.Sc.3.	4470 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	WE 3517
		Hawkesbury, Ont.	
ALLEN, Margaret B.	B.A.4.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		55 Spring St.,Summerside,P.E.I.	
ALLEN, Rosemarie.	B.A.2.	4324 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 6907
ALLEY, Armine M.	Med.1.	3420 McTavish St., Montreal	MA 4824
		74 St.George St.,Toronto,Ont.	
ALMOND, Dora R.	Teachers' Elem.	150 Ballantyne Ave.S.,Montreal W.	WA 1774
AMBRIDGE, Cicely B.	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		23 Yates St., St.Catharines,Ont.	
AMES, Harold D.	Med.2.	3574 University St.,Montreal	LA 2088
		57 Fairleigh Ave.S.,Hamilton,Ont.	
AMMON, Robert E.	Dent.1.	3433 Peel St.,Montreal	MA 9823
		Four Roads, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
ANASTAS, Athena.	B.A.2.	59 Nelson Ave., Outremont	DO 9020
ANDERSON, Alexander T.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	St.A.810
		19 Thornhill Ave., Westmount.	
ANDERSON, E. Roy.	B.Sc.1.	3511 Belmore St., Montreal	EL 4022
ANDERSON, G. Jeffrey.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A.810
		Midland, Newfoundland	
ANDERSON, Harriet E.	B.Sc.2.	19 Thornhill Ave.,Westmount	WI 5759
ANDERSON, Kenneth A.	B.Eng.1.	2006 Marlowe Ave., Montreal.	
ANDERSON, Ruth W.P.	B.A.3.	4614 Kensington Ave.,Montreal	WA 1679
		R.R.1, St. Eugene, Ont.	
ANDERSON, Shirley M.	B.A.1.	546 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	DE 0591
ANDREAE, Wolfgang A.	Grad.Sch.	3637 University St.,Montreal	PL 1251
ANGEL, Henry.	B.Eng.3.	2057 Maplewood Ave., Montreal	AT 4558
ANTON, Thomas.	Med.2.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		35 Main St., Biddeford, Maine.	
APPLEBY, Bertram H.	Arts P.	458 Elm Ave., Westmount	FI 7962
APPLEBY, Leonard W.	Med.1.	458 Elm Ave., Westmount	FI 7962
APPLETON, Marjorie N.	Teachers' Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Inverness 1, Que.	
ARBESS, Rosalie H.	Grad.Sch.	815 Dollard Ave., Montreal	DO 6962
ARBLASTER, Earl E.	B.Eng.1.	6625 Des Ecores St.,Montreal	DO 6148
ARBO, M. M. Pram.	B.Sc.1.	465 Argyle Ave., Montreal	FI 9203
ARCHER, John R.	B.Sc.1.	4359 Draper Ave., N.D.G.	EL 1536
ARCHER, Robert H.	B.Eng.1.	3437 Peel St., Montreal	PL 1674
		330 Grande Allee, Quebec, Que.	
ARCHIBALD, Rupert D.	B.Eng.3.	3525 University St., Montreal	MA 4352
		44 Picton St.,Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
ARMSTRONG, Barbara J.	B.A.4.	538 Argyle Ave., Westmount	WI 5269
		850 Wellington Crescent,Winnipeg,Man.	
ARMSTRONG, Helen M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	St.A.806
		47 George St.,Kingston,Ont.	
ARMSTRONG, John H.	B.Sc.2.	471 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	MA 8208
		Tobago, B.W.I.	
ARMSTRONG, Norah E.	Grad.Nurses.	546 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 3139
		302 E.12th St.,North Vancouver,B.C.	
ARNOLD, Milton E.	B.Com.2.	4906 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	WA 8333
ARON, Ivan M.	B.Sc.2.	6628 Monkland Ave., Montreal	DE 7707
ARONOFF, Alexander.	B.Sc.4.	4346 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	BE 2995
ARTHUR, Marion E.	Grad.Sch.	3465 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal	FI 6076
ASHLEY, Margaret H.G.	Lib.Sch.	3620 Durocher St.,Montreal	HA 9723
		531 Home St., Winnipeg, Man.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

ASKONAS, Brigitte A.	Grad.Sch.	4864 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Mtl.	AT 5962
ASNER, Ruth D.	B.A.4.	468 Argyle Ave.,Westmount.	WE 3877
ASSALY, Joseph A.	B.Eng.3.	1015 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	MA 0934
		231 Main St., Lachute, Que.	
ASSALY, Raymond.	B.Com.4.	6357 St.Denis St.,Montreal.	CR 9738
ATHANS, George D.	Med.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		3732 W 5th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
ATKINSON, Donald R.	B.Sc.1.	3216 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount.	WI 7246
ATKINSON, Janes T.N.	Grad.Sch.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		401 N. Chestnut St., Westfield,N.J.	
ATKINSON, Jeannie B.	B.A.3.	4732 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount.	EL 5748
ATKINSON, Mary E.	B.A.2.	4077 Grand Blvd.,Montreal.	DE 9426
ATTENBOROUGH, Ethel S.	Teachers Int.	139 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	PL 5942
AUBRY, Claude B.	Lib.Sch.	11750 Pigeon St.,Montreal North.	DU 1649
AUCLAIR, Lucien.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	St.A.810
		St.Zotique,Soulanges Co., P.Q.	
AUDET, Harold H.	Med.3.	495 Prince Arthur St.W.,#2,	
		Montreal.	MA 3983
AUDET, Jacques.	B.Eng.1.	5429 16th Ave., Rosemount.	
AULT, Joyce E.	B.A.4.	4256 Wilson Ave., Montreal.	DE 9436
AUSTIN, Barbara G.	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		18 Mountain St., Granby, Que.	
AVISON, Arthur T.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A 810
AXELRAD, Arthur A.	B.Sc.4.	5890 Durocher Ave.,Outremont.	DO 2709

BABIN, Ann B. M.	Teachers' Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		98 Third Ave.,Grand'Mere,Que.	
BADCOCK, Wilfred.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A. 810
		Bay Robert's, Newfoundland.	
BADKE, William F.	B.Sc.1.	5638 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead.	EL 8047
BAER, Guenther.	D.D.S.1.	5246 Waverley St.,Montreal.	CR 6521
BAGNALL, Richard.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	St.A.810
		100 Edward St.,Charlottetown,P.E.I.	
BAILIE, Bessie M.A.	Grad.Nurses.	546 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal.	MA 3139
		Billings Bridge,R.R.2.,Ont.	
BAILLIE, Sheila P.	B.Arch.4.	5851 N.D.G. Ave., Montreal.	DE 0613
BAIRD, Barbara.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A. 806
		5 Alexander St.,Bellevue,Ont.	
BAIRD, David McC.	Grad.Sch.	3609 University St.,Montreal.	LA 6307
		287 King St.W.,Saint John,N.B.	
BAKER, Barbara F.	B.Sc.1.	624 Carleton Ave.,Westmount.	WI 6669
BAKER, Bertha E.	B.Sc.2.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		190 Heriot St.,Drummondville,Que.	
BAKER, Edwin D.	B.Arch.3.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		1158 Union Ave.,Victoria,B.C.	
BAKER, Mary E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A. 806
		624 Carleton Ave.,Westmount.	
BALFOUR, P. H.	Theol.1.	184 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Westmount	WI 5598
BALFOUR, Richard J.	B.Eng.3.	690 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	LA 2244
		4727 Fulton Ave., #1, Montreal.	
BALL, Eileen M.	Physiotherapy 1.	400 Kensington Ave.,Westmount.	
		343A Elgin St., Ottawa, Ont.	
BALLANTYNE, Leila E.	Physiotherapy 2.	3788 Vendome Ave., Montreal.	EL 8211
BALL, Catharine G.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A. 806
		87 Queen St.,St.Catharines,Ont.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

BALLON, Jonathan D.	B.Sc.2	3980 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Apt.A51, Montreal	WI 9869
BANAS, Edward A.	B.Sc.1	2821 Springland Ave., Montreal.	
BANKART, Beverley E.D.	B.Sc.1	108 Kenaston Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 1562
BANKS, John F.	B.Eng.1	1454 Mountain St.,#12,Montreal	HA 4438
BARBEAU, Bernard T.	B.Eng.1	4206 Van Horne Ave., Montreal	AT 1072
BARKER, Clifford A.V.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Macd. 2204
BARKUN, Harvey.	B.Sc.1	512 Bloomfield Ave.,Montreal	DO 1853
BARNARD, Ronald L.	B.Sc.1	548 Prince Arthur W.,Montreal	MA 7845
		Middle Road, Devonshire, Bermuda.	
BARRETT, George F. W.	B.Eng.2	440 Notre Dame St., Lachine..Lach.	2128-J
BARRON, J. Leonard.	B.Eng.4	221 Clarke Ave.,#21,Westmount	WI 3806
		118 Military Rd.,St.John's,Newfoundland.	
BARRON, Lawrence R.	B.Sc.3	221 Clarke Ave., #14,Westmount.	
		118 Military Rd.,St.John's,Newfoundland.	
BARROW, Bertram G.	B.Com.4	4542 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	WA 4929
BARROW, William R.	B.Eng.1	3615 University St., Montreal	LA 4392
		6 Kelly Kenny St.,Port of Spain,Trinidad,	B.W.I.
BARRY, James G. T.	Grad.Sch.	2235 Hampton Ave.,Montreal	WA 2890
BARSKY, Selma.	B.Sc.3	897 Stuart Ave., Outremont	CR 1408
BARTON, Fred W.	Med.1	3646 Lorne Crescent,Montreal	HA 6395
		47 Broad St.,Plattsburg, N.Y.	
BARTON, Rita M.	Teachers' Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		55 Tremoy Rd.,Noranda,Que.	
BARTRAM, Alfred K.	B.Sc.1	5584 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead	EL 5356
BARWICK, Joyce A.	B.Sc.3	5 Kilburn Crescent, Hampstead	EL 1425
BASSETT, George F.	B.Eng.2	732 Upper Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount.	WA 2221
BATTISTA, Joseph B.	B.Eng.2	373 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	MA 4967
		9 Whitehead Ave., Cornwall, Ont.	
BAXTER, Eleanor C.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		34 Dufferin Row,West St.John,N.B.	
BAXTER, James D.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		23 Rennie's Mill Rd.,St.John's, Newfoundland.	
BAXTER, Robert D.	B.Sc.1	813 Godin Ave., Verdun, P.Q.	
BAXTER, William J.	B.A.4	5412 Bannantyne Ave.,Verdun,P.Q.	YO 5482
BAYNE, J. Ronald D.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		6 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke,Que.	
BEATON, Sheila O.	B.A.1	31 Thornhill Ave.,Westmount	WE 4441
BEATTIE, Arnold.	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College,Que.	St.A. 810
		Richmond, Que.	
BEATTY, Jane E.	B.A.3	3484 King Edward Ave.,Montreal	WA 2053
BEATTY, Joyce W.	B.A.3	4951 Connaught Ave., Montreal	DE 8319
BEATTY, R. Virginia.	B.A.3	796 McEachran Ave.,Montreal	CR 4038
		109 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto.	
BEAUBIEN, Betty.	B.A.3	644 Stuart Ave., Outremont	CA 7793
BEAUDET, Joseph G.A.	B.Eng.2	6026 Dumas St., Montreal	FI 5520
BEAULIEU, Roger.	B.C.L.1	552 Outremont Ave.,Outremont	CR 1305
BEAUREGARD, Joseph Y.J.	B.C.L.3	4090 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	DE 7572
BEAUSEJOUR, Paul W.	B.Sc.3	4046 Oxford Ave., Montreal	WA 2276
BEAZLEY, Gertrude S.	Teachers' Elem.	918 Hartland Ave.,Montreal	AT 2625
BECK, Ellen S.	B.A.2	1837 Dorchester St.W.,Montreal	WI 1502
BECK, Johannes C.	Med.2	1837 Dorchester St.W.,Montreal	WI 1502
BECKER, Bruce H.	B.Com.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Renfrew, Ont.	

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

BECKER, Liesel A.....B.Sc.(Agr.)1...Macdonald College, Que.....St.A.810
638 Murray Hill, Westmount.
BECKOW, Norman.....B.Com.3.....1341 Lajoie Ave., Montreal.....CA 8460
BEDARD, Claude J. P.....B.Sc.1.....7646 St.Denis St.,Montreal.....CR 6934
56 Hotel Dieu St.,Chicoutimi,Que.
BEDDOE, Allen C.....B.Sc.1.....3660 The Boulevard,Westmount.....WE 5091
BEGERT, Kathleen E.....Arts P.....3980 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Apt.10A,Mtl.FI 9864
5930 Hudson St., Vancouver, B.C.
BELAND, Eleanor.....Grad.Sch.....2101 University St.#19,Montreal..MA 9181
Loc. 105
11672 Montana St.,W.,Los Angeles,Calif.
BELL, Benjamin D.....B.A.1.....548 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.MA 7845
441 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.
BELL, Christopher K.....B.Sc.2.....4606 Patricia Ave., Montreal.....DE 0949
BELL, John M.....Grad.Sch.....Macdonald College, Que.....Ste.A.810
R.R.1, Ardrossan, Alta.
BELL, Joyce M.....B.A.1.....121 Desaulniers Blvd.,St.Lambert 7-284
BELL, M. Anita.....B.A.3.....121 Desaulniers Blvd.,St.Lambert 7-284
BELL, Francis J.....B.A.2.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
Halet, Que.
BELMONTE, Mimi M.....B.Sc.1.....418 Pine Ave.W., Montreal.....HA 0315
BENDZAITIS, Monica.....B.A.3.....70 - 3rd Ave.,Ville LaSalle.....YO 3914
BENETT, Alice M.....B.A.3.....49 Chesterfield Ave.,Montreal....DE 6040
BENNETT, Douglas N.....B.Sc.1.....761 Desmarchais Blvd.,Verdun.....YO 0971
BENNETT, John N.....Med.2.....3574 University St.,Montreal.....LA 2088
1965 Cornwall St.,Vancouver,B.C.
BENTAS, Nicholas H.....Med.2.....Y.M.C.A.,1441 Drummond St.Mtl....MA 4171
342 Union St., Manchester, N.H.
BERBRIER, Boris.....B.Sc.2.....4680 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal...HA 1587
BERCOVITCH, Mortimer....B.Sc.3.....5813 Hutchison St.,Montreal.....CR 0506
BERCOVITZ, Herbert.....B.A.4.....5059 Ponsard Ave.,Montreal.....DE 7404
BERCUSSON, Joseph A.....B.Com.4.....4540 Clarke St., Montreal.....PL 5341
BERESFORD-HOWE,Cons.E...B.A.4.....4377 Harvard Ave., Montreal.....DE 5652
BERGER, Mitzi.....B.A.4.....4802 Oxford Ave.,Montreal.....DE 6757
BERGERON, Laure C.....Grad.Nurses....505 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal.....MA 3479
Mattawa, Ont.
BERGERON, Marguerite M..Grad.Nurses....505 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal.....MA 3479
Mattawa, Ont.
BERISH, Hazel.....B.Sc.2.....825 Dollard Ave.,Montreal.....DO 8443
BERKINSHAW, Daphne N....B.Sc.3.....Royal Victoria College.....MA 9176
11 Parkwood Rd., Toronto, Ont.
BERKINSHAW, Jean N.....B.Sc.1.....Royal Victoria College.....MA 9176
11 Parkwood Rd., Toronto, Ont.
BERLIND, George.....B.Com.2.....673 McEachran Ave.,Outremont.....TA 2648
BERMAN, Evelyn M.....B.Sc.3.....5584 Hutchison St., Montreal.....TA 5513
BERMAN, Lillian.....Music Partial..5020 Decarie Blvd.,#1,Montreal...DE 9301
BERNARD, Real.....B.Sc.1.....5891 St.Urbain St.,Montreal.....CR 8949
BERNEZ, Edwin G.A.....B.Sc.1.....3507 University St.,Montreal.....PL 0548
65 Victoria St.,Castries, St.Lucia.
BERTRAND, Micheline M...Arts P.....3488 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Apt.11,
Montreal.....WI 8102
BERTRAND, Suzanne M.....Arts P.....3488 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Mtl.....WI 8102
BESSETTE, Roger G.....B.Eng.2.....687 Querbes St., Montreal.....CA 0696
BESSOM, Robert H.....Med.2.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
16 Barnstable St.,Swampscott,Mass.
BETCHERMAN. Enid F.....B.A.1.....772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal....HA 6268
357 Somerset East, Ottawa.
BETCHERMAN, Philip.....B.Sc.(Agr.)1...Macdonald College, Que.....St.A. 810
278 Crichton St., Ottawa, Ont.

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

BETTS, Robert H.	Grad.Sch.	c/o St.Maurice Chemicals Ltd.,Shawinigan Falls,Que.	
BETHUNE, Strachan G.	Agr.Dip.1	8928-116 St., Edmonton, Alta. Macdonald College, Que.	St.A.810
BEUSCH, Ann A.	B.A.1	71 Cote Vertu,St.Laurent,Que	
BEVINGTON, Robert S.	B.Eng.1	310 Champlain St.,St.Johns,Que.	3858
BIARD, Gordon.	B.Eng.3	126 Dunrae Ave.,Town of Mt.Royal.	AT 0717
BIGG, Hugh T.	B.Sc.3	3592 University St.,Montreal.	PL 2435
BILODEAU,Francis J. D.	B.Eng.4	Perce, Que. 1496 Crescent St., Montreal.	HA 8325
BILODEAU, Leo J.	B.Eng.2	Meskanaw, Saskatchewan. 256 Wood Ave.,Westmount.	WI 3940
BINNING, Robert S.	B.Sc.1	256 Wood Ave.,Westmount.	WI 3940
BIRD, Thomas C.	B.Sc.1	318 Monmouth Ave.,Mount Royal.	AT 2871
BIRMINGHAM, Lloyd W.	Med.3	1166 Laird Blvd.#29,Montreal.	EX 1472
BIRMINGHAM, Marion K.	Grad.Sch.	Hartland,N.B. 1166 Laird Blvd.,#29,Montreal.	EX 1472
BISHOP, Betty.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College, Que.	St.A.806
BISHOP, Gloria A.	Teachers' Elem.	1A St.Etienne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,Que. 51 Chester Ave.,#12,Montreal.	AT 4822
BISHOP, Jane R.	B.Com.2	785 Upper Belmont Ave.,Montreal.	EL 3311
BISHOP, John M.	B.Eng.2	785 Upper Belmont Ave.,Montreal.	EL 3311
BISHOP, Robert F.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
		Chemistry Div'n.,Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa,Ont.	
BLACHER, Shirley J.	B.A.3	4815 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal.	AT 3640
BLACK, Annie G.	Arts P.	1452 Bishop St.,#5,Montreal.	PL 1359
		Oak Lake, Manitoba.	
BLACK, Jean I.	Teachers' Elem.	3511 Hutchison St.,#3,Montreal.	MA 5125
BLACK, Neita D.	Phys.Ed.2	352 Lansdowne Ave.,Montreal.	DE 6095
BLACK, Percy E.	Arts P.	5369 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal.	CR 4468
BLACK, Robert W.	Med.2	3500 Hutchison St.,Montreal.	HA 7548
		Willows, California.	
BLACKWELL, Agnes.	B.A.2	370 Roslyn Ave.,Westmount.	EL 6640
BLACKWOOD, John A.	B.A.2	16 Queen's Rd.,Valois,Que.	Pt.Claire 2624
BLAIN, Auray.	Grad.Sch.	5496 5th Ave.,Rosemount.	CH 7317
BLAIR, Gaston P.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Box 57,Kingstown,St.Vincent,B.W.I.	
BLAIR, Gordon R.	B.Eng.2	7270 Sherbrooke St.W.,#17,Montreal.	
		Box 112, Corner Brook, Newfoundland.	
BLAIS, Michael R.	B.Sc.4	3609 University St., Montreal.	LA 6307
		1969 So.Peninsular Drive,Daytona Beach,Fla.	
BLAKE, Claudia E.	B.A.1	5575 Canterbury Ave., Montreal.	AT 0642
BLAKE, Donald A.W.	B.Sc.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		55 Seely St., Saint John, N.B.	
BLANCHFIELD, Richard J.	B.Eng.1	5446 7th Ave., Rosemount.	CH 6672
BLAUER, Aaron.	B.Eng.1	5214 Mountain Sights Ave.,Mtl.	EL 7654
BLAUSTEIN, Ancel U.	Med.3	895 McEachran Ave.,Outremont.	CR 4969
BLITSTEIN, Harry.	B.Com.3	4851 Dornal Ave., Montreal.	AT 7319
BLOCH, Victor R.	Grad.Sch.	4090 Royal Ave.,Lower Canada College	WA 1156
BLOCH, Ruth.	B.Sc.1	3511 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal.	HA 4080
BLOOMFIELD, Saul.	B.Sc.3	941 Davaar Ave., Outremont.	DO 3019
BLOUIN, Jean J.	B.Eng.1	5318 Monkland Ave., Montreal.	DE 7937
BLUE, William W.	B.Sc.1	900 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	LA 8404
		196 Cobourg St., Ottawa.	
BLUESTONE, Miriam.	B.A.2	211 Maplewood Ave., Outremont.	CR 3861

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

BLUMENFELD, Myra S.	B.A.1.	5785 Darlington Ave.,#1,Mtl.	AT 7906
BOBER, Stanley J.	B.Eng.1.	2808 Jacques-Hertel St.,Montreal.	
BOGOROCH, Rita.	B.Sc.2.	2065 Maplewood Ave.,#12,Mtl.	AT 4220
BOIES, Marcel M.	B.Com.2.	5638 Angers St., Montreal.	FI 6270
BOIRE, Robert S.P.	B.Eng.1.	441 Stuart Ave.,Outremont.	CR 4413
BOND, George F.	Med.3.	66 Sherbrooke St.W.,#3,Mtl.	HA 4774
		Hendersonville, N.C.	
BONE, Elizabeth T.	B.Sc.1.	551 Argyle Ave.,Montreal.	WE 4381
BONE, Margaret T.	B.Sc.3.	551 Argyle Ave.,Montreal.	WE 4381
BONE, Michael M.	B.Sc.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		61 Roy St., La Tuque, Que.	
BONIN, Robert.	B.Eng.3.	4000 Hochelaga St.,Montreal.	CL 0174
BONNARD, Mary J.	Agr.Dip.1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste A.806
		Como, Que.	
BONNELL, Hugh F.	D.D.S.2.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		183 Princess St., Saint John,N.B.	
BONNETT, John C.	B.Sc.2.	4 Fenwick Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 8831
BOOMHOUR, Alice M.	B.A.3.	Caughnawaga, Que.	Lachine - 946W5
BOOTH, Alison V.	B.Sc.1.	2325 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	EL 9012
BORCHARDT, George.	D.D.S.3.	c/o Dr. D. Weiss,3820 Decarie Blvd.Mtl.	EL 6103
BORENSTEIN, Evelyn A.	Teachers' Elem.	4305 Clarke St., Montreal.	TA 6591
BORGNINO, Francis C.	Med.3.	545 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal.	MA 1545
		739 Jackson St., Albany, Calif.	
BORNETT, Kurt.	B.Eng.3.	504 Mountain Ave.,Westmount.	WE 1765
BORTS, Robert B.	B.Eng.1.	1565 Van Horne Ave.,Montreal.	CA 0964
BOTT, Raoul.	B.Eng.4.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
BOUCHARD, J. O. Lucien.	B.Eng.2.	1890 Amherst St., Montreal.	CH 7694
BOUCLEY, Roger P.	B.Eng.3.	4314 Bourbonniere Ave.,Montreal.	CL 5109
BOUILLON, Rothwell H.	B.Sc.1.	5985 Terrebonne Ave.,Montreal.	WA 4953
BOULAIS, Jean J.	B.Eng.2.	4570 Chambord St., Montreal.	
BOULET, Marcel.	Grad.Sch.	28 St. Anne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue	
		6751 Boyer St., Montreal.	
BOURASSA, Robert D.	B.Sc.1.	4324 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	FI 8861
BOURBEAU, Gerard.	Agr.Partial.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		St.Anne de la Pocatiere,Que.	
BOURBEAU, Raymond.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		Amos, Co. Abitibi, Que.	
BOURBONNIERE, Gerald.	B.Sc.3.	1555 Athlone Rd., Mt.Royal.	AT 2454
BOURKE, Arthur J. W.	B.Sc.3.	3861 LaSalle Blvd., Verdun.	FI 0952
BOURKE, Frances I.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.806
		20 Water St.,Charlottetown,P.E.I.	
BOURNE, Jane B.	B.Sc.1.	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal.	PL 0044
		4562 Michel Bibaud Ave., Montreal.	
BOURNE, Hilary B.	Med.3.	3445 Peel St., Montreal.	HA 9462
		Congo Rd., St. Philip, Barbados,B.W.I.	
BOURNE, Robert H.	B.Sc.3.	4028 Grey Ave., Montreal.	EL 2324
BOVELL, George L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		15 Sweet Briar Rd., St. Clair, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
BOVEY, Christopher A.Q.	B.Eng.1.	25 Bellevue Ave., Westmount.	WE 2557
BOWEN, John R.	Med.3.	3581 Durocher St.,Montreal.	HA 7778
		42 Pleasant St.,Somersworth,N.H.	
BOWEN, Wilbert G.	Grad.Sch.	5530 Cote St.Luc Rd., Montreal.	EL 2958
		512 Elbow Drive, Calgary,Alta.	
BOWIE, Robert A.	B.Eng.1.	228-18th Ave., Lachine.	Lachine 1755-M
BOYD, Hazen L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		St.George, N.B.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
BOYD, Mary L.	Grad.Sch.	6436 Briand St., Montreal.	
		436 Mountain Ave., Winnipeg,Man.	
BOYD, Patricia.	B.A.1.	410 Victoria Ave.,Westmount.	WA 6150
BOYER, Claude G.	B.A.3.	2810 Hill Park Rd.,Montreal.	WI 7458
BOYER, Frank E.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		East Centreville, N.B..	
BOYER, Thomas W.	Grad.Sch.	11 Rideau Gate, Ottawa.	
BOYLE, George A.	B.Sc.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		7 Maple St., Kenogami, Que.	
BRACK, James W. W.	B.Sc.1.	Y.M.C.A. 1441 Drummond St.,Mtl.	MA 4171
		57 Dufferin St., Granby, Que.	
BRADFORD, Florence E.	Grad.Sch.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		935 Somerset St.W., Ottawa.	
BRADFORD, Floyd R.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R.5. Lachute, Que.	
BRADFORD, William R.C.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R.5 Lachute, Que.	
BRAGINETZ, Evelyn.	B.A.4.	3487 Durocher St., Montreal.	HA 4783
BRAGINETZ, George.	B.Sc.1.	3487 Durocher St., Montreal.	HA 4783
BRAIS, Paul J.	B.Eng.1.	299 Labelle St., St. Jerome.	- 159
Brasch, Harold A.	Med.3.	554 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	HA 9309
		Pembroke, Ont.	
BRAUNSTEIN, Goldie.	B.A.2.	4187 Hingston Ave.,Montreal.	EL 2537
BRAY, Alton C.	Grad.Sch.	5169 Sherbrooke St.W.Apt.14,Mtl.	DE 3948
BRECHER, Michael.	B.A.3.	345 Redfern Ave.,Montreal.	AT 9964
BERGMAN, Asher.	B.Eng.4.	5381 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal.	CR 2529
BREITMAN, Dorothy.	Music P.	4675 Hutchison St.,Montreal.	CR 0128
BREITMAN, Leo.	B.Sc.2.	4555 Clarke St., Montreal.	LA 6437
BREMNER, Mary E.	B.Sc.1.	3769 Westmount Blvd.,Montreal.	WE 4452
BRETT, Philip A.	B.Sc.4.	4180 Melrose Ave., Montreal.	DE 8265
BRETT, Robert L.	B.Sc.3.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		565 Brierwood Ave., Ottawa.	
BREWER, Frances L.	B.Sc.2.	4571 Harvard Ave.,Montreal.	WA 4356
BREWER, Griffith C.	Education.	1206 Seymour Ave.,Montreal.	WI 3319
BREWER, Lloyd M.	Med.1.	3608 Oxenden Ave., Montreal.	PL 1305
		Route 7, Fredericton, N.B.	
BREWERTON, Derrick A.	Med.2.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		76 Roxborough Apts., Ottawa.	
BRIDGE, Lorna E.	B.A.1.	4343 Oxford Ave., Montreal.	EL 2484
BRIDGE, Tom.	Med.2.	3647 University St.,Montreal.	MA 2806
		402 Ingleton Ave.,Vancouver,B.C.	
BRIERE, Louis A.	B.Eng.1.	7044A St.Denis St.,Montreal.	CR 4592
BRIGGS, Edwin M.	B.A.1.	590 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount.	EL 2583
BRINTON, Milton H.	Med.1.	3651 St.Urbain St.,Montreal.	HA 5946
		411 Ashbury Ave.,El Cerrito,California.	
BRISKIN, Leanore.	Arts P.	4735 Meridian Rd., Montreal.	DE 9242
BROCHU, Francis L.	Med.1.	210 First St., St. Lambert—St. L.	2440
BROCK, Hyman B.	B.Eng.3.	738 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal.	DO 7694
BROCK, Warren H.	Med.3.	762 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	LA 2598
		Route 1, Box 126, Manchester, N.H.	
BROCKHURST, Donald N.	B.Eng.2.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		4700 Conn.Ave.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.	
BRODIE, Barbara C.	B.A.4.	4710 Upper Roslyn Ave.,Montreal.	EL 6333
BRODIE, Hugh R.	B.Sc.2.	566 Roslyn Ave.,Westmount.	EL 1266
BRODKIN, Leslie G.	B.A.4.	657 Roslyn Ave., Montreal.	EL 1767
BRODRICK, Robert J.	Med.2.	4301 Benny Ave.,Montreal.	WA 3403
BRODYLO, San S.	B.Eng.3.	2106 Clark St., Montreal.	LA 1871
BROGDEN, Clarence L.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
BROMLEY, La Fae Y.	Arts P.	495 Prince Arthur St.W.Apt.3,Mtl.	HA 5847
BROMOW, Lord.	B.Sc.1.	10127 St.Urbain St. Montreal.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
BRONSTEIN, Edith	Grad.Sch.	768 Wiseman Ave., Montreal	DO 2265
BROOKS, Alethea M.	Teachers' Kinder.	89 - 54 Ave., Lachine....Lachine -	757
BROOKS, William G.	B.Sc.1	1042 Sixth Ave., Verdun	YO 4285
BROPHY, Cyril P.	B.Eng.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		23 Plymouth Rd.,St.John's,Newfoundland.	
BROUGH, James R.	B.Eng.1	619 Victoria Ave., Westmount	EL 3564
		17 Ella St., Ottawa.	
BROWMAN, Mark	Med.1	4168 Marcil Ave., Montreal	DE 8285
BROWMAN, Norman	B.A.2	4168 Marcil Ave., Montreal	DE 8285
BROWN, Diana B.	B.A.3	4691 Westmount Ave., Montreal	WE 2226
BROWN, Donald R.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		126 Church St., Amherst, N.S.	
BROWN, Edwin J.	Med.1	3473 University St.,Montreal	MA 4902
		54A Second Ave., Sherbrooke, Que.	
BROWN, Hedwig W.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		97 Highland Ave., Apponaug, R.I.	
BROWN, James M.	Med.3	3562 University St.,Montreal	LA 3994
BROWN, Kathleen H.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A.806
		R.R.2 Ayer's Cliff, Que.	
BROWN, Lorne D.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A.810
		St.Mary Road,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,Que.	
BROWN, Patricia J.	B.Sc.1	209 Woodlands Rd.,Woodlands,Que.	
		Chateaguay	614 - 5
BROWN, Richard C.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		13 Danforth Place, Massena, N.Y.	
BROWN, Robert K.	Grad.Sch.	839 3rd Ave., Verdun.	
BROWN, William H.	B.Sc.4	226 Westminster Ave.,Montreal W.	EL 8330
BROWNS, Merle E.	B.A.4	748 Davaar Ave., Montreal	CA 5664
BRUNEAU, Evelyn M.	B.A.1	22 Bellevue Ave., Montreal	FI 8679
BRUNT, Bernard	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 810
		11747 Lavigne St.,Cartierville,Que.	
BRUSHETT, Donald A.	Theol.2	1477 Closse St. #3, Montreal	WI 5374
		Creston, Newfoundland.	
BRYAN, Stephen E.	B.Eng.1	1529 Fayolle Ave., Verdun	YO 1029
BUCHANAN, Betty M.	B.Sc.3	575 Roslyn Ave., Montreal	DE 5229
BUCK, John M.	B.Eng.1	3975 Claude St., Verdun	WI 6785
BUCK, Thomas E.	B.Eng.1	3975 Claude St., Verdun	WI 6785
BUCKBY, Leonard	Arts P.	631 Milton St., Montreal	HA 9754
		230 Caroline St.S.,Hamilton,Ont.	
BUJEA, John	B.Sc.2	3585 Durocher St.,Montreal	HA 4779
		603 Victoria Ave., Regina, Sask.	
BULATKO, Cyril	B.Eng.1	6665 Beaulieu St., Montreal.	
BULLEN, Arthur E.	Med.2	3634 Lorne Crescent #3, Montreal.	LA 4310
BULLER, Herman	B.C.L.2	1060 Van Horne Ave.,#6,Montreal.	CR 7637
BULLOCK, Kenneth R.	B.Sc.1	5302 Victoria Ave.,Montreal	AT 2939
BURCH, George N. B.	Grad.Sch.	3720 Cote St.Catherine Rd.,Mtl.	EX 0151
		Port Borden, P.E.I.	
BURDEN, Dorothy A.	B.Sc.2	623 Murray Hill,Westmount	WE 3026
BURDEN, Margaret J.	B.Sc.3	623 Murray Hill,Westmount	WE 3026
BURDITT, Albert W.	B.Eng.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		172 Sydney St., Saint John, N.B.	
BURGESS, Charles J.	B.Com.2	3550 Lorne Ave., Montreal.	
		11 Blake Rd., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
BURKE, John P.	B.A.3	4820 Roslyn Ave., Montreal	AT 6416
		235 Springfield Rd.,Rockcliffe Park,Ottawa.	
BURKE, Rita M.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		672 St.Louis St., Joliette, Que.	
BURNET, Kathleen J.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		314-38 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	
BURNETT, Alvin W.	B.Sc.2	473 Argyle Ave., Westmount.	
		Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
BURNS, Kenneth J. W.	Arts P.	5007 Wellington St., Verdun	YO 6807

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
BURNS, Stuart J.	B.Sc.2	118 Balfour Ave., Mount Royal	EX 2470
BURRIS, Donald S.	Med.2	3637 University St.,Montreal	MA 1824
		171 Battle St.W.,Kamloops, B.C.	
BURRITT, Warner J.R.	B.Sc.2	1019 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	
		13 Elm St. N., Timmins, Ont.	
BURROUGHS, John C.	B.Eng.3	130 Milton St., Montreal	MA 3439
		78 Wurtemberg St., Ottawa.	
BURROW, Martin D. D.	B.Sc.4	c/o Barclay's Bank, Montreal.	
		7 Surbiton Rd.,St.Andrew,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
BURROWS, H. Lorne	B.Sc.2	163 Portland Ave., Mount Royal	AT 0521
BURSEY, Lewis G.	B.Sc.1	56A Cardinal Ave., St.Laurent	BY 2619
BURTON, Barbara W.	Grad.Sch	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A.806
		Cliff St., Yarmouth, N.S.	
BURTON, C. Frederick	Med.3	3440 Shuter St.,#7,Montreal	HA 0696
		776 Mandana Bend,Oakland,California.	
BURWELL, Robert B.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Renfrew, Ont.	
BUSH, John E.	B.Sc.1	221 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 1529
BUSHENBAUM, Shirley	Teachers' Int.	5385 Durocher Ave., Montreal	DO 9635
BUSSELL, Frances K.	B.Sc.2	2670 Pie IX Blvd., Montreal	CL 6668
BUTLER, A. Melvin	Theol.2	3575 Durocher St.,#2, Montreal	HA 2652
BUTLER, Margaret F.	Theol.3	3575 Durocher St.,#2, Montreal	HA 2652
BUTLER, Robert W.	B.Sc.3	3473 University St., Montreal	MA 4902
		11 Surbiton Rd.,Half-Way-Tree,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
BUDWELL, Humphrey B.	B.A.4	1540 Summerhill Ave., Montreal.	
BYERS, Paul D.	Med.3	5606 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead	EL 4838
BYLES, Margaret A.	B.A.1	58 Belvedere Rd., Westmount	FI 7937
		10 the Grangeway, London N.21,England.	

CABOTT, Irwin M.	B.Sc.3	5125 N.D.G. Ave., Montreal	DE 4735
CAHN, Robert P.	B.Eng.4	4028 Vendome Ave.,Montreal	DE 5748
CAIRNS, George McI.	B.Eng.2	4434 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal	FI 8139
CALDER, Frank W.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A.810
		R.R.2, New Glasgow, N.S.	
CALDER, J. Ralph	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Charlottetown, P.E.I.	
CALDERON, Carlos	B.Eng.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Consolate Gen.of Mexico,San Antonio,Texas.	
CALIB, Rachel	B.A.1	4585 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	BE 2285
CALLBECK, Shirley E.	Physiotherapy1	McLennan Hall	PL 0044
		4 Notre Dame St., Summerside, P.E.I.	
CAMERON, Gordon W.	Med.3	3605 University St.,Montreal	LA 0643
		260 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.	
CAMERON, Harcourt L.	Grad.Sch	Mount Royal Hotel	PL 7777
		113 St. Alphonse St.,Thetford Mines,Que.	
CAMERON, Jean	Music	5546 Decelles Ave.,#5,Montreal	EX 2671
CAMERON, W. Duncan	B.Com.4	1440 Chomedy St., Montreal	WI 1230
CAMERON, William H.J.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A.810
		46 Wright St., Hull,Que.	
CAMERON, Peter H.	B.Eng.1	466 Mountain Ave.,Westmount	WE 4028
CAMERON,Wilhelmina E.M.	Physiotherapy2	135 3rd Ave., Verdun	YO 6611
		Windy Ridge, Laromain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

CAMIRAND, Leo P.....B.Eng.1.....439 St.Helen St.,Montreal..Longueuil 528
CAMPBELL, Arthur S.....B.Sc.1.....3430 Cuvillier St., Montreal.....AM 5447
R.R.1, Bracebridge, Ont.
CAMPBELL, Barbara R.....Med.2.....52 Forden Crescent, Montreal.....WE 5328
CAMPBELL, Charles G.....Med.3.....3637 University St., Montreal.....MA 1824
1255 Devonshire Crescent, Vancouver, B.C.
CAMPBELL, Clive N.....B.Com.1.....1176 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal....MA 0650
Bybrook Estate,BogWalk,Jamaica, B.W.I.
CAMPBELL, Colin J.....B.A.4.....3530 St.Famille St.,Montreal.....PL 4035
CAMPBELL, Donald E.....Med.1.....548 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal..MA 7845
"Pisgah Heights", Pembroke, Bermuda.
CAMPBELL, Dorothy J.....B.Sc.2.....Royal Victoria College.....MA 9176
"Pisgah Heights",Pembroke,Bermuda.
CAMPBELL, Freda S.....B.A.2.....Royal Victoria College.....MA 9176
83 Hemlock St.,Timmins,Ont.
CAMPBELL, Ivor D.....B.Sc.2.....529 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal..MA 8431
Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.
CAMPBELL, James A.....Grad.Sch.....Macdonald College, P.Q.....Ste.A. 810
Chemistry Div'n,Central Experimental Farm,
Ottawa.
CAMPBELL, James B.....B.A.2.....52 Forden Crescent,Westmount.....WE 5328
CAMPBELL, Janet M.....B.A.3.....54 Forden Crescent,Westmount.....WE 5553
CAMPBELL, Jean M.....Physiotherapy1.63 Cornwall Ave.,Montreal.....AT 3115
CAMPBELL, John S.....B.Com.1.....3612 Marlowe Ave.,Montreal.....DE 7774
CAMPBELL, Margaret A....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1..Macdonald College, Que.....Ste.A.806
Glenwood, King's Co., N.B.
CAMPBELL, M. Joan.....B.Sc.1.....340 Kitchener Ave.,Westmount.....FI 0614
CAMPBELL, Muriel K.S....B.A.2.....772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.....HA 6268
4 Glenmore Rd.,Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.
CAMPBELL, Robert Anderson B.Sc.4.....543 Victoria Ave.,Montreal.....DE 3019
115 Upton Rd.,Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.
CAMPBELL, Robert Anthony B.Eng.4.....10 Marsolais Ave.,Outremont.....CA 1688
CANDLISH, James R.....B.Eng.1.....115 Wolseley Ave.,Montreal West..WA 6707
CANDLISH, Stanley M.....B.Sc.3.....5736 Durocher Ave.,Outremont.....DO 1551
CANN, Everett D.....Grad.Sch.....Macdonald College, P.Q.....Ste.A.810
R.R.3, Yarmouth, N.S.
CANNING, Mona L.....B.A.1.....3844 Claude St.,Verdun.
CANNON, Edith C.....B.A.1.....772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.....HA 6268
15 Cotswold Way,Scarsdale,N.Y., U.S.A.
CANNON, Nelson.....B.Sc.(Agr.)4...Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A.810
125 Barrack St.,Georgetown,British Guiana
CANTWELL, Anne M. D.....Physiotherapy1 553 Champagneur Ave.,Montreal.....DO 3625
CAPELOVITCH, Phyllisl...Phys.Ed.1.....182 Richelieu St., St.Johns,Que.
CARDIN, Aime.....B.Sc.3.....4426 St.Denis St.,Montreal.....MA 5113
CARELLI, Antonio E.....B.A.3.....6493 St.Dominique St.#3,Montreal..YO 0973
CARLISLE, Arthur E.....B.Com.1.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
1185 Victoria Ave.,Windsor,Ont.
CARLUCCI, Vincent A.....D.D.S.3.....3608 Oxenden Ave.,Montreal.....PL 1305
12 Merchant St., Barre, Vermont.
CARMICHAEL, Mary McN....B.Sc.1.....4605 Marcil Ave., Montreal.....WA 4842
CARR, Florence M.....Physiotherapy 1 3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal.....PL 0044
Huntingdon, Que.
CARR, L. E. Neil.....B.Eng.3.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
302 3rd Ave.W., Calgary,Alta.
CARRUTHERS, Graham R....B.Eng.1.....148 Wolseley Ave., Montreal.....DE 9919
CARSON, George F.....B.Eng.3.....4980 Hingston Ave.,Montreal.....WA 5935
Corner Brook, Newfoundland.
CARSWELL, Lois E. S.....B.A.3.....54 The Linton,Sherbrooke St.,Montreal
FI 3471

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

CARTER, Henry B.	B.Eng.4	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		32 King's Bridge Rd.,St.John's,Nfld.	
CARTER, Mary A.	B.Sc.2	510 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	PL 0115
		61 Hagley Park Rd.,Half Way Tree,Jamaica, B.W.I.	
CARTER, Sharon E.	B.Sc.1	3551 University St.,#2,Montreal	HA 6307
CASSIRER, Thomas	B.A.4	3531 Lorne Ave.,Montreal	LA 6307
		Tandalar,Llanelltyd,Dolgelly,Wales, England.	
CASSON, Angela J.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		St.Vincent, B.W.I.	
CASTLE, Martha R.	Med.1	3435 Mountain St., Montreal	MA 6933
		537 Buena Vista Ave.,San Francisco 17, Cal., U.S.A.	
CATTERSON, Jean H.	Teachers' Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		128 Main St., Farnham, P.Q.	
CATTERSON, William M.	B.Sc.4	477 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 3691
		128 Main St., Farnham, Que.	
CAVE, William S.	B.A.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Little Long Lac Gold Mines,Geraldton,Ont.	
CAYFORD, Anne M.	B.Sc.4	4158 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	DE 9232
CEPELLA, Otto M.	B.Eng.2	7959 de L'Epee Ave.,Outremont	DO 9657
CHADILLON, Francois J.	Grad.Sch.	2176 St.Luke St.,Montreal	WI 9713
CHAIKIN, Arnold.	B.Eng.1	5362 Hutchison St.,Montreal	CA 4188
CHAIKIN, John D.	B.Sc.3	840 Wiseman Ave.,Montreal	DO 2795
CHAITMAN, Naomi.	B.A.3	205 Mount Royal W., #2,Montreal	HA 7767
CHALLIES, Ethel S.	Lib.Sch.	8 Grove Park,Montreal	FI 4424
CHALMERS, A. Edith.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Macd. 545
		Bathurst, N.B.	
CHAMANDY, Edward R.	B.Com.2	1810 Ducharme Ave.,Montreal	AT 4203
CHAMPAGNE, Roger.	B.Eng.1	5685 Gatineau Ave.,#2,Montreal	AT 6637
CHAN, Allan P.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
		10575 Parthenais St.,Montreal	DU 4096
CHAN, James.	B.Sc.2	60 Lagauchetiere St.W.,Montreal	LA 2302
CHAN, Victor O.	B.A.2	388 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	MA 0900
		Rosignol, Berbice, British Guiana.	
CHANG, Victor R.	B.Sc.1	3433 Peel St.,Montreal.	
		18 Stone St.,Port of Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
CHANNON, Owen.	B.A.1	211 River St., St. Lambert	St. L. 979
CHAPLIN, Charles E.	Grad.Sch.	45A Ste.Anne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	Ste.A.485
CHAPLIN, Edward R.	B.Sc.2	3473 University St.,Montreal	MA 4902
		Abbotsford, Que.	
CHAPLIN, Sylvia L.	B.Arch.5	642 Murray Hill, Montreal	FI 8312
		The Maples, Wakefield, Que.	
CHAPMAN, Betty L.	Teachers'Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Windsor Mills, Que.	
CHAPMAN, Douglas G.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A.810
		30 Elliott St.,Galt,Ont.	
CHAPMAN, Golda.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		Seeley's Bay,Ont.	
CHAPMAN, Helen M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		30 Elliott St.,Galt,Ont.	
CHAPMAN, Isobel M.	B.A.2	21 Thornhill Ave.,Westmount	FI 2837
CHAPMAN, Nigel V.	B.Sc.1	1 Surrey Gardens, Westmount	WA 8074
CHARLES, George E.	B.Sc.1	4688 Mentana St., Montreal	CH 9542
		456 6th Ave., Grand'Mere,Que.	
CHARLES, Horace P.	B.A.3	471 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	MA 8208
		9 Crown Trace, St.Francois Valley Rd., Belmont, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
CHARNESS, Gerald S.	B.Sc.2	5180 Hutchison St.,Montreal	CR 2781

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

CHARTERS, Charles F.	M.B.Sc.1	8006 Western Ave., Montreal	DE 9245
CHARTON, Jean	B.Eng.2	9125 LaSalle Blvd.,Montreal	DE 8198
CHASE, William H.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		c/o Royal Trust Co., Montreal.	
CHATHAM, Frances E.	B.Sc.1	881 McEachran Ave.,Outremont	CR 2258
CHEESBROUGH, Gordon L.	B.Eng.1	46 Forden Crescent,Westmount	WE 3090
CHEIFETZ, Mischa	B.Eng.2	5696 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	CR 8812
CHENET, Rony	B.Com.1	3550 Lorne Avenue,Montreal	HA 7696
		Port-au-Prince, Haiti.	
CHERNY, Vladimir B.	B.Sc.2	7259 Champagneur St., Montreal.	
CHERRIE, Eileen C.	B.A.1	560 Maple Ave., St. Lambert	St.L. 645
CHERRY, Raymond P.	B.Com.4	4342 Marcil Ave., Montreal	DE 7081
CHIASSON, Simon W.	Med.3	3583 Durocher St., Montreal	PL 4365
		8th St., New Waterford, N.S.	
CHIN, Ruby L.	B.A.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		27 Lyndhurst Rd.,Cross Roads,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
CHIN LOY, Arthur S.	Med.2	3420 McTavish St.,Montreal	MA 4824
		71 - 73 Princes St.,Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
CHIN YEE, Harold R.	Grad.Sch	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		3 Brentford Rd.,St.Andrew,Jamaica, B.W.I.	
CHINN, Beatrice T.	Grad.Nurses	529 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	MA 8431
		557 Pender St.E., Vancouver,B.C.	
CHINN, Norman W.	B.Eng.4	4639 Melrose Ave., Montreal	DE 2227
CHIPMAN, John	B.A.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Canadian Embassy, Santiago, Chile.	
CHIPPINDALE, Marion	B.Com.4	44 Academy Rd., Westmount	WI 9448
CHODOS, Joel B.	B.Sc.4	7 Villeneuve St.E., Montreal	LA 2683
CHOQUETTE, Laurent P.E.	Med.1	3571 Shuter St.,Montreal	PL 0702
		1300 Morrisson St.,St.Hyacinthe.	
CHORAN, Martin	B.Eng.2	3636 Colonial Ave.,Montreal	MA 9571
CHRISTIE, Frances H.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		101 Admiral Rd., Toronto.	
CHRISTIE, Henry L.	B.Sc.4	67B Prospect St., Montreal	WE 1582
CHRISTIAN, William R.	Grad.Sch	4235 Decarie Blvd.,Montreal	EL 1962
CHRISTMAS,Walter I.W.E.	B.Eng.2	63 Columbia Ave., Westmount	WE 4609
CHURCH, Peter H.	B.A.1	289 Stanley Ave., St.Lambert	St.L. 2029
CLMENT, Mortimer	B.Eng.3	1206 Lajoie Ave., Outremont	CA 2282
CIOKAN, Roxolana	Teachers Int.	3455 Louis Veuillot St.,Montreal	CL 2786
CHUCK, Victor R.	B.Sc.2	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		Balaclava,St.Elizabeth,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
CLAMEN, Marvin	B.Sc.1	5852 Hutchison St., Montreal	CA 1423
CLARK, Catherine M.	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		136 Carling Ave., Ottawa.	
CLARK, Eric N.	B.Sc.4	762 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	
		1748 E. 73rd St., Chicago, Illinois.	
CLARK, H. Jean	B.Sc.1	1753 North Ave., Montreal	AT 4173
CLARK, James A.	B.Sc.1	4379 Walkley Ave., Montreal	WA 4301
CLARK, Peter B.	B.Sc.1	4682 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal	WA 2275
CLARK, Robert D.C.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		39 Gooderich St., Saint John, N.B.	
CLARK, Robert H.	Grad.Sch	1462 Guy St., #1, Montreal.	
		303 Morley Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
CLARK, Nanette E.	Teachers' Int.	355 Melrose Ave., Verdun	YO 4208
CLARK, Sarah J.	B.Sc.1	1090 Willibrord Ave., Verdun	YO 1469
CLARKE, Rosemary	B.A.4	1321 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	MA 7601
CLARKSON, Scott F.	Grad.Sch	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A.810
		852 George St., Fredericton, N.B.	
CLAXTON, John B.	B.Sc.1	5138 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Montreal	EL 7541

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
CLAY, Isabel M.	Phys.Ed.2	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		169 Beach Drive, Victoria,B.C.	
CLEMAN, Fred.	B.Com.2	810 Hartland Ave., Montreal	EX 1522
CLEMENS, Anne.	Teachers' Elem.	5213 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	TA 1295
CLEMENTS, Barbara D.	B.A.1	383 Claremont Ave., Montreal	EL 9819
CLERMONT, Louis P.	B.Eng.4	62 Pointe-Claire Ave.,Pte.Claire	Pte.Cl. 771
CLEROUX, Guy.	B.C.L.1	2295 Ontario St.E.,Montreal	FR 1477
CLIMAN, David A.	B.Eng.1	4866 Hutchison St., Montreal	CR 2728
CLINTON, William D.	B.Sc.3	4532 King Edward Ave.,Montreal	EL 7896
CLOGG, Donald K.	B.Sc.3	1 Murray Ave.,Westmount	FI 9894
CLOSE, William R.	B.Sc.3	11 Grove Park, Westmount	WI 9238
CLOUGH, James G.	B.Sc.1	309 Stanstead Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 6073
CLOUSTON,George C.R.	B.Com.1	4631 Hingston Ave., Montreal	DE 5211
CLOUSTON,Marjorie F.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Huntingdon, Que.	
CLOW, William L.	Theol.3	1675 Lincoln Ave.,Montreal	FI 4305
		Owen Sound, Ont.	
CLUSE, Virginia M.	Physiotherapy 2.	239 Percival Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 8816
COADY, Reta L.	Grad.Nurses	3597 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal.	MA 5537
		Hazelbrook, R.R.1., P.E.I.	
COAKLEY, Louise E.	Physiotherapy 1.	3437 Hutchison St., Montreal	LA 8373
		Dixie Rd., R.R.1., Port Credit, Ont.	
COBURN, Margaret J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.806
		Mouth of Keswick, N.B.	
COCHRANE, Martha L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.806
		8 Maple Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,Que.	
COCKERLINE, Alan W.	B.Sc.2	4829 Wilson Ave.,Montreal	DE 1063
COCKFIELD, Evelyn H.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		5890 Cartier St., Vancouver, B.C.	
COCKFIELD, Lois M.	B.A.1	1321 Sherbrooke St.W.,E30,Mtl.	MA 4445
COCKFIELD, Robert N.	B.Com.3	1321 Sherbrooke St.W.,E30,Mtl.	MA 4445
COCKFIELD, Shirley H.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		5890 Cartier St., Vancouver, B.C.	
COHEN, Eva.	B.Sc.3	5135 Clarke St., Montreal	CR 5227
COHEN, Hyman.	B.Sc.3	4654 Hutchison St., Montreal	CR 0666
COHEN, Irving.	B.Arch.3	63 Cote St.Catherine Rd.,Outremont	CA 1794
COHEN, Judith.	Grad.Sch.	710 McEachran Ave.,Outremont	CA 6241
COHEN, Ralph A.	Arts P.	4127 Wilson Ave., Montreal	DE 0336
COHEN, Ralph R.	B.Sc.3	628 Victoria Ave., Westmount	WA 8510
COHEN, Goodman.	Med.2	3615 Durocher St., Montreal	PL 6905
		Reserve Mines, N.S.	
COHEN, Louis I.	B.Eng.3	4326 Laval Ave., Montreal	MA 3112
COHEN, Robert.	B.A.1	3819 Girouard Ave., Montreal	EL 2095
COHEN, Ruth.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		46 Range Rd., Ottawa.	
COKE, Muriel L.	Physiotherapy 2.	305 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal W.	DE 9460
COLAS, Emile J.	B.Eng.3	3927 St.Hubert St.,Montreal	AM 3043
COLE, Shirley M.	B.A.3	611 Sydenham Ave.,Westmount	WE 4324
		354 Danforth St.,Portland,Maine.	
COLE, Ralph E.	B.Arch.3	3437 Peel St., Montreal	PL 1674
		1053 Windermere Rd., Windsor,Ont.	
COLEMAN, Charles L.	Med.2	3436 Peel St., Montreal.	
		484 Perkins St.,Oakland,California.	
COLEMAN, Laura I. M.	Med.2	Apt.2,3430 McTavish St.,Montreal	HA 7093
		c/o 1348 East 18th Ave.,Vancouver,B.C.	
COLEMAN, Teressa.	Music Partial.	3436 Peel St.,Montreal.	
COLFORD, John A.	B.C.L.1	51 Upper Bellevue Ave.,Montreal.	DE 2178
COLIVAS, John D.	B.Com.1	356 Pine Ave.W.,#4,Montreal	PL 5710

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

COLLINS, Anne M.	B.Sc.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		669 Laviolette Ave.,Three Rivers,Que.	
COLLINS, Cicely J.	Grad.Sch.	456 Pine Ave.W.,#C, Montreal	HA 8058
		64 Carlyle Ave., Ottawa.	
COLLINS, Vernon K.	Grad.Sch.	5000 Western Ave.,Apt.2,Montreal.	MA 8621
COLLISHAW, Mary C.	B.Sc.2.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Capilano, B.C.	
COLTER, Shirley L.	B.A.4.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Fredericton, N.B.	
CONE, Sheila F.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.806
		198 Esther St., Pembroke, Ont.	
CONNAL, Elizabeth J.	B.A.3.	4049 Grey Ave., Montreal	EL 0614
CONNOR, Anne B.	Grad.Nurses.	Mtl.General Hospital,West.Div.	WI 3121
		Shediac, N.B.	
CONRATH, Joseph J.	B.Sc.2.	5634 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead	EL 8060
CONVERSE, Lloyd W.	B.Sc.2.	5070 Hampton Ave., Montreal	EL 3789
COOK, Christopher G.	B.Eng.1.	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
COOK, Edna M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.806
		11 Mary St., New Liskeard,Ont.	
COOKE, Elizabeth B.	Teachers' Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		177 Laurier St., St.John's, Que.	
COOMBES, George A.	D.D.S.1.	1468 Mackay St.,#5,Montreal.	
COONAN, Thomas J.	B.C.L.3.	3586 Ste.Famille St.,Montreal	LA 7735
COOPER, Gerald E.	B.Sc.1.	1034 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	MA 9094
COOPER, Glenn A.	B.Eng.4.	3473 University St., Montreal	MA 4902
		118 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
COOPER, Ross M.	B.Eng.1.	5364 Snowdon Ave., Montreal	EL 4063
COOPER-JONES, Gwyneth.	B.Arch.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		48 Monck St.,St.Catharines, Ont.	
COORE, David H.	B.A.3.	3484 Hutchison St.,Montreal	PL 5577
		Anchovy, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
COPPING, Margaret F.	B.Sc.1.	763 Jean Talon St., Montreal	CA 5174
CORCORAN, Gordon A.	B.Eng.2.	627 Milton St., #2, Montreal	HA 3508
		106 Caroline Ave., Ottawa.	
CORBOSIERO, Guy R.	D.D.S.2.	3615 Durocher St., Montreal	LA 0643
		32 Beckman St., Fitchburg, Mass.	
CORDON, Frank R.	B.Eng.3.	3581 University St.,Montreal	MA 3842
		251 Scotia St., Winnipeg, Man.	
CORDUKES, William E.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.806
		490 Golden Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
COREY, Earl E.C.H.	Grad.Sch.	5909 A Park Ave., Montreal	CR 7241
CORKRAN, R. Gerald	Med.3.	4365 Wilson Ave., Montreal	EL 4278
CORKRAN, W. Frederick.	B.Eng.3.	4365 Wilson Ave., Montreal	EL 4278
CORMIER, Leo A.	Dent.1.	3615 University St., Montreal	PL 5585
		190 Highfield, Moncton, N.B.	
CORMIER, Paul E. J. R.	Dent.2.	3615 University St., Montreal	PL 5585
		190 Highfield, Moncton, N.B.	
CORNILLIAC, Louis E.	Arch.2.	3525 University St., Montreal	MA 4352
		44 Maraval Rd., Port of Spain, B.W.I.	
CORRIGAN, Harold C.	B.Sc.1.	50 Academy Road, Westmount	FI 8768
CORSILLI, Mario R.	B.Sc.1.	202 St.Zotique St.,Montreal.	
COSGROVE, James E.	B.Eng.1.	793 Cremazie Blvd. W., Montreal.	
COSGROVE, John H.	B.Sc.2.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		17 David St., Lewiston, Maine	
COSSETTE, Pierre	Eng.P.	18 Lorne Ave., St. Lambert	St.L.3816
COSTIGAN, John James.	B.C.L.3.	2520 Mayfair Ave., Montreal	DE 0478
COTE, J. E. Raymond.	B.Com.4.	3592 University St., Montreal	PL 2435
		112 Murray Ave., Quebec City.	
COULTER, Joan E.	Arts P.	66 Aberdeen Ave., Montreal	FI 5307

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

COULTER, Richard A.	B.Sc.1	570 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	EL 1889
COULTER, Sibyl L.	B.A.1	66 Aberdeen Ave., Montreal	FI 5307
COUPAL, Jules G.	B.Sc.1	2026 Maisonneuve St., Montreal.	
COURAGE, Daphne I.	B.Sc.1	483 King St.W., Sherbrooke, P.Q. Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
COUREY, Emile	B.Sc.1	Buchans, Newfoundland.	
COUREY, Maurice	B.Com.3	720 Pratt Ave., Outremont	AT 6701
COUTURE, Real	B.Com.1	720 Pratt Ave., Outremont	AT 6701
COWAN, Thomas A.	Med.2	4087 Delorimier Ave., Montreal. 545 Pine Ave. W., Montreal	MA 1545
COX, Lionel A.	Grad.Sch	2451 West 37th Ave.,Vancouver,B.C.	
COX, Phoebe L.	Med.2	3426 McTavish St., Montreal 1131 Burdett Ave., Victoria,B.C.	LA 9894
COX, Robert W.	B.A.3	3435 Stanley St.,Montreal 12 Montgomery Ave.,Holyoke,Mass.	HA 7497
COYLE, Mary E.	B.Sc.1	353 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	DE 1889
CRAIG, Hewan M.	B.A.2	3482 Holton Ave.,Montreal	FI 0857
CRAIG, Matthew T.	B.Sc.3	3525 University St., Montreal 17 Cipriani Blvd.,Port of Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	MA 4352
CRAIG, Shirley	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Douglas Hall 285 Grande Allee, Quebec City.	BE 2886
CRAIGHEAD, Isabella M.	B.Sc.1	Macdonald College,Que North Gower, Ont.	Ste.A.806
CRAIGWELL, Carlton F.	Education	Royal Victoria College 40 Dutch St., Bedford,Que.	MA 9176
CRAM, Kenneth H.	B.Eng.2	2019 McGill College Ave.,Mtl 48 Argyle St.,Port of Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	BE 3662
CRAWFORD, Stuart D.	B.Sc.1	47 Bruce Ave., Westmount 274 Second Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	WE 4657
CRAWFORD, Thomas I.	Med.3	2350 Park Row, W., Montreal 548 Prince Arthur St.W.,Mtl	DE 2859 MA 7845
CREAGHAN, Mary V.	B.Sc.3	"Sherwood", Pitts Bay Rd., Pembroke, Bermuda.	
CREE, George C.	B.A.3	19 Renfrew Ave., Westmount	WI 9412
CREIGHTON, William G.	B.Sc.1	4852 Cumberland Ave.,Montreal	DE 3489
CRESSWELL, Joan F.	B.Sc.1	3496 Marlowe Ave., Montreal	EL 5674
CRESSWELL, Margaret J.	B.A.1	35 Thornhill Ave., Westmount	WI 7866
CRISTEL, Jean-Paul	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	24 Ramezay Road, Westmount Macdonald College, Que	FI 1710 Ste.A. 810
CROCKER, Mary Anna	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	4970 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal. Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
CROFT, Perry D.	Med.3	4126 Pine Crescent, Vancouver, B.C. 3605 University St., Montreal	LA 0643
CROOK, Helen G.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Chester, N.S. Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
CROSS, Jean M.	B.A.4	Ayer's Cliff, Que. Strathcona Hall	HA 6268
CROTTY, John H.	Med.1	Ste.Annes Hospital,Ste.Annes,Que. 477 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	
CROTEAU, Jean	B.Eng.2	442 George St., Fredericton,N.B. 2048 Aylmer St.,Apt.7,Montreal	HA 7813
CROWTHER, Edward J.	B.Eng.4	St.Paul, Co. Arthabaska, Que. 4838 Dornal Ave., Montreal	AT 8855
CROWTHER, Ralph F.	Med.1	1415 Ross Ave.,Winnipeg,Man.	
CRYSTAL, Archie H.	D.D.S.1	R.R.No.1, Box 33, Bathurst,N.B.	
CRYSTAL, John M.J.W.	B.Sc.3	6144 Hutchison St.,Montreal 5470 Hutchison St.,Apt.8,Montreal	DO 2745 CR 8618

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

CULLEN, Andrea M.C.	B.Sc.3	3611 Marlowe Ave., Montreal	WA 2285
CULLEN, Vivian Harold.	B.Eng.3	3512 Shuter St., Montreal	BE 0860
		110 College St., Sudbury, Ont.	
CULLEY, Shirley M.	Phys.Ed.2	4504 Wilson Ave.,Montreal	EL 3423
CULVER, Eleanor A.	Grad.Sch.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Chemung, N.Y.	
CUMMING, Ronald K.	Med33	389 Beatty Ave.,Verdun	YO 3145
CUNNINGHAM, Alan S.	Com.1	2158 Addington Ave.,Montreal	DE 2935
CUNNINGHAM, John.	B.A.3	3531 Lorne Ave.,Montreal	PL 3608
		Blue Hills, Finchampstead, Berks, England.	
CUNNINGHAM, Margery J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College	Ste.A. 806
		12 Golf Ave., Pointe Claire, Que.	
CURRAN, Joseph V.	Med.1	545 Pine Ave., W., Montreal	MA 1545
		2609 W 10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
CURRIE, Joan K.	B.A.4	4648 Marcil Ave., Montreal	EL 2901
CURRIE, Richard A.	Med.1	55 Cornwall Ave., Mount Royal	AT 2551
CURRIER, Mary I.	Arts P.	628 Murray Hill Ave., Montreal	FI 3352
		135 Cartier St., Ottawa, Ont.	
CURRY, Alayne.	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		121 South Park St., Halifax,N.S.	
CURTIS, Norma C.	Teach.Elem.	4606 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	EL 4594
CURTIS, Phyllis S.K.	B.A.3.	5555 Bannantyne Ave.,Verdun	YO 8033
CUSHING, Arthur M.	B.Sc.2.	3227 Cedar Ave.,Montreal	WI 8077
CUTTLE, Mary M.	B.A.3.	758 Lexington Ave., Montreal	WA 1545
CYR, Jean Jacques.	B.Com.1.	1446 Crescent St., Montreal	HA 0058
		95 Broadway, Shawinigan Falls, Que.	

DAEMEN, George R. L.	B.Sc.1.	5248 Ponsard Ave.,Montreal	WA 3369
		21 Hemlock Ave.,Shawinigan Falls,Que.	
DAGINEAU, Pierre C.	B.Eng.2.	3437 Peel St., Montreal	PL 1674
		305 Grande Allee,Apt.1005,Quebec,Que.	
DALGLISH, Thomas R.	B.Sc.1.	685 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount	EL 3780
DALKIN, Robert S.	B.Eng.2.	9 Willow Ave., Westmount	DE 1346
D'AMOUR, Bernard.	B.Eng.2.	4870 Parthenais Blvd., Montreal	AM 8172
		Ste.Philomene, Chateauguay Co., Que.	
DANIELS, Edith.	Music.	565 Jarry St., Montreal..	
D'AOUST, Jean Jacques.	Agr.Dip.1.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste. A.810
		12 Perreault Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
DARGIE, De Witt.	Agr.Dip.1.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		Bridgetown, N.S.	
DARLING, Kenneth H.	B.Sc.1.	4297 Dorchester St., Montreal	WE 6914
DARRAGH, James H.	Med.1.	4157 Hampton Ave., Montreal	DE 9562
DARRAGH, Shirley E.	B.Sc.2.	4157 Hampton Ave., Montreal	DE 9562
DARROCH, Ian M.	B.Com.4.	3547 Durocher St., Montreal	HA 1039
DAUBNEY, Helen E.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		217 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.	
DAVEY, John C.	B.Com.3.	Y.M.C.A.,1441 Drummond St.,Mtl.	MA 4171
		720 Parkdale, Ottawa, Ont.	
DAVICHO, Leon.	B.A.1.	1092 St.Viateur Ave. W., Montreal	CR 3530
DAVID, Jacques L.	Arch.4.	52 Holyrood Ave., Outremont	AT 4985
DAVIDON, George.	B.Eng.1.	1330 Notre Dame St.W.,Montreal	WI 8502
			WI 0242
DAVIDSON, Barbara A.	B.A.1.	349 Kindersley Ave.,Mount Royal	AT 5777
DAVIDSON, Gordon A.	Grad.Sch.	1019 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.	
		220 Queen's Ave.,New Westminster,B.C.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

DAVIDSON, Margaret E.M.	Grad.Sch.	16 Anwoth Rd., Westmount	FI 5566
DAVIDSON, Mary G.	B.Sc.1	349 Kindersley Ave.,Mount Royal.	AT 5777
DAVIDSON, Mary I. S.	Phys.Ed.2	481 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal.	
		Fairway, Montego Bay, Jamaica.	
DAVIES, Donald	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 1545
		Scott, Sask.	
DAVIES, Marjorie F.	Grad.Nurses	3555 University St.,Montreal	HA 5664
		69 4th St. S.W., Medicine Hat,Alta.	
DAVIS, Annette	Arts P	2485 Maplewood Ave.,Montreal	AT 9826
DAVIS, Diana M.	B.A.2	Como,Que.	Hudson 458
DAVIS, Elizabeth C.	Grad.Sch.	14 Sunnyside Ave.,Montreal	FI 1919
		Virginia Military Institute,Lexington,Va.	
DAVIS, George M.W.	B.A.4	378 Prince Arthur St.W.,Mtl.	MA 6728
		Safe Harbour, Newfoundland.	
DAVIS, Joan	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		160 Summer Ave.,Reading,Mass.	
DAVIS, Margaret C.	Physio.2	1440 Crescent St., Montreal	PL 0007
		Virginia Military Institute,Lexington,Va.	
DAVIS, Raymond H.	B.Sc.1	4855 Cote St.Luc Rd.,Montreal	WA 3416
DAVIS, Richard L.	B.Sc.1	5352 Park Ave.,Apt.45,Montreal	TA 2662
DAVIS, Shirley M.	B.Com.2	1411 Canora Road, Mount Royal	AT 1294
DAWSON, Wilton W.	B.Sc.1	6226 Monkland Ave.,Montreal	EL 4149
DAWSON, M. Nancy L.	B.A.4	4905 Decarie Blvd.,Apt.1,Mtl.	EL 2162
DAWSON, Naomi C.	B.Sc.4	52 Rosemount Ave.,Westmount	FI 7559
DAWSON, Wilfred K.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		102 Fraser St.,Quebec City,Que.	
DAWSON, William F.	B.Eng.4	3473 University St.,Montreal.	
DEACON, Ross D. G.	B.Eng.2	223 Cordova St., Winnipeg,Man.	
DEAN, Barbara W.	Med.2	649 De L'Epée Ave.,Outremont	DO 1956
		217 Ballantyne Ave.N.,Montreal West.	DE 4755
DEAN, Bernice E.	B.Sc.2	29 Heath Rd., Hampstead	DE 5391
DEAR, Peter V.	B.Eng.3	3424 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal.	WI 0703
		127 Roebuck St.,Bridgetown,Barbados,	B.W.I.
DeBLOIS, Audrey F.	Arts P	1 Church Hill Ave.,Westmount	WI 9181
		21 Water St.,Charlottetown,P.E.I.	
DECARIE, Guy R.	B.Eng.1	3533 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	EL 0344
DECARIE, Maurice	B.Eng.4	3533 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	EL 0344
DECKELBAUM, Freda	B.Sc.2	895 Outremont Ave.,Outremont	CA 2886
DeGRANDMONT, Marcel	B.Eng.3	505 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 3479
		604 Notre Dame,Cap de la Madeleine,Que.	
DeGRYSE, Louis M.	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		57 Findlay Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
DEGUISE, Jean	B.Sc.1	670 Hartland Ave.,Outremont	AT 4689
DEITCHER, Nathan	B.Eng.1	6031 Durocher Ave., Montreal	CA 4496
DEITCHER, Sylvia	Teach.Elem.	4534 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	PL 3373
		293 Ste.Foye Rd.,Apt.D,Quebec City.	
DEJEAN, Edward	B.Sc.1	3241 St.Antoine St.,Montreal	WE 1265
DeJERSEY, Murray G.	Grad.Sch.	4330 Royal Ave.,Montreal	EL 1330
de LALANNE, James E.	B.Com.1	633 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	WE 5797
DELANEY, Kathleen	B.A.2	1700 McGregor St.,Montreal	WI 0106
DELEUSE, Liette J.M.	Teachers' Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		193 Main St., Bedford, P.Q.	
deMOUILPIED, Audrey A.	B.Com.1	2482 Mayfair Ave.,Montreal	WA 4138
DEMPSTER, William E.	B.Eng.3	3592 University St., Montreal	PL 2435
		Box 278, Noranda, P.Q.	
DENDY, Christine Nancy	Phys.Ed.2	7 Richelieu Place, Montreal	HA 7710
		Chesham, England.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address

DENOVAN, W. Gordon	B.Sc.1	840 McEachran Ave.,Outremont	CR 4401
DENTON, George D.	Med.3	3547 University St., Montreal	LA 0789
		12 Paddock St., Saint John, N.B.	
DEPOW, Charles W.	Med.2	3605 University St., Montreal	LA 0643
		Canterbury, N.B.	
De ROUMEFORT,Francoise	Arts P.	3453 Drummond St., Montreal	LA 3663
DESBARATS, Guy	B.Arch.2	3501 University St., Montreal.	
		551 Lakeshore Rd.,Beaurepaire,P.Q.	Pte.Claire 2388
DESCHENES, Leonard A.M.	B.Eng.3	3511 Shuter St.,Montreal	LA 0663
		Sayabec, Cte.-Matapedia,P.Q.	
DESROCHES, Jacques	B.Eng.1	1455 Drummond St.Apt.218,Mtl	HA 3639
DETEMPLE, Muriel E.	Lib.Sch	325 Woodland Ave., Verdun.	
		321 Water St. E., Cornwall, Ont.	
DEVER, Joanmary	Physiotherapy 1.	50 Arlington Ave.,Westmount	WI 5456
DEVINS, John C.	Grad.Sch	2950 Van Horne Ave.Apt.5,Mtl	EX 1704
DEVITT, Doris B.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		76 Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont.	
de VRIES, Joan A.	Med.3	5004 Queen Mary Rd.,Montreal	EX 2139
		116 Church St., Moncton, N.B.	
DEWHIRST, William H.	Med.2	473 Prince Arthur W.,Montreal	HA 5376
		1205 Second St., Selma, Cal.	
DEWHIRST, Harold A.	B.Sc.3	3592 University St.,Montreal	PL 2435
		382 Sunnyside Ave.,Ottawa,Ont.	
DHEIN, Cynthia Elma	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A.806
		32 Ariapita Ave.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
DIAS, Merle R.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		10 Central Ave.,Rest Pen,Halfway Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
DIBBLEE, Allan C.	B.Sc.1	601 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	WE 3580
DICK, Brenda	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		1409 N.Madison St.,Rome,N.Y.	
DICKIE, Edwin J.	B.Eng.4	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Stewiacke, N.S.	
DICKSON, Elizabeth M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		406 Vesta Drive, Forest Hill, Toronto,Ont.	
DICKSON, William J.K.	B.Sc.1	1463 Bishop St.,Apt.3A,Mtl	PL 4039
		Burgesville, Ont.	
DIGASPARI, Joseph	Med.2	6557 St.Andre St.,Montreal	TA 1904
DINER, Moses	B.Sc.2	445 Mt.Pleasant Ave.,Westmount	FI 7556
DIXON, Janet E.	B.A.3	3236 The Boulevard,Westmount	WI 8762
DIXON, John F.C.	Grad.Sch	1469 Drummond St.,Apt.97,Mtl	MA 9532
DIXON, William G.	Med.3	42 - 18th Ave.,Lachine,P.Q.	Lachine 51
DOBELL, Anthony R.C.	B.Sc.1	1537 St.Matthew St.Apt.13,Mtl	FI 1594
DOBRESCU, Alice R.	B.A.2	Strathcona Hall	HA 6268
		Assiniboia, Sask.	
DODDS, William W.	Med.1	3489 Atwater St., Montreal	WE 4019
DOGGRELL, Leslie A.	B.Sc.3	87 Empire Ave.,Greenfield Park,	St. Lambert 2392
DOHAN, John T.	B.Eng.2	327 Redfern Ave., Westmount	FI 5716
DOHAN, Marlee	B.A.4	327 Redfern Ave., Westmount	FI 5716
DOHERTY, George B.	B.Sc.3	111 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount	EL 5017
DOLLFUSS, Eva M.A.	B.A.1	1540 Summerhill Ave.,Montreal	WI 7004
DONALD, Gordon T.	B.A.1	3228 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount	FI 9428
DONALD, Mary Jean	B.Sc.4	85 Church Hill, Westmount	WE 1414
DONALDSON, James H.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
DOREY, Gordon B.	B.Sc.1	540 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Mtl.	WA 4573
DORKEN, Herbert O.	B.Sc.3	4771 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	EL 6948
DORSEY, William R.	Med.3	3637 University St., Montreal	MA 1824
DOSNE, Francis.	B.Eng.3	3708-33rd Place N.W. Washington,D.C.	
		Douglas Hall	BE 2886
DOUGHERTY, Grace H.	B.A.3	10 McGill St., Hawkesbury,Ont.	
DOUGLAS, Donald E.	Grad.Sch	159 Brock Ave.N.,Montreal West	DE 0369
DOUGLAS, John C.	B.Sc.2	3455 St.Famille St.,Montreal	PL 6356
DOUGLAS, John H.	B.Eng.3	2093 Tupper St., Montreal	FI 7682
		Sutton, P.Q.	
DOVEIKA, Diana.	B.A.1	3647 University St., Montreal	MA 2806
DOWBIGGIN, Marion M.	B.A.1	21 Hart Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
DRABBLE, Bernard J.	B.A.4	469 Manning Ave., Verdun	YO 5013
		Douglas Hall	BE 2886
DRAPALA, Walter J.	Grad.Sch	Roxborough Apts.,Laurier Ave.,Ottawa.	
		Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
DRAPER, Catherine M.	B.A.2	624 Aberdeen Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
		Royal Victoria College	HA 9176
DRAPER, Dennie C.	Med.3	Bedford, P.Q.	
		3605 University St., Montreal	LA 0643
DRAYTON, Elizabeth A.	Physiotherapy 1	Bedford, P.Q.	
		2044 Union St.,Apt.3,Montreal	HA 2358
DRAYTON, Katharine M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	333 Fairmount Ave., Ottawa.	
		Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
DREW, Herbert L.	Med.3	333 Fairmount Ave., Ottawa.	
		3585 Lorne Ave.,Montreal.	
DRUCKMAN, Leonard L.	B.Sc.1	5607 Lexington Ave., Hollywood,Cal.	
DRUCKMAN, Ralph I.	Med.1	201 Outremont Ave.,Outremont	CR 5400
DRUMMOND, Mary-Helen.	B.A.4	201 Outremont Ave.,Outremont	CR 5400
DRUMMOND, Robert N.	B.Sc.1	3843 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	EL 6973
DRYER, Barbara R.	B.Sc.1	4034 Rosemount Blvd., Montreal	CL 3093
DRYSDALE, Florence A.	B.Sc.1	4411 Oxford Ave., Montreal	EL 1418
duBERGER, Georges.	Reg.Music	337 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal	DE 7459
		108 Blenheim Place,Montreal	WE 1957
DuBRULE, Michele.	B.A.2	6722 - 81st St.,Edmonton,Alta.	
DUCKETT, Guy - Marcel.	B.Sc.2	1490 Bernard West,Outremont	CR 8110
DUCKETT, Raymonde.	Arts P.	447 Sherbrooke St.East,Montreal	MA 8574
DUFFY, Anne S.	B.Sc.2	768 Bloomfield, Montreal	DO 5621
		Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
DUFFY, Eleanor F.	Teachers Elem.	238 Hillsboro St., Ch'town, P.E.I.	
		772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
DUFTY, Gene M.S.	B.A.2	Gould, P.Q.	
DUGAN, Jean.	B.A.2	2366 Clifton Ave.,Montreal	DE 5896
DUGUID, Margaret.	B.A.2	4355 Hingston Ave.,Montreal	EL 2637
		Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
DUMAS, Jean E.	B.Eng.1	72 Buena Vista Rd., Ottawa.	
DUNCAN, Agnes G.	Grad.Sch	4467 St.Denis St.,Montreal	PL 8808
DUNCAN, Donald G.	Grad.Sch	1280 Laird Blvd.,Town of Mt.Royal	AT 5828
		3609 University St.,Montreal	LA 6307
DUNDASS,Roberta Phelps.	Dent.2	1955 W.12th, Vancouver, B.C.	
DUNN, Betty F.	Law.1	1624 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 6541
DUPUIS, Bernard.	Agr.Partial	3545 Grey Ave.,Montreal	EL 0814
		Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
DUPUIS, Joseph Maxine.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Ste.Anne de la Pocatiere,Que.	
		Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A.810
DURANCEAU,Louis-Alfred.	B.Sc.1	3430 Berri St., Montreal.	
DURAND, Denyse.	B.Sc.2	3480 Harvard Ave., Montreal	EL 5808
DURHAM, Barbara J.	B.Sc.2	4850 Westmount Ave.,Westmount	WA 3252
DUSCHENES, Rolf.	Arch.5	4874 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	WA 4026
		3609 University St.,Montreal	LA 6307
		7 Prince Arthur St.,Toronto.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

DUSSAULT, Henri Paul	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,P.Q. 10782 Henri Julien St.,Montreal.	Ste.A. 810
DUSSAULT, Ronald Dinan	B.A.1	3592 University St.,Montreal. 2 Vauquelin Ave.,Quebec City.	PL 2435
DUTHIE, Elizabeth A.J	B.Sc.4	81 Holton Ave.,Westmount	FI 4118
DUYVENWAARDT, Emile	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que. Hudson Heights,Que.	Ste.A.810
DWANE, Fidelus	B.Sc.2	3692 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	MA 6780
DYE, Robert G.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall Dome Mines,South Porcupine, Ont.	BE 2886
DYSART, Robert MacD	Med.2	3605 University St., Montreal Shediac, N.B.	LA 0643
EADES, Ernest E.	D.D.S.2	6 Weredale Park,Westmount Shawville, Que.	FI 9621
EADIE, Frank S.	B.Sc.4	4380 Mayfair Ave., Montreal	DE 8667
EAKINS, Peter R.	B.Sc.1	2064 Union Ave.,#9,Montreal	MA 1532
EARDLEY-Wilmot,Sylvia	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College,Que. Cookshire, Que.	Ste.A. 806
EARL, Mary I.	Arts P.	4 Hudson Ave., Westmount	FI 3139
EARLE, Hugh B.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que. 2 Sutherland Rd.,Halfway Tree,Jamaica,B.W.I.	Ste.A. 810
EARLE, Jack M.	D.D.S.3	4680 Earnscliffe Ave.,Montreal	EL 4953
EARTLY, Heidi H.	B.Sc.1	333 Kensington Ave.,Westmount	WI 7750
EASTMAN, Kenneth L.	B.Sc.2	56 Easton Ave., Montreal	DE 3391
EASTWOOD, Thomas A.	Grad.Sch.	2047 Union Ave., Montreal. 449 Victoria St., London, Ont.	
EBBITT, May	B.A.4	5170 Cartier St., Montreal	AM 2405
EDELMANN, Franz	B.Sc.4	3515 Durocher St.,#72, Montreal	LA 9601
EDELSTONE, Gordon J.	B.Sc.1	4328 Sherbrooke St.W.,#18,Mtl.	FI 2389
EDELSTONE, Marion P.	Physiotherapy 2	4328 Sherbrooke St.W.,#18,Mtl.	FI 2389
EDELSTEN, George	B.Com.3	764 Davaar Ave.,Montreal	CR 6708
EDGER, James	B.Sc.1	7848 Berri St., Montreal	CR 6945
EDWARDS, Derek M.	B.Eng.4	79 Percival Ave.,Montreal West	WA 5377
EDWARDS, Elizabeth G.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College 55 Mackay St., Ottawa.	MA 9176
EDWARDS, Megan A.	Lib.Sch.	68 Bruce Ave., Westmount	WI 8814
EIN, Reva L.	B.A.4	41 Chesterfield Ave., Montreal	EL 9564
EISELE, E. Eleanor	B.A.2	4393 Earnscliffe Ave., Montreal	EL 3238
EISER, Herman M.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College, Que. 67 Manrese, #3, Quebec, Que.	Ste.A. 810
EISMANN, Susanne L.	B.Sc.2	935 Pratt Ave., Montreal	EX 2987
EKERS, Ann S.	B.Com.2	165 Maplewood Ave., Montreal	CA 6717
EKERS, Catherine C.	B.A.2	165 Maplewood Ave., Montreal	CA 6717
EKLER, Kurt	B.Sc.3	1446 Crescent St., Montreal	PL 0558
ELDER, Joyce D.	B.A.3	108 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 0517
ELDER, Sheila M.	Arts P.	3738 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal.	FI 4263
ELKINGTON, W. Galt	B.Sc.2	Douglas Hall 572 Island Rd., Victoria,B.C.	BE 2886
ELLINGTON, Alton C.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College, Que. 4 Lockett Ave., Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.	Ste.A. 810
ELLIOT, C. Joann	B.A.3	4881 Melrose Ave., Montreal	EL 3849
ELLIS, Jean M.	B.A.1	12136 Ranger St., Cartierville	BY 1069
ELLIS, Lela A.	Grad.Nurses	3523 Lorne Ave., Montreal Bathurst, N.B.	HA 9779

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

ELLIS, Lilian	Music Partial	1476 Closse St.,#6,Montreal	FI 4246
		462½ Barton St., Hamilton, Ont.	
ELLIS, Mabel A.	B.A.1	2681 Holt St., Rosemount	FR 6806
EMMERSON, Lawrence W.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		72 MacLaren St., Ottawa.	
EMORY, Margaret N.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Edmundston, N.B.	
ENGLER, Shirlie	B.A.3	4121 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	HA 1555
ENGLISH, Tobias K.	Med.1	3615 Durocher St., Montreal	PL 6905
		309 Whitney Ave., Sydney, N.S.	
ENTIN, Martin	Med.3	1267 Bernard St.,#1,Montreal	CA 2325
EPSTEIN, Eileen	B.A.2	615 Bloomfield Ave.,#3,Mtl	CA 3206
EPSTEIN, Norman	B.Eng.4	615 Bloomfield Ave.,#3,Mtl	CA 3206
ESCOFFERY, Gloria B.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Brownstown,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
ESCOFFERY, Michael	B.Eng.4	1800 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 4267
		Brownstown, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
ESFAKIS, Andrew G.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		P.O. Box 248,East St.,Nassau,Bahamas.	
EVERETT, Barbara J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		St. Stephen, N.B.	
EVERETT, Miriam	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		St.Stephen, N.B.	
EVERSON, Robert McD.	B.Sc.2	630 Clarke Ave., Westmount	FI 1301
EVES, Chester R.	B.Sc.4	3489 Drummond St.,Montreal	MA 8451
		320 Lincoln Rd., Windsor,Ont.	
EWART, Mervyn H.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R.3, Newmarket, Ont.	
EWER, Gerard	Education	3531 Lorne Ave., Montreal	PL 3608
		c/o Sen.Cairine Wilson,The Senate,Ottawa.	
EWERT, Vaughan A.	Med.1	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Mtl	LA 9489
		4126 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver,B.C.	
EWING-CHOW, Gerald	B.Eng.2		
		26 Main St.,Georgetown,British Guiana.	

FABRIZIO, Edward C.	D.D.S.3	3461 Hutchison St., Montreal	HA 8622
		68 Main St., Montpelier, Vermont.	
FAERMAN, Pola J.	B.A.3	4364 Westmount Ave.,Montreal	FI 8886
FALARDEAU, Gilberte	B.Sc.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		82 14th St., Noranda, Que.	
FALCONAR,Christopher B.	B.Sc.1	Ile Perrot Nord, Que.	
FALK, Hans L.	Grad.Sch.	5182 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	CR 3634
		31 Eton Hall,Eton College Rd.,London,N.W.3.	
FANCY, Henry F.	Med.3	3581 Durocher St.,Montreal	HA 7778
		Gorham, New Hampshire.	
FARESE, Ferruccio A.	B.Sc.1	6725 Delorimier Ave.,Montreal	TA 4669
FARFAN, Henry F.	B.Sc.2	3525 University St.,Montreal	MA 4352
		69 Frederick St.,Port of Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.	
FARLINGER, Fraser A.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		7 Paget St., New Liskeard,Ont.	
FARMER, Alan T.	B.Eng.4	30 Maple Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue	Ste.A. 687
FARMER, David R.	B.Sc.1	136 Hillcrest Ave.,Montreal W.	WA 8495

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

FARMER, Hubert F.	Med.3	3543 Lorne Ave.,Montreal	MA 6507
		Lodge,St.Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.	
FARQUHAR, Fulton J.	B.Eng.4	3434 McTavish St., Montreal	PL 6773
		109 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S.	
FAUGHNAN, Bernard T.	B.Eng.1	333 Monmouth Ave.,Mount Royal	AT 0746
FAUGHNAN, Bernice N.	B.A.4	333 Monmouth Ave.,Mount Royal	AT 0746
FAUGHNAN, Jeanne E.	B.Sc.2	333 Monmouth Ave.,Mount Royal	AT 0746
FAUGHNAN, Margaret K.	Lib.Sch.	333 Monmouth Ave.,Mount Royal	AT 0746
FAVRETTO, Angelo.	B.Arch.2	3516 Lorne Ave., Montreal	MA 3387
		New Waterford, N.S.	
FAWCETT, Vera M.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		35 Hunter St., Huntingdon, Que.	
FEINDEL, William H.	Med.3	Montreal Neurological Institute	PL 1251
		Bridgewater, N.S.	Loc. 281
FELDSTED, Robert J.C.	B.Eng.3	3434 McTavish St.,Montreal	PL 6773
		525 Dominion St., Winnipeg,Man.	
FELSON, Raymond M.	B.Eng.1	3514 Hutchison St., Montreal	LA 6464
FENTON, Barbara S.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		215 Somerset St.W., Ottawa,Ont.	
FERENCZ, Agnes M.	Grad.Sch	227 Westminster Ave.,Montreal W.	EL 9043
FERENCZ, Charlotte I.	Med.3	227 Westminster Ave.,Montreal W.	EL 9043
FERGUSON, Barbara A.R.	B.Arch.5	642 Murray Hill,Westmount	FI 8312
FERGUSON, Ethel I.	B.Sc.3	642 Murray Hill,Westmount	FI 8312
FERGUSON, G. Percival	B.Eng.1	2207 Souvenir Ave.,Montreal	WI 4658
FERGUSON, J. Louis	B.C.L.3	3436 Montclair Ave.,Montreal	EL 3998
FERGUSON, Thomas H.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		4200 Grand Blvd., Montreal.	
FIELD, Eloise J.D.	Physiotherapy 2	4828 Wilson Ave., Montreal	WA 5945
FIELD, Ruth R.	Teachers Elem.	5552 Waverley St., Montreal	CA 7541
FIELD, Una.	Music	256 Oak Ave.,St.Lambert	St. L.3482
FIELD, Yvonne.	B.A.1	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal	PL 0044
		6010 Jasper Ave.,Edmonton,Alta.	
FILDES, Elaine A.	Phys.Ed.1	15 Jasper Ave., Mount Royal	AT 2143
FILION, Roger.	B.Com.4	823 Outremont Ave., Outremont	CA 2943
FINCH, John C.	B.Eng.2	5125 Westbury Ave.,Montreal	EX 1249
FINDLAY, Helen M.	B.A.3	732 Lexington Ave., Montreal	EL 1726
FINE, Vivian R.	B.A.3	5434 Grove Hill Place,Montreal	EL 4741
FINEBERG, Irwin M.	B.Sc.2	4881 Park Ave., Montreal	CR 7336
FINEMAN, Lila S.	B.Sc.1	2247 Maplewood Ave.,#6,Montreal	AT 2754
FINESTONE, Dorothy E.	B.Sc.2	5225 N.D.G.Ave.,Montreal	DE 7102
FINGLAND, W. Nelson	B.Sc.3	657 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Montreal	EL 4765
FINKELSTEIN, Gerald	B.Com.1	1281 Lajoie Ave.,Outremont	CA 9725
FINKELSTEIN,Lawrence E.	B.Com.1	738 Wiseman Ave.,Outremont	CA 1396
FINLAY, Robert C.	Med.1	6120 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal	WA 5547
FINLEY, Mary S.	B.Com.1	3940 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal	FI 6932
FINNEMORE, Margaret B.	B.A.3	112 Balfour Ave., Mt. Royal	AT 4527
FINNEMORE, Mary A.	B.A.3	112 Balfour Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 4527
FINNIE, Jerrold N.	B.Sc.1	5672 Monkland Ave., Montreal	DE 8921
FIRING, Lars J.	B.Eng.1	5534 McLynn Ave.,Montreal	AT 7536
FIRLOTTE, William R.	B.Sc.4	3455 Hutchison St., Montreal	PL 7057
		28 - 7th St., Noranda, Que.	
FISCHER, Erich C.	B.Arch.3	3474 McTavish St.,Montreal	MA 7268
		708 West 192nd St., New York 33,N.Y.	
FISHER, M. Claire.	B.A.3	56 Belvedere Circle, Westmount	FI 1411
FITCH, Joshua.	B.Sc.3	339 Cote St.Antoine,Montreal	WE 4003
FITCH, Naomi S.	B.Sc.2	339 Cote St.Antoine,Montreal	WE 4003
FITZGERALD, Gordon H.	B.A.1	7326 Boyer St., Montreal	TA 6441
FITZGERALD, Velma S.	B.Sc.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Parent, Que.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

FITZHARDINGE, Moreton J.	B.Sc.1	31 Union Blvd., St.Lambert	St.L.7303
FITZPATRICK, Jean R.	B.Com.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.	
FLACK, Kathleen	Music Partial	5801 Cote St. Luc Rd., Montreal	EL 5890
FLANDERS, Barbara R.	B.A.3	4042 Marlowe Ave., Montreal	EL 8051
FLEGAL, Harold	B.Com.2	4203 St.Urbain St., Montreal	HA 5842
FLEMING, Kelvin O.	Med.3	495 Prince Arthur St.W., Apt.2, Mtl.	MA 3983
		5788 Cypress St., Vancouver, B.C.	
FLEMMING, William D.	B.Eng.4	3647 University St., Montreal	MA 2806
		67 Queen St., Truro, N.S.	
FLETCHER, Shirley C.	B.A.2	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		Lennoxville, Que.	
FLITTON, Kenneth S.	B.Sc.1	571 Chester Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 4245
FOCHS, Anita M.	B.Sc.2	383 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	DE 3181
FOCHS, Yvonne O.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		383 Roslyn Ave., Westmount.	
FOKSCHANER, Peter	B.Eng.3	4414 Girouard Ave., Montreal	WA 3766
FOLLETT, Douglas J.	B.Eng.2	490 Pine Ave.W., Montreal.	
FONG, Eric S.	B.Sc.1	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		Ewarton P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.	
FONSECA, Owen W.	B.A.4	362 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	PL 5776
		21 Haining Rd., Cross Rds., Jamaica, B.W.I.	
FORBES, John A.	B.Sc.4	1474 Fort St., Montreal	WI 0330
FORBES, Mary M.	B.A.2	657 Belmont Ave., Westmount	FI 6280
FORCATI, Flora A.	B.Sc.1	1538 Crescent St., Montreal	LA 2073
FORCHHEIMER, Otto L.	B.Sc.2	579 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount	WI 9952
FORD, Frances E.	Teachers Int.	4567 Earnscliffe Ave., Montreal	EL 4584
FORD, Helen M.	B.A.4	456 Pine Ave. W., Montreal	LA 6052
FORD, Marie J.	Grad.Nurses	5918 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	CR 0450
FOREST, Bertrand	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
		St.Pie de Guire, Co.Yamaska, Que.	
FORGUES, Robert	B.Eng.2	2168 Sherbrooke St.W., #12, Montreal.	FI 3668
FORREST, Archibald	B.A.2	785 4th Ave., Verdun	YO 6854
FORSE, Raymond A.	Med.2	548 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal.	
		91 Cornhill, Moncton, N.B.	
FORTIER, George L.	B.Sc.1	5390 Durocher Ave., Outremont	DO 2619
FORTIER, Milton R.	Med.1	3520 Park Ave., Montreal.	
		55 Mt. Forist St., Berlin, N.H.	
FORTIN, Clement	B.Com.4	3415 University St., Montreal	MA 2090
		55 Lorne St., Granby, Que.	
FORTIN, George N.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		Normandin, Roberval Co., P.Q.	
FOSS, A. Elizabeth	B. A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		87 Second Ave., Grand'Mere, Que.	
FOSTER, Bruce A.	B.Sc.1	202 Gohier St., St. Laurent	BY 2735
FOSTER, Joan M.V.	Arts P.	3455 Simpson St., Montreal	FI 2644
FOSTER, Mary E.	B.Com.1	57 Belvedere Circle, Westmount	FI 8190
FOURNIER, Emery L.	B.Sc.2	6982 St.Denis St., Montreal	TA 2429
		60 Lyndale Ave., Ottawa.	
FOWLER, Anne P.	B.Sc.4	1478 Mountain St., Montreal	BE 1337
		74 Ottawa St., Granby, Que.	
FOX, Charles J.	B.Eng.3	3581 Durocher St., Montreal	HA 7778
		Jamaica, B.W.I.	
FOX, Helen C.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		6 Orchard Rd., Cross Roads, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
FOX, Leslie P.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		10 Pavilion Court, Hastings, Barbados, B.W.I.	
FOXLEE, Frank H.	Grad.Sch.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal	MA 9038
		Robson, B.C.	
FOYLE, Rose A.	B.A.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		Rue Sacré Coeur, St.Joseph d'Alma, Que.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

FOYLE, William L.	B.Sc.1	1441 Drummond St.,Montreal	MA 4171
		Rue Sacré Coeur, St. Joseph d'Alma,Que.	
FRANCIS, Audrey	Music	102 Wickstead Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 1418
FRANCIS, Cecilia M.	B.A.2	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		300 Church & New Garden St.,Georgetown, British Guiana.	
FRANCIS, Marian G.	Med.3	1620 Cedar Ave., Montreal	FI 6209
FRANCIS, Oliver C.N.	B.Sc.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		300 Church & New Garden St.,Georgetown, British Guiana.	
FRANK, George W.	B.Com.3	6268 DeNormanville St.,Montreal	DO 1501
FRANK, Gerald	B.Sc.4	28 Joyce Ave., Outremont	CA 4302
FRANK, Raizel	Music Partial	4600 Hutchison St.,Montreal	DO 2949
FRANKEL, Joseph	B.Eng.3	2153 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal.	WI 6345
FRANKEL, Morris	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		96 Concession St.,Kingston,Ont.	
FRANKENBERG, Beatrice	B.Sc.3	5154 N.D.G.Ave.,Montreal	WA 5548
FRANKLIN, Martin H.	B.A.1	5381 Grovehill Place,Montreal	DE 0753
FRANKLIN, Roy J.	Med.1	3615 University St.,Montreal	PL 5585
		2131 Royal Oak Ave.,New Westminster,B.C.	
FRANKS, John G.W.	B.Sc.2	1005 Beatty Ave.,Verdun	YO 0867
FRAPPIER, Eileen E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		121 Macdonald St.,Ottawa,Ont.	
FRASER, Christine	Grad.Nurses	3474 McTavish St.,Montreal	MA 7268
		Florenceville, N.B.	
FRASER, Colin W.	B.A.2	629 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	
		Castlegar,B.C.	
FRASER, Doris S.	Teachers Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Dundee,Huntingdon Co.,Que.	
FRASER, Iain E.	B.Sc.1	421 Mt.Stephen,Westmount	WE 5586
FRASER, Oswald L.K.	B.Sc.1	Apt.15,3504 Park Ave.,Montreal	HA 8829
		20 Upper Montrose Rd.,Half-Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
FREEMAN, Cecily H.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		2095 Lincoln Ave.,Montreal.	
FREEMAN, Margaret L.	Arts P.	685 Rockland Ave.,Outremont	TA 6511
FREESTON, Una de H.	B.A.1	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal	PL 0044
		Government House, Antigua,B.W.I.	
FREISENBRUCH,Richard E.	B.Eng.4	3592 University St.,Montreal	PL 2435
FRICKER, David H.	B.Sc.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Bedford, Que.	
FRIDHANDLER, Louis.	B.Sc.2	4641 Clark St., Montreal	LA 0616
FRIEDMAN, Jacob J.	B.Eng.2	4567 Hutchison St.,Montreal	CR 4370
FRIEDMAN, James	B.Eng.2	2815 Maplewood Ave.,#10,Mtl.	AT 7071
FRIEDMAN, Marilyn J.	B.A.1	635 Lansdowne Ave., Montreal	WE 5248
FRIEDMAN, Seymour	B.Sc.1	865 Stuart Ave.,Outremont	CA 5627
FRIEDMAN, Seymour	Med.2	421 Prince Arthur St.,Montreal	MA 3087
		215 Ford St., Ogdensburgh,N.Y.	
FRIEDMAN, Sydney M.	Grad.Sch.	2101 University St.,#32,Montreal.	LA 1025
FRIEDMAN, Valerie	Med.3	Children's Memorial Hospital	FI 4661
		Box 210, Noranda, Que.	
FRIEFELD, Marion I.	Arts P.	3581 St.Famille St.,Montreal	PL 7011
FRITH, Helen R.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Paget, Bermuda.	
FULLER, Edgar W.	B.Sc.1	43 Westminster Ave.,Montreal W.	DE 4390
FULLER, Frank D.	Med.3	495 Prince Arthur St.W.,#2,Mtl.	MA 3983
		310 Belmont Rd., Reno, Nevada.	
FULLERTON, Sydney E.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		100 Bagot St., Cobourg, Ont.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

FULTON, Katherine	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		Chesterville, Ont.	
FUNG-A-LING, Claude A.	B.Eng.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		Mackenzie, British Guiana, S.A.	
FURLONG, Gladys E.	B.A.1	4466 Hervard Ave., Montreal	EL 3745
FURNESS, Anne-Marie	B.A.2	3558 Grey Ave., Montreal	EL 8370
FURNISS, Monica N.	B.A.3	900 Sherbrooke St.W.,#33,Mtl	HA 7587
FUXMAN, Edith I.	Teachers Elem.	5024 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	DO 9078
FYLES, Margaret S.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Bethel, Vermont.	

GAFFNEY, Terence J.	B.Eng.1	3482 Durocher St., Montreal.	
GAGNE, Jean J.	B.C.L.1	118 Drinkwater St., Sudbury,Ont.	
		150 Adelaide St., Sorel,Que.	887
GAGNON, Raymond C.	B.A.3	10645 Peloquin Ave.,Montreal	DU 4916
GAGNON, Gilles	B.Eng.3	386 Wiseman Ave.,Montreal	CA 4253
GAGNON, Paul	B.Sc.3	386 Wiseman Ave.,Montreal	CA 4253
GAGNON, Yvon	Agr.Dip	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A.810
		Dolbeau,Co.Roberval,Que.	
GALBRAITH, Cecily M.	B.Sc.4	5557 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead	DE 4949
GALBRAITH, George H.	B.Eng.4	1818 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 2185
		Drawer 39, Vulcan, Alta.	
GALBRAITH, Janet C.	Teachers Elem.	179 College St.,St.Laurent	BY 1228
GALBRAITH, William D.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		810 Bronson Ave., Ottawa.	
GALE, John R.	B.A.3	1 Thurlow Rd.,Hampstead	EL 5392
GALE, John S.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Stowe,Vermont.	
GALE, Robert A.	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 1545
		1345 Harrison St.,Victoria,B.C.	
GALE, Royce L.	B.A.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Waterville,Que.	
GALINSKY, Irving	Grad.Sch	4584 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	HA 4098
		57 Cecil St.,Toronto,Ont.	
GALLANT, Christopher	D.D.S.1	3745 Hutchison St.,#3,Montreal	MA 4939
		Charlottetown,P.E.I.	
GALLOWAY, H. Sydney	B.Eng.3	5199 Globert Ave.,Montreal	EL 2800
GALLOWAY, Margaret E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		1585 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver,B.C.	
GAMBLE, Naneen P.	B.A.2	5156 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Mtl	EL 6221
GAMMELL, Marna A.	B.A.3	5645 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead	EL 5755
GANS, Nathan	B.Eng.4	4389 St.Lawrence Blvd.,Montreal.	
GARBE, Judith	B.A.1	5055 Victoria Ave.,Montreal	AT 6878
GARBER, Simon A.	B.Sc.3	4338 Montrose Ave.,Westmount	WE 5882
GARDAVSKY, Olga	B.A.2	5167 Cote St.Antoine Rd.Westmount	WA1933
GARDINER, Harcourt W.	B.Sc.1	976 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal	HA 9967
GARDINER, Irene M.	B.A.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		1775 Broadway,New York, U.S.A.	
GARDNER, Bernard	B.A.1	3479 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	DE 5152
		201 Bougainville,Quebec,Que.	
GAREAU, Claude	B.Com.1	5170 Marquette St.,Montreal	CH 7196
GARFINKLE, Gersch	Teachers Int.	819 de l'Epee Ave.,Outremont	DO 8353
GARFINKLE, Max	B.Sc.1	819 de l'Epee Ave.,Outremont	DO 8353
GARMAISE, Arthur F.	B.Sc.2	4266 Royal Ave., Montreal	EL 8170

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
GARMAISE, Boris	B.C.L.3	1815 Ducharme Ave., Montreal	AT 8346
GARMAISE, David L.	Grad.Sch.	5189 Durocher Ave., Montreal	DO 1085
GARMAISE, Eudice	B.A.4	2186 St. Luke St., Apt.C,Montreal	WI 8072
GARNEAU, Alphonse R.	B.C.L.1	1470 Fort St., Montreal	FI 4712
GARRETT, Keith C.F.	B.A.2	McMasterville, Que.	McM - 656
GARRIGAN, Edna R.	B.A.1	4880 Queen Mary Rd.,Apt.10,Mtl.	EX 1930
GARROW, Bruce A.J.	B.Sc.1	115 Hickson Ave.,St.Lambert	St.L.3473
GARSIDE, Ronald D.	Med.2	538 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 4805
		106 Highland Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.	
GARSON, Eileen R.	Physiotherapy 1	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Yarmouth, N.S.	
GARTHSHORE, John W.	B.Sc.1	3445 Peel St.,Montreal	HA 9462
		Ormstown, Que.	
GATES, Peter	B.Sc.1	433 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,#18,Mtl.	DO 6337
GAUTHIER, Fernand M.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		4943 Notre Dame St.W.,Montreal	FI 7919
GAUTHIER, Guy	B.Eng.3	5941 LaSalle Blvd.,Verdun	YO 1489
GAUTHIER, Leo P.	B.Eng.2	3458 Belmore Ave., Montreal.	
		302 Ninth St.W., Cornwall, Ont.	
GAUVIN, William H.	Grad.Sch.	6038 Coolbrook Ave., Montreal	AT 8702
GAVRILOFF, Thomas J.	B.Sc.2	134 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal	DE 3188
		R.R.1 Box 18, Waterford, Ont.	
GEDDES, Leslie A.	B.Eng.4	1210 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	HA 0098
		543 Mercille Ave.,St.Lambert	Zone 7686
GEE, Howard S. Y.	B.Eng.4	1015 Clark St., Montreal	LA 2571
GEIGER, Gertrude	Phys.Ed.2	861 Wilder Ave., Outremont	CA 4425
GELFAND, Maury	B.Sc.4	774 Davaar Ave., Montreal	CR 0078
GELLER, Bernard	B.Eng.1	4474 Clarke St., Montreal.	
GENDRON, Frederick R.	B.Eng.1	116 Willowdale Ave., Montreal	AT 3518
GENS, Edmee J.	Arts P.	660 Dollard Blvd., Montreal	CA 4071
GEORGE, Amy F.	Teachers Int.	917 Davaar Ave., Outremont	TA 1764
GEORGE, William A.S.	B.Sc.2	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		New Hope, Orange Walk, British Honduras.	
GERACE, Joseph R.	Med.2	3547 University St., Montreal	LA 0789
		2015 Sandwich St. E., Windsor, Ont.	
GERSOVITZ, Florence	B.Sc.4	457 Argyle Ave., Westmount	WE 3579
GERST, Marcel	B.Sc.3	1489 Mountain St.,#25,Montreal	MA 9634
GEY, Ralph N.	B.Eng.1	6 Weredale Park, Westmount	FI 9621
GHENT, Emmanuel R.	B.Sc.3	1324 St. Viateur Ave., Montreal	CA 3338
GHOURALAL, Samuel F.C.	B.Sc.2	3619 University St., Montreal	BE 0684
		Guapo, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
GIACOMIN, Peter D.	B.Eng.1	7213 Drolet St., Montreal	TA 3485
GIANFRANCESCHI, Guido R.	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 1545
		111 Winthrop St., Watertown, N.Y.	
GIBB, Elisabeth	B.A.3	656 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	EL 2469
GIBLIN, Richard D.	B.Sc.1	3564 University St., Montreal	LA 8063
GIBSON, Joyce E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		19 Meyler St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
GIBSON, Philip E.	B.Eng.4	477 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 3691
		Round Hill, Anna.Co., N.S.	
GIGNAC, Maurice J.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		36A 5th St., Shawinigan Falls,Que.	
GILES, Henry J.	B.Com.1	3529 University St., Montreal	HA 2676
		18 Lemesurier Ave., Quebec, Que.	
GILL, Robert J.	B.Eng.1	251 Ballantyne Ave.N.,Montreal	EL 7440
GILL, Robert M.	B.A.2	3542 Marcil Ave., Montreal	DE 4835
GILLAN, Patrick A.Q.	Lib.Sch.	422 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount	WE 2686
		"Winterlair",R.R.1,Cadboro Bay,Victoria,B.C.	
GILLESPIE, Andrew E.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		1326 Manor Rd., Victoria,B.C.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

GILLESPIE, Edward C.	Med.3	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		193 Wylde St., North Bay, Ont.	
GILLESPIE, Elizabeth H.	Grad.Nurses	546 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 3139
		2 Vermont Ave., Toronto 4, Ont.	
GILLESPIE, Ronald J.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		256 North St., Moncton, N.B.	
GILLESPIE, William G.	B.Sc.3	4625 Royal Ave., Montreal	EL 8829
GILLETT, Richard D.	B.Sc.1	121 Brock Ave.S., Montreal West	DE 7249
GILLINGHAM, J. T.	Agr.Partial	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.1, Arbutus Rd., Victoria, B.C.	
GILMOUR, Margaret	Music Partial	4574 Michel Bibaud Ave., Montreal	EX 2416
GILMOUR, Joan M.	B.Sc.3	28 Edgehill Rd., Westmount	FI 2698
GILMOUR, Roy A.	B.Sc.1	5270 Queen Mary Rd., Apt.9, Mtl.	DE 5565
GILPATRICK, John	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Gatineau, Que.	
GINSBERG, Joyce S.	B.A.1	5037 Victoria Ave., Montreal	AT 5936
GIRARD, Maurice	B.Arch.3	928 Cherrier St., Montreal.	
		104 Perreault St., Rouyn, Que.	
GIROUARD, Henry	B.Sc.1	3817 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal	DE 6470
GLASSMAN, Alex	B.Eng.3	517 Pine Ave.W., Montreal.	
		1584 Badeaux St., Three Rivers, Que.	
GLEASON, Clarence Hl.	Grad.Sch	5450 Hutchison St., Montreal	GR 8525
GLEGG, Keith C.M.	B.Eng.2	3504 Durocher St., Montreal	HA 0363
		19 Haining Rd., Cross Rds., Jamaica, B.W.I.	
GLEN, Stuart C.	B.Sc.3	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		Ste.Agathe des Monts, Que.	
GLEZOS, Margaret	Teachers Elem.	2059 Clarke St., Montreal	LA 3840
GLICKMAN, Irwin	Grad.Sch	955 Hartland Ave., Outremont	AT 4317
GLICKMAN, Joyce	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		170 Holmwood Ave., Ottawa.	
GODIN, Francis H.	B.Eng.2	153 Maplewood Ave., Outremont	CA 2113
		Senneville, Jacques-Cartier Co., Que.	
GOGEK, Charles J.	Grad.Sch	873 Dollard Ave., Montreal	CA 4552
GODLEVSKY, Sam	B.Sc.2	4257 City Hall Ave., Montreal	MA 0834
GODZISZEWSKI, Antoni B.	B.A.4	2667 Rachel St.E., Montreal.	
GODZISZEWSKI, Joseph B.	B.A.4	2667 Rachel St.E., Montreal.	
GOFORTH, Elizabeth R.	B.A.1	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		554 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa.	
GOLD, Morton M.A.	Grad.Sch	5640 Decelles Ave., #23, Montreal	EX 2483
GOLD, Simon	Grad.Sch	Royal Victoria Hospital.	
		213 St.Joseph W., Montreal	DO 9863
GOLDBERG, Alfred	B.Eng.3	3586 Durocher St., Montreal	MA 9765
GOLDBERG, Dan	B.Com.1	768 de l'Epee Ave., Outremont	EX 0175
GOLDBERG, Frances	B.Com.4	1717 Ducharme Ave., Montreal	AT 3030
GOLDBERG, Martin J.	B.Eng.4	1717 Ducharme Ave., Montreal	AT 3030
GOLDBLOOM, Richard B.	B.Sc.4	B37, 3980 Cote des Neiges Rd., Mtl.	WE 3754
GOLDBLOOM, Victor C.	Med.3	B37, 3980 Cote des Neiges Rd., Mtl.	WE 3754
GOLDEN, Clifford	B.Sc.3	50 Beloeil Ave., Montreal	CA 7214
GOLDEN, Morton I.	B.Sc.1	728 Davaar Ave., Outremont	CA 7161
GOLDENBERG, Shirley J.	B.Sc.1	5450 Waverley St., Montreal	TA 6692
GOLDFARB, Lionel	B.Sc.2	5136 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CR 0270
GOLDFIELD, Esther M.	B.Sc.4	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		300 Crichton St., Ottawa.	
GOLDSMAN, Aaron H.	B.A.3	718 de l'Epee Ave., Outremont	DO 7717
GOLDSTEIN, Joseph	B.A.1	5714 Darlington Ave., #11, Montreal.	EX 2278
GOLDSTEIN, Maurice S.	Med.2	4669 Hutchison St., Montreal	DO 5801
GOLFMAN, Ruth	Arts P.	6211 Lennox Ave., Outremont	AT 6291
GOMBERG, Charles L.	B.Sc.2	752 Allard Ave., Verdun	YO 8180
GOMERY, Barbara E.	Teachers Elem.	59 Ainslie Rd., Montreal West	DE 2669
GONSALVES, Clive T.	Med.1	3525 University St., Montreal	MA 4352
		37 Fitt St., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

GONSHOR, Harry	B.Sc.1	61 Villeneuve West, Montreal.	
GOODFELLOW, Jamieson B.G.	B.Eng.3	134 Cornwall Ave., Montreal	AT 2239
GOODING, Herbert B.	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Bel Air, St. Philip, Barbados, B.W.I.	
GOODING, Edith	Music	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Moncrieffe, St. John, Barbados, B.W.I.	
GOODMAN, Vernon J.	B.Eng.3	477 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	LA 3691
		11003 80th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	
GOODRICH, E. Raymond	Med.3	545 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 1545
		58 South Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.	
GOODWIN, Martin B.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		4485 West 7th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
GOODWIN, Norman L.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		4485 West 7th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
GOOSSENS, Gerard B.	B.Sc.2	2063 Jeanne Mance, Montreal	LA 8069
GORBATY, Mildred	Teachers Elem.	4595 Park Ave., Montreal	MA 6416
GORDON, Eugene H.	B.Sc.2	5410 Brodeur Ave., Montreal	DE 8103
GORDON, Harold B.	B.A.2	641 Outremont Ave., Montreal	CA 5063
GORDON, Kenneth F.	B.Sc.1	3626 Oxenden Ave., #4, Montreal.	
GORDON, Morris	B.Com.1	5173 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CR 8998
GORING, Cleve A.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 810
		49 Main St., Georgetown, British Guiana.	
GORING, George I.	B.Eng.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		49 Main St., Georgetown, British Guiana.	
GORING, Vincent I.	B.Sc.2	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		49 Main St., Georgetown, British Guiana.	
GORMAN, John McN.	B.Sc.1	65 Riverview Ave., Ville LaSalle Lach.	515W
GOSSE, Fred P.	B.Com.1	3609 University St., Montreal	LA 6307
		29 Belmont Ave., Ottawa.	
GOSSELIN, Jeanine	B.Sc.1	6278 Chambord St., Montreal	CA 0287
GOSSELIN, Marcel	Arts P.	1193 Phillips Place, Montreal	LA 3514
GOSSELIN, Real	B.Eng.3	427 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	MA 1407
		LaSarre, Abitibi, Que.	
GOUGH, Edmund St.J.J.	Arts P.	Apt.4, 6931 Sherbrooke St.W., Mtl.	DE 3049
GOURDIN, Elizabeth A.	Med.1	Apt.3, 630 Prince Arthur St.W., Mtl.	PL 1091
		68 Waumbeck St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.	
GOUTHRO, Patrick J.	Med.2	3605 University St., Montreal	LA 0643
		Port Morien, N.S.	
GOYETTE, Georges E.R.	B.Sc.1	1471 Laurier E., Montreal	AM 9580
GRAD, Bernard	Arts P.	4853 Hutchison St., Montreal	CR 7585
GRAHAM, John E.	Med.1	629 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	MA 0739
		1010 W 33rd St., Vancouver, B.C.	
GRAHAM, Wilfred	Grad.Sch.	3474 McTavish St., Montreal	MA 7268
		223 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask.	
GRANT, Harold E.	B.Sc.2	6931 Sherbrooke St.W., #2, Mtl.	DE 4388
GRANT, Peter S.	B.Eng.3	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		New Liskeard, Ont.	
GRANT, Ronald	Med.Partial	1610 Sherbrooke St.W., #29, Mtl.	FI 6045
GRANT, Vincent	D.D.S.3	3745 Hutchison St., #3, Montreal	MA 4939
		Montague, P.E.I.	
GRASSIE, Vernon R.	Grad.Sch.	3426 McTavish St., Montreal	LA 9894
		194 Ingram St., Duncan, B.C.	
GRAVEL, Jean J. O.	B.Sc.3	3570 McTavish St., Montreal	HA 8611
GRAVES, Arthur H.	B.Eng.1	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		167 Hopewell Ave., Ottawa.	
GRAW, Barbara J.P.	B.A.3	5872 Somerled Ave., Montreal	EL 1032
GRAW, Betty J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
		5872 Somerled Ave., Montreal.	
GRAY, Nathaniel	B.Sc.1	81 Beverley Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 7460
		Saainchton, Vancouver Island, B.C.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
GRAY, Raphael W.	Med.2	3532 Lorne Ave., Montreal.	
		4 Elgin Rd., Cross Rds.P.O.,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
GRAY, Willard St.R.	B.Sc.4	557 Berwick Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 4204
GRAYSTON, Vivian A.	B.Sc.1	45 Wicksteed Ave.,Mt.Royal	AT 3762
GRECOFF, Lubov	B.Com.1	7265 Durocher St.,Park Extension	CR 8572
		Isle Maligne, Que.	
GREEN, Barbara E. R.	B.Sc.1	3424 Simpson St., Montreal	WE 3468
GREEN, Fredericka R.	B.A.2	1546 Crescent St., Montreal	MA 9621
GREEN, G. Grant	B.Sc.2	8011 Champagneur Ave.,#6,Montreal	DO 9506
GREEN, Margorie A.	B.A.2	180 Alexandra Ave.,St.Lambert	St.L. 607
GREEN, Marshall S.	B.Sc.2	1545 Graham Blvd., Mt.Royal	AT 0619
GREENBANK, Roland M.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		637 Davaar Ave., Outremont.	
GREENBAUM, Irving	B.Eng.1	6097 Waverley St., Montreal	CA 2669
GREENBAUM, Joseph	B.Eng.1	775A Querbes Ave., Outremont	DO 5658
GREENBERG, Jack	Med.2	105 Mt.Royal W., Montreal	LA 5010
GREENBERG, Rose	Teachers Elem.	5261 Waverley St., Montreal	CA 0236
GREENE, Thomas E.	Med.1	1122 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	LA 0734
		3211 W 30th St., Vancouver, B.C.	
GREENFIELD, Saul	B.Com.1	5151 Durocher Ave., Montreal	DO 4013
GREENMAN, Seymour M.	B.Sc.3	4374 Draper Ave., Montreal	EL 5167
		c/o 165 E. 56th St., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A.	
GREENSPAN, Joseph B.	B.Sc.2	4878 Clark St., Montreal	DE 1623
GREENWOOD, Rosalind P.	B.A.3	3831 Marlowe Ave., Montreal	DE 8066
GREER, Aileen P.	Teachers Elem.	778 Champagneur Ave., Montreal	DO 1941
GREGOR, Leslie J.	B.Sc.1	480 4th Ave., Verdun.	
GREGORY, Frederick J.	Med.1	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 0734
		16 High St., Caribou, Me., U.S.A.	
GREIG, Jean C.	Phys.Ed.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		185 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.	
GRENIER, Cecile	Phys.Ed.1	900 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal	CH 9396
GRIFFIN, George J.	B.Eng.2	111 Cornwall Ave., Montreal	AT 4284
GRIFFITH, A. Leonard.	Theol.3	35 Windsor Ave., Westmount	EL 7643
		19 Ormond St., Brockville, Ont.	
GRIFFITH, Linda M.	B.A.4	3445 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal	DE 8382
GRIGG, Mae L.	B.Sc.2	212 Lesperance St., St.Lambert	St.L.2363
GROSS, Helen	B.A.1	5568 Woodbury Ave., Montreal	AT 1378
GROSS, Shirley A.	B.A.3	124 Aberdeen Ave., Montreal	FI 2886
GROVER, Ada G.	B.Sc.3	57 McNider Ave., Outremont	CR 8919
GROVER, Morton	B.Com.1	321 Querbes Ave., Montreal	CR 4480
GROVER, Shirley	Arts P	57 McNider Ave., Outremont	CR 8919
GRUBB, Elizabeth S.M.	B.A.1	4840 Cedar Crescent,Montreal	AT 5057
GRUBB, Ernest H.	Med.2	4557 Sherbrooke St.W.,#21,Montreal	FI 9096
GRUNDY, Agnes	B.Sc.3	2238 Belgrave Ave.,Montreal	EL 2925
GUALTIERI, Rosa B.	B.A.1	6827 Louis Hemon St., Montreal	TA 5644
GUDGEON, Keith B.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		The Falls, Shawinigan Falls, Que.	
GUNDMUNDSSON, Magni.	B.A.3	1491 Crescent St., Montreal	MA 2831
		Pardastracti 4, Reykjavik, Iceland.	
GUEST, Douglas B.	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Box 789, Renfrew, Ont.	
GUILD, Joy	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College, Box 322, Que.	
GUNN, Dacie	Med.3	4055 Grand Blvd.,Montreal	DE 6244
		R.M.D. Cobble Hill, Vancouver Island,B.C.	
GUNN, James S.	B.Sc.1	6074 N.D.G. Ave.,Montreal	DE 3398
GUNN, Jessie R.	Lib.Sch.	6074 N.D.G. Ave.,Montreal	DE 3398
GUPTILL, Miriam G.	Grad.Sch.P.	1441 Crescent St.,Apt.9, Montreal.	
GURD, Frank R.N.	B.Sc.4	3180 Westmount Blvd., Westmount	FI 3855
GURDIAN, Rodolfo	B.Eng.4	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Apt.629, San Jose, Costa Rica.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

GURSKY, Charles	B.Sc.1	523 3rd Ave., Verdun	YO 7598
GUTER, Ernest	B.A.4	229 Elm Ave., Westmount. 97 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.	
GUTTMAN, Eileen S.	Teachers Elem.	1227 Bernard Ave.,#31,Outremont.	DO 9389
GUTTMAN, Stanley H.	B.Com.2	2700 St.Catherine Rd.,Montreal...	AT 5291
HACKWELL, Howard R.	B.A.1	3473 University St., Montreal.... Boscobel, Via Valcourt, Que.	MA 4902
HADDAD, Emile J.	Med.1	119 Notre Dame St.,Lachine.	
HADLEY, David J.	B.Sc.1	16 Lake Breeze, Valois.....Pt. C.	542
HADLEY, Henry M.	B.Eng.2	261 Moffat Ave., Montreal	YO 0068
HAFFMANS, Henry J.	Eng.Partial	1618 Lincoln Ave.,Montreal	WE 2364
HAGEN, Sylvia B.	Grad.Nurses	505 Pine Ave.W., Montreal Loreburn, Sask.	MA 3479
HAIBLEN, Alfred H. D.	B.Eng.3	635 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount.... c/o E.P.Grobb,Dominion Chain Co., Niagara Falls,Ont.	EL 2665
HALE, Burt B.	B.Sc.3	306 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West.	EL 2172
HALE, George K.	D.D.S.2	112 Second St., St.Lambert,Que.	St.L.2719
HALFHIDE,Adrienne E.W.	B.A.1	1385 Bernard Ave.W.,Apt.20,Outremont	CA 6928
HALFHIDE,Ewalt W.	B.Arch.3	3609 University St., Montreal.... 56 Park St., Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,	LA 6507 B.W.I.
HALFORD, Charles N.	B.A.4	68 Chesterfield Ave.,Westmount...	EL 6479
HALL, Adelaide N.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.... 20 Hospital St., Farnham, Que.	HA 6268
HALL, Charles E.	Grad.Sch	3528 Lorne Ave., Montreal	MA 8825
HALL, E. Barbara	Physiotherapy 1	595 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	WA 3684
HALL, Helen M.	B.A.4	595 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	WA 3684
HALL, Octavia	Grad.Sch	3528 Lorne Ave., Montreal	MA 8825
HALL, Peter R.C.V.	Eng.Partial	2019 Stanley St.,#1,Montreal.... c/o Robert Hall, Gilgil, Kenya.	LA 6063
HALLEY, Elphage	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que..... 574 Ste.Angele St.,Three Rivers,Que.	Ste. A.810
HALLWARD, Hugh G.	B.A.2	3525 Mountain St., Montreal	PL 1421
HALPERN, Jack	B.Sc.3	3993 Clark St., Montreal	HA 0554
HALPERN, E. Philip	Grad.Sch	Macdonald College,Que..... 5401 Hutchison St.,Montreal.	Ste.A. 335
HAMBROCK, Mary K.	B.Sc.3	727 Hartland Ave., Outremont	AT 4653
HAMILL, Robert McA.	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W., Montreal.... R.F.D.#1, Box 86, Westfield, Mass.	MA 1545
HAMILTON, Harold A.	B.Sc.1	362 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	DE 2614
HAMILTON, James D.	Med.1	185 Kelvin St., Winnipeg, Man.	
HAMILTON, John	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que..... 23 High St., Lennoxville, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
HAMILTON, Lorna M.	B.A.1	4537 Kensington Ave., Montreal	DE 2825
HAMILTON, Lorne D.	Grad.Sch	1475 Drummond St., Montreal 4628 Kensington Ave., Montreal	HA 8211 EL 6518
HAMILTON, Mary E. B.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College..... 19 Glenview Ave., Toronto.	MA 9176
HAMMERSCHMID, Leo J.	B.Eng.3	3505 St. Famille St., Montreal	PL 4596
HAMPSON, John G.	B.Com.3	1501 McGregor St., Montreal	FI 1054
HANDEL, Archie	B.Sc.1	5987 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	CR 6313
HANEY, Joyce	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College..... 358 North Maple Ave., Greenwich,Conn.	MA 9176

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
HANEY, Noreen	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		358 North Maple Ave.,Greenwich,Conn.	
HANKINSON, Arthur W.	B.Sc.1	328 Monmouth Rd., Mt.Royal	AT 1271
HANKINSON, Ruth A.	B.A.3	328 Monmouth Rd., Mt.Royal	AT 1271
HANNA, Eleanor G.	B.A.3	5225 Grenier Ave., Montreal	DE 6171
HANNAH, Thomas H.	B.Sc.1	414 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 7434
HANNAYS, Gabrielle V.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		16 Hayes St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
HANSON, Angus A.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		1536 Mary Ave., New Westminster,B.C.	
HANSON, F. Mary	B.A.2	1227 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 4521
HANSON, Joseph H.	Med.3	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 0734
		386 Penobscot Ave., Millinocket,Me.	
HAPP, William W.	B.Sc.4	4269 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	LA 6423
		65 High St., Bromley, Kent, England.	
HARDCASTLE, Jessie G.	Kindergarten	6663 Chambord St.,Montreal	DO 2166
HARDIE, Maureen I.	B.A.1	4860 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal	AT 8042
HARDIE, Robert H.	B.Sc.4	23B 17th Ave., Lachine	L 2241W
HARDING, Errol N.	Arts P.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		7 Willow Ave., Montreal	DE 1760
HARDMAN, Laurie E.	B.Eng.1	2368 Madison Ave., Montreal	WA 8936
HARING, Norman F.	B.Eng.1	6187 Terrebonne Ave.,#23,Mtl.	DE 1788
HARMS, Charles R.	Med.1	3615 Durocher St., Montreal	PL 6905
		2830 Wood St., Eureka, California.	
HARRINGTON, Eileen M.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		1923-23rd Drive,Astoria,Long Island,N.Y.	
HARRIS, George B.C.	B.Sc.4	224 College St., St.Laurent	BY 1607
HARRIS, John A.E.	Arts P.	3437 Peel St., Montreal	PL 1674
		Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa., U.S.A.	
HARRIS, John R.	B.Eng.3	3581 Durocher St., Montreal	HA 7778
		Bloomfield Hotel, Mandeville,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
HARRIS, Ruth H.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Magog,Que.	
HARRIS, Shirley E.	B.Sc.1	5867 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal	EL 4536
HARRISON, David J.	Arts P.	10483 St.Vital Blvd.,Montreal N.	BY 0631
HART, Barbara W.	B.A.2	4142 Oxford Ave., Montreal	DE 9456
HARTT, Mary T.	B.Sc.1	8 Kilburn Crescent,Hampstead	DE 9216
HARTY, Peter A.	B.Com.1	1019 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	PL 6875
		19 Kingsway,Half Way Tree,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
HARWOOD, Robert K.	B.Eng.1	5441 Bannantyne Ave., Montreal	YO 3482
HASHIM, Robert	B.Eng.4	6960 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	DE 8271
HASTINGS, William S.	B.Sc.1	416 Manning Ave.,Verdun	YO 2537
HATCH, Eleanor S.	Grad.Sch.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Honover Center, Mass., U.S.A.	
HAWKES, Arthur S.	Grad.Sch.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal.	
		404 Moss St.,Victoria,B.C.	
HAWLEY, Beryle E.	Grad.Nurses	4941 Earnscliffe Ave.,Montreal	WA 2875
		Clarenceville, Que.	
HAWORTH, Audrey M. G.	Physiotherapy 1	915 Canora Rd., Mt. Royal	AT 8455
HAY, Jean L.	B.Sc.4	3435 Stanley St., Montreal.	
HAY, John	Med.3	343 Oliver Ave., Westmount	WE 3679
		P.O. Box 65, Perth, Ont.	
HAY, Mary E.H.	B.Sc.1	353 Brock Ave. N.,Montreal West.	DE 2232
HAY, Janet A.	B.Sc.1	1104 Elgin Terrace,Peel St.,Mtl.	
HAYES, Jack S.	Arts P.	41 Glencoe Ave., Outremont	AT 0296
HAYES, Larrier	B.Sc.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Wilson's Park,South Norwalk,Conn.,U.S.A.	
HAZLE, John R.	B.Eng.4	3671 St.Urbain St., Montreal.	
HAZLETT, Gwendolyn C.	Lib.Sch.	3502 Addington Ave., Montreal	DE 3887

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

HEALY, Lucy M. H.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal Box 165, Richmond, Que.	HA 6268
HEANEY, Sheelagh D.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College,Que. 20799 Lake Shore Road,Baie D'Urfé,Que.	Ste. A.806
HEBERT, Helen E.	B.A.1.	7318 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	EL 6578
HEBERT, Lois A.	B.A.3.	3788 Grey Ave., Montreal	WA 5350
HEBERT, Marcel.	D.D.S.2.	1455 Crescent St., Montreal	BE 3880
HEBERT, Rene V.	Med.3.	3469 Hutchison St.,Montreal 57 Franklin St.,Holyoke,Mass.U.S.A.	LA 4924
HECHT, Mary C.	Grad.Nurses.	5485 Snowdon Ave.,#B,Montreal	WA 6827
HEDGES, Jean M.	B.Sc.1.	661 Stuart Ave.,Montreal	CR 4831
HEFFERNAN, Joan.	B.Sc.1.	3507 Van Horne Ave.,Montreal	AT 0686
HEINER, Clinton G.	B.A.2.	Douglas Hall 156 E 79th St.,New York,N.Y.,U.S.A.	BE 2886
HELLER, Irving H.	B.Sc.3.	1327 Lajoie Ave.,Outremont	CA 4032
HELLER, Leon.	B.Sc.4.	1327 Lajoie Ave.,Outremont	CA 4032
HELLEUR, Dorothy L.	Phys.Ed.1.	2154 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	EL 9825
HELLSTROM, Klas E.G.	B.Eng.4.	5 Murray Ave., Westmount	WE 3259
HELLYER, Frank L.	B.A.1.	20 Selby St., Westmount	WI 1567
HELYNCK, L. Audrey.	B.A.1.	5840 7th Ave., Rosemount	AM 7523
HEMENS, James W.	B.C.L.1.	6009 Molson Ave., Montreal	CR 8657
HENDERSHOTT,Charles W.	B.Eng.2.	127 Ballantyne Ave.,Montreal West	EL 2429
HENDERSON, Bradford J.	Arts P.	Weredale House,Weredale Park. 39 Carmen Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
HENDERSON, J. Gordon.	B.Sc.1.	4193 West Hill Ave., Montreal	EL 7492
HENDERSON, Norman L.	B.Eng.2.	124 Hickson Ave.,St.Lambert	St. L.2952
HENDERSON, Samuel McP.	B.Eng.1.	1488 St.Catherine St.W.,Apt.8,Montreal.	
HENDLER, Mortimer.	B.Sc.1.	721 Querbes Ave.,Outremont	TA 1464
HENERY-LOGAN, Gladys.	Phys.Ed.2.	1490 Bernard Ave.W.,Montreal	DO 2635
HENERY-LOGAN,Kenneth R.	Grad.Sch.	1490 Bernard Ave.W.,Montreal	DO 2635
HENEY, Alison M.	B.A.1.	3431 Redpath St.,Montreal	BE 3527
HENRIQUES, D. Elaine.	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College "Hendon", Mandeville, Jamaica,B.W.I.	MA 9176
HENRY, G.E. Marion.	B.A.4.	3435 Montclair Ave.,Montreal	DE 7120
HENRY, John S.	B.Sc.3.	580 Claremont Ave., Westmount	EL 5530
HENRY, Lenore E.E.	B.A.4.	750 Lexington Ave., Westmount 213 Carling Ave.,Ottawa, Ont.	DE 9936
HERBERTS, Lewis T.	Med.1.	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal R.R.4 New Westminster,B.C.	LA 0734
HERER, Moe L.	B.Sc.2.	1921 Clinton Ave., Montreal	AT 8209
HERER, Myer.	B.Sc.1.	3977 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	PL 2687
HERLICK, Sam.	B.Sc.2.	4069 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	PL 5579
HERSHMAN, Hyman P.	B.Eng.4.	375 Villeneuve St.W.,Montreal	CA 6068
HERTZBERG,Dorothea H.A.	B.A.1.	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal c/o Royal Military College,Kingston,Ont.	PL 0044
HERZL, Peter J.	B.Eng.2.	5324 Duquette Ave.,Montreal	EL 3359
HESLAM, Marion J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que. 4041 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	Ste.A.806
HEUBACH, Margo I.	Arts P.	3489 Atwater Ave., Montreal	WI 8427
HEUSER, E. Alan.	B.Sc.2.	4056 Melrose Ave.,Montreal	DE 0322
HEUSER, Eric R.	B.Eng.4.	4056 Melrose Ave.,Montreal	DE 0322
HEWGILL, John L.	B.Sc.1.	4658 Coolbrooke Ave.,Montreal	WA 4542
HEWITT, Donald F.	Grad.Sch.	9 A.O.S., R.C.A.F., St. Jean, Que. 45 Lawrence Ave. E., Toronto.	
HEWKA, Joseph.	Med.1.	3609 University St., Montreal Box 171, Vegreville, Alta.	LA 6307
HIAM, Audrey M.	B.A.1.	629 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	EL 3725
HICKLIN, Herbert F.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que. 356 Daly Ave., Ottawa.	Ste.A. 810
HIGGINS, Brian E.	B.Eng.3.	1210 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal "Corcaigh",Circular Rd.,St.John's,Newfoundland.	HA 0098

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

HIGGINS, Charles W.	Med.1	548 Prince Arthur St.W.,	Montreal.
		237 Aragon Blvd.,	San Mateo, California.
HILCHEY, John D.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	21 Austin St.,	Moncton, N.B.
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
HILDEBRAND, Jane M.	B.A.1	West Gore,	Hants Co., N.S.
		3480 Ontario Ave.,	Montreal. PL 0044
HILL, Marion C.	Teachers Int.	3491 Connaught Ave.,	Montreal.
HILL, Peggy J.	B.A.2	1018 Jean Talon St.W.,	Montreal. CA 3386
HILL, Ross O.	Med.1	307 Roslyn Ave.,	Westmount. EL 0430
HILL, Ruth L.	Grad.Sch	4395 Old Orchard Ave.,	Montreal. EL 1959
	B.C.L.3	2089 Aylmer St.,	Montreal. HA 3614
HILLHOUSE, John A.	B.Sc.1	304 Union Blvd.,	St. Lambert.
		1441 Drummond St.,	Montreal. MA 4171
HINKSON, Ronald A.	B.Sc.1	Waterloo, Que.	
		3445 Peel St.,	Montreal. HA 9462
HIRST, Franklin C.	B.Sc.1	Penal, Trinidad,	B.W.I.
HLIBCHUK, Anna	B.A.4	565 Bennett Ave.,	Montreal. CL 5193
HOBSON, Percy	B.Eng.1	3 Popliger Ave.,	Montreal.
HODGE, M. M. Elaine	B.A.2	3006 Dandurand St.,	Montreal. FR 2533
HODGSON, William	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Cote de Liesse Rd.,	Mt. Royal. BY 2152
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
HODGES, Athol C.	Arts P	177 King St.,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
HODGINS, Margaret R.	Teachers Elem.	3481 Holton Ave.,	Montreal. WE 2286
		772 Sherbrooke St.W.,	Montreal. HA 6268
HOFFLIN, Frank W.D.	B.A.1	Shawville, Que.	
		Douglas Hall	BE 2886
HOFFMAN, Manuel	B.Sc.1	1495 Mackay St.,	Montreal.
HOGAN, Mildred M.	Physiotherapy1	729 de l'Epee Ave.,	Outremont. DO 3868
HOLDER, Janet M.	Grad.Nurses.	3410 Atwater Ave.,	Montreal. FI 3380
		4913 Sherbrooke St.W.,	Montreal. DE 3830
HOLLAND, Mary P.	B.Sc.1	12 Charles St.,	Truro, N.S.
HOLLETT, Charlotte	B.Sc.1	5020 Victoria Ave.,	Montreal. EX 2506
		430 Prince Arthur St.W.,	Montreal.
HOLLIES, Norman R.S.	Grad.Sch	84 Pepperell St.,	Halifax, N.S.
		3445 Peel St.,	Montreal. HA 9462
HOLLINGER, Harvey	B.Sc.1	3822 6th St.W.,	Calgary, Alta.
HOLMES Helen K.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	7950 Querbes Ave.,	Park Extension. CA 3725
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
HOLMES, Rosemary	B.Sc.2	17 5th Ave.,	Ottawa.
		3480 Ontario Ave.,	Montreal. PL 0044
HOME, Shirley	B.A.4	Hotel Camlin, Seattle 1,	Washington, U.S.A.
		Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
HOMER, Kenneth C.	Grad.Sch	508 4th St.,	Nelson, B.C.
		4090 Royal Ave.,	Montreal. WA 1156
HOOD, Eleanor C.	B.Sc.1	Hudson Heights,	P.Q.
HOOD, Janet M.	B.A.3	4561 Marcil Ave.,	Montreal. EL 2453
HOOD, Gordon J.	B.Sc.1	313 Westminster Ave.,	Montreal West. DE 7430
HOOD, Imogene	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	3512 Walkley Ave.,	Montreal. EL 9539
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
HOOD, Walter H.	B.Sc.1	14 Rockcliffe Way,	Ottawa.
HOOKS, Shirley J.	B.Sc.1	313 Westminster Ave.,	Montreal West DE 7430
HOOPER, Joan	B.Sc.1	3737 de l'Orstoire Ave.,	Montreal. AT 5755
HOOPER, Verna L.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	1122 Laird Blvd.,	Mt. Royal. AT 4900
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
HOOPER, William T.	Med.3	143 Euston St.,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
		3581 University St.,	Montreal. MA 3842
HOPTON, Dorothy A.	B.A.4	143 Euston St.,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
		Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
HORLICK, Louis	Med.3	59 Margaret Ave.,	Kitchener, Ont.
HORNSTEIN, Sydney	B.Eng.1	3859 Arcade St.,	Montreal. HA 1540
		219 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,	Montreal. DO 9376

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

HORWOOD, Thomas G.	Agr.Dip.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		125 Theatre Hill,St.John's,Newfoundland.	
HOSEIN, Esau A.	B.Sc.2.	3437 Hutchison St., Montreal	LA 8373
		9 Cotton Hill,St.Clair,Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
HOSEIN, Inayet	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		Spring Village,Couva,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
HOSKIN, Edward D.E.	B.Eng.3.	57 Chalfonte Apts.,2009 Mansfield St.,Mtl.	
		91 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
HOSPADARUK, Vladimir	B.Sc.3.	3459 Shuter St., Montreal	HA 8380
		405 10th Ave., Lachine.	
HOULT, Helen A.	B.A.1.	10 Grenville Ave., Westmount	WI 3408
HOWARD, Donald W.	B.Eng.1.	4372 Harvard Ave., Montreal	EL 1302
HOWARD, Thomas A.	B.Sc.1.	3574 University St.,Montreal	PL 1156
		c/o Stewartville Police Stn.,West Demarara, B.G.	
HOWE, Barbara.	B.A.1.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		7 Crescent Rd., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.	
HOWE, Elisabeth.	B.Sc.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		7 Crescent Rd., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.	
HOWE, John W.	B.Eng.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		7 Crescent Rd., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.	
HOWE, Margaret G.	Grad.Sch.	3646 Lorne Crescent #1,Montreal	MA 3332
		929 North Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.	
HOWELL, James E.	B.Sc.1.	800 Harrison Ave.,Montreal South Long.	303
HOWEY, James R.	B.Sc.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		333 King George Terrace, Victoria,B.C.	
HOWLEY, Michael F.	B.Eng.3.	1447 Metcalfe Street, Montreal	MA 8544
		26 Gower St., St. Johns, Newfoundland.	
HOYT, A. Elizabeth	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		7 Charles St., Saint John, N.B.	
HOYTE, Ralph A.S.	Med.3.	3529 Hutchison St.,Montreal	LA 0819
		3 Picton St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
HUBBELL, Gordon H.	B.Sc.1.	2083 Marlowe Ave., Montreal	DE 1536
HUBEL, David H.	B.Sc.2.	4 Kelvin Ave., Outremont	AT 0745
HUBERMAN, Solly.	B.Sc.1.	1235 Lajoie Ave., Outremont	TA 4118
HUDSON, Margaret E.	Lib.Sch.	4378 Oxford Ave., Montreal	EL 1427
HUGESSEN, Andrew K.	B.Eng.1.	3576 McTavish St., Montreal	PL 5314
HUGHES, Anne.	B.A.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		329 E. 197 St., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A.	
HUGHES, Donald J.M.	B.A.1.	4089 Grand Blvd., Montreal	EL 3451
HUGHES, Menna.	Lib.Sch.	3500 Durocher St., Montreal	MA 6994
HUGHES, Naomi R.	Teachers Int.	12235 Cousineau Ave.,Cartierville	BY 1718
HUGHES, Ruth B.	Teachers Int.	12235 Cousineau Ave.,Cartierville	BY 1718
HUGHES, Muriel I.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		414 Lake Shore Drive,Penticton,B.C.	
HULBERT, Allison G.	B.Sc.1.	4518 Marcil Ave., Montreal.	
HUMMEL, Catherine M.	B.Sc.2.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		750 Island Rd., Victoria, B.C.	
HUMPHREY, John P.	Grad.Sch.	427 Elm Ave., Westmount	FI 5853
HUMPHREYS, Pauline.	B.A.1.	4225 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal	WA 3054
HUNT, Ernest T.	B.Com.2.	1601 Athlone Rd., Mt. Royal	AT 2331
HUNTER, C. Rae.	B.A.2.	4668 Roslyn Ave., Montreal	EL 3319
HUNTER, Douglas R.	Med.2.	42 Sunnyside Ave.,Westmount	WE 1214
		Box 10, Hazelton, B.C.	
HUNTER, Jean.	B.Sc.1.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		3000 Legation St.,N.W., Washington,D.C.	
HURREN, Doris K.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		Powell River, B.C.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

HURTER, Alfred M.	B.Eng.3	79 Hudson St., Mt.Royal	EX 2936
HUSBAND, Robert M.	Grad.Sch	2063 Stanley St., Montreal	MA 9038
		1121 15th Ave., Regina, Sask.	
HUZA, Joseph P.	B.Eng.1	155 Pine Ave., Montreal	PL 0691
HYDE, Edward J.	D.D.S.3	4384 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	WI 6656
HYDE, Ina.	B.Arch.3	1570 Pine Ave. W., Montreal	WE 0691
HYLANDS, Hugh D.	B.Sc.3	4694 Earnscliffe Ave.,Montreal	EL 7816
HYLTON, Bancroft St.J.	Med.2	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		9 Easton Ave.,Half-Way-Tree,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
HYMOVITCH, Bernard	Arts P.	4618 Hutchison St., Montreal	DO 2837
HYNDMAN, Austin S.	B.A.1	3865 Draper Ave., Montreal	DE 8263

INCE, Geoffrey W.	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Collymore Rock, Barbados,B.W.I.	
INGLIS, Elizabeth M.	B.A.3	5321 Garland Place, Montreal.	
INGRAHAM, Betty J.	B.Sc.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		1114 Talon Ave., Calgary,Alta.	
INGRAM, Avis E.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		7A Ocean View Ave.,Windward Rd.,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
INGHAM, Ernest G.	B.A.1	8 Salisbury Rd.,Pointe Claire...Pte.C.2531	
INNISS, Margaret	Music	500 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 6958
		89 Pembroke St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
INNISS, Richard K.	B.Eng.1	3507 University St., Montreal.	
		89 Pembroke St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
INNISS, Rita	Music	517 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 2948
		3 & 4 Victoria Sq.,Port of Spain,Trinidad, B.W.I.	
IREDALE, Elizabeth A.	B.A.2	3025 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 7610
IRELAND, John G.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		124 Vivian Ave., Mt.Royal.	
IRVINE, Bridget	B.A.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		c/o Williamson,Balfour & Co.,Santiago,Chile.	
IRVINE, Pamela G.	B.Sc.2	3025 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	WE 2047
ISAACS, Bernard L.	B.C.L.1	21 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount	FI 5798
ISENBERG, Joel S.	B.Sc.4	5435 Park Ave., Montreal	CR 2617
ISMAN, Geraldine A.	B.Sc.1	4885 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal	AT 9300
ISRAEL, Marcel F.	B.A.1	4555 Sherbrooke St.W., Westmount.	
IVARSON, Margaret J.	B.Sc.4	817 Wilder Ave.,Outremont	DO 4489
IZZARD, Ernest G.	B.Sc.1	217 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 0347

JACK, Elizabeth R.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		Pakenham, Ont.	
JACKALIN, Eric T.	B.Sc.2	5193 Byron Ave.,Montreal	EL 1334
JACKSON, Audrey C.	B.A.1	4424 Wilson Ave., Montreal	EL 5701
JACKSON, Kathleen	B.A.2	81 Beverley Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 7460
JACKSON, Mary B.	B.Eng.3	2239 Hampton Ave., Montreal	WA 1406
JACKSON, Robert	B.Sc.2	81 Beverley Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 7460
JACOBSON, Jean	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		8 Waterloo St., St.John,N.B.	
JAMALUDEEN, Sheikh M.	B.Sc.3	3619 University St., Montreal	BE 0684
		Empire Store, Curepe, Trinidad, B.W.I.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

JAMES, Joseph L. L.	B.Sc.2	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		79 Abercromby St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.	
JAMIESON, Alexis J.	B.A.3	258 Oliver Ave., Westmount	WE 1180
		196 Cline Crescent, Hamilton, Ont.	
JAMIESON, Kenneth F.	Arts P	18 Arlington Ave., Montreal	WI 7293
		Maxville, Ont.	
JANNA, Lionel J.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		33 Station Ave.,Shawinigan Falls,Que.	
JANSEN, Gerald F.	B.Eng.2	2265 Grand Blvd.,Montreal	EL 7922
JAPAL, Rupert R.	B.Sc.2	3574 University St., Montreal	LA 2088
		Union, St. Marks, Grenada, B.W.I.	
JARKA, Frank.	B.Sc.1	869 Osborne Ave., Verdun.	
JARRETT, James H.	B.A.1	c/o C.R.Stollmeyer,300 St.Sacrament St.	PL 8282
JASMIN, Jean J.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 810
		3678 Lafontaine Park,Montreal.	
JASPERSON, Frederick B.	B.Com.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		224 Sunset Ave., Windsor, Ont.	
JEFFREY, Claire O.	B.Sc.2	4098 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal	DE 5112
JEFFREY, Douglass B.	B.Eng.1	785 Wilder Ave.,Outremont	CA 3345
JENKINS, Daphne.G.	B.Sc.1	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal	PL 0044
		Parque Moreira 225,San Isidro,Lima,Peru.	
JENKINS, John S.	B.Com.4	3478 McTavish St.,Montreal	PL 7412
		Charlottetown, P.E.I.	
JENTO, Mona M.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
		251 St.Anne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue.	
JESSOP, Evelyn M.	Phys.Ed.2	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		31 Queen St., Edmundston, N.B.	
JIMENEZ CANET, Raul	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		San Francisco 506, California.	
JOBIN, Gerard.	B.Sc.1	44 Windsor Ave.,Westmount	DE 3401
		30 St.Louis Rd., Quebec, Que.	
JOFFE, Solomon.	D.D.S.1	444 Edward Charles St., Outremont	DO 5302
JOHNSON, Burt C.	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 1545
		44 St.James Place,Buffalo,N.Y.	
JOHNSON, Kathleen E.	Grad.Sch	1657 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 0544
JOHNSON, Olive V.	B.Sc.1	1464 Canora Rd.S.,Mt.Royal	AT 1539
JOHNSON, Phyllis McM.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		231 Strathearn Ave., Montreal.	
JOHNSON, Ralph W.	B.Sc.1	231 Strathearn Ave., Montreal	DE 4391
JOHNSON, William J.	B.A.3	3445 Peel St., Montreal	HA 9462
		44 Lawrence St., Brantford, Ont.	
JOHNSTON, Clarence H.	Med.2	3500 Hutchison St.,Montreal	HA 7548
		215 W Hardy St., Inglewood,California.	
JOHNSTON, Elvene D.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Valhalla, Black River, Jamaica,B.W.I.	
JOHNSTON, Granville R.	Eng.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		Silver Mill House, San Juan,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
JOHNSTON, Joan R.	Physiotherapy1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		396 Ave.Delphin,Moreira,Rio de Janeiro,Brazi	
JOHNSTON, Margaret I.	Teachers Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Black Cape, Bonav. Co., Que.	
JOHNSTON, Peter D.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		682 Roslyn Ave.,Westmount.	
JOHNSTON, Reed H.	Arts P	244 Maple Ave.,St.Lambert	Zone 7 326
JOHNSTON, Shirley F.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		1105 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y., U.S.A.	
JOHNSTON, William M.	B.Eng.2	1945 Haig St.,Montreal	CL 5025

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

JOHNSTON, William W.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		472 Strathcona Ave., Montreal.	
JOHNSTONE, Nora W.	B.Arch.2	P.O. Box 245, Station "B", Montreal.	
JOKUBAUSKAS, Nelia N.	B.A.1	6421 Briand St., Montreal.	
JONAS, Emery	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		Cowansville, Que.	
JONAS, Oswald St.E.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		Rollington Pen School, St.James Rd., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
JONES, Barbara Ellen.	B.Arch.3	30 Wolseley Ave.S., Montreal West.	EL 3529
JONES, Eleanor P.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		24 Manton Rd., Swampscott, Mass.	
JONES, E. Grace	B.A.4	5421 Grove Hill Place, Montreal	DE 9404
JONES, Harrison	Music Partial	3465 Patricia Ave., Montreal	WA 2522
JONES, Robert A.	Med.3	3709 Basset St., Montreal	PL 6339
JONES, Robert E.	B.Sc.1	2358 Beaconsfield Ave., Montreal	EL 8316
JONES, William R.L.	B.A.1	660 Argyle Ave., Verdun.	
JORDAN, David C.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		2 Maple St., Kenogami, Que.	
JOSLYN, Jay C.	Med.3	Children's Memorial Hospital	HA 2828
		Sandusky, N.Y., U.S.A.	
JOST, Harold M.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		171 Waverley St., Ottawa.	
JOY, Eric F.	H.Sc.1	341 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount	WI 2465
JOY, Richard J.	B.Eng.4	341 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount	WI 2465
JOYCE, Aileen E.	B.A.2	8 Hudson Ave., Westmount	WE 5767
JUDD, Wilson M.	Med.3	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		Shawville, Que.	
JUDGE, Myra C.H.	B.A.1	3831 Royal Ave., Montreal	DE 9913
JUKES, Christopher E.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		"Nimes", Saanichton, Vancouver Island, B.C.	

KACHANOFF, Arthur	B.Eng.3	454 Willowdale Ave., #4, Outremont	AT 6191
KAHN, Alfred J.	B.Sc.3	40 Forden Crescent, Westmount	WI 8500
KALIN, Isadore	B.Sc.1	5637 Darlington Ave., Montreal	AT 2621
KALPAKIS, Athanasios	Teachers Int.	3533 St.Urbain St., Montreal	EL 8325
KANGLES, Harry	B.Sc.3	419 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal	DO 6340
		2110 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.	
KAPLAN, Laura	B.A.3	44 Nelson Ave., Outremont	DO 5442
KAPUSCINSKI, Anna	Grad.Nurses	521 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	HA 1839
		Cadomin, Alta.	
KARN, Marjorie E.	B.A.1	4251 Hampton Ave., Montreal	DE 8395
KARP, Dorothy	Grad.Sch.	74 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	HA 9862
KASTNER, Rita	Music Partial	5324 Brodeur Ave., Montreal	DE 9582
KAUFMAN, Hyman	Grad.Sch.	82B St. Louis St., Lachine, P.Q.	Lach. 684
KEDDY, Raymond E.	B.Sc.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		Hemmingford, Que.	
KEELER, Winston W.	Agr.Dip.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Ayer's Cliff, Que.	
KEENAN, John B.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		La Tuque, Que.	
KEILLER, Avril J.	B.A.3	318 Cote St.Antoine Rd., Westmount	WI 8253
KEITH, James	B.Eng.3	4935 Clanranald Ave., Montreal	EL 8140
KEITH, Muriel	Music	4935 Clanranald Ave., Montreal	EL 8140
KELEN, Madeline	B.A.3	3533 Park Ave., Montreal	LA 7547

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

KELLER, John W.	Arts P.	355 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount 54 Fairmont St., Brookline, Mass.	FI 7544
KELLEY, Roland H.	Theol.1.	1477 Closse St.,#3, Montreal Brigus, Newfoundland.	WI 5374
KELLY, Bernard A.	B.Eng.4.	3516 Lorne Ave., Montreal Mulgrave, Guys Co., N.S.	MA 3387
KELLY, Francis P.	Med.1.	Douglas Hall 165 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.	BE 2886
KELLY, John C.	D.D.S.2.	3507 Shuter St., Montreal 165 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.	HA 4493
KELLY, Robert K.	B.A.1.	32 Wicksteed Ave., Montreal	AT 3354
KELSICK, Ian O.K.	B.Com.1.	Douglas Hall Plymouth, Montserrat, B.W.I.	BE 2886
KEMP, Muriel P.	B.A.2.	4863 King Edward Ave.,Montreal	WA 2047
KEMPER, Francis D.	Med.2.	3609 University St., Montreal Britannia Beach, B.C.	LA 6307
KENDALL, Doris M.	Arts P.	578 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	EL 0406
KENDREE, A. Isabel	Music.	4089 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	DE 0732
KENDREE, James A.	B.Sc.1.	4089 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	DE 0732
KENNEDY, Doreen F.	B.A.1.	4616 Hingston Ave., Montreal	EL 9123
KENNEDY, George E.	Med.3.	477 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal. Avondale,Newfoundland.	LA 3691
KENNEDY, John L.	Med.3.	4161 Melrose Ave.,Montreal	DE 9664
KENNEDY, Margaret P.	B.A.3.	4161 Oxford Ave., Montreal	DE 7003
KENNEDY, Marguerite J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que. 143 Sherwood Drive, Ottawa.	Ste.A. 806
KENNING, Ian S.	B.Sc.3.	Douglas Hall 3455 Upper Terrace Rd., Victoria, B.C.	BE 2886
KENNY, Irene E.	Med.1.	3492 Peel St., Montreal 69 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	PL 7362
KENT, Audrey F.	Teachers' Int.	5327 Decarie Blvd.,Montreal	EL 0094
KENT, Charles D.	Lib.Sch.	2050 Vendome Ave., Montreal	WA 4043
KENT, Garth.	Agr.Partial.	Macdonald College, Que. 564 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount.	Ste.A. 810
KEOGH, John H.	Med.1.	3605 University St., Montreal 22 William St., Moncton, N.B.	LA 0643
KER, Robert H.	B.A.4.	3637 University St., Montreal 3857 Granville St., Vancouver,B.C.	MA 1824
KERR, Ian.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, Que. 5591 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal.	Ste.A. 810
KERR, John J.	B.Eng.3.	428 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal Elmstead, Ont.	MA 3833
KERRIGAN, Jocelyn A.	B.Sc.2.	410 Stanstead Ave.,Mt.Royal	AT 8571
KERSHNER, Celia S.	Teachers' Elem.	788 Davaar Ave., Montreal	CR 6101
KERT, Doris.	Music Partial. Grad.Sch.	376 Redfern Ave.,Montreal	FI 4135
KERT, Monroe H.	B.Eng.3.	5327 Decarie Blvd., Montreal	EL 0094
KHAN, Arnold S.	D.D.S.1.	3426 McTavish St., Montreal 28 Sutton St.,San Fernando,Trinidad,B.W.I.	LA 9894
KIDD, Honor M.	Med.2.	3435 Stanley St., Montreal 4575 Alexander Ave.,Vancouver,B.C.	HA 7497
KIELLAND, Axel	B.Eng.4.	321 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal	DE 7160
KIELLAND, Wencke H.	B.Sc.2.	321 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal	DE 7160
KILBERTUS, Michael	B.Eng.1.	352 Roy St., Montreal.	
KILGALLEN, Beverley M.	B.Sc.1.	2325 St. Luke St.,#11,Montreal	FI 8245
KINCH, Marion L.	B.Sc.1.	8011 Champagneur Ave., Montreal	DO 8637
KINCH, Sydney A.E.	Med.2.	3543 Lorne Ave.,Montreal Navy Gardens, Barbados, B.W.I.	PL 5328

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

KING, Cecil G.	B.Eng.2	1019 Sherbrooke St.W.,	PL 6875
		811 Nassau St., Winnipeg, Man.	
KING, Charles L.	Music Partial	5237 Wellington St.,	YO 7572
KING, Charles O.R.	B.Sc.1	3507 University St.,	
		Kingsley, Castries, St.Lucia, B.W.I.	
KING, David G.	Med.3	545 Pine Ave.W.,	MA 1545
		5531 Columbo St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	
KING, Ralph McI.	B.A.1	8867 Berri St.,	
KING, Roland E.	B.Sc.1	1490 Fort St.,	WI 5758
KINGDON, William R.	B.Sc.2	4275 Bannantyne Ave., Verdun	YO 1139
KINNEY, Jane P.	Med.1		
		226 Golfdale Rd., Toronto, Ont.	
KIRKLAND, Marie-Claire.	B.A.1	133 4th Ave., Ville St. Pierre	DE 0220
KIRKPATRICK, Audrey L.	B.Sc.1	63 Ainslie Rd., Montreal West	EL 6419
KIRMAYER, Alvin S.	B.Sc.1	757 Bloomfield Ave., Outremont	DO 1738
		33 Johnson St., Coaticook, Que.	
KIRSCH, Milton	Grad.Sch	5418 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CR 8369
KIRSH, Leonard B.	B.Eng.3	3527 Lorne Ave., Montreal	MA 1956
		78 Wesley St., Moncton, N.B.	
KISILENKO, Duncan	B.C.L.2	3592 University St., Montreal	PL 2435
		116 George V Ave., Lachine.	
KLEIN, Miriam	B.A.3	4481 C Esplanade Ave., Montreal	PL 7546
KLEIN, Samuel H.	B.Eng.3	362 Fairmount W., Montreal	DO 8272
KLEINFELD, Martin	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste. A. 810
		464 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal.	
KLUGER, Leon J.	B.Com.1	550 Claremont Ave., Westmount	DE 1937
KNAPP, Gilbert L.	B.Eng.3	2438 Westhill Ave., Montreal	WA 2128
KNECHT, John E.	B.Eng.1	115 Wicksteed Ave., Montreal	AT 1045
KNIGHT, Allan	B.Eng.2	861 Dollard Ave,, Outremont	CA 3212
KNIGHT, Curtis L.U.	B.Eng.4	3507 University St., Montreal.	
		Lucas St., St.Georges, Grenada, B.W.I.	
KNOPFLER, Anne E.	B.Com.2	3650 St. Urbain St., Montreal.	
		Box 124, Duparquet, Que.	
KNOWLES, Annabel J.	B.A.3	23 de Casson Rd., Westmount	WI 6927
KNOWLES, Barbara N.	B.A.4	3789 Westmount Blvd., Westmount	FI 6437
KNOWLTON, James P.	B.Sc.1	5568 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal	EL 4332
KOCH, Donald E.	B.Eng.2	690 Victoria Ave., Montreal	DE 4183
KOCH, Dorothy I.	B.Sc.3	690 Victoria Ave., Montreal	DE 4183
KOFMAN, Willie	B.Eng.2	4623 St.Urbain St., Montreal	MA 2983
KONG, Laurence	B.Sc.2	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		74 Pembroke St., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
KONOWITZ, Joseph O.	B.Sc.1	4885 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal	EX 1943
KORCZ, John	B.Eng.2	5677 5th Ave., Rosemount.	
KORMAN, David	B.Sc.1	2561 Centre St.,#3, Montreal	WE 0484
KORMAN, Henry	Med.1	3433 Hutchison St., Montreal	LA 4790
		Noranda, Que.	
KORMAN, William	B.Sc.3	3433 Hutchison St., Montreal	LA 4790
		Noranda, Que.	
KOSTINER, Edward	B.Sc.1	819 Stuart Ave.,#3, Montreal	CR 2371
KOVALIK, Michael	Med.1	2013 St.Dominique St., Montreal.	
KOZIUK, Anne	B.Sc.2	3500 Hutchison St., Montreal	HA 7548
		Sub. P.O. 23, Edmonton, Alta.	
KRAKOWER, David	Arts P	6135 Durocher St., Outremont	DO 5203
KRASHINSKY, David	B.Eng.2	4806 Clark St., Montreal	MA 2669
KRAVITZ, Fayge	B.Sc.3	5357 Waverly St., Montreal	DO 8923
KRENZ, Margaret	B.A.2	1180 Drummond St.,#14, Montreal.	
KROEKER, Edwin J.	Med.2	538 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	LA 4805
		Winkler, Man.	
KRONITZ, Leon	Arts P	5186 Durocher Ave., Outremont	CA 8738
KRUKIN, Isadore P.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		639 Querbes Ave., Outremont.	

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

KUBINA, Stanley J.....B.Eng.1.....1228 St. Elizabeth St.,Montreal.
KUNIGISKIS, Albert A....B.Eng.2.....3437 Peel St.,Montreal.....PL 1674
Box 1107, Lethbridge, Alta.
KUPITSKY, Marina.....B.A.1.....1456 Chomedy St., Montreal.....FI 7084
KWIECINSKA, Hanna M.....B.Sc.3.....1843 Dorchester St.W.,#6,Montreal...FI 2955

LABKOV, Millicent.....Teachers' E...5323 Park Ave.,Montreal.....DO 4971
LACHANCE, Francois de S.Grad.Sch.....Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 810
12 Cliff View Place,Quebec,Que.
LACHANCE, Paul R.....Agr.Partial...Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 810
12 Cliff View Place,Quebec,Que.
LACHANCE, Robert A.....B.Sc.(Agr.)2..Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 810
12 Cliff View Place,Quebec,Que.
LAFLAMME, Louis J.....B.Eng.2.....2270 Papineau Ave.,#4,Montreal.....FR 5728
LAFLAMME, Paul J.....Med.1.....620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal....LA 9489
79 Androscoggin, Lewiston, Maine.
LAFRANCE,Maurice S.V.A..B.A.3.....4129 Western Ave.,Westmount.....FI 4962
LAFRANCE, Paul.....B.A.2.....1420 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.....MA 4889
LAING, Eleanor J.....Grad.Sch.....33 Campbell Ave.,Montreal West.....EL 0732
LAISHLEY, Phyllis C.....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 806
914 Third St., Nelson,B.C.
LAKE, Madeline H.....Grad.Sch.....5 Parkman Place, Westmount.....DE 1508
310 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.
LAKE, Rosemary E.C.....B.A.1.....3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal.....PL 0044
2 First Ave.,Cascade,Port-of-Spain,Trindiad, B.W.I.
LALONDE, Christina M....B.Sc.2.....3835 Verdun Ave., Montreal.....WI 3748
Stanstead, Que.
LALONDE, Hubert L.....B.Eng.4.....Boucherville, Que.....373
LAMARCHE, Denis.....B.Sc.1.....40 Ave. Beloeil, Outremont.....CA 6024
LAMARCHE, Jeanne.....Grad.Nurses...1849 Sherbrooke St.E.,#3,Montreal...CH 8420
St.Justine de Newton, Co.Vaudreuil,Que.
LAMARCHE, Matthieu.....B.Eng.1.....40, Beloeil Ave.,Outremont.....CA 6024
LAMBEK, Joachim.....B.Sc.4.....5121 Western Ave., Montreal.....WA 1809
8 Florence Mansions,Vivian Ave.,London NW4.
LAMONT, Helene M.....Grad.Nurses...3578 Shuter St.,#6,Montreal.....LA 3354
210 Clarence Ave.S.,Saskatoon,Sask.
LAMONTAGNE, Andre C.....B.Sc.1.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
344 Daly Ave., Ottawa.
LAMONTAGNE, Roland.....B.Eng.1.....3572 Cartier St.,Montreal.....AM 5092
LANCIAULT, Roger.....B.Eng.2.....5225 Delorimier St.,Montreal.....AM 4214
LANCTOT, Denyse.....Arts P.....690 Hartland Ave., Montreal.....AT 3738
LANDAUER, Fred.....B.Eng.4.....5852 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.....DE 5867
LANDRY, Charlotte L.....Arts P.....1923 Dorchester St.W.,Montreal.
Edmundston, N.B.
LANE, A. Geoffrey.....B.Eng.2.....318 Brock Ave.N.,Montreal.....WA 4148
LANE, Arnold H.....D.D.S.1.....
Montague,P.E.I.
LANE, Marjorie C.....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 806
3638 Cypress St., Vancouver,B.C.
LANE, Mary I.....Grad.Nurses...4966 Decarie Blvd.,Montreal.....EL 8242
Fredericton,N.B.
LANG, Moe R.....B.Sc.4.....5401 Cote St.Luc Rd.,Montreal.....EL 0038
LANGERMAN, Helen L.....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 806
P.O. Box 1172, Johannesburg,South Africa.

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

LANGRIDGE, Patricia H.	B.Arch.3	98 Hillcrest,Montreal West	DE 8689
LANGEVIN, Jacques	B.Eng.1	58 Holyrood St., Montreal	AT 0635
LANGEVIN, Robert	B.C.L.1	58 Holyrood St., Montreal	AT 0635
LANGLEY, Margaret G.	B.Sc.4	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		239 Burnham St., Peterborough,Ont.	
LANGLOIS, Wilfrid C.	B.Eng.4	3507 Shuter St., Montreal	HA 4493
LANGUEDOC,F. Michel E.	B.Sc.1	1746 Cedar Ave., Montreal	WI 2524
LANIAK, Murozlov	B.Sc.1	3685 de Bullion St., Montreal.	
LANNING, Theodore R.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Central Ave.,West Trenton,New Jersey.	
LAPEDIS, Myer	Arts P	5426 Brodeur St., Montreal	DE 8203
LAPIERRE, Guy	Med.3	6330 Delorimier Ave.,Montreal	CA 5296
LAPIN, Sybil H.	Lib.Sch	5176 Park Ave., Montreal	CR 8358
LAPOINTE, Marc C.	B.C.L.2	3767 St.Andre St.,Montreal	AM 5568
LAPOINTE, Robert E.	B.Sc.2	6982 St.Denis St., Montreal	TA 2429
		22 Dorchester St., Buckingham, Que.	
LAPORTA, Philip	B.Eng.3	1444 St.Elizabeth St., Montreal	LA 4709
LARA, Rodolfo J.	B.Eng.2	1187 Hope Ave., Montreal	WI 6747
		P.O.Box 62,San Jose,Costa Rica,C.A.	
LAROCHELLE,John C.R.	D.D.S.3	762 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	MA 0298
		42 Bacon St.,Biddeford,Maine.	
LAROCQUE, Antione B.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R.1, Joliette, Que.	
LARRABURE, Eugenio C.	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Apt. 343, Lima, Peru.	
LASICH, Anthony R.	B.Sc.1	3565 Park Ave., Montreal.	
		693 Val d'Or, Que.	
LATSKY, Dorothy	B.A.1	455 Claremont Ave.,Montreal	DE 3884
LAU, Neil A.	B.Eng.2	3653 University St.,Montreal	PL 2073
		123 Henry St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
LAUREN, Olli K.	B.Eng.3	1441 Drummond St.,Montreal	MA 4171
		46 de la Ronde, Quebec,Que.	
LAURIE, James M.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		Hemmingford, Que.	
LAURIE, Margaret M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		Hemmingford,Que.	
LAURIER, Marcel	B.Sc.1	4420 de la Roche St.,Montreal	FR 4531
LAURIN, Martha G.	B.A.4	4758 Notre Dame St.W.,Montreal	WE 1641
LAUZON, Gerald J.L.A.	B.Eng.3		
		101 Blvd.de l'Entente,Quebec,Que.	
LAVIS, Barbara E.	B.A.4	4110 Harvard Ave., Montreal	DE 8164
LAW, Nancy M.	B.Sc.1	1422 Canora Rd.,Montreal	AT 2722
LAWAND, Eddie N.	B.A.4	680 Hartland Ave.,Outremont	AT 1564
LAWLER, Frank R.	B.A.3	4640 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal	WE 4582
LAWRENCE, Keith A.	B.Eng.3	3746 Ethel St.Verdun	FI 8281
LAWRIE, William D.	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		3517 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal.	
LAWSON, Robert A.	D.D.S.3	481 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	HA 5617
		1529 Victoria Ave.,Windsor,Ont.	
LAWTON, Russell W.	Arts P	2471 Ryde St.,Montreal	FI 5401
LAX, Frances	B.Sc.2	237 Bloomfield Ave.,Montreal	DO 1066
LAYNE, Geoffrey F.P.	B.Eng.1	3478 McTavish St.,Montreal.	
		305 Grande Allee,Quebec,Que.	
LAYTON, Patricia L.	B.A.3	6120 N.D.G.Ave.,Montreal	EL 8610
LAYTON, Philip E.	B.Sc.1	2526 Mayfair Ave.,Montreal	DE 7887
LAYTON, Robert E.J.	B.Eng.2	2526 Mayfair Ave.,Montreal	DE 7887
LAZAR, Anna	Arts P	650 Davaar Ave., Montreal	CA 5605
LAZAR, Helen	B.A.3	1509 Ducharme Ave.,Outremont	CR 7796
LAZARE, Myra S.	B.A.2	5430 Grove Hill Place,Montreal	EL 6574

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

LAZAROVITZ, Manuel	B.Arch.2	4272 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	LA 9094
LAZURE, Marc A.	B.Com.3	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		St.Remi, Co. Napierville,Que.	
LEACOCK, Rosemary J.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Barbados, B.W.I.	
LEAVENS, Marielizabeth	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		125 Steele Rd., West Hartford,Conn.	
LEAVITT, Harold O.	B.Com.1	623 Sydenham Ave., Westmount	FI 1066
LEAVITT, Helen R.	B.A.4	623 Sydenham Ave., Westmount	FI 1066
LEAVITT, Rosilla F.	B.A.3	623 Sydenham Ave., Westmount	FI 1066
LeBLANC, Raymond F.	Grad.Sch.	3445 Papineau Ave.,#2,Montreal	AM 3629
LEBOFF, Samuel J.	B.Com.1	5442 Duquette Ave.,Montreal	DE 9785
LECKIE, Nessa	Grad.Nurses	521 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	HA 1839
		Sheho, Saskatchewan.	
LECLAIR, J. Maurice	B.Sc.1	3840 St.Hubert St.,Montreal	HA 2304
		605 Main St.,Waterloo,Que.	
LECLERC, Jules F.	D.D.S.2	2070 McGill College Ave.,Montreal.	
LEDUC, Real J.A.	Grad.Sch.	2169 Gouin Blvd.W.,Montreal	BY 1094
		Quebec Sugar Refinery, St.Hilaire,Que.	
LEE, Carl A.R.	B.Sc.3	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		123 Abercromby St,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
LEE, Douglas H.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		2286 Clifton Ave.,Montreal.	
LEE, Herbert K.Y.	B.Sc.1	10394 Hamelin Ave.,Montreal	DU 4262
LEE, Kendal A.	B.Sc.2	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		123 Abercromby St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
LEE, Ralph A.	B.Sc.3	3433 Peel St.,Montreal	MA 9823
		123 Abercromby St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
LEE, Robert G.H.	B.Eng.2	1162 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	MA 9720
LEE, Sun D.	D.D.S.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		262 W. 19th St., Vancouver, B.C.	
LEE, William U.	B.Eng.4	1162 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	MA 9720
LEE LUM, John E.	B.Com.1	3420 McTavish St.,Montreal	MA 4824
		9 Elizabeth St., St. Clair,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
LEFCOE, Neville M.	B.Sc.3	503 Roslyn Ave.,Westmount	WE 5710
LEFCORT, Elaine J.	Arts P.	3656 Westmount Blvd., Westmount	WI 0753
LEFEBVRE, Gaston	B.Com.4	St.Eustache on the Lake, Oka Rd. 617 ring 2-1	
LEFEBVRE, Violette D.	Kindergarten	378 Wood Ave., Montreal	WE 2530
LEFF, Rita	Med.1	548 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	
		1831 Grand Concourse,N.Y. 53, N.Y.	
LEFELL, Bernard A.	B.A.2	1369 Lajoie Ave., Outremont	DO 1073
LEGARE, Gaston J.A.	B.Sc.4	1489 Mountain St.,#33,Montreal	LA 4557
		122 Central St., Granby, Que.	
LEGENDRE, Rosaire	Arts P.	3538 Hutchison St.,Montreal	MA 4402
	Grad.Sch.	26 Couillard St., Quebec, Que.	
LEGGAT, Margaret C.	Phys.Ed.2	3620 Durocher St., Montreal	HA 9723
		497 Rathgar St., Winnipeg, Man.	
LEGRAND, Albert	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		3466 Delorimier Ave., Montreal.	
LEGGE, Norman R.	Grad.Sch.	c/o St.Maurice Chemicals Ltd.,Shawinigan Falls	
		11139- 90th Ave.,Edmonton,Alta.	
LEHMANN, Edmund R.	B.Sc.1	52 Selby St., Westmount	WI 2889
LEHMANN, Elsa	Med.3	3637 Oxenden Ave., Montreal	MA 8729
		18 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Ont.	
LEIBOVICH, Myer	B.Eng.2	6628 Papineau Ave., Montreal	DO 2701
LEIBOVITZ, Riva	Music	5395 Grove Hill Place, Montreal	DE 3264
LEISHMANN, Allan R.	B.Com.1	716 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount	EL 4966

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
LEITH, Marjorie L.	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		38 Rennie's Mill Rd.,St.John's,Newfoundland	
LEMCO, Blanche	B.Arch.5	4560 St.Catherine St.W. #18,Mtl.	FI 3928
LEMCO, Ian	B.Eng.2	4560 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal.	FI 3928
LEMESURIER, Mary S.	B.A.2	419 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	EL 7190
LEONARD, Rhona C.	B.Sc.4	3498 Walkley Ave., N.D.G.	DE 7696
LEOPOLD, Irwin D.	B.A.4	3781 Westmount Blvd., Montreal	WE 2057
LEPROHON, Bernard D.	B.Eng.2	1831 Desjardins St.,Montreal	CL 7175
LENOIR, Norah M.	Grad.Sch.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
LEONARD, Barbara G.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		117 Mount Pleasant St., St.John,N.B.	
LENNY, Elizabeth L.	B.Sc.3	1600 Ducharme Ave., Outremont	CA 2293
LEMIEUX, Raymond U.	Grad.Sch.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal	MA 9038
		9543 108 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	
LERMAN, Bernard	B.Sc.1	112 Villeneuve St.W.,Montreal	LA 8349
LERMAN, Sidney	B.Sc.1	112 Villeneuve St.W.,Montreal	LA 8349
LERNER, Saul	B.Com.1	4544 Colonial Ave., Montreal	BE 1415
LESLIE, John K.	B.Eng.1	163 Brock Ave.,N.,Montreal West	DE 7007
LESLIE, Lindsay C.	Teachers Elem.		
		46 Caroline St., Valleyfield, Que.	
LESPERANCE, Pierre	B.Eng.2	3480 Laval St., Montreal	LA 7780
LESSARD, Pierre	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		1815 Van Horne Ave., Montreal.	
LEVASSEUR, Arthur E.J.	B.Eng.2	2220 Belgrave Ave., Montreal	WA 4730
LEVER, Barbara M.	Grad.Nurses	546 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 3139
		St.Stephen, N.B.	
LEVI, Giuseppe	Lib.Sch.	4319 Drummond St., Montreal.	
LEVI, Rhoda R.	B.Sc.4	609 Carleton Ave., Montreal	WE 1636
LEVINE, Annabel	B.Sc.3	5009 Victoria Ave.,Montreal	EX 1297
LEVINE, Arthur H.	Med.1	5009 Victoria Ave.,Montreal	EX 1297
LEVINE, Harold	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Levine's Farm, St. Agathe, Que.	
LEVINE, Hillel B.	B.Sc.4	1214 Lajoie Ave., Montreal	CA 1744
LEVINE, Leonard E.	B.A.2	773 Querbes Ave., Outremont	DO 4224
LEVINE, Mervin	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		Levine's Farm, Ste.Agathe,Que.	
LEVINE, Naomi R.	Teachers Elem.	1214 Lajoie Ave., Montreal	CA 1744
LEVINE, Seymour	B.Eng.2	4911 Fulton Ave., Montreal	AT 9957
LEVINSON, Joan D.	Grad.Sch.	526 Victoria Ave.,Westmount	EL 7890
LEVITT, Brenda M.	B.Sc.1	5003 Victoria Ave., Montreal	AT 7904
LEVY, William D.	B.Eng.1	606 Victoria Ave., Westmount	EL 2467
LEWIN, F. Spencer	B.Sc.2	3000 Breslay Rd., Montreal	FI 7696
LEWIS, Herbert S.	B.Sc.1	1620 Van Horne Ave.,#18,Montreal.	CA 4481
LEWIS, Raymond L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		6989 Wiseman Ave., Montreal.	
LIBERMAN, John	B.Sc.1	5387 Waverly St., Montreal.	
LICHTIG, Ruth O.	B.Sc.2	3435 Prud'homme Ave.,#16,Montreal.	WA 3706
		800 Leabridge Rd.,London E.17, England.	
LIDDY, Roy M.	B.Sc.2	138 Broughton Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 2684
LIEBER, Jack W.	B.Sc.2	1547 Bishop St., Montreal	HA 8613
LIEBMAN, Shirley	Arts P	430 Mt.Stephen Ave., Montreal	WI 8259
LIEPMAN, Robert E.	Med.3	3619 University St., Montreal	HA 9825
		2502 Kendak Rd.,Baltimore,Maryland.	
LIFITZ, Sylvia	Education	1226 St.Matthew St.,Montreal	FI 4166
LIGHT, Angela P.	B.Sc.1	1199 Mackay St., Montreal	PL 7351
LINDO, Clinton L.	Med.1	795 Lusignan St., Montreal	FI 7017
		Panama, Coca-Cola Co.,P.O.Box 263.	
LINDSAY, Charles C.	B.Eng.1	318 Kensington Ave., Westmount	WI 7371
LINDSAY, Charles G.	B.Eng.2	3473 University St., Montreal	MA 9902
		Gaspe,Que.	

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

LINDSAY, Gerald.....Music Partial...520 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount....DE 4714
LINDSAY, M. Ann.....B.A.2.....3047 Breslay Rd., Montreal.....WI 3892
LINDSAY, Robert J.....B.Eng.1.....318 Kensington Ave., Westmount...WI 7371
LING, George McD.....Med.3.....3420 McTavish St., Montreal.....MA 4824
13-15 Woodford St.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.
LING, Perseus A.....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1...Macdonald College, Que.....Ste.A. 806
13-15 Woodford St.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.
LINKLETTER, Alfred MacL.Med.1.....2320 Lincoln Ave., Montreal.
Northam, P.E.I.
LION, Edgar.....B.Eng.4.....4869 Victoria Ave., Montreal.....EL 0285
LIPSHITZ, Ezra.....B.Eng.1.....133 de l'Epee Ave.,Apt.6,Outremont CR 8081
LITTLE, Pauline W.....B.A.1.....3245 Cedar Ave., Montreal.....WE 2727
LIVERANT, Manja.....B.A.4.....4031 Durchester St.W.,Montreal...FI 2956
LIVINGSTONE, Daniel A...B.Sc.1.....19 Laurendeau St., Montreal East.
LOBER, Attie.....Teachers Elem...4650 Christophe Colomb St.,Montreal CH 5595
LOBLEY, Marjorie P.....Education.....135 Lazard Ave.,Mt.Royal.....AT 4307
Music Partial
LOCKE, Murray D.....B.Eng.2.....4716 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal.....EL 1865
LOCKHART, Donald A.....B.Sc.(Agr.)2....Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 810
4482 Marcil Ave., Montreal.
LOCKHART, John A.....Med.3.....3605 University St., Montreal....LA 0643
Bath, N.B.
LODGE, Carol J.....Teachers Elem...2433 Rushbrooke St.,Montreal.....FI 5407
LOEB, Lazarus J.....B.Sc.(Agr.)1....Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 810
289 Wilbord St.,Ottawa.
LOEBENBERG, Leopold.....B.Eng.3.....3609 University St.,Montreal.....LA 6307
258 Wadsworth Ave., New York,N.Y.
LOEWY, Ariel G.....B.Sc.4.....723 Upper Belmont,Westmount.....DE 4309
LOGAN, Donald J.....B.Sc.1.....4071 Oxford Ave., Montreal.....DE 0204
LOGAN, Ralph A.....B.Sc.2.....24 Principale Ave.,St.Laurent....BY 2027
LOGGIE, R. Donald P.....B.A.1.....400 Kensington Ave.,Montreal.....WI 5884
LOMBARDO, Marcela.....Arts P.....55 Chesterfield Ave., Montreal...DE 1067
Artistas 51, Villa Obregon,D.F.,Mexico.
LONG, Harold D.....Grad.Sch.....359 Laurier Ave.W.,Montreal.....CA 8825
Marysville, N.B.
LONG, Julius M.....B.Eng.2.....5821 Hutchison St., Montreal.....CA 7897
LORD, John T.....Med.2.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
7 Dirigo St., Portland, Maine.
LORTIE, Mary-Louise.....B.Sc.1.....84 Cardinal Ave., St.Laurent.....BY 1046
LOSHAK, Lionel J.....B.Eng.1.....5215 Decarie Blvd., Montreal.....DE 3652
LOUGHEED, Marvin N.....Med.2.....2150 Tupper St., Montreal.
LOUIE, Joan C. Y.....B.A.3.....4822 Henri Julien St.,Montreal...LA 6704
LOUIE, Philip K. K.....B.A.1.....3507 University St., Montreal....PL 0548
267 High St.W., Moose Jaw,Sask.
LOUIZON-KNOX,Electra....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1...Macdonald College,Que.....Ste.A. 806
17 Pembroke St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.
LOUNSBURY, Thornton B...B.Eng.1.....455 Roslyn Ave., Westmount.....WA 5433
LOVE, Donald D.....B.Eng.2.....Apt.3,1340 Regent Rd.,Mt.Royal.
LOWE, Howard T.....Med.1.....3473 University St.,Montreal.....MA 4902
LOWE, Phyllis P.....B.Sc.3.....484 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.
29 Arnold Rd., Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.
LOWE, Vera E.....B.A.1.....7569 Central,Ville LaSalle,P.Q.
LOWENBERG, Harvey G.....B.Eng.2.....3474 McTavish St.,Montreal.....MA 7268
Buckland Crescent,London N.W.6,England.
LOY, Dorothea P.....B.Sc.1.....19 Stratford Rd., Hampstead.....WA 4335
LOZINSKI, Joyce N.....B.A.3.....620 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount.....DE 9911

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
LUDWIG, Ralph A.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
LUCAS, Dorothy A.	B.Sc.2	323 Merton Ave.,St.Lambert	St.L.2116
LUCAS, Margaret J.	B.A.4	78 Sunnyside Ave., Montreal	FI 2715
LUKE, Ann E.	B.Arch.2	80 Brock Ave.N.,Montreal West	DE 7906
LUMMIS, William W.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Princeton Rd., Woodroofe,Ont.	
LUMSDEN, Russell	B.Sc.1	10850 Notre Dame St.E.,Montreal	
		Pointe Aux Trembles	278
LUNDIE, Ian G.W.	B.A.1	5327 Verdun Ave., Verdun	YO 7890
LUPU, Melvin	B.Eng.2	859 Rockland Ave.,Outremont	CA 5847
LUSENA, Charles V.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		1349 Lexington Ave.,New York,N.Y.,U.S.A.	
LUSSIER, Claude	B.C.L.3	7839 Foucher St., Montreal	CA 1875
LUFTY, Emile J.	B.Com.4	760 Hartland Ave., Outremont	AT 3461
LYMAN, Leo B.	B.Sc.1	6000 Hutchison St., Montreal	TA 2282
LYN, Maurice R.	B.Sc.1	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
LYNG, Gerald	B.A.2	3692 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	HA 3562
LYON, William S.	B.Sc.3	3525 University St., Montreal	MA 4352
		47 Frederick St.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
LYONS, Peter G.	Med.2	3605 University St., Montreal	LA 0643
		32 Alma St., Moncton,N.B.	
LYTLE, Elizabeth F.	B.A.4	232 Brock Ave.N.,Montreal West	EL 9048

McALARY, Miriam E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
McBAIN, Ross T.G.	B.Sc.1	Edmundston,N.B.	
		4275 Western Ave., Westmount.	
McBOYLE, Robert G.	B.Com.1	1121 5th Ave. N.W., Moose Jaw,Sask.	
McCABE, Peter W.	B.Sc.1	706 Victoria Ave., Montreal	DE 1287
		Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		#7 M.O.Q.Up Park Camp,Kingston, Jamaica,B.W.I.	
McCAIG, June I.	Lib.Sch.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		3009 Montcalm Crescent,Calgary,Alta.	
MacCALLAN, William D.	B.Sc.3	3478 McTavish St., Montreal	PL 7412
		The Downs,Hertford Heath,Herts,England.	
MacCALLUM, Ewan A.	Med.3	9 Ellerdale Rd., Hampstead	DE 8573
McCAMMON, Violet L.	B.A.3	6211 Monkland Ave., Montreal	WA 3971
McCANSE, Donald R.	B.Com.1	4592 Hampton Ave.,Montreal	WA 6967
McCARTHY, John J.	D.D.S.2	29 Thurlow Rd., Montreal.	
McCARTHY, Theodore	Med.3	3617 Lorne Crescent,Montreal	LA 8013
		1317 Shattuck Ave.,Berkeley,Calif.	
MACASKILL, Peter M.	Theol.1	40 Marsolais Ave.,#2,Outremont	CA 4357
MACAULAY, Malcolm G.	B.Sc.3	3426 McTavish St.,Montreal	LA 9894
		31 Laurentide Ave., Quebec, Que.	
McCAULEY, Helen M.	Arts P.	623 Prince Arthur St.W.,#3,Mtl	PL 3566
		Tofield, Alta.	
McCAVOUR, John C.	B.Sc.2	4168 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	DE 9032
		376 First Ave.,Ottawa.	
McCLELLAND, Mary E.	B.A.4	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		225 Carling Ave.,Ottawa.	
McCLELLAND, William R.	B.Sc.1	939 Regent Ave.,Montreal.	
		54 - 6th Ave., Plage Laval, Que.	
McCOMBE, Margery O.	B.A.3	573 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	EL 8998

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

McCORD, James G.R.	B.Sc.1	790 Pratt Ave., Outremont	AT 2736
McCOY, Althea C.	B.Sc.2	4846 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	EL 7631
McCOY, Gertrude E.	B.Sc.2	4436 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	EL 3366
McCRACKEN, Florence E.	Grad.Sch	32 Ballantyne Ave.N.,Montreal W.	EL 5225
McCRACKEN, Mollie J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		32 Ballantyne Ave.N.,Montreal West.	
McCRAE, Anna I.	B.A.4	161 Desaulniers Blvd.,St.Lambert	
			Zone 7-321
MacCRIMMON, Alison	B.Sc.1	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal	PL 0044
		Williamstown,Ont.	
McCUAIG, Norma J.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		51 St.Anne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,Que.	
McCURDY, Elizabeth O.	B.Sc.3	4342 Harvard Ave.,Montreal	DE 2298
McCUTCHEON, James	D.D.S.3	481 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	HA 5617
		310 Bender Ave.,Roselle Park,N.J.,U.S.A.	
McCUTCHEON, Otty E.	Med.2	3621 Oxenden Ave.,Montreal	MA 5453
		Mouth of Keswick, N.B.	
MacDERMOT, Anne L.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		4090 Highland Ave., Montreal.	
MacDERMOT,Christopher H.G.	B.Sc.1	54 Dufferin Rd.,Ste.Rose,Que.	St.R. 42
McDERMOT, Henry L.	B.Sc.2	29 Ballantyne Ave.S.,Montreal West	WA 2319
MACDONALD, Alvin W.	Agr.Dip.2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		Covehill Rd., P.E.I.	
MACDONALD, Brian R.	B.A.1	592 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Montreal.	EL 4310
MacDONALD, Cecil E.	B.Eng.3	5355 Coolbrook Ave.,Montreal	DE 1640
MACDONALD, Flora M.	Grad.Nurses	546 Pine Ave., Montreal	MA 3139
		506 Rideau Rd., Calgary,Alta.	
McDONALD, Herbert G.	B.Sc.3	3507 University St., Montreal	PL 0548
		"Melba", Lucea, Jamaica,B.W.I.	
MACDONALD, John A.	B.A.2	331 Clarke Ave.,#29,Montreal	FI 2804
MacDONALD, Kenneth J.	B.A.2	118 Balfour Ave.,Mt.Royal	EX 2470
		98 Fifth Ave.,Timmins,Ont.	
MacDONALD, Lorna J.	B.A.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Lachute Mills, Que.	
MACDONALD, Mairi T.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		9 Springfield Ave., Westmount.	
MACDONALD, Myrtle I.	Grad.Nurses	3507 University St.,Montreal	PL 0548
		Box 113, Vegreville, Alta.	
MacDONELL, John E.	Med.1	3438 Rosedale Ave.,Montreal	DE 0901
MacDOUGALL,Bernard J.R.	B.Eng.1	5333 Waverly St.,Montreal	PL 1674
McDOUGALL, Charles O.	D.D.S.L	3437 Peel St.,Montreal	PL 1674
		46 Victoria Ave.,Brockville,Ont.	
MacDOUGALL, George	D.D.S.3	3474 McTavish St.,Montreal	MA 7268
		Lennoxville, Que.	
MacDOUGALL, Isabel L.	Grad.Nurses	520 Milton St.,#2,Montreal	PL 6053
MacDOUGALL, John F.	B.Sc.2	3456 Northcliffe Ave.,Montreal	DE 2068
McDOUGALL, Ruth	Med.3	Montreal Children's Hospital	WI 9242
		1595 McGregor St.,Montreal.	
MacDOWALL, Fergus D.H.	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		3065 Uplands Rd.,Victoria,B.C.	
McDOWALL, Milton F.	Med.2	3529 Hutchison St.,Montreal	LA 0819
		P.O.Box 20,St.Vincent,B.W.I.	
McDOWELL, Walter	Med.3	2057 Victoria St.,Montreal	LA 3848
		Charteris, Que.	
MacEACHERN, Clinton W.	B.Eng.4	3581 University St.,Montreal	MA 3842
		Stellar St., Stellarton, N.S.	
MacEACHNIE, Ursula P.	B.Sc.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		19 Alcazar St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

McEWEN, John M.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		c/o Lands Dept.,Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
MacEWEN, Mary R.	B.Sc.1	223 Kindersley Ave.,Montreal	AT 2761
McFARLANE, Douglas V.	Arts P	St.Lambert Annex,Que.	
MacFARLANE, Hugh M.	Grad.Sch	1930 Lincoln Ave.,Montreal	WE 0489
		282 Harcourt St.,St.James,Manitoba.	
MacFARLANE, Joan M.	Education Grad.Sch.	313 Monmouth Ave.,Mt.Royal	AT 1262
MacFARLANE,Margaret A.A.	B.Sc.1	516 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	WA 2231
MACFIE, Robert A.	D.D.S.2	1171 Hope Ave., Montreal	WI 6051
MACGACHEN, Freda K.	Arts P	1522 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	
MCGARRY, Eleanor E.	Med.2	4022 Grey Ave., Montreal	EL 3289
MACGIBBON, Marion I.	B.Sc.2	4604 Harvard Ave.,Montreal	EL 2432
MCGILL,Isabel M.	B.Sc.2	4 Grenville Ave.,Westmount	WE 2213
MCGLYNN, James J.	B.Eng.1	683 St.Roch St., Montreal	DO 7760
MCGOUN, James R.	B.Com.4	44 Academy Rd.,Apt.8,Westmount	WE 4361
MCGRAIL, Kenneth W.	B.Sc.1	5520 1st Ave.,Rosemount,Montreal	CH 0952
MCGRATH, Brian C.	B.Sc.1	1447 St.Clement Ave.,Montreal	CL 1140
		Harbour Grace,Nfld.	
MCGRATH, John J.	B.Sc.1	1447 St. Clement Ave.,Montreal	CL 1140
		Water St.,Harbour Grace,Nfld.	
MACGREGOR, Marion J.	B.Sc.1	400 Kensington Ave.,Westmount	WI 9675
		81 High St.,New Glasgow,N.S.	
MCGREGOR, Shirley M.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		103 High St., New Glasgow,N.S.	
MCGUINNESS, John D.	B.A.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		511 Lake Shore Road, Mimico, Ont.	
MCGUIRE, Kathleen C.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		435 Querbes Ave., Outremont.	
MCGUIRE, Mavis H.	Grad.Sch	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Tweed, Ont.	
MCHALE, Charles O.	B.Sc.1	3565 Park Ave., Montreal.	
		65 Adams St., Rochester,N.Y.	
MACHUTCHIN, John G.	Grad.Sch	3592 University St.,Montreal	PL 2435
		229 Dennison Ave., Granby,Que.	
MCINERNEY, Arthur J.	Med.3	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 9489
		243 Charlotte St.,Saint John,N.B.	
MCINNIS, Mildred J.	Grad.Nurses	3579 Shuter St.,Montreal	LA 2369
		Bruce, Alta.	
MACINTOSH, Donald J.	Med.2	477 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 3691
		Lismore,Pictou Co.,N.S.	
MACINTOSH, Gertrude A.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		3 College Circle, Haverford, Pa.	
MCINTOSH, John G.	Arts P	3637 University St., Montreal	BE 0758
		10838 - 123 St., Edmonton, Alta.	
MCINTOSH, Mary B.	Grad.Sch	3492 Peel St., Montreal	PL 7362
		4334 Locarno Cr.,Vancouver, B.C.	
MCINTYRE, Diana M.	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		354 London Rd., Sarnia, Ont.	
MACISAAC, Allan L.	Med.2	620 Prince Arthur St.Montreal	LA 9489
		80 Crescent St., Sydney, N.S.	
MACKAY, Alfred E.	B.Eng.2	3592 University St., Montreal	PL 2436
		237 Sixth St.W., Cornwall, Ont.	
MCKAY, Donald C.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Elmsville, Char. Co., N.B.	
MACKAY, Donald E.A.	B.Eng.4	1818 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 2185
MACKAY, Elizabeth Y.	B.A.4	1765 Graham Blvd.,Mt.Royal	AT 9030
McKAY, Huntley W.F.	B.A.1	4757 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal	WA 5274
		Hemmingford, Que.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

MAKAY, Jocelyn	B.A.1	161 Dufferin Rd.,Hampstead	EL 3098
MACKAY, Mary E	B.A.4	418 Claremont Ave.,Westmount	DE 3828
MCKAY, Peter L	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Swan River, Man.	
MACKENZIE,Catherine H...	Grad.Nurses	2254 Dorchester St.W.Apt.7,Mtl	WI 9127
		Bridgeville, Pictou Co., N.S.	
MACKENZIE, Charles R.S..	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Dalney, Maxwell Coast, Barbados, B.W.I.	
MACKENZIE, David B.S....	B.A.1	3269 Cedar Ave., Montreal	WE 1876
MACKENZIE, Donald H....	Med.1	3745 Hutchison St., Montreal	MA 4939
		55 Rigby Road, Sydney, N.S.	
MCKENZIE, George J.....	Med.3	545 Pine Ave. W., Montreal	MA 1545
		2127 W 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
MACKENZIE, Hallam N.S...	B.Sc.(Agr.)1...	Macdonald College,Que	Ste. A. 810
		Dalney, Maxwell's Coast, Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I.	
MACKENZIE, Julia	Arts P	1621 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 2759
MACKENZIE, Margaret B...	B.A.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		29 Sherman Ave., St.George,S.I.,N.Y.	
MACKENZIE, Ronald J....	Med.1	3615 Durocher St., Montreal	PL 6905
		55 Rigby Road, Sydney, N.S.	
MCKERNAN, Neil C.....	Eng.P	2168 Sherbrooke St. W. Apt. 1D	
		Milo, Alta.	
MCKINLAY, William D....	Med.1		
		5630 Balaclava St., Vancouver, B.C.	
MACKINNON, Constance F..	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3..	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		303 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B.	
MACKINNON, George L.C...	Med.1	495 Prince Arthur St.,Montreal	MA 3983
		Cranbrook, B.C.	
MACKINNON, Geraldine A..	B.Sc.1	4746 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount	EL 2329
MACKINNON, Margaret E...	Phys.Ed.1	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		461 Quinpool Rd., Halifax,N.S.	
MACKINNON, Margaret J...	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1..	Macdonald College,Que	Ste. A. 806
		Cranbrook,B.C.	
MACKINNON, Richard D....	B.Sc.1	4746 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount	EL 2329
MACKINNON, Roland W....	Education	3648 Park Ave.,Apt.4,Montreal	HA 2859
MACKINTOSH,Elizabeth R..	B.A.2	4015 Wilson Ave., Montreal	WA 6854
MCKISSOCK, James R.....	B.A.1	4170 Dorchester St.W.,Montreal	WE 3092
MCLACHLAN, Carol.....	B.Sc.1	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		33 Tremoy Rd., Noranda, Que.	
MACLAGGAN, Katherine E..	Grad.Nurses....	1490 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	FI 5526
		North Devon, N.B.	
MACLAINE, Allan H.....	B.A.4	4132 Melrose Ave., Montreal	DE 7966
MACLAREN, Elizabeth W...	B.A.3	5064 Notre Dame de Grace Ave.,Mtl..	EL 9844
MACLAREN, William J....	B.Sc.(Agr.)2...	Box 62 Ste.Anne de Bellevue, Que.	
MCLAURIN, Lennox.....	Phys.Ed.1	4747 Connaught Ave., Montreal	EL 8702
MACLEAN, Angus A.....	B.Sc.(Agr.)3...	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		Riverside, Albert Co., N.B.	
MACLEAN, Charles A.....	Med.2	3647 University St., Montreal	MA 2806
		5961 Sperling St., Vancouver, B.C.	
MACLEAN, David B.....	Grad.Sch	2063 Stanley St.,Montreal	MA 9038
		235 Prince St.,Charlottetown,P.E.I.	
MACLEAN, Ian H.....	B.Com.2	3478 McTavish St.,Montreal	PL 7412
		c/o Ogilvie Flour Mills,Fort William, Ont.	
MACLEAN, John R.B.....	B.Sc.1	4383 Harvard Ave., Montreal	DE 1460
McLEAN, Jonathan M.....	B.Arch.2	3445 Peel St., Montreal	HA 9462
		66 Thomas St.,Aylmer East,Que.	
MACLEAN, Mary G.....	B.A.1	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		New Richmond,Que.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
MACLEAN, Mary M.	B.A.3	80 Hillcrest Ave., Montreal West	DE 7531
MACLEAN, William B.	B.Com.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Box 256, Pictou, N.S.	
MCLENNAN, Hugh	B.Sc.2	1540 MacGregor St., Montreal	FI 1617
MCLEOD, Gabrielle	B.A.1	5164 Decarie Blvd., Montreal.	
		327 St.Maurice St., Three Rivers, Que.	
MACLEOD, Gordon K.	B.Eng.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		10 Jennings St., Halifax, N.S.	
MCLEOD, James A.	B.Sc.1	554 Notre Dame St., Lachine, Que.	Lach.2270M
MCLEOD, John F.	B.A.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		McLeod's Court, Penticton, B.C.	
MCLEOD, John W.	B.Sc.4	5035 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EX 1482
		87 Brown Ave., Quebec, P.Q.	
MACLEOD, McNichol B.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Box 300, High River, Alta.	
MCLIMONT, David W.	B.Eng.2	27-1469 Drummond St., Montreal	PL 7565
MCLINTOCK, John J.R.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
MACLURE, Helen F.	B.Sc.1	4886 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal	EL 3673
MACLURE, Nancy M.	B.A.3	602 Victoria Ave., Westmount	EL 3803
MCMAHON, Matthew L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Box 45, Hurdman's Bridge, Ont.	
MACMILLAN, Gertrude L.	Physiotherapy2	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		625 Sifton Blvd., Calgary, Alta.	
MACMILLAN, James A.I.	Med.1	477 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal.	
		P.O. Box 183, Newcastle, N.B.	
MACMILLAN, John E.	B.A.3	1675 Lincoln Ave., Montreal.	
		Finch, Ont.	
MCMARTIN, Robert W.	D.D.S.2	619 Victoria Ave., Westmount	EL 3564
		3 Morrison Ave., Plattsburg, N.Y.	
MCMULLEN, Mary T.	B.Sc.1	8 Belvedere Rd., Westmount	FI 6467
MCNABB, Claire E.	B.Com.4	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		24 Monkland Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
MACNAIN, Christine M.	B.A.1	5558 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal	DE 3829
MACNAIRN, John S.	B.Eng.3	2044 Metcalfe St., Montreal.	
		186 Gordon St., Moncton, N.B.	
MCNAUGHTON, M.Margaret	B.A.2	3769 Wilson Ave., Montreal	DE 7543
MACNEILL, Roy D.	Med.1	1122 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	LA 0734
		4204 Pandora St., Vancouver, B.C.	
MCNEIL-SMITH, Elaine H.	Med.2	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		18 Ripon Rd., Cross Roads, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
MCPHERSON, Barbara	Music P.	1528 Galt Ave., Cote St.Paul	FI 0891
MCPHERSON, Charles N.	B.Eng.2	3581 Hutchison St., Montreal	HA 5807
		Souris, Man.	
MACPHERSON, Mary V.	Grad.Nurses	3702 Park Ave., Montreal	HA 6393
		Marysville, N.B.	
MACPHERSON, Phyllis H.	Physiotherapy1	758 Upper Lansdowne Ave., Westmount	EL 3206
MACQUEEN, Marjorie W.	B.A.3	251 College St., St.Laurent	BY 1132
MACRAE, Jean M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		1450 Richelieu St., Richelieu, Que.	
MACRAE, Shirley L.M.	B.A.3	4266 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal	WA 8226
		Moose Creek, Ont.	
MCTEIGUE, Gerald J.J.	B.Eng.3	4326 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	WI 0277
MCVICAR, Douglas A.	B.Eng.3	3453 Peel St., Montreal	LA 1679
		High St., Sydney, N.S.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

MABON, Margaret E.	B.A.4.	162 Wolseley Ave., Montreal.	DE 7726
MACE, Beverley A.P.	B.Sc.1.	83 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount.	WA 8972
MACK, Virginia M.	B.A.2.	4650 Marcil Ave., Montreal.	EL 1229
MACKEY, Arthur G.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		403 Maclaren St.,Ottawa.	
MADRAS, Samuel.	Grad.Sch.	4830 Hutchison St.,Montreal.	CA 9376
MAGID, Nora L.	B.A.3.	3405 Oxford Ave., Montreal.	DE 3285
MAGID, Rose.	B.A.4.	397 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,#18,Mtl.	CR 6472
MAGILL, William H.	Med.2.	3617 Lorne Crescent, Montreal.	LA 8013
		43 Walnut St., Malden, Mass.	
MAHABIR, Winston J.	Med.1.	3619 University St., Montreal.	BE 0684
		Sangre Grande, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
MAHON, Robert W.	B.Eng.1.	475 Strathcona Ave.,Montreal.	WE 2946
MAHONEY, Richard A.	D.D.S.3.	521 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	HA 1839
		23 Glen St., Holyoke, Mass.	
MAIN, Alexander R.	B.Sc.2.	3610 Oxenden Ave.,Montreal.	
		First Ave.,McKellar,Westboro,P.Q.	
MAIR, Dennis E.	B.Com.3.	3618 Park Ave.,Montreal.	MA 3403
		Lucea, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
MAIR, Terence N.	Med.2.	456 Pine Ave.W.,#B-5,Montreal.	PL 5776
		4 Devon Rd.,Halfway Tree,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
MAIS, Pamela A.	B.Sc.3.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		Bermuda Mount, Bordon Town,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
MALDOFF, Bertha.	B.Sc.3.	923 Hartland Ave.,Montreal.	AT 3348
MALLORY, Margaret L.	B.A.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		68 Prospect St., Manchester, Conn.	
MAMELAK, Joseph S.	B.Sc.4.	280 Bernard St.W.,#5,Montreal.	
MANCINI, Mario J.	B.Eng.1.	7458 Drolet St.,Montreal.	
MANLEY, Cicely H.	B.A.2.	2070 Lincoln Ave., Montreal.	WI 6052
MANN, Ian D.	B.Eng.3.	3434 McTavish St.,Montreal.	PL 6773
		2211 - 11th St.W.,Calgary,Alta.	
MANN, Stanley L. W.	B.Eng.4.	629 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	MA 0739
		2211- 11th St.W., Calgary,Alta.	
MANNING, Frances S.	B.Sc.2.	364 Olivier Ave.,Westmount.	FI 3881
MANSON, Nora C.	B.Sc.3.	5549 Queen Mary Rd.,#49,Montreal.	DE 5482
MANSON-HING, Winston K.	B.Eng.2.	1441 Drummond St.,Montreal.	MA 4171
		93 Smyth St., Georgetown,British Guiana.	
MANTHA, Guy K.	B.Eng.1.	5116 Cote St.Paul Rd.,Montreal.	WE 4629
MAPES, Ann L.	B.Sc.1.	481 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount.	FI 3283
MAPP, Lionel McH.	Med.2.		
		8 Meyler St.,Belmont,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.	
MARCHAND, Gabriel.	B.C.L.1.	198 Willowdale Ave.,Outremont.	AT 0564
		Victoriaville,Que.	
MARCOVITCH, Jack H.	B.Sc.2.	4981 Cote St.Catherine Rd.,Montreal	AT 1583
MARCOVITCH, Sylvia E.	B.Sc.2.	381 Querbes Ave.,Montreal.	CR 2000
MARCOVITZ, Henry M.	B.Com.3.	724 McEachran Ave.,Montreal.	CA 5521
MARCUS, Alma.	B.Sc.2.	4380 Harvard Ave.,Montreal.	DE 8386
MARCUS, Birdie.	B.A.1.	4263 Delorimier Ave., Montreal.	CH 0176
MARCUS, Mortimer B.	Med.2.	3617 Lorne Crescent,Montreal.	LA 8013
		114 Madison St., Bethesda,Maryland.	
MARCUS, Nancy.	B.Sc.1.	5704 St. Urbain St.,Montreal.	CA 7221
MARCUS, Rudolph A.	Grad.Sch.	5957 Waverley St.,Montreal.	CR 3069
MARGISON, Arthur D.	B.Eng.4.	1181 Hope Ave.,#1,Montreal.	WE 3096
MARGOLIS, Bernard.	B.Sc.2.	5642 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal.	DO 1267
MARGOLIS, Leol.	B.Sc.1.	5642 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal.	DO 1267
MARIEN, Norman B.	Med.1.	649 Rockland Ave., Montreal.	CA 5547
MARIN, Godfroy.	B.A.1.	2135 Maplewood Ave.,Montreal.	AT 2877

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

MARION, Josephine A.	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		12 S 5th St., Hudson, N.Y.	
MARKEL, Simon.	B.Eng.2.	4643 Clark St., Montreal.	
MARKOW, Ethel.	Teachers Elem.	962 St. James St.W.,Montreal.	MA 2688
MARKOWSKI, Edwin C.	Med.2.	3575 Durocher St.,#5,Montreal.	HA 4771
MARLER, M. Gwendolen.	B.A.1.	3764 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal.	FI 8065
MARMUR, Ben.	B.Eng.4.	4283 St.Urbain St.,Montreal.	PL 3309
MARMUR, Julius.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste. A. 810
		4283 St.Urbain St.,Montreal.	
MARSH, Edward I.	B.Com.2.	3423 Prud'Homme Ave., Montreal.	DE 3192
MARTIN, Helen J.	B.Sc.2.	4260 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	EL 8244
MARTIN, J. Linton.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste. A. 810
		Reserve Mines, N.S.	
MARTIN, John R.	Med.3.	570 Milton St.,#14,Montreal.	LA 2736
MARTIN, Margaret W.	Lib.Sch.	3435 Mountain St., Montreal.	
		680 Wellington Crescent,Winnipeg,Man.	
MARTIN, Marion.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		303 Cedar St.,Sudbury,Ont.	
MARTIN, Raymond W.	B.Sc.2.	3868 City Hall Ave.,Montreal.	LA 5721
MARTIN, Vivi.	B.A.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		97 Frank St.,Ottawa.	
MARTINEAU, Gloriana J.	Grad.Sch.	1471 Chambly St., Montreal.	
MARX, Samuel B.	Med.1.	3445 Peel St.,Montreal.	HA 9462
		612 East 58th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
MASON, Herbert P.	D.D.S.3.	3545 Park Ave., Montreal.	PL 3698
		62 Beekman St., Plattsburg, N.Y.	
MASON, Joan L.	B.Sc.2.	4100 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal.	FI 1214
MASTERS, John H.	Med.2.	3655 St.Famille St.,Montreal.	MA 3976
		R.R.1, Luxton, Victoria,B.C.	
MATHER, Edith H.	B.Sc.3.	5583 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead.	EL 2646
MATHEWS, Donald S.	B.Eng.2.	2068 Vendome Ave.,Montreal.	WA 1954
MATTHERS, Mary C.	Grad.Sch.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		711 Raspberry St., Erie, Penna.	
MATZKO, Alexander.	B.Sc.2.	1440 St.Dominique St.,Montreal.	
MAUER, Irving.	B.Sc.1.	3485 City Hall Ave., Montreal.	LA 7712
MAW, June E.	B.Sc.2.	449 Mount Pleasant Ave., Westmount.	FI 7753
MAW, Robert G.	B.Sc.1.	4401 Girouard Ave., Montreal.	WA 4083
MAWHINNEY, Joan M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		4627 Kensington Ave.,Montreal.	
MAYMAN, Abe B.	Med.2.	4063 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal.	LA 5910
MAYNARD, Jacqueline	B.A.1.	1832 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	WI 8910
MAYOWSKY, Olha.	B.A.1.	635 Carlton Ave.,Westmount.	WI 5593
		Angusville, Manitoba.	
MAYRAND, Charles E.	B.Com.2.	563 Theodore St., Montreal.	CL 5159
MAZER, Dorothy.	B.Sc.3.	774 Wiseman Ave., Outremont.	CA 9995
MAZIARCZYK, Marjan.	B.Sc.1.	2631 Centre St., Montreal.	
MEADOWCROFT, James W.R.	B.Sc.1.	536 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Westmount.	EL 5546
MEAKIN, Elizabeth E.	B.A.3.	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal.	PL 0044
		142 Locust St., Danvers, Mass.	
MEDORA, Michael N.	D.D.S.2.	3500 Hutchison St.,Montreal.	HA 7548
		57 Hankard St., Sydney,N.S.	
MEDZWIECKI, Thaddeus M.	B.Eng.2.	8365 Bloomfield Ave.,Montreal.	DO 7313
MEEK, Gertrude M.	B.Eng.1.	4436 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal.	
		58 Rosemount Ave., Toronto.	
MEILLEUR, Bernard.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
		2 St.Joseph St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
MEILLEUR, Gertrude.	Teachers' Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		2 St.Joseph St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,Que.	
MELAMED, Simon.	B.Eng.3.	4271 St.Laurent Blvd.,Montreal.	HA 3805
MELLANBY, Elinor C.	B.Sc.1.	111 Wolseley Ave., Montreal.	WA 1818
MENDEL, Berl D.	Med.1.	422 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,Outremont.	DO 6555

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

MENDELL, Berle L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		5775 Durocher Ave., Outremont.	
MENDELL, John J.	D.D.S.1.	5775 Durocher Ave., Outremont.	CR 5638
MENDELSOHN, Ala M.	B.Arch.4.	48 - 85 Queen Mary Rd.,Montreal.	EX 2351
		82 - 01 Britton Ave.,Elmhurst,L.I.,N.Y.	
MENDELSON, Myer D.	Med.2.	403 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,#21,Outremont	DO 7041
MENKES, Helene N.	B.A.2.	4592 Wilson Ave.,Montreal.	DE 6211
MENNIE, William A.	B.A.2.	31 Holton Ave., Westmount.	WE 5162
		26 Perrault Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,Que.	
MERCER, Claire M.	B.A.1.	77 Union Blvd., St. Lambert.	St.L. 2081
MERCER, Sheila M.B.	B.A.3.	48 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.	WE 1593
MERGLER, Daniel N.	B.Sc.3.	4587 Harvard Ave., Montreal.	WA 8049
MERRILL, John P.	B.Com.1.	314 Kensington Ave.,Westmount.	FI 5550
MERRITT, Clarke F.	D.D.S.1.	3835 Claude Ave., Verdun.	WI 4326
MERRY, Donna B.	B.A.4.	11 de Casson Rd., Westmount.	WI 8938
MERSON, Elizabeth	Arts P.	139 Villeneuve W., Montreal.	DO 8788
METCALF, Maynard L.	B.Eng.1.	117 Kenaston Ave., Mt.Royal.	AT 3105
METCALF, Norma L.	B.A.1.	117 Kenaston Ave., Mt.Royal.	AT 3105
METCALFE, Herbert G.	B.Sc.4.	3473 University St., Montreal.	MA 4902
		17 Main St., Aylmer East, Que.	
METHOT, Louise	B.C.L.1.	630 Davaar Ave., Montreal.	
		533 Bonaventure, Three Rivers, Que.	
MEYER, John S.	Med.1.	545 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.	MA 1545
		c/o Dr.Meyer,109 Talgarth Rd.,London,Eng.	
MEYER, Paul H.J.	Grad.Sch.	Trinity College School,Port Hope,Ont.	
		Purbeck House, Vale Road,Bushy,Herts,Eng.	
MICHAUD, Jean C.E.	B.Arch.5.	1328 St.Viateur Ave., Outremont.	DO 5050
MICHEL, Laurice M.	B.A.2.	664 Hartland Ave.,Outremont.	AT 2971
MICHEL, Lucien G.	B.Com.2.	664 Hartland Ave.,Outremont.	AT 2971
MILLAR, Barbara P.	B.Sc.1.	4915 Patricia Ave.,Montreal.	EL 2882
MILLAR, Charles G.	B.Sc.2.	2 Rennie Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 4656
MILLAR, Huntly D.	B.Sc.1.	5761 Cote St.Luc Rd.,Montreal.	EL 4803
MILLAR, Myra J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		Drummondville, Que.	
MILLER, Alexander	Med.2.	2041 de Maricourt St.,Montreal.	WI 7640
MILLER, Ernest W.	B.Sc.1.	2267 Melrose Ave.,Montreal 28.	DE 5632
MILLER, Helen R.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		138 Fourth St.E.,Cornwall,Ont.	
MILLER, Isobel R.	B.A.3.	4238 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	DE 5201
MILLER, J. G.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		St. Jago Estate,Toll Gate,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
MILLER, Marilyn E.	B.Com.2.	4054 Melrose Ave.,Montreal 28.	DE 0222
MILLER, Morris	B.Com.4.	757 Davaar Ave.,Montreal.	DO 7406
MILLER, Morris	Med.1.	542 Sherbrooke St.,Montreal.	HA 0841
		51 Main St., Rouyn, Que.	
MILLETTE, Jean F.G.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		6314 Chateaubriand, Montreal.	
MILLS, Charles G.	B.Eng.3.	2288 Regent Ave.,Montreal228.	DE 3821
		727 Ste.Genevieve St.,Three Rivers,Que.	
MILLS, Helen M.	Teachers' Elem.	4333 Walkley Ave., Montreal.	EL 6201
MILLS, Jack W.C.	Eng.1.	7193A St.Denis St.,Montreal.	
MILLS, Margaret F.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		Eganville, Ont.	
MILNE, George H.	B.Sc.3.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		120 Almont Ave., New Glasgow,N.S.	
MILNE, James B.	B.Sc.2.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		120 Almont Ave., New Glasgow,N.S.	
MILNE, Katharine B.	B.Arch.3.	42 Anwoth Rd., Westmount.	WE 3886

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
MILNER-WHITE, Ursula M.	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Sheplegh Court, Blackawton, S.Devon, England.	
MILROY, Neil	B.Com.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		San Luis 393, Los Leones, Santiago, Chile.	
MINDES, Evelyn	B.A.3	4827 Park Ave., Montreal	CA 0062
MINGAY, Frank G.	B.Sc.1	1184 Fort St., Montreal	WI 4714
MINGIE, Walter D.	B.Sc.1	5717 Monkland Ave., Montreal	EL 2923
MINTZBERG, Jack	Grad.Sch	46 Courcelette Ave., Outremont	CA 0496
MIRA, Henry A.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		124 East 84th St., New York, N.Y.	
MITCHELL, Barbara E.	Physiotherapy1	2071 Grey Ave., Montreal	WA 2365
MITCHELL, Doris J.	B.Sc.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		50 Bedard Blvd., Lachute, Que.	
MITCHELL, Eileen	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
		413 Hinton Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
MITCHELL, Ernest M.	B.A.3	376 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount	FI 7251
		P.O. Box 30, Waterloo, Que.	
MITCHELL, Kina M.	B.A.3	14 Heath Road, Hampstead	DE 5280
		c/o L.R. Hanoner, 58 W.40th St., New York, N.Y.	
MITCHELL, Robert E.	Med.2	Homeopathic Hospital	DE 3571
		Box 605, Merced, California.	
MITCHELL, Sallie	B.Sc.3	3035 Cedar Ave., Montreal	WE 5995
MITHAM, Mary J.	B.A.2	508 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount	DE 4042
MILOT, Raymond	B.Eng.4	3588 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	LA 1058
		St.Paulin, Co. Mask, Que.	
MITTON, Mary J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
		103 Central St., Summerside, P.E.I.	
MOFFATT, Herbert B.	Agr.Dip.2	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 810
		278 O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont.	
MOFFATT, Marion J.	B.A.2	4389 Wilson Ave., Montreal	EL 5258
MOHAMMED, Nizamud D.	B.Sc.3	3619 University St., Montreal	BE 0684
		17 Scott Bushe St., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
MOIR, Robert Y.	Grad.Sch	446 Claremont Ave., Westmount.	
		Govan, Sask.	
MOISAN, Jacqueline L.	B.Sc.1	3811 Westmount Blvd., Westmount	WE 2300
MOLLER, Charles F.	Med.2	762 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	MA 0298
		550 Lincoln St., Manchester, N.H.	
MOLOTSKY, Hymie M.	Arts P.	4578 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal.	
MOMOSE, Jack K.	Med.1	3426 McTavish St., Montreal	LA 9894
		Chase, B.C.	
MONARQUE, Guy J.	B.Eng.3	4075 Papineau Ave., Montreal	AM 4170
MONARQUE, Jean-Paul	B.Sc.1	4075 Papineau Ave., Montreal	AM 4170
MONGEAU, Annette M.	Grad.Nurses	546 Pine Ave.W.,#18, Montreal	MA 3639
		132 26th Ave., W., Calgary, Alta.	
MONGEAU, Paul	B.Eng.2	5204 Delorimier Ave., Montreal	AM 6391
MONRO, Hector A.U.	Grad.Sch	1 Killarney Gardens, Pointe Claire	Pte.C. 2372
MONROE, Katharine A.	B.Sc.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		2010 Waite Ave., Kalamazoo 40, Mich.	
MONTPETIT, Leon O.	H.Eng.3	8425A St.Denis St., Montreal	DU 4603
MOODIE, Robert L.	B.Sc.1	438 Mt.Stephen Ave., Westmount	WE 5850
MOODY, Katharine	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 806
		223 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
MOOK SANG, Meyleen	B.Sc.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		24 Strand, Berbice, British Guiana.	
MOONEY, Donald R.	B.Eng.2	3432 St.Antoine St., Montreal	WI 1025
MOONEY, Evelyn C.	Grad.Nurses	3474 McTavish St., Montreal	MA 7268
		112 Queen St., Saint John, N.B.	
MOONEY, Shirley M.I.	B.Sc.2	4997 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal	AT 6692

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

MOORE, Gerald F.W.	Med.1	3529 University St.,Montreal 101 Dufferin St., Moncton, N.B.	HA 2676
MOORE, Graham D.	B.Sc.1	3455 Vendome Ave.,Montreal	WA 4463
MOORE, John A.	B.Com.2	766 Upper Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	EL 3700
MOORE, Marjorie J.	B.Sc.2	4437 Grand Blvd., Montreal	DE 7415
MOORE, Myrle I.	B.A.4	657 Victoria Ave.,Westmount	WA 2655
MORALEJO, Richard V.	B.Sc.2	3525 University St.,Montreal 47 Jerningham Ave.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	MA 4352
MORANTZ, Daniel J.	Grad.Sch	5264 Clarke St., Montreal	CR 7870
MOREAU, Elizabeth C.H.	B.A.1	Vercheres, Que.	
MOREAU, J.E. Paul	B.Com.1	6357 Delorimier Ave.,Montreal	DO 7338
MORENCY, Charlemagne	B.Eng.2	4651 Park Ave.,Montreal	LA 3813
MORGAN, Constance P.E.	B.A.3	484 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal. 3 Manchester St.,Spanish Town,Jamaica,BWI.	
MORGAN, David W.	B.A.1	1 Summerhill Terrace,Montreal	FI 3027
MORGAN, Lloyd	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall 729 Pemberton Rd., Victoria,B.C.	BE 2886
MORGAN, Ronald E.	B.Eng.1	107 Kindersley Ave.,Mount Royal	AT 4383
MORGENSTERN, George	B.Eng.4	17 Pagnuelo Ave.,Outremont	CR 4354
MORIARTY, June M.	B.Sc.2	1351 Greene Ave.,Westmount	WE 5834
MORIN, Guy	B.Com.1	5524 Cartier St., Montreal. 49 Langevin, Hull, Que.	
MORIN, Norman P.	Med.1	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal 210 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.	LA 9489
MORISSETTE, Raymond	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	153 Ste.Anne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
MORLEY, Pamela C.	B.Sc.2	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal 1130 View St., Victoria, B.C.	PL 0044
MOROWITZ, Avrum	B.Eng.2	5847 Park Ave., Montreal	CA 7720
MORPHY, Elizabeth M.	B.A.1	3480 Ontario Ave.,Montreal Fernbank Road, Rockcliffe Park,Ottawa,Ont.	PL 0044
MORRIS, Daniel L.	Med.1	3609 University St.,Montreal Box 375, Whittier, Cal.	LA 6307
MORRIS, Donald R.C.	B.Eng.2	3647 University St., Montreal 616 Elbow Drive, Calgary, Alta.	MA 2806
MORRIS, Gail	Arts P.	4802 Oxford Ave.,Montreal 489 Oxford St.,Rochester,N.Y.	DE 6757
MORRIS, George A.	B.Eng.1	125 Ballantyne Ave.N.,Montreal W.	DE 7151
MORRIS, Norma H.	B.Sc.3	5430 Clanranald Ave.,Montreal	DE 9368
MORRIS, Norman S.	B.Sc.2	405 Beatty Ave., Verdun, Que.	YO 2111
MORRIS, Ruth K.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que. 574 Stanstead Rd., Mount Royal.	Ste.A.806
MORRIS, Wesley A.	Theol.1	1847 Tupper St., Montreal	FI 3408
MORRIS, William E.	Med.3	3647 University St.,Montreal Ste.Therese,Que.	MA 2806
MORRISON, Carol M.	B.A.4	1910 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal 39 Englewood Ave.,Brookline,Mass.	WE 1600
MORRISON, David D.	B.A.1	738 Upper Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	EL 1817
MORRISON, Eleanor	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College,Que. 858 Moissan St.,Arvida,Que.	Ste.A. 806
MORRISON, Herbert S.	Med.3	762 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal 89 Englewood Ave., Brookline,Mass.	MA 0298
MORRISON, Olive M.	B.Sc.3	135 3rd Ave.,Verdun,Que. 32 Tucker Ave.,Liguanea P.O.,Jamaica,B.W.I.	YO 6611
MORRISON, William S.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que. Arundel, Que.	Ste.A. 810
MORROW, Brian J.	B.Eng.2	25 Nelson Ave., Montreal West	EL 6768
MORROW, James B.	B.Eng.1	3610 Durocher St.,Apt.27,Mtl P.O. Box 128, Lunenburg,N.S.	PL 1627
MORSE, Arthur W.	B.Sc.1	3437 Harvard Ave.,Montreal	DE 4946
MORTON, James W.	Med.1	Douglas Hall 833 14th Ave., New Westminster,B.C.	BE 2886

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

MORTON, Maurice	Grad.Sch.	2045 Aylmer St., Montreal	LA 7067
MOSCOVITCH, Beatrice	Teachers' Elem.	5350 Victoria Ave.Apt.8,Mtl	AT 9948
MOSHER, Eric M.	B.Eng.3.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Liverpool, N.S.	
MOTTOLA, Marie M.	B.A.1.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		1385 East 22nd St.,Brooklyn,New York,N.Y.	
MOTYER, Robert H.	B.A.2.	548 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	MA 7845
		Pembroke, Bermuda.	
MOULDER, Mabel G.	Grad.Nurses.	Mayfair Apts.,1180 Drummond St.,Montreal.	
		Markerville,Alta.	MA 9960.
MOULTON, Marion F.	B.Com.1.	39 Dufferin Rd., Hampstead	DE 7024
MOUNT, Laurence E.	Med.3.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		32 Chiltern Drive,Surbiton,Surrey,England	
MOXON, S. Mary	B.A.2.	56 Chesterfield Ave.,Westmount	WA 5440
MOYER, Jason K.	Med.3.	545 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 1545
		10 Kirkwood Ave.,Binghamton,N.Y.	
MUELLER, Kate M.	B.Sc.2.	2235 Prud'Homme Ave.,#7,Montreal	WA 4285
MUIR, Mrs. George	Agr.Dip.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		10 Wilton Rd., Pointe Claire,Que.	
MUIR, William K.	B.Eng.3.	73 Stratford Rd., Hampstead	EL 8703
MULLIGAN, William O.	Grad.Sch.	351 Melville Ave.,Westmount	WE 5233
MUNGALL, Andrew N.	Med.3.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Chipman, New Brunswick.	
MUNRO, Beryl A.	B.A.2.	36 Dobie Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 0456
MUNRO, Robert L.	B.Sc.1.	779 Upper Belmont Ave.,Montreal	EL 4755
MUNROE, Helen J.	Grad.Nurses.	1455 Drummond St.,#1011,Montreal	LA 7940
		Box 228, Stellarton,N.S.	
MUNROE, William M.	Grad.Sch.	5078 St.Catherine St.E.,Montreal	CL 3747
MURAD, Leslie E.	Med.1.	1061 Mackay St.,#A,Montreal	HA 4516
		9 Greffnand Place,Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
MURDY, Henry S.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		6211 Monkland Ave.,#48,Montreal.	
MURPHY, John A.	B.Eng.1.	3480 Durocher St.,Montreal.	
		673 Cooper St., Ottawa.	
MURPHY, Myron A.	B.Eng.3.	10095 Delorimier Ave.,Montreal	DU 1822
		West Shefford, Que.	
MURPHY, Sean B.	Med.2.	3637 University St., Montreal.	
		355 East 86th St., New York,N.Y.,U.S.A.	
MURRAY, Florence	B.A.1.	4979 Victoria Ave., Montreal	AT 7611
MURRAY, Gillian L.	B.Sc.2.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		18 Park End Place, Forest Hills,N.Y.	
MURRAY, Haakon O.L.	Med.2.	3445 Peel St.,Montreal	HA 9462
		Bungalow 21, T.L.L. Forest Reserve, Trinidad,B.W.I.	
MURRAY, Ian G.	B.Sc.1.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		104 Kilbarry Rd., Toronto, Ont.	
MUSGRAVE, Joyce	Grad.Sch.	1321 Graham Blvd., Mt.Royal.	
MUSTILL, Leslie G.	B.Eng.1.	1459 Letourneux St.,Montreal	CL 3582
MYERS, Melvin L.	B.Com.1.	5214 Trans Island Ave.,Montreal	WA 4176
MYHILL, Marjorie O.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Box 571, Noranda,Que.	
MYRAN, Charles	Med.2.	5694 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CA 7601

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NACHSHEN, Helen E.	Teachers Int.	4663 St.Lawrence Blvd.,Montreal	MA 0180
NADEAU, Marcel G.	B.Eng.1	5425 Park Ave., Montreal	CA 2537
NADLER, Martin.	B.Sc.1	10 Pagnuelo Ave., Montreal	CA 4652
NADLER, Norman J.	B.Sc.2	5421 Waverley St.,Montreal	CR 9402
NAEGELE, Kaspar D.	B.A.4	3574 University St., Montreal	LA 2088
		725 W 184th Ave., #4G, New York,N.Y.	
NAGINE, Joyce R.	B.Sc.1	6304 26th Ave., Rosemount	CL 3384
NAIMAN, James.	B.A.4	3661 St. Famille St., Montreal	HA 2004
NAIMER, Phyllis F.	B.A.3	703 Stuart Ave., Montreal	CA 5335
NAKASHIMA, Kimiaki	Grad.Sch	69 Milton St., Montreal	LA 8538
		Box 299, Lethbridge, Alta.	
NALEY, Lars D.	B.Sc.3	1210 Pine Ave., Montreal	HA 0098
		4153 Hampton St.,Jackson Heights,N.Y.	
NARIZZANO, Albert	B.A.4	156 Brock Ave.N.,Montreal West	DE 7860
NARSTED, Vivian A.	B.Sc.1	146 Easton Ave.,Montreal West	DE 7648
NASH, Joan.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		82 Somerset St.W.,Ottawa.	
NATHAN, Robert K.A.	B.Sc.1	7 - 3rd St.,Greenfield Park	St.L.3817
NATHANSON, Max.	Eng.Partial	5457 Victoria Ave., Montreal.	
NEBACH, Pearl.	Arts P.	6509 Papineau Ave., Montreal	DO 9336
NEEDHAM, Edward R.	B.Sc.3	430 Claremont Ave.,Westmount.	
		782 Lafontaine St.,Drummondville,Que.	
NEFTIN, Morris.	B.Com.2	4624 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	LA 7658
NELSON, Beth M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		421 Churchill Ave., Ottawa.	
NELSON, John A.	Grad.Sch	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		7404 - 106th St., Edmonton, Alta.	
NESSETH, Merrill E.	Med.2	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 9489
		Mattawa, Ont.	
NEUDOERFFER, John F.	Arts P.	285 Clarke Ave., Westmount	WI 4775
NEUSS, Leon.	Music	5227 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	CA 9652
NEVILLE, Charles A.	B.Eng.1	520 McEachran Ave., Montreal	CA 4252
NEVITT, Henry J.B.	Grad.Sch	1410 Mackay St.,#315,Montreal.	
NEW, Desmond.	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R. 4, Huntingdon, Que.	
NEWHOOK, Ruth E.	Education	215 Willowdale Ave., Montreal	AT 7405
		Whitbourne, Newfoundland.	
NEWINGTON, Bruce H.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		25 Ossington Ave., Ottawa.	
NEWTON, Marjorie L.	Teachers Int.	7505 Birnam Ave., Montreal	CA 5464
NICHOL, Charles A.	Grad.Sch	Macdonald College,Box 197, Que.	Ste.A.335
		Dutton, Que.	
NICHOL, John E.	B.Eng.3	17 Dobie Ave., Mt. Royal	AT 4172
NICKERSON, Granville H.	Med.3	419 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	HA 6088
		Liverpool, N.S.	
NICKLE, Arthur G.	B.A.1	4804 Oxford Ave., Montreal	EL 5814
NICHOLSON, Janet E.	B.A.1	459 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Montreal	DE 5747
NICHOLSON,William T.H.	B.Com.1	4685 Westmount Ave., Westmount	WE 1438
NIRENBERG, Louis.	B.Sc.4	4629 Park Ave., Montreal	LA 4071
NOBLE, Ruth.	B.Sc.3	4463 Montrose Ave., Westmount	WE 1531
NOBLE, William R.	B.A.2	4463 Montrose Ave., Westmount	WE 1531
NORMAN, David W.	B.Sc.3	3484 Hutchison St.,Montreal	PL 5577
		Fruitful Vale, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
NORRIS, John H.E.	B.Sc.1	116 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.	
NORTON, Herman J.	Med.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		174 Nunda Blvd., Rochester, N.Y.	
NOTAR, Stephen.	B.Com.2	3540 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	HA 4609
NOTMAN, Ralph R.	Med.3	762 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	MA 0298
		13 Hillcrest Ave.,St.Catharines,Ont.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NOVACK, Lazare	Grad.Sch.	4882 Jeanne Mance St.,	Montreal
NOWERS, Alan P.	B.Com.3.	3429 Peel St.,	Montreal
		56 Hutchison Ave.,	Ottawa.
NUGENT, F. Warren	Med.2.	3605 University St.,	Montreal
		17 Elliott Row,	St. John, N.B.
OAKLEY, Rodney H.	B.Sc.1.	457 Dulwich Ave.,	St.Lambert
OBERLANDER, H. Peter.	B.Arch.5.	600 Grosvenor Ave.,	Westmount
		655 West 160th St.,	New York, N.Y.
O'BRIEN, Edward W.	B.Eng.4.	6168 Hutchison St.,	Montreal
O'CONNOR, Jacquelin A.	B.Sc.1.	1 Church Hill Ave.,	Westmount
		201 Waltham St.,	Lexington 78, Mass.
ODLING, Winifred P.	Grad.Nurses	505 Pine Ave.W.,	Montreal
		Box P,	Davidson, Sask.
ODZE, Walter K.	B.Eng.4.	592 Lansdowne Ave.,	Westmount
O'FLAHERTY, Mary A.	B.Sc.1.	511 Magdalen St.,	Montreal
OFREMCHUK, John P.	B.Eng.4.	3581 University St.,	Montreal
		367 Archibald St.,	Winnipeg, Man.
OGDEN, Neida Q.	Med.1.		
		216 Piermont Ave.,	Nyack, N.Y., U.S.A.
OLAFSSON, Patrick G.	B.Sc.3.	3550 Lorne Ave.,	Montreal.
		110 Cordova St.,	Winnipeg, Man.
OLAND, Ellenor M.	B.Sc.2.	Royal Victoria College	
		135 Douglas Ave.,	Saint John, N.B.
OLDING, Robert J.A.	B.Eng.1.	7796 Wiseman Ave.,	Montreal
OLIVER, Avrum M.	B.Com.2.	595 Bloomfield Ave.,	#14, Outremont
OLIVER, Marie N.	B.A.4.	2047 Union Ave.,	Montreal.
		4 Laurel Parkway,	Chevy Chase, Md.
OLSBURGH, John M.	B.Com.1.	Douglas Hall	
		Caixa Postal 1468,	Rio de Janeiro.
OLSEN, Harald.	B.A.3.	21 Bellingham Rd.,	Outremont
O'NEIL, Frank B.	Med.1.	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,	Montreal
		109 Elliot Row,	Saint John, N.B.
ONESTI, Sylvia J.	Med.1.	3435 Mountain St.,	Montreal
		740 Pine St.,	San Francisco, Calif.
ORAM, Mary E.	B.A.2.	3480 Ontario Ave.,	Montreal
		8 Carrison St.,	Boston, Mass.
ORDOWER, Hinda	B.A.2.	1343 Lajoie Ave.,	Outremont
ORDOWER, Ruth.	B.Sc.1.	1343 Lajoie Ave.,	Outremont
ORGAN, Anita J.	B.A.3.	317 Birch Ave.,	St.Lambert
ORNSTEIN, William S.	B.Sc.3.	6148 Durocher Ave.,	Outremont
ORR, Milton J.	B.Sc.1.	4874 Westmount Ave.,	Westmount
ORTENBERG, Charlotte.	B.A.4.	397 St. Joseph Blvd.W.,	#12, Mtl.
OSBORNE, Julia	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College	
		2 Bull's Lane,	Hamilton, Ont.
OSLER, Norma A.E.	Education	4516 Old Orchard Ave.,	Montreal
OSLER, Thomas R.	Med.3.	3637 University St.,	Montreal
		Comox,	B.C.
OSTRY, George	B.Eng.2.	519 Victoria Ave.,	Westmount
		Flin Flon,	Manitoba.
OTT, Helmuth G.	B.Eng.4.	3520 Van Horne Ave.,	Montreal
OTTER, Jean M.	B.A.1.	35 Westminster Ave.,	Montreal West
OUGHTRED, Joan	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College,	Que. Ste.A. 806
		139 Brown Ave.,	Quebec, Que.
OULIMAR, Fernand	B.Com.1.	4131 Northcliffe Ave.,	Montreal
OULTON, John L.	B.Sc.2.	204 Elm Ave.,	St. Lambert Zone 7-306

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

OULTON, Rhodes C.	B.Sc.1.	695 Manning Ave., Verdun.	
OZERE, Rudy L.	B.Sc.2.	2372 Madison Ave., Montreal.	EL 9358
OZIER, Morris.	Arts P.	133 de l'Epee Ave., #2,Outremont.	CR 5971
PAGE, Robert C.	B.C.L.2.	291 Monkland Blvd.,St.Laurent.	BY 0595
PAIEMENT, Joseph R.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		180 Second Ave., Verdun.	
PAIVA, Maria J.F.	B.A.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		Belo-Horizonte, Minas, Brazil.	
PALEVSKY, Jack.	B.Eng.1.	4071 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.	BE 3236
PALKER, Toby.	B.A.2.	1055 Van Horne Ave., Outremont.	CA 1579
PALMER, Betty.	Med.1.	3420 McTavish St., Montreal.	MA 4824
		Vineland Garden, Ont.	
PALMER, Edward H.P.	B.Eng.2.	10 Trafalgar Place.	
		85 Columbia Ave., Westmount.	
PALMER, Mabel M.	Grad.Nurses.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		Box 131, Simpson, Sask.	
PALTIEL, Leah Z.	B.A.1.	4293 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.	LA 5738
PALTIEL, R. Naomi.	B.Sc.2.	4293 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.	LA 5738
PANTON, William D.	Med.2.	3609 University St.,Montreal.	LA 6307
		1356 Nanton Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
PAPANEK, Rudolf J.	B.Arch.3.	2079 Sanguinet St.,Montreal.	
PAPINEAU-COUTURE,Gilles.	Grad.Sch.	3162 Tremblay St.,Montreal.	AT 7938
PARDO de ZELA, John.	Arts P.	3419 University St., Montreal.	PL 2406
		138 Plaza San Martin, Lima, Peru.	
PARENT, Luc G.	B.C.L.1.	5576 Stirling Ave., Montreal.	AT 0732
PARK, Allan A.	B.Sc.1.	177 - 17th Ave., Lachine.	Lach. 1903J
PARK, John K.	B.Eng.4.	177 - 17th Ave., Lachine.	Lach. 1903J
PARKER, B. Isabel J.	B.Sc.2.	4166 Hingston Ave., Montreal.	WA 5241
PARKER, Gerald F.	B.Eng.1.	726 Riverview Ave., Verdun.	YO 2317
PARKER, Helen W.V.	B.Sc.1.	107 Lazard Ave., Montreal.	AT 4234
PARKHILL, John T.	Lib.Sch.	254 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount.	WI 0791
		232 Britain St., Saint John, N.B.	
PARKINSON, Nancy L.	Phys.Ed.1.	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	HA 6268
		32 Edgehill St., Kingston, Ont.	
PARKINSON, Shirley A.	Teachers Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		Ormstown, Que.	
PARNASS, Victor.	B.Sc.2.	5220 Hutchison St., Montreal.	CR 6341
		254 Rideau St., #25, Ottawa.	
PARRAVICINO, Judith R.	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		St.Matthias Gas, Hastings,Barbados,B.W.I.	
PARRY, Hazel.	B.A.2.	3435 Mountain St.,Montreal.	MA 6933
PARSONS, Frederick W.	B.Eng.1.	4720 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount.	EL 0087
		84 Cookshire St., East Angus, Que.	
PARSONS, Raymond E.	B.Sc.1.	10 Belvedere Rd., Westmount.	FI 5457
PARSONS, Wm. David.	B.Sc.3.	508 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount.	EL 7618
PASCAL, Naomi.	B.A.1.	48 Joyce Ave.,#7,Outremont.	CA 3272
PASQUIN, Rene C.M.	B.C.L.1.	9784 Lasalle Rd.,Lasalle.	Zone 8-661
PATCH, Mary W.	B.A.1.	118 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.	WE 4448
PATERSON, Joan I.	B.A.1.	7 Edgehill Rd., Westmount.	WE 4110
		500 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.	
PATERSON, Nancy L.	Physiotherapy 1	7 Edgehill Rd., Westmount.	WE 4110
		500 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.	
PATIENCE, Patricia M.	Arts P.	4583 Hingston Ave., Montreal.	DE 3843
PATRICK, Zenon.	B.Sc.1.	1246 St. George St.,Montreal.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
PATTEN, Dorothy E.	B.Eng.1	10445 St.Hubert St., Montreal	DU 1284
PATTERSON, Alan D.	B.Sc.1	358 Kitchener Ave., Montreal	FI 2839
PATTERSON, Andrew J.	B.Sc.1	18 Windsor Ave., Westmount	DE 4530
PATTERSON, Charles A.	B.Sc.1	612 Green St., St. Lambert	St.L.2831
PATTERSON, Donald D.	B.Sc.1	358 Kitchener Ave., Westmount	FI 2839
PATTERSON, Jean L.	B.Com.2	18 Windsor Ave., Westmount	DE 4530
PATTERSON, John G.	Med.2	3659 Lorne Crescent, Montreal	MA 6616
PAUL, Vernon W.	D.D.S.1	2738 Higgins St., Victoria, B.C.	
PAULL, Rafael	B.A.1	3426 McTavish St., Montreal	LA 9894
PAVLASKOVA, Marie M.L.	Grad.Nurses	32 Irving St., San Fernando, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
PAWLIKOWSKA, Anna M.	Arts P.	24 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount	DE 4222
PAYNE, Torrence P.B.	Med.3	171 Clemow Ave., Ottawa.	
PAZUR, John H.	Grad.Sch.	495 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	HA 0364
PEACOCK, William G.	B.Eng.1	Warsaw, Poland.	
PEAD, Barbara N.	Med.2	427 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal	MA 6818
PEAKE, Thomas R.	B.Sc.1	Hildathorpe, Pine Rd., St.Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.	
PEARCE, Francis J.	B.Sc.1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.810
PEARCE, Robert M.	B.Sc.2	Ruthven, Ont.	
PEARL, Vernon W.	B.Sc.1	138 51st Ave., Lachine	Lach. 563R
PEARSE, Mary C.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	15 Beverley Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 4687
PEARSON, Alvin	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	7302 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	
PEART, Florence D.	Lib.Sch.	14 Herbert St., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
PEART, Muriel B.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	752 Sixth Ave., Verdun	YO 2716
PEASE, Dorothy G.	Teachers' Int.	1381 Athlone Rd., Mt.Royal	AT 5136
PECK, Mary B.	Grad.Sch.	619 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 3564
PEDLEY, Mary E.	B.Sc.1	Box 269, Kentville, N.S.	
PEERS, James R.	B.Sc.1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
PELLETIER, Andre	B.Sc.1	4 Cluny Drive, Toronto, Ont.	
PELLETIER, Real L.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
PELLEY, Ralph L.	Arts P.	782 de l'Epee St., Outremont.	
PENNEFATHER, Rich.F.	B.Sc.1	2095 Lincoln Ave., #16, Montreal	WI 1362
PENNINGTON, Leslie J.	B.Sc.1	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
PENROSE, George H.	Grad.Sch.	6th Ave., McKellar Townsite, Westboro, Ont.	
PENROSE, George S.	B.Sc.1	2095 Lincoln Ave., Montreal	WI 1362
PENVERNE, Armelle	Arts P.	4362 Earnscliffe Ave., Montreal	DE 7232
PENZELL, Yale	Med.1	661 Davaar Ave., Outremont	CA 7522
PERELMUTER, Bernard.	B.Sc.3.	4820 Roslyn Ave., Montreal	AT 6416
PEREZ, Dalmiro A.	Grad.Sch.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
PERKINS, Robert Z.	Med.2	617 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	
PERLIN, Arthur S.	Grad.Sch.	12 Maplewood Ave., Outremont	CA 2235
PERLIN, Shirley	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	357 St.Louis Square, Montreal	LA 4576
PERLMAN, Florence	Teachers Int.	5623 Verdun Ave., Verdun.	
		6131 Somerled Ave., Montreal	EL 7833
		1152 Graham Blvd., Mt.Royal	AT 6972
		28 Campbell Ave., Montreal West	WA 3135
		28 Campbell Ave., Montreal West	WA 3135
		1910 Van Horne Ave., Montreal	AT 4566
		3507 University St., Montreal.	
		1522 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
		2247 Maplewood Ave., #2, Montreal	AT 6802
		517 Pine Ave., Montreal.	
		Colonia 1531, Montevideo.	
		3477 A Hutchison St., Montreal	HA 4861
		3001 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley 5, Calif.	
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.335
		648 George St., Sydney, N.S.	
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A.806
		648 George St., Sydney, N.S.	
		952 Dunlop Ave., Montreal	EX 2265

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

PERMAN, Neville J.	B.Eng.3	1210 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	HA 0098
		c/o Can.Celanese Ltd.,Drummondville,Que.	
PERON, Esther E.	Teachers' Int.	1042 St.Denis St., Montreal	HA 0342
PERRETT, Norman W.	B.Eng.3	1038 Prud'Homme Ave., Montreal	DE 3946
PERRY, June B.	B.Sc.4	1374 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	PL 3528
PETCH, Robert F.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Hemmingford, Que.	
PETERS, Gertrude L.	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		2 Allandale Rd.,St.John's,Newfoundland.	
PETERS, Lloyd C.	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 1545
		916 Elm St., Rome, N.Y., U.S.A.	
PETERSEN, Dorothy A.	B.A.2	4556 Wilson Ave., Montreal	EL 2229
PETERSON, Joan M.	B.Sc.1	122 Kenaston Ave., Montreal	AT 3020
PETRUCCI, John	B.Sc.1	2396 Rosemount Blvd., Montreal	CR 6316
PETRUCHICK, John C.	B.Eng.4	3892 Colonial Ave., Montreal.	
PEVERLEY, Ann	Arts P.	418 Claremont Ave., Westmount	EL 8287
PFEFFER, Helmut W.	B.Sc.4	3514 Hutchison St.,#1,Montreal	HA 4045
PFEIFFER, Gordon M.	M.Com.1	693 Victoria Ave., Westmount	DE 2082
PHELPS, David A.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Ste.Agathe des Monts,Que.	
PHENDLER, Roy W.	B.Sc.1	27 Brock Ave. S., Montreal West	DE 1286
PHILLIPS, Grace A.	B.A.2	88 Church Hill, Westmount	WE 1844
PHILLIPS, Joan K.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		South Canal Rd., Cornwall, Ont.	
PHILLIPS, Lewis S.	B.Sc.1	88 Church Hill, Westmount	WE 1844
PHILLIPS, Nancy L.	B.A.1	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		529 Franklin St.,Wausau,Wisconsin.	
PHILPOTT, Joan M.	B.A.4	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		526 King Edward Ave.,Ottawa.	
PICARD, Yvon O.	B.C.L.1	2015 Beaubien St.E.,Montreal	CA 9008
PICHE, Pierre	B.Eng.1	5577 Woodbury Ave., Montreal	AT 6634
PICHETTE, J. Jacques	B.Eng.4	3583 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	HA 0423
		399 5th Ave.,Grand'Mere,Que.	
PICHETTE, Monique	B.Com.4	3583 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	HA 0423
		399 5th Ave., Grand'Mere,Que.	
PICKERING, June B.	B.A.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		9 Crescent Heights, Ottawa.	
PINCHBECK, Marjorie	Grad.Nurses.	570 Milton St.,#4,Montreal	LA 5714
		1025 - 19 Ave. S.E., Calgary,Alta.	
PINCUSOFF, Arthur	Music P.	4413 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	HA 4558
PINSKY, Naomi	B.A.3	389 Querbes Ave.,Outremont	DO 9953
PIPER, John T.	B.A.2	2047 Vendome Ave.,Montreal	DE 2103
PIRIE, Edward R.	B.Sc.2	10 Ste.Anne St.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue	487
PITFIELD, Ward C.	B.Com.1	"Saraguay", Cartierville	BY 1067
PITTS, John W.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		P.O.Box 39, Ashcroft,B.C.	
PITTS, Mary A.A.	B.A.1	900 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 8654
PLACE, Mary I.M.	Lib.Sch.	4131 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal	FI 8778
PLANCK, Betty A.	B.Sc.3	3519 Grey Ave., Montreal	EL 7736
PLAYFAIR, L. Joyce	B.A.2	20 Thurlow Rd., Hampstead	EL 2749
PLECASH, Myles	Med.3	3605 University St.,Montreal	LA 0643
		Princeton, B.C.	
POIRIER, Gilles	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 810
		3298 Verdun Ave., Verdun.	
POITEVIN, Louis M.	B.Eng.2	3407 Peel St., Montreal	LA 7468
		355 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.	
POLAN, William D.	Med.2	3529 Grey Ave., Montreal	EL 1605
POLLACK, Morris R.	B.Eng.2	5251 Durocher Ave., Montreal	CR 6082
POLLEY, John R.	Grad.Sch.	4313 Montrose Ave., Montreal	WE 5598
		109 Old Orchard Grove, Toronto,Ont.	
POLLOCK, Thelma	Teachers' Elem.	805 McEachran Ave.,Outremont	CR 2482

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
POLLITT, Edwin I.K.	B.Sc.2	4022 Dorchester St.W.,Westmount	FI 8770
		Main St., Lake Megantic,Que.	
POLONSKY, Albert M.	B.Sc.2	844 Dollard Ave., Outremont	CA 4318
POLSON, Joseph S.	Med.3	3657 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	HA 8909
PUMERANTZ, Zvy.	Med.2	5301 Clarke St., Montreal	CR 2462
PONMAN, William E.	Arts P	5507 Queen Mary Rd.,Montreal	EL 1989
POPHAM, James H.	B.Sc.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		347 Second Ave., Ottawa.	
POPPER, Lya M.	B.A.2	1321 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 4874
PORTAS, Natalia.	B.A.1	4870 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal	AT 5646
PORTE, Margaret.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		173 Whitney Ave., Sydney, N.S.	
PORTEOUS, Irene J.	Lib.Sch	5530 Cote St.Luc Rd.,Montreal.	
		664 King St.E., Kitchener, Ont.	
PORTER, Kathryn C.	B.Sc.2	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		1011 Prospect Ave.,Calgary,Alta.	
PORTIGAL, Alan H.	B.Sc.1	4883 Victoria Ave.,Montreal	DE 7020
POSSNETT, Audrey I.	Teachers Int.	5566 Bannantyne Ave., Verdun	YO 3800
POTTER, Shirley A.E.	B.Sc.2	4592 Marcil Ave.,Montreal	EL 5467
POULIN, Rosella M.	B.Sc.1	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		Box 130, Nelson, B.C.	
POW, Cyrus G.	Med.3	3609 University St., Montreal	LA 6307
		Pincher Creek, Alta.	
POWELL, Mary C.	B.Sc.2	686 Roslyn Ave., Westmount	EL 1385
POWER, Chappelle E.M.M.	B.A.2	57 Forden Ave., Westmount	FI 2880
POWLES, Isabel C.	B.A.1	310 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	WA 4917
POWLES, Joy R.	B.A.4	310 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	WA 4917
POWLES, Kathleen A.	B.A.4	310 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	WA 4917
POWNALL, Glenna A.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		Lyndhurst, Ont., R.R.1.	
PRADOS, M. Isabel I.	B.A.2	432 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount	WI 9443
PRADOS,Maria-Rosario.	B.A.1	432 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount	WI 9443
PRATLEY, H. Hugh L.	B.Eng.2	5 Thornhill Ave.,Westmount	FI 3266
PRATT, Robert C.	B.A.2	4393 Melrose Ave.,Montreal	DE 5227
PRESCESKY, Peter E.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Annapolis Royal, N.S.	
PRESSMAN, Seymour J.	B.Eng.2	1249 Greene Ave.,Westmount	WI 4383
PRESTED, Joy.	Grad.Nurses	500 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 6958
		108 Hindley Ave.E.,Winnipeg,Man.	
PREZIOSI,Aristide T.J.	B.A.3	7466 St.Denis St.,Montreal	DO 3724
PREZIOSI,Frederick W.	B.Eng.1	7466 St.Denis St.,Montreal	DO 3724
PRICE, Carol E.	B.A.1	6161 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	EL 6937
PRINCE, Alma S.	Grad.Sch	3646 Lorne Crescent, Montreal	MA 3332
		R#2, Saugertie, N.Y.	
PRINCE, J.A. Vincent.	B.C.L.1	1806 Mullins Ave.,Montreal.	
PRINGLE, Ross B.	Grad.Sch	Box 183, Macdonald College,Que.	
		1707 - 21st Ave. N.W.,Calgary,Alta.	
PRIVETT, Orville S.	Grad.Sch	Macdonald College,Que.	
		926 Princess Ave., London, Ont.	
PROCOPE, Clayton A. McI.	B.Sc.3	3531 Hutchison St., Montreal	HA 5337
		3 Alexandra St.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
PROCOPE, Grace E. McI.	B.A.4	517 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal	MA 2948
		3 Alexandra St.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.	
PROCTOR, Douglas.	B.Com.1	Otterburn Park, Que.	Beloeil 378
PROCTOR, George E.M.	B.Eng.3	3462 Ste.Famille St.,Montreal	HA 1719
		177 Inglewood Drive,Toronto,Ont.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

PROCTOR, William C.	Grad.Sch.	Box 210,Macdonald College,Que. Stettler,Alta.	Ste.A.622
PRONGER, Ralph C.	Med.2.	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal. 1443 W 57th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	LA 0734
PROVENCHER, Harold A.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, Que. 2253 Second Ave.,Three Rivers,Que.	Ste.A.810
PROVENT, Joan M.	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College. Bedford,Que.	MA 9176
PROVERBS, Maurice D.	Grad.Sch.	Macdonald College,Que. Rockley Terrace,Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I.	Ste.A. 810
PRYDE, James M.	B.Eng.3.	3581 University St., Montreal. 1721 13th St.W., Calgary	MA 3842
PURVIS, Amy E.	B.A.1.	117 Kings Road,Valois,Que.	Pt.Cl. 2664
PYE, Ella H.	B.A.4.	4059 Harvard Ave.,Montreal.	DE 9833
PYE, Jack L.	B.C.L.2.	690 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal. 3592 University St.,Montreal.	LA 2244
QUINN, Francis D.	B.Eng.1.	1933 Bayle St., Montreal.	WI 2384
QUINN, Herbert F.	Grad.Sch.	4332 Earnscliffe Ave.,Montreal.	EL 4843
RABATICH, Stephen.	Med.3.	3605 University St.,Montreal. Noranada,Que.	LA 0643
RABIN, David A.R.	B.Eng.2.	729 Wilder Ave., Outremont. 228 Charlotte St., Ottawa.	DO 9341
RABIN, Samuel.	B.Eng.3.	5162 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal.	CR 3922
RABINOVICH, Ethel.	B.Sc.2.	6050 Darlington Ave.,#4,Montreal.	AT 3724
RABINOVITCH,Mortimer S.	B.Sc.1.	4664 Clarke St.,Montreal.	MA 8255
RABINOVITCH,Shirlie.	Music Partial.	1235 Bernard Ave.W.,Montreal.	CR 3445
RADLEY, Lorna S.	B.A.1.	760 Upper Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	WA1573
RAE, Allan C.	B.Eng.1.	5245 Cote St.Luc Rd.,Montreal.	EL 6815
RAE, Howard K.	B.Eng.2.	28 Jasper Ave.,Mt.Royal.	AT 2529
RAINEY, Eva K.Y.	B.Sc.2.	135 Clandeboye Ave.,Westmount.	FI 8153
RAKONITZ, Desire.	Grad.Sch.	376 Roslyn Ave.,Westmount.	EL 3431
RALLING, Antony.	Med.1.	545 Pine Ave.W.,Montreal.	MA 1545
RALPH, Eleanor L.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College,Que. 811 Davaar Ave.,Outremont.	Ste.A. 806
RAMSAY, Alison M.	B.Sc.1.	217 Percival Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 0106
RAMSEY, Colin G.	Med.1.	343 Olivier Ave.,Westmount.	WI 3679
RANDLETT, Ralph P.	B.Sc.3.	852 Osborne Ave.,Verdun.	YO 6620
RANKIN, Winston B.	B.A.2.	Douglas Hall. 139 - 11 223rd St.,Laurelton,N.Y.	BE 2886
RANKINE, M. Elspeth.	Grad.Sch.	8031 Western Ave.,Montreal West.	EL 9022
RAPIER, Barry A.	B.Sc.2.	3507 University St.,Montreal. Grenville, Grenada,B.W.I.	PL 0548
RASMUSSEN, Borge K.	B.Eng.2.	4041 Dorchester St.W.,Westmount. Brigham,Que.	FI 5765
RATH, Lawrence.	B.Com.2.	5150 Decarie Blvd.,Montreal.	DE 1519
RATTRAY, Basil A.	B.Sc.1.	5638 Pie IX Blvd.,Montreal.	CL 1827
RAUCH, Bernard.	D.D.S.1.	259 Mt.Royal E.,Montreal.	LA 0374
RAVEN, Peter J.	B.Sc.3.	3596 St.Famille St.,Montreal.	
RAWLINS, Joyce D.	Music. Education.	3519 Lorne Ave.,Montreal. 40b Ariapita Ave.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.	PL 0904

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

RAWLINS, William A.	B.Eng.2		
RAYMAN, M.A. Hassan	B.Sc.1	42 Ariapita Ave.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I. 3619 University St.,Montreal	BE 0684
RAYMOND, James D.	B.Eng.3	34 Vreeden-Hoop,W.B.,Demerara,British Guiana. 4877 Lacombe Ave., Montreal	AT 0925
RAYMOND, Sherwin H.	Med.2	1471 Fort St., Montreal. 302 Elm St., Northampton,Mass.	
RAYPORT, Mark	Med.1	1176 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal. 6910 Yellowstone Blvd.,Forest Hills,N.Y.C.	
READ, Preston C.	B.Eng.2	130 Wolseley Ave., Montreal	DE 0527
READE, Jack L.	B.Sc.3	4909 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	AT 5794
READE, Marilyn E.	B.Sc.1	4909 Grosvenor Ave.,Montreal	AT 5794
READER, Maxwell	Theol.1	3737 Hutchison St., Montreal	HA 0407
REAY, H. Barbara	B.A.4	Bloomfield, Newfoundland. 3488 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Montreal.	WI 5496
RECKMAN, Eribert H.	Agr.Dip.2	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A.810
REED, Frederick N.	Med.3	c/o Mr.L.Littlejohn,R.R.4,Lennoxville,Que. Homeopathic Hospital,Montreal	DE 3571
REEVE, Phyllis E.	Grad.Nurses	1075 Park Ave.,Schenectady,N.Y., U.S.A. 3577 Peel St., Montreal	HA 8790
REGO, Augustine	Agr.Dip.2	3137 W 42nd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
REIBMAYER, Helen J.	B.Sc.1	South Shore, Paget West,Bermuda.	
REICH, David	B.Sc.1	91 - 53 Ave., Lachine	988-M
REICH, Edward	B.Sc.1	737 Hartland Ave.,Outremont 945 Dunlop Ave.,Outremont.	AT 8071
REID, Allana G.	Education Grad.Sch.	70 Belvedere Rd.,Quebec,Que. 152 Hillcrest Ave.,Montreal West.	WA 8105
REID, Arthur R.	B.Sc.1	749 Upper Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	EL 1269
REID, Beryl A.,,	B.A.1	4331 Walkley Ave.,Montreal	DE 9251
REID, Everett C.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
REID, Devota M.	B.A.4	Isaac's Harbour,Guy's Co., N.S. 3610 Lorne Crescent,Apt.6,Mtl.	LA 4560
REID, Grace E.	B.Sc.1	Centreville,Carleton Co.,N.B. 60 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 8347
REID, Helen M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A.806
REID, William J.	B.Com.2	Napanee,Ont.,Box 279. 944 Davaar Ave.,Outremont	DO 3451
REISLER, Isaac I.	B.Eng.2	4911 St.Urbain St.,Montreal	BE 2128
RENAUD, Robert B.	B.A.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
RENDER, Evelyn L.	Teachers Elem.	132 Hellems Ave., Welland, Ont.	
RENNIE, Douglas L.C.	B.Eng.1	4580 Colonial Ave.,Montreal 3473 University St., Montreal	MA 9679 MA 4902
RENNIE, Robert M.	B.Com.1	"Cavaliers" Cross Roads, Jamaica,B.W.I.	
RENSHAW, Claire M.	B.A.4	4029 Oxford Ave., Montreal 9 Canary Road, Strathmore,Que Lach.	DE 7856 807-W
RENWICK, Walter H.	B.Sc.1	312 Brock Ave.N.,Montreal West.	DE 9617
RESIDE, Lauretta E.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal Luskville, Que.	HA 6268
RESPITZ, Alma	Teachers Int.	5960 Legare St.,Montreal	EX 1534
REUSING, Lawrence R.	B.Sc.1	46 Belvedere Rd.,Westmount	FI 6005
REYES, Gladys	Arts P.	5616 Hutchison St., Outremont Santa Ana, El Salvador, C.A.	CA 8314
REYNOLDS, Arthur P.	Med.3	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 0734
REZNICK, Maurice E.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	21 Third St., Presque Isle, Maine. Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
RHIND, Elizabeth A.R.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	4276 St.Denis Blvd.,Montreal. Macdonald College,Que 30 Dufferin Rd., Hampstead.	Ste.A. 806

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

RICARD, Jean L.	B.Eng.1.	3585 Ste.Famille St.,Montreal. R.R.1,Louiseville, Que.	
RICE, Nancy E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		1280 4th Ave.S.,Lethbridge,Alta.	
RICHARDSON, Dorothy A.	B.Com.4.	1208 St.Mark St.,Montreal. Riverbend, Que.	
RICHARDSON, Dorothy N.	B.Sc.2.	3780 Oxford Ave.,Montreal.	EL 5270
RICHARDSON, Kent N.	B.Eng.1.	3460 Rosedale Ave.,Montreal.	DE 0571
RICHARDSON, Marilyn.	B.A.1.	117 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.	WI 7388
RICHARDSON, Robert L.	B.Sc.1.	4302 Madison Ave.,Montreal.	WA 2681
RICHARDS, Reynolds H.	B.A.2.	5785 Cote St.Luke Rd.,Hampstead.	EL 3538
RICHLER, Myer.	B.Eng.3.	4646 Hutchison St., Montreal.	
RICHTER, Helmut A.	Med.2.	690 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal.	LA 2244
		Desbiens Mills, Lake St.John,Que.	
RIDDELL, Marion I.	B.Sc.2.	513 Claremont Ave., Montreal.	EL 9390
RIDDLE, Douglas B.	B.A.1.	440 Mt.Stephen Ave.,Apt.5,Mtl.	FI 0610
		Danville, Que.	
RIDER, Richard D.	Med.1.	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	LA 0734
		192 Riverside Rd., Riverside, Ill.	
RIGBY, David W.	B.Eng.2.	32 Finchley Rd., Hampstead.	DE 5608
RIGBY, Elizabeth C.G.	B.Sc.2.	3832 Marlowe Ave., Montreal.	DE 2558
RILEY, Drusilla D.	B.A.1.	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal.	PL 0044
		Hudson Heights, Que.	
RISEBROW, Marjorie R.	B.Sc.3.	831 Western Ave.,Apt.10,Montreal.	DE 9597
RISHIKOF, Jack J.	B.Sc.2.	4643 Hutchison St.,Montreal.	DO 8736
RISK, Allan E.	B.Eng.1.	6010 Durocher St.,Apt.4,Montreal.	
		92 Dundas St., Kingston, Ont.	
RITCHIE, John.	B.Sc.1.	133 Appin Ave., Montreal.	AT 4231
RITCHIE, Paul F.	Grad.Sch.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal.	MA 9038
		10 Parks St.,Saint John, N.B.	
RITCHIE, Shirley.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		R.R.1 Billing's Bridge, Ont.	
RITZ, Morton.	B.Eng.1.	5380 Hutchison St.,Outremont.	CR 5256
RIVET, John G.	B.Eng.1.	5169 4th Ave., Rosemount.	
ROBB, Helen M.	B.A.2.	4167 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	WA 4791
ROBB, Mary L.	Med.2.	4167 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	WA 4791
ROBBINS, Catherine.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		126 Pine St., Brockville,Ont.	
ROBERTON, Douglas P.	B.Sc.1.	3290 Cedar Ave., Westmount.	WE 5900
ROBERTON, Irvine B.	B.Sc.1.	3290 Cedar Ave., Westmount.	WE 5900
ROBERTS, Shirley M.	B.A.2.	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal.	PL 0044
		42 Belle Eau Rd.,Belmont,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	
ROBERTSON, Ardeth E.	Med.3.	Medical Building, McGill.	MA 9181
		South Devon, N.B.	
ROBERTSON,Charlotte M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1.	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 806
		1895 Lansdowne Rd., Victoria,B.C.	
ROBERTSON, Jean A.	Med.3.	3465 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Apt.81.	FI 2983
		Cultus Lake, B.C.	
ROBERTSON, Lois D.	Grad.Nurses.	2245 Regent Ave., Montreal.	EL 1046
		555 Highland Ave., Ottawa.	
ROBERTSON, Marilyn D.	B.Arch.2.	4167 Melrose Ave., Montreal.	DE 8814
ROBERTSON, Marjorie E.	B.Sc.2.	510 Pine Ave., Montreal.	PL 0115
		Morant Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
ROBERTSON, Randal K.	B.Eng.1.	639 Belmont Ave., Westmount.	WE 5687
ROBERTSON, William C.	B.Eng.3.	1441 Drummond St.,Montreal.	MA 4171
		Benjamin River, Rest.Co., N.B.	
ROBICHAUD, Fernand B.	B.Eng.3.	3500 Durocher St.,Apt.5,Montreal.	MA 1960
ROBILLARD, Francis A.	B.A.3.	4566 Wellington Ave.,Verdun.	YO 6230
		Campbell's Bay,Que.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

ROBINSON, Bernard B.	Med.3	545 Pine Ave. W., Montreal	MA 1545
		79 Lincoln St., Laconia, N.H.	
ROBINSON, Dean	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R.3 Charlottetown, P.E.I.	
ROBINSON, Elaine L.	B.Sc.3	36 Forden Crescent, Westmount	WE 4710
ROBINSON, Helen I.	Teachers Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		Lacolle, Que.	
ROBINSON, James A.	B.Com.1	407 Clarke Ave., Westmount	WE 3093
ROBINSON, Jean L.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		Lacolle, Que.	
ROBINSON, John	Grad.Sch	Box 214 Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		2607 Blenheim Ave.,New Westminster,B.C.	
ROBINSON, Lyman M.	B.Sc.1	4578 Mayfair Ave.,Montreal	DE 8367
ROBINSON, Patrick J.	B.Eng.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		1209 9th St.W.,Calgary,Alta.	
ROBOTA, Stephen	B.Sc.1	2079 Sanguinet St., Montreal.	
		204 1st Ave., Noranda, Que.	
ROCHLIN, Isidore	Med.2	5218 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	TA 6956
RODRIGUEZ-FORJONEL,J.A.	Med.2		
		No.8,Rapsey St.,St.Clair,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
ROGERS, Harold A.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		R.R.1, Killam's Mills, West Co., N.B.	
ROGERS, John P.	B.Sc.1	605 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	WE 5856
ROGERS, Lailey	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		1789 Matthews Ave., Vancouver,B.C.	
ROGERS, Patrick F.	B.Eng.1	2376 Coursol St., Montreal	WI 4254
ROGERS, Sidney I.	Med.3	3608 Oxenden Ave., Montreal	PL 1305
		825 Brentwood,Youngstown, Ohio.	
ROHRLICH, Marcia	B.Com.2	522 McEachran Ave., Outremont	DO 1021
ROLL, I. Walter	B.Sc.1	2057 Maplewood Ave.,Apt.2,Montreal.	AT 2624
ROLLAND, Charles A.M.	B.Eng.1	4731 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 1667
RONAN, James L.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		47 Gault Ave., Valleyfield, Que.	
RONAN, Alice K.	Med.2	3420 McTavish St.,Montreal	MA 4824
		Antigonish, N.S.	
RONAN, Francis G.	Med.2	3470 St.Famille St., Montreal	MA 6618
		Antigonish, N.S.	
ROSE, Annie B.	B.Eng.1	448 Sicard Ave., Montreal	CL 1943
ROSE, Raymond G.	Med.1	2685 Rushbrooke St.,Montreal	FI 8233
ROSE, Roy D.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Spaldings, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
ROSEN, David	B.Sc.3	3983 St. Urbain St., Montreal	MA 6819
ROSENBAUM, Harold D.	D.D.S.3	1564 Ducharme Ave.,Outremont	CA 4100
ROSENBERG, David J.	B.Eng.1	4960 Hingston Ave.,Montreal	EL 2502
ROSENBLOOM, Bernard.	B.Sc.1	25 Joyce Ave.,Outremont	CA 4992
ROSENFELD, Ena M.	B.Com.1	45 Joyce Ave.,Outremont	CR 9421
ROSENFELD, Isadore	B.Sc.2	4437B Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	HA 8358
ROSENTZVEIG, Leo	B.C.L.3	403 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,Montreal	DO 6914
ROSENZVEIG, Lila	B.A.2	839 McEachran Ave., Montreal	CA 1253
ROSKIES, Arthur	B.Com.1	434 Prince Albert St.,Westmount	DE 8566
ROSS, Allan T.	B.Eng.3	3587 Marlowe Ave.,Montreal	DE 7329
ROSS, Barbara J.	B.A.1	655 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Montreal	DE 3636
ROSS, Donald A.	B.Eng.2	4374 Earnscliffe Ave.,Montreal	EL 4602
ROSS, Ian C.	B.Sc.2	3480 Durocher St.,Montreal	EL 0787
		Isle Maligne,Que.	
ROSS, John B.	B.Eng.1	23 St.Catherine Rd.,Montreal	TA 4016
ROSS, Lucille	Music	3030 Breslay Rd., Montreal	FI 3217
ROSS, Margaret J.	B.Sc.1	696 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	EL 3958
ROSS, Peter L.	B.A.1	4291 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 2612

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

ROSS, Phyllis E.	B.Sc.2	853 Ste.Helen St.,Montreal South.	
ROSS, Winnifred E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		4374 Earnscliffe Ave.,Montreal.	
ROSSI, Ernest J.	B.Eng.2	6657 Monkland Ave., Montreal	WA 5281
ROSSY, Edward	B.A.3	1257 Belanger St.,Montreal	CR 9906
ROSTEN, Hanka H.	B.Arch.2	737 Upper Belmont Ave.,Westmount.	DE 2107
		22 Academy St.,St.Catharines,Ont.	
ROSTOKER, Ben M.	B.Sc.1	4563 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	BE 1801
ROTBLATT, Benjamin	B.Com.1	4367 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	HA 7672
ROTH, Samuel	B.Eng.1	4158 St. Urbain St., Montreal	PL 6771
ROTHSCHILD, Edgar	B.Eng.3	1700 McGregor St., Montreal	WE 5275
ROTHSCHILD, Fred	Grad.Sch	1700 McGregor St., Montreal	WE 5275
ROTHSCHILD, Gerhard	B.Eng.2	2295 Wilson Ave., Montreal	WA 6913
ROTHSTEIN, Bernard B.	B.Sc.3	6305 De Vimy Ave., Montreal	AT 1868
ROULEAU, Gilles	B.C.L.1	34 Maplewood Ave.,Outremont	DO 5077
ROULEAU, Jacques	B.Com.2	34 Maplewood Ave.,Outremont	DO 5077
ROUTLY, Paul McR.	B.Sc.2	8034 Western Ave.,Montreal West.	DE 0649
ROW, Ronald V.	B.Eng.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		McMasterville, Que.	
ROWAT, Edward W.	B.C.L.3	5035 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EX 1482
ROWAT, Frederick H.	B.Com.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		Shawville, Que.	
ROWE, Lyon	Med.3	1452 McKay St.,Apt.3,Montreal	WI 0535
ROWLEY, Elizabeth M.	Grad.Sch	456 Pine Ave.,Apt.3l,Montreal	PL 7088
ROWLSON, Ira A.	D.D.S.3	3545 Park Ave., Montreal	PL 3698
		66 Court St., Plattsburg, N.Y.	
ROY, Joseph	Agr.Partial	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Vercheres, Que.	
RUBIN, Saul H.	B.Com.1	770 de l'Epee Ave.,Outremont	DO 1388
RUDD, Colin R.	Grad.Sch	3520 University St., Montreal.	
		Cornwall, Ont.	
RUDOLPH, Aaron	Arts P.	425 Champagneur Ave., Montreal.	
RUSKIN, Julius	B.Eng.3	5735B Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CA 8449
RUSSELL, Aubrey R.	B.Sc.2	3507 University St., Montreal	PL 0548
RUSSELL, Dorothy A.	B.Sc.4	2358 Grand Blvd., Montreal	EL 3517
RUSSELL, Mabel A.	Grad.Nurses	4328 Wilson Ave., Montreal	EL 6423
RUSSELL, Stewart H.	B.Eng.4	126 Lewis Ave., Westmount	WE 3034
RUST, Nona M.	Arts P.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		931 Cakview, Columbus, Ga., U.S.A.	
RUTHERFORD, John A.	B.Sc.2	612 St.Joseph St., Lachine	Lach.2227W
RUTLEDGE, Stuart L.	Med.3	842 Pratt Ave., Outremont	AT 3458
RYAN, Ronald G.	B.Eng.3	39 Mt.Royal Ave.,St.John's,Newfoundland.	
ST.ARNAUD, George A.	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		104 Maple Ave., Shawinigan Falls,Que.	
ST.JEAN, Norman R.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		81 Cartier Ave., Quebec,Que.	
ST.PIERRE, Mathieu	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		Rigaud, Vaudreuil Co., Que.	
SABBATH, Joseph	Med.2	4375 Oxford Ave., Montreal	EL 1241
SABIN, Israel M.	B.Sc.4	4824 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	CA 1770
SABLOFF, Murray D.	B.Com.4	4829 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 1373
SABLOFF, Robert M.	B.Sc.3	4829 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 1373
SADLER, Filmore	Arts P.	41 Dobie Ave., Mt.Royal	AT 0421
SAFFRAN, Murray	B.Sc.4	2065 Maplewood Ave.,Montreal	AT 0130
SALHANY, Loris M.	B.Com.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		11 Fourth St.,Cornwall,Ont.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

SALISBURY, Norman J.	B.Sc.2	2468 West Hill Ave.,Montreal	WA 6725
SALOMON, Carlos S.M.	B.Eng.4	3581 Durocher St., Montreal	HA 7778
		7/9 Plaza de Armas, Sicuani, Peru.	
SALZMAN, Otto	B.Eng.2	4021 Grey Ave., Montreal	WA 2152
SAMAYOA, Salvador E.	B.Sc.2	5466 Hutchison St., Montreal.	
		1A Avenida Sur #17, Guatemla City.	
SAMUEL, Frederick E.A.R.	B.Sc.1	819 St.Remi St.,Montreal.	
SAMUEL, Philip B.N.	B.Sc.2	3437 Hutchison St., Montreal	LA 8373
		Vista Bella, San Fernando,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
SAMUELS, Estelle	B.A.1	1631 Ducharme Ave., Outremont	CA 9488
SAMUELS, Pete B.	Med.1	637 Prince Arthur St.W., Montreal.	
		11711 Union Ave., Forest Hill W.,N.Y.	
SANSBURN, Gordon E.	B.Sc.4	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		1222 Devonshire Rd., Walkerville,Ont.	
SAPERA, Sheila D.	B.Sc.4	4250 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	FI 8831
SARDI, Jaime	B.Sc.1	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		Carrera 6 #12-72,Cali,Colombia,S.A.	
SARGENT, Madeleine B.	Physiotherapy 1	4675 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 6066
SAUNDERS, Arthur E.	B.Eng.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Hebron, Yar.Co.,N.S.	
SAUNDERS, Roderick C.	Grad.Sch	1541 St.Mark St.,#15,Montreal	WI 9139
SAVAGE, Gerald J.	Med.3	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	LA 9489
		Port Elgin,N.B.	
SAVAGE, Marion C.	Grad.Sch	1456 St.Matthew St.,Montreal	FI 4812
SAVAGE, Peter J.	B.Sc.1	419 Mt.Stephen Ave.,Westmount	WI 2329
SAVORY, Paul B.	Med.2	545 Pine Ave.W., Montreal	MA 1545
		210 E Mound St.,Atchison,Kansas.	
SCANLAN, Edgar R.	B.Eng.1	5847 Clanranald Ave.,Montreal	AT 5803
SCARABELLI, Rudolph J.	B.Eng.2	3592 University St.,Montreal	PL 2435
		14 Mt.Pleasant,Ottawa.	
SCARTH, Alastair G.	B.Sc.2	20 Maple Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue	
			Ste. A. 308
SCARTH, Janet A.	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Macdonald College,Que.	
SCHACHTER, Melville	Med.3	4869 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	DO 8201
SCHACHTER, Ruth	Grad.Sch	4991 Circle Rd., Montreal	EX 2460
SCHECHTER, Phyllis	B.A.3	210 Willowdale Ave.,Montreal	AT 8624
SCHECTER, Anita	B.Sc.2	1360 Bernard Ave.,Outremont	CA 6261
SCHECTER, David	B.Sc.3	36 Joyce Ave., Montreal	DO 7097
SCHECTER, Lorna	B.A.2	6211 Lennox Ave.,Montreal	AT 6543
SCHERZER, Annalee R.	B.A.3	4840 Victoria Ave.,Montreal	DE 0530
SCHIFFMAN, Friedel S.	B.Sc.4	4330 Westmount Ave.,Westmount	FI 7164
SCHIPPER, Hirsch L.	B.Sc.3	895 Stuart Ave.,Outremont	CR 8840
SCHNEIDER, George L.	B.Eng.2	1491 Crescent St., Montreal.	
SCHOFIELD, Colwell C.	Med.1	340 Ballantyne Ave.N.,Montreal W.	DE 6619
SCHOLEFIELD,Betty M.A.	B.A.3	4549 Harvard Ave.,Montreal	EL 3561
SCHONBERG, Muriel I.	Grad.Nurses	27½ Source Rd., Strathmore,Que.	
		P.H. Nursing Station,San Clara,Man.	
SCHRIEBER, Gerald	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		1619 Lajoie Ave.,Outremont.	
SCHREIBER, Jack	B.Sc.4	1619 Lajoie Ave.,Outremont	CA 4667
SCHRIER, Arnold	B.Arch.2	5255 Westbury Ave.,Montreal	AT 5182
SCHROEDER, Elsie H.	B.Sc.2	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Jansen,Sask.	
SCHROEDER, Maida M.F.	Grad.Sch	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		63 Ainslie St.N.,Galt,Ont.	
SCHWARTZ, Marion	B.A.2	185 St.Zotique St.,Montreal	DO 4462
SCHWARTZ, Queenie M.	Education	1235 Bernard Ave.W.,#12,Outremont	CA 2800
SCHWARTZ, Sarah	B.C.L.1	2259 Girouard Ave., Montreal	WA 5516
SCHWARTZMAN, David	B.A.4	6014 Park Ave.,Montreal.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
SCLAVOUNAKIS, Magdalene	B.A.2	3733 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	HA 1948
SCOTT, Allan E.	B.Sc.2	326 Brock Ave., Montreal West	DE 0460
SCOTT, Barbara	Music	4584 Oxford Ave., Montreal	WA 3615
SCOTT, David P.	B.Sc.2	4349 Draper Ave., Montreal	WA 3022
SCOTT, Joan I.H.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		169 Somerset St.W., Ottawa.	
SCOTT, Louise S.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		540 Golden Ave., Ottawa.	
SCOTT, Mary E.	B.Sc.1	570 Milton St.,#19,Montreal	HA 1763
SCOTT, Mildred M.	Teachers Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Box 820, Magog, Que.	
SCOTT, Oswald H.	B.Com.1	3419 University St., Montreal	PL 2406
		7 Queen's Park E., Trinidad, B.W.I.	
SCOTT, Patsy J.	B.Sc.2	102 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount	EL 4508
SCOTT, Shirley B.	B.Sc.2	62 Nelson St., Montreal	DE 4013
SEALE, Elizabeth E.	B.Sc.2	4171 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal	EL 8888
SEDEROFF, Sima	B.A.1	5229 Trans Island, Montreal.	
SEDLEZKY, Benjamin	B.Sc.1	5325 A Park Ave., Montreal	DO 0342
SEEMUNGAL, Rupert P.	Med.1	3433 Peel St., Montreal	MA 9823
		60&62 Picton St.,Port-of-Spain, Trinidad,B.W.I.	
SEGAL, Myron I.	B.A.4	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		310 Second St.W., Cornwall, Ont.	
SEGAL, Perry	B.Eng.3	6211 Lennox Ave.,#C-11,Montreal	AT 3930
SEGAL, Rya	B.A.3	3511 Addington Ave., Montreal	EL 7423
SEGALL, Gordon H.	Grad.Sch.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal	MA 9038
		103 Devenish Apts.,Calgary,Alta.	
SEGALL, Rena M.	B.Sc.2	4928 Ponsard Ave.,Montreal	DE 6832
SEIDMAN, Ruth	B.Sc.2	5265 Hutchison St., Montreal	CA 3442
SEIGLER, Esther	Arts P.	5531 Campden Place, Montreal	AT 4192
SELCHEN, Zalman	B.Eng.3	5216 Esplanade Ave.,#3,Montreal	DO 5120
		396 Charles St., Winnipeg, Man.	
SEMENIW, Borden	B.Eng.1	3439 De Bullion St., Montreal.	
SENECAL, Beth M.	Arts P.	10751 Berri St., Montreal	DU 5859
SENIUK, Sophie	B.A.2	204 Pine Ave.E., Montreal.	
SEREDA, Samuel	Arts P.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal.	
SERGI, Frank	B.A.1	5126 Notre Dame St.W.,Montreal	WI 9450
SETO, Alford	B.Sc.1	1064 Osborne St., Montreal.	
		77 Main St., Aylmer, Que.	
SEYWERD, Henry	Grad.Sch.	2170 Lincoln Ave.,Montreal	WE 0068
SHACTER, Manuel	B.C.L.1	4865 Queen Mary Rd.,#18,Montreal	AT 9273
SHANNON, John J.	B.Com.1	343 Clarke Ave.,Westmount	FI 6642
SHANNON, William A.	B.Com.1	343 Clarke Ave.,Westmount	FI 6642
SHAPIRO, David R.	Med.3	141 Villeneuve W., Montreal	DO 8596
SHAPIRO, Marion M.	Teachers Elem.	880 Rockland Ave.,Outremont	DO 6009
SHAPIRO, Stanley K.	Grad.Sch.	5394A Park Ave., Montreal.	
SHARKEY, Patrick J.	Med.1	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	LA 9489
		Cardigan, P.E.I.	
SHARP, Florence M.	Physiotherapy 2	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Hallnor Mine, Pamour, Ont.	
SHATAN, Hyman C.F.	Med.2	253 Villeneuve W., Montreal	DO 3139
SHATNER, Conrad	B.A.3	1646 Van Horne, Montreal	TA 1597
SHAUGHNESSY, Ronald G.W.	B.Sc.1	56 - 7th Ave., Ville St.Pierre.	
SHAVER, Ruth	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.Anne 806
		R.R.1 Mountain, Ont.	
SHAW, Janet Leys	B.Arch.3	3164 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount	FI 8054
SHAW, Manuel	Arts P.	2992 Maplewood Ave., Montreal	EX 1821
SHAW, Michael	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Bay St., Barbados, B.W.I.	
SHAYNE, Herbert Maxwell	B.Com.2	236 Elm Ave.,Westmount	FI 4507

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

SHEAD, Beryl M.	Grad.Nurses	500 Pine Ave. West, Montreal	MA 6958
		Port Alberni, B.C.	
SHEIK, Pharmida R.	B.Sc.2	3419 University St., Montreal	PL 2406
		58 Keate St., San Fernando,Trinidad, B.W.I.	
SHEINFELD, Ethel	Teachers' Int.	757 Querbes Ave.,Outremont	CR 0028
SHELANSKI, Morris V.	Med.2	3617 Lorne Crescent, Montreal.	
		1647 Maryland St., Philadelphia,Pa.	
SHELDON, Dorothy L.	Teachers' Elem.	117 - 3rd Ave., Ville St.Pierre	DR 7318
SHER, Sorrel	B.Com.1	5991 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CR 9754
SHERMAN, Bernard N.	B.Eng.2	865 Champagneur Ave., Outremont.	
SHERMAN, Gertrude	B.Com.1	5314 Trans Island Ave.,Montreal.	DE 5129
SHERMAN, Louis J.	B.Sc.2	5823 Jeanne Mance St.Apt.2,Mtl.	CA 2613
SHIER, Joan B.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.806
		215 Kent St., West, Lindsay, Ont.	
SHIFFMAN, Melvin I.	B.Eng.3	562 Wiseman Ave., Outremont	CA 1214
SHIFFMAN, Shirley M.	B.A.3	562 Wiseman Ave., Outremont	CA 1214
SHILLER, Alvyn J.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A.810
		122 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.	
SHILLER, Marvin D.	B.Com.1	660 McKachran Ave., Outremont	CR 3547
SHINE, Tamar M.	B.A.3	446 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount	DE 3753
SHKLAR, Gerald	B.Sc.3	512 Champagneur Ave.,Outremont	CA 5042
SHKURNIK, Harry R.	Dent.2	211 Fairmount West,Apt.5,Mtl.	CA 1254
SHORT, Bernard	B.Eng.4	3539 Shuter St.,Montreal.	
		468 Aikins St., Winnipeg,Man.	
SHRIAR, Sam.	B.Sc.2	5462 Park Ave.,Montreal	CA 9435
SHUCHAT, Rita	Arts P.	632 Dollard Blvd.,Outremont	CA 7483
SHULMAN, Estelle	B.A.1	796 Champagneur Ave.,Outremont	DO 8232
SHULMAN, Irwin	B.Sc.3	487 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount	DE 2714
SHUM, Edward Holland	B.Eng.1	2301 Grand Blvd., Montreal	EL 0447
SIBBALD, Edward J.	B.Sc.1	1962 St.Luke St., Montreal	WI 2794
		Box 422, Buckingham, P.Q.	
SIDLER, Joseph	B.Eng.2	927 Pratt Ave.,Montreal	AT 0826
SIEGERMAN, Norman P.	B.Com.3	5008 Mira Rd., Montreal	EL 2149
SIGLER, Betty P.	B.Sc.1	5627 Phillips Ave., Montreal	AT 0165
SILVER, Archie	Med.3	377 Laird Blvd.,Town of Mt.Royal.	AT 4878
SILVER, Katherine D.	B.A.4	5084 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,West'nt.	EL 8854
SILVERMAN, Albert J.	B.Sc.3	5327 Queen Mary Rd.,Montreal	WA 1304
SILVERMAN, Rachelle	B.A.3	4560 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal.	FI 4564
SIM, Harry Y.	B.Arch.3	Central Y.M.C.A.	MA 4171
		95 Main St.,Hull,P.Q.	
SIM, Violet N.	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		95 Main St.,Hull,P.Q.	
SIMKOVER, Harold	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		4 Oldfield Ave., Montreal.	
SIMPSON, Audrey Louise	Teachers' Elem.	1st Germain,Ville St.Laurent,Mtl.	BY 1228
SIMARD, Thomas	Grad.Sch	1215 Drummond St.,Apt.24,Mtl.	HA 7333
SINANAN,Dalton M.	Arts P.	3619 University St.,Montreal	BE 0684
		Vista Bella, San Fernando,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
SINANAN, Tulsie David	Dent.1	629 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal.	MA 0739
		Vista Bella, San Fernando,Trinidad.	
SINCLAIR, Allan C.	B.Sc.3	2815 Hill Park Circle,Montreal	WI 6442
SINCLAIR, George W.	Grad.Sch	3640 Hutchison St.Apt.1,Montreal.	MA 3421
SINCLAIR, Ruth Jane	Phys.Ed.2	221 Strathearn Ave.,Montreal West	DE 1529
		192 Fourth Ave., Ottawa.	
SINGER, Bertha	B.Sc.1	433 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,Apt.7,Mtl.	CA 9494
SINGER, George Edward	Med.1	2185 Harvard Ave.,N.D.G.,Montreal.	DE 1966
SINGER, Vivian M.	B.Sc.1	3520 McTavish St., Montreal	MA 4313
SIRIANNI, Aurele F.	Grad.Sch	2063 Stanley St.,Montreal	MA 9038
		262 Loretta Ave., Ottawa.	
SIRKEN, Bernice	Teachers' Elem.	4597 Clarke St., Montreal	PL 1508

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

SIROTA, Laizer	B.Sc.2	5119 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	CA 3654
SISKIND, Jacob K	B.Sc.1	873 Dollard Ave., Outremont	CA 4552
SIVKIN, Max	B.Eng.1	806 Stuart Ave.,Apt.16,Montreal	CA 9695
SKARE, Mary Anne	B.Sc.1	77 Windsor Ave.,Ville St.Pierre, Montreal	WA 2372
SKINNER, Frances F	B.Sc.1	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		36 Coburg St.,St.John,N.B.	
SLATER, Clare	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		Oakville,Ont.	
SLATER, Donald Samuel	B.Sc.2	14 Rennie Ave., Montreal West	EL 0280
SLAVIN, Richard L	B.Sc.1	4856 Patricia Ave., Montreal	WA 3857
SLAVOUSKI, Zelda R	B.A.4	3852 Marlowe Ave., Westmount	WA 4171
SLOAT, Annie P	Grad.Sch	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		193 Balsam Ave. S., Hamilton,Ont.	
SLOTEMAKER de BRUINE,Christine	B.A.3	1 Church Hill, Westmount	WI 9181
		Brookesideroad, Darien, Conn.	
SLUZAR, Roman L	B.Sc.2	6847 Des Erables	CR 1813
SMALL, Evelyn R	B.A.3	6010 Hutchison St.,Montreal	DO 1978
SMALL, Melvin H	Dent.3	3434 McTavish St.,,Montreal	PL 6773
		Burlington, Vermont.	
SMART, Hugh R.G	Education	36 - 54th Ave.,Lachine,P.Q. Lachine	978J
SMART, G.N.Russell	Grad.Sch	4503 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	EL 5049
SMEDLEY, Winnifred M	B.A.4	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Knowlton, P.Q.	
SMILEY, Helen Isobel	B.A.3	284 Edison Ave.,St.Lambert...Zone	7-228
SMITH, Barbara Ann	B.A.4	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		454 Laurier Ave.East,Ottawa.	
SMITH, Basil A.J	B.Sc.1	3550 Lorne Ave., Montreal	HA 7696
		East St.,Nassau N.P. Bahamas.	
SMITH, David D	B.Sc.1	136 Balfour Ave.,Town of Mt.Royal	AT 1202
SMITH, Donald J	B.Com.1	4366 Oxford Ave.,Montreal	EL 6030
SMITH, Donald M	B.Sc.3	3423 Hingston Ave.,Montreal	EL 0793
SMITH, Frances J	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 806
		391 - 3rd St., Collingwood,Ont.	
SMITH, Henry B	B.Sc.3	3480 Durocher St., Montreal.	
		2 Ordnance St., St.Johns,Nfld.	
SMITH, John	B.Eng.2	3585 Durocher St.,Montreal	HA 4779
		Gouin Ave., Richmond, P.Q.	
SMITH, Joan M	B.A.4	4078 Marlowe Ave., Westmount	EL 9504
SMITH, John Ivor	B.Sc.1	3487 Walkley Ave., N.D.G	DE 7797
SMITH, Keith E.Y	B.Sc.2	529 Prince Arthur West,Montreal	MA 8431
		12 Slipe Road, Cross Rds., Jamaica.	
SMITH, Lois Amorette	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College, Que	Ste. A.806
		Chesterville, Ontario	
SMITH, Lois Anita	Teachers' Elem.	687 de Tonnancourt St.,Three Rivers,P.Q.	
SMITH, Louis	B.Sc.1	842 Dollard Ave., Outremont	CA 6997
SMITH, Marion E	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		54 Ploermel Ave., Quebec, P.Q.	
SMITH, Melvin J	Grad.Sch	842 Dollard St.,Montreal	CA 6997
SMITH, Neil G	Lib.School	365 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount	WE 0005
		Woodville,Ont.	
SMITH, Richard B	B.Sc.1	729 Desaulniers Blvd., St. Lambert	2455
SMITH, Richard E	B.Sc.4	1015 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	MA 0934
		54 Ploermel Ave., Quebec,Que.	
SMITH, Robert A.M	B.Eng.1	644 Lansdowne Ave.,Westmount	EL 3757
SMITH, Robert P	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College,Que	Ste.A. 810
		North Shore, Pembroke East,Bermuda.	
SMITH, Sydney A	Med.1	3507 University St., Montreal	PL 0548
		"Melwi" Hastings No.19, Barbados.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
SNELGROVE, Laurence H.	B.Eng.3	762 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	MA 0298
SOBEL, Harry	Grad.Sch	337 Seventh St.E., Cornwall, Ont. 5314 Hutchison St., Montreal	CR 9679
SOLOMON, David	D.D.S.1	1212 5th Ave., New York City. 5060 Notre Dame de Grace Ave.,Montreal	DE 2365
SOLOMON, Elie	B.A.3	5251 Brillon Ave.,Montreal	WA 2024
SOLOMON, Gertrude	B.Sc.2	4643 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	LA 1808
SOLOMON, Mildred	Music Regular	600 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	DE 5650
SOLOMON, Samuel	B.Sc.2	4643 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	LA 1808
SOLTANOFF, Esther	Teachers' Elem.	4556 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	BE 2209
SOMERVILLE, Joan	B.A.4	631 Carleton Ave.,Westmount	WE 1504
SOPER, Anne E	B.Sc.1	3246 Cedar Ave., Westmount	WE 1666
SOUCY, Louis	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College, Que	Ste.A. 810
SPEAR, Ivan M	Med.3	Charlesbourg West, P.Q. 1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	LA 0734
SPECTOR, Lauretta	B.Sc.2	39 West Elm St., Yarmouth, Maine 5739 Plantagenet St.,Montreal	AT 9145
SPEIRS, Audrey E	B.A.1	3439 Marlowe Ave.,Westmount	DE 1575
SPENCER, James M	B.Sc.1	40 St.Catherine St.,Beauharnois,Que.	83
SPENCER, Joan O	B.Sc.2	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
SPENCER, John D	B.Eng.1	No.1 Celanese Square,Drummondville,P.Q. 3434 McTavish St., Montreal	PL 6773
SPERBER, Edith	Arts P	Beauharnois, P.Q.	
SPERBER, Evelyn J	B.A.2	4402 Western Ave., Westmount	WE 3396
SPIEGAL, Evelyn	Arts P	4402 Western Ave., Westmount	WE 3396
SPILIOTOPOULAS, Angeline	B.A.1	680 Dollard Blvd.,Outremont	DO 6082
SPINO, Mario	B.Eng.2	480 Bloomfield Ave., Outremont	CR 5071
SPIVACK, John D	Grad.Sch	7793 Henri-Julien St.,Montreal	CA 2483
SPRINGER, George S	B.Sc.4	2747 Maplewood Ave.,Apt.9,Westmount.	AT 3688
SPURRELL, Althea C.L	Grad.Sch	672 McEachran Ave., Montreal	CA 5427
STABLER, Ernest	Grad.Sch	5348 Bannantyne Ave.,Verdun	YO 2962
STAFFORD, John M	B.A.1	150 Westminster Ave.,Montreal W.	EL 4984
STAFFORD, Fred B	Agr.Dip.1	4110 Westhill Ave., Montreal. Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
STAIRS, Dorothy H	B.Sc.1	Newfoundland Hotel,St.Johns,Nfld.	
STALKER, Archibald M	B.A.4	841 Lexington Ave., Montreal	EL 5007
STALKER, Ian C	B.A.1	636 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount	EL 0615
STALKER, Merril E	B.Sc.2	636 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount	EL 0615
STANIFORTH, Joan D	B.Sc.2	3647 University St.,Montreal	MA 2806
STAR, Solomon	B.Eng.2	Ormstown, P.Q. 715 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	EL 2218
STARK, Kenneth A	Med.2	705 Querbes Ave.,Outremont	CA 5482
STARK, Norman	B.Sc.(Agr.)4	50 Aberdeen Ave.,Westmount Penticton, B.C. Macdonald College,Que	WE 1836 Ste.A. 810
START, Edward R	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	1125 Bernard Ave.,Apt.2,Outremont. 17 Lamarche Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
STEACIE, Diana J	B.A.3	Royal Victoria College 604 Driveway,Ottawa, Ont.	MA 9176
STEEL, Nicole	B.A.2	3180 St.Sulpice Rd.,Westmount	FI 9100
STEELE, Margaret A	Teachers' Int.	5311 Cote St.Luc Road,Apt.12,Mtl	EL 2820
STEEN, Frank G	Med.1	4632 Oxford Ave., Montreal	WA 2602
STEEVES, Doris E	B.A.2	4151 Hampton Ave.,Montreal	DE 9462
STEEVES, F. Elizabeth	Agr.P	25 Perreault Ave.,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
STEFFEN, Elizabeth A	Med.3	Royal Victoria College Antigo, Wisconsin.	MA 9176
STEINBACH, Tessie	B.A.1	5728 Northmount Ave.,Montreal	AT 8727
STEINBERG, Daniel	Dent.2	362 Laurier Ave.East,Montreal	BE 1894
STEINHUBL, Andrew J	B.Eng.2	3566 Lorne Ave.,Montreal	HA 9873

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

STENHOUSE, Ann M.	Arts P.	324 Redfern Ave.,Westmount	FI 4576
STEPHANSSON, Arnold E.	B.Eng.3.	3637 Oxenden Ave.,Montreal	MA 8729
		Flin Flon, Manitoba.	
STEPHEN, Paul A.	Dent.1.	3663 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	LA 2915
		16 Middle St., Saint John,N.B.	
STEPHEN, Robert G.	B.Sc.1.	302 Sixth Ave.,Verdun, P.Q.	YO 0368
STEPHEN, Wesley.	Med.1.	3663 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	LA 2915
		235 Prince Edward St., Saint John,N.B.	
STERLIN, R. Martin.	B.Arch.2.	4703 Decarie Blvd., Montreal	WA 5726
STERN, Gerard E.	B.A.1.	1515 Chomedy St.,Apt.4,Montreal	FI 1927
		637 Lexington Ave.,New York City,N.Y.	
STERNFELD, Solly I.	B.Eng.3.	5838 Durocher Ave.,Outremont	CR 6779
STETHEM, Pamela H.	B.A.1.	"White Chimneys" Beaurepaire,P.Q.Pt.Cl.	2262
STEVENS, Catherine E.	B.Sc.3.	3500 Atwater Ave.,Apt.203,Montreal	FI 1979
STEVENS, Harold.	Theology 2.	3588 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	LA 1058
		Clarke's Beach, Newfoundland.	
STEVENS, Harry D.	B.Sc.2.	771 Hartland Ave., Outremont	EX 1371
STEVENS, James B.	B.Eng.1.	3529 University St., Montreal	HA 2676
		174 Park St., Moncton, N.B.	
STEVENS, Lawrence A.	Med.2.	545 Pine Ave., Montreal	MA 1545
		28 Steven's Terr.No.Stratford,N.H.	
STEWART, Beverley F.	B.A.1.	61 Finchley Rd.,Hampstead	EL 2571
STEWART, Marguerite M.	B.Sc.2.	4402 Mariette Ave., Montreal	DE 8010
STEWART, Mary.	Grad.Sch.	4324 Montrose Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.	WE 2457
STEWART, Norah A.	B.Sc.4.	4810 Wilson Ave.,N.D.G.,Montreal	WA 1263
STEWART, Orian E.	B.A.2.	3754 Westmount Blvd.,Westmount	WE 2603
STEWART, Ronald D.	B.Sc.4.	2930 Fendall Ave., Montreal	AT 6373
STILLMAN, Harry.	B.Sc.1.	5211 St.Urbain St., Montreal	CA 8908
STILWELL, Kenneth C.	B.Sc.1.	574 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount	EL 3980
STINTON, Arthur W.	Grad.Sch.	3445 Peel St.,Montreal	HA 9462
		1758 - 8th Ave.,N.W.,Calgary,Alta.	
STOBER, Gerald S.	B.Sc.2.	15 Ainslie Ave.,Outremont	CA 7302
STOBER, Julius L.	B.Eng.3.	15 Ainslie Ave., Outremont	CA 7302
STOBIE, Hope M.C.	B.A.2.	McLennan Hall	PL 0044
		28 Campbell St., Belleville, Ont.	
STOBO, Elizabeth M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		50 St. Louis Road, Quebec, P.Q.	
STONEHEWER, John.	B.Eng.3.	3462 St.Famille St., Montreal	HA 1719
		1054 Falkland Road, Victoria, B.C.	
STOPPS, Lillian Violet.	B.A.2.	3480 Ontario Ave., Montreal	PL 0044
		P.O. Box 369, Cochrane, Ont.	
STOREY, Eric W.	Dent.2.	3507 University St., Montreal	PL 0548
		George St., Barbados, B.W.I.	
STOREY, Winnifred F.	B.Sc.3.	781 Hartland Ave., Outremont	AT 3397
STOUGHTON, Judith A.W.	B.Sc.4.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		26 Westland Ave., West Hartford,Conn.	
STRATFORD, Joseph G.	Med.2.	Douglas Hall, Montreal	BE 2886
		77 Charlotte St., Brantford, Ont.	
STRAUSS, Clara.	Grad.Sch.	4303 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	BE 2182
STRICKLAND, Harold W.	Grad.Sch.	2063 Stanley St., Montreal	MA 9038
		56 Cedar St., Pictou, N.S.	
STRONACH, Marjorie F.	B.A.3.	5635 Dunmore Ave., Montreal	AT 1896
STRUTHERS, Jean-M.C.	B.Sc.1.	5577 Queen Mary Rd.,Hampstead	WA 4554
STUART, James R.	Med.3.	4355 Westmount Ave.,Westmount	WE 2595
STUART, Mary.	Music P.	58 Beverley Road, Montreal	AT 0842
STUBBS, John C.	B.Eng.2.	3647 University St., Montreal	MA 2806
		Beebe, P.Q.	
SUGGETT, Sterling V.	B.Com.4.	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		9 Euclid Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
SUMMERBY, Robert W.	B.A.1.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 733

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

SWAIL, James C.	B.Sc.2	11 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead	EL 5066
SWAIL, John P.	B.Sc.1	11 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead	EL 5066
SWAIL, Val M.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College	Ste.A. 810
		Hudson Heights, P.Q.	
SWAINE, Frederick M.	B.Sc.3	505 Claremont Ave., Westmount	EL 9618
SWEEZEY, Eleanor A.	Med.P	1557 St. Mark St., Montreal	FI 5656
SWETT, Ruth A.	B.Sc.2	466 Walnut Ave.,St.Lambert,P.Q.	St.Lamb. 3907
SWINDEN, Gordon R.	B.Sc.1	4440 Delorimier Ave., Montreal	AM 3358
SYLVIA, Harold C.	B.Eng.1	33 Palmerston Ave., Town of Mt.Royal	
SZKOLNICKI, Teddy J.	B.Eng.3	3547 University St.,Montreal	LA 0789
		553 St.Johns Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
TAGGART, Marjorie J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		43 Arlington Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
TAGIURI, Renato	B.Sc.4		
		143 Westworth Rd.,N.W.11,London,England.	
TAIT, Rose A.	B.Sc.1	4448 Old Orchard Ave.,Montreal	EL 5774
TAITELBAUM, Ruth	Music	6249 De Vimy, Montreal	AT 2520
TAKESHIGE, Maurice	B.Eng.3	3649 Park Ave., Montreal	LA 8652
TALVENHEIMO, Gerhardt	B.Sc.3	3609 University St., Montreal	LA 6307
		12A Montcalm St., Kenogami, P.Q.	
TAMMARO, Mario	B.Eng.2	6583 St.Andre St., Montreal	CR 3043
TANNENBAUM, Percy H.	B.Sc.1	5303 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CR 2614
TANNER, C. Crombie	B.Com.3	578 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,Westmount.	EL 8827
TANSEY, Peter J.	B.Eng.2	2307 Melrose Ave.,N.D.G.,Montreal.	DE 9411
TARLTON, Helen E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		25 Prince William St.,Campbellton,N.B.	
TARSHIS, Laurence	B.Sc.3	21 Ramezay Road, Westmount	FI 2990
TASKER, Clinton W.	Grad.Sch	2 Hudson Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.	FI 4048
		154 Monticello Drive N., Syracuse,N.Y.	
TATE, Christina E.E.	B.A.4	484 Strathcona Ave.,Westmount	FI 3315
TATE, Parr A.	B.Sc.3	484 Strathcona Ave.,Westmount	FI 3315
TAYLOR, Edwin D.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		257 Laurier Ave.,Quebec City,P.Q.	
TAYLOR, Gretta	Arts P	436 St.Catherine Rd.,Montreal	CA 6595
TAYLOR, John L.	B.Sc.3	3445 Peel St., Montreal	HA 9462
		Ormstown, P.Q.	
TAYLOR, Olive M.	B.A.2	4921 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	DE 4739
TAYLOR, Robert H.	B.Com.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		257 Laurier Ave.,Quebec City,P.Q.	
TAYLOR, Ruby L.	Teachers' Int.	772 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	HA 6268
		R.R.3 Ormstown, P.Q.	
TAYLOR, Russell F.	B.Sc.2	7832 Querbes St., Montreal, P.Q.	
		144 Carleton Ave., Ottawa.	
TAYLOR, Ruth J.	B.Sc.3	803 Upper Belmont Ave.,Westmount.	DE 0560
TAYLOR, William A.	Med.3	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		553 Mossom Road, Toronto, Ont.	
TELFER, Frank E.	B.Sc.1	49 Prospect St., Westmount	WE 2269
TEMKIN, Blossom B.	B.A.4	502 Outremont Ave., Outremont	TA 1708
TEMKIN, Nora R.	B.A.1	502 Outremont Ave., Outremont	TA 1708
TEMPLETON, David S.	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		8 Bonaventure Avenue, St. Johns,Nfld.	
TENCER, Constance E.	B.A.3	5618 N.D.G. Ave.,Montreal.	
TENNANT, Alan D.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
		460 Holland Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
TENZER, Anita	B.Sc.1	1540 Summerhill Ave.,Apt.209,Mtl. Ste.Agathe des Monts,Que.	WI 6502
TEOLIS, Giovanni G.	Arts P	6555 St.Andre St.,Montreal	TA 1904
TEPNER, Sylvia	B.A.4	763 Davaar Ave.,Outremont	CA 4023
TERCEIRA, Stanley R.	Agr.Dip.2	Macdonald College Southampton, Bermuda.	Ste. A. 810
TERRY, Elizabeth H.	B.Sc.3	24 Holton Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.	WI 0889
TESSIER, Charles A.	B.Eng.1	28 Begin Ave.,Quebec City,P.Q.	
TESTART, Charles	B.Sc.1	3837 Hochelaga St.,Montreal,P.Q.	CL 5680
TEUSCHER, Eric	B.Sc.2	4855 Lacombe Ave.,Montreal.	
TEUSCHER, Peter R.	B.Sc.1	4855 Lacombe Ave.,Montreal	AT 5039
THIBAUDEAU, George E.	B.Arch.4	3437 Peel St., Montreal 17 - 2nd Ave.,St.George East,P.Q.	PL 1674
THIBAULT, Wilfrid	Eng.P	2171 St.Luke St.,Apt.4,Montreal.	
THIMENS, Jacqueline	B.A.2	80 Church, Ville St.Laurent,Mtl.	BY 0802
THOMAS, Donald R.	Agr.P	Macdonald College,Que 13 de Manteht St., Ste.Therese,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
THOMAS, Leonidas M.	Med.1	3531 Hutchison St.,Montreal Questelles, St.Vincent,B.W.I.	HA 5337
THOMAS, Wm. Desmond A.	B.A.2	St.Charles Rd.,Beaconsfield,P.Q.	WA 7701 Local 14
THOMPSON, Barbara J.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College 107 Quebec St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
THOMPSON, George Hector.	Med.2	Douglas Hall North Sydney, N.S.	BE 2886
THOMPSON, George Henry.	B.Eng.2	3660 Lorne Crescent,Apt.19,Mtl. Danville,P.Q.	PL 2339
THOMPSON, Herbert C.	B.Com.3	428 Sherbrooke St.W.,Apt.26,Mtl. 107 Collinson St., Victoria, B.C.	MA 3833
THOMPSON, Katherine R.	Phys.Ed.P	2230 Tupper St.,Apt.13,Montreal P.O.Box 336, Bella Geade,Florida	FI 8359
THOMPSON, Mary E.	B.A.4	359 Wiseman Ave.,Outremont	DO 0440
THOMPSON, Phyliss P.	Grad.Nurses	4174 Westhill Ave.,N.D.G.,Montreal	DE 6709
THOMPSON, Terrence M.	Law 2	4005 Hampton Ave.,Montreal	DE 7814
THOMPSON, William E.	Arts P	24 Finchley Road, Hampstead	EL 2976
THOMSON, Gordon C.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College Abbotsford, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
THOMSON, Allan	Education	4862 LaFontaine St.E.,Montreal	CL 4719
THOMSON, Hilda M.	B.A.2	Royal Victoria College 28 Learmonth Ave., Quebec, P.Q.	MA 9176
THOMSON, Hugh M.	B.Sc.1	417 Walpole Ave.,Montreal	AT 3341
THOMSON, James B.	B.Eng.1	Central Y.M.C.A. 9922 - 90 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	MA 4171
THOMSON, Sheila A.	B.Sc.2	43 Curzon St., Montreal West	EL 4543
THOMSON, Stanley	Music	2253 Hampton Ave.,Montreal	WA 4469
THORN, Donald S.	Med.3	5220 Decarie Blvd.,Montreal 1361 Hamilton St.,N.W.,Wash.,D.C.	WA 5360
THOW, Dorraine C.W.	B.Sc.2	4835 Cedar Crescent,Montreal	EL 5494
TIBBO, Chesley R.	B.Eng.3	3435 University St.,Apt.3,Montreal Grand Bank, Nfld.	HA 0900
TIDMARSH, Barbara M.	B.Sc.1	2 Redpath Place,Montreal	PL 2454
TILDEN, Samuel E.	B.Eng.4	40 Oakland Ave.,Westmount.	
TIMMINS, Julia E.	B.Sc.2	14 Sunnyside Ave.,Westmount	FI 1919
TIMOFEEFF, Inna	B.Sc.1	5481 Queen Mary Rd.,Montreal Isle Maligne, P.Q.	DE 7713
TIPHANE, Marcel	Grad.Sch	3190 Blvd.Gouin West,Cartierville	BY 1726
TITUS, Dorothy A.	Grad.Nurses	546 Pine Ave., Montreal Lower Millstream, N.B.	MA 3139
TOLHURST, Muriel M.	Teachers' Int.1	1787 Lachapelle St.,Cartierville.	BY 1022

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

TOLHURST, Robert E.	Agr.Dip.1	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
TOMIUK, Thor	Med.1	11829 Lachapelle St.,Cartierville.	
TOMLINSON, Eleanor J.	B.A.3	11438 Riopel St., Cartierville.	
		5981 Cote St.Antoine Rd. Montreal.	
TOMY, George	B.Sc.1	6889 St.Hubert St.,Montreal	EL 5513
TOMY, Joseph	B.A.4	6889 St.Hubert St.,Montreal	CA 7745
TONELLI, Ralph J.	B.Eng.1	1266 St.Joseph Blvd.E.,Montreal	CA 7745
TOPKINS, Richard M.	B.Sc.3	1311 Greene Ave., Montreal	AM 5422
TORRANCE, M. Elizabeth	B.Sc.1	Royal Victoria College	WE 0307
		Rosemere, P.Q.	MA 9176
TOUGAS, Gerard R.	Grad.Sch	68 Bruce Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.	WI 8814
		9837 - 104th St., Edmonton,Alta.	
TOUSAW, Eleanor M.	B.Sc.1	522 Clarke Ave.,Westmount	WI 4446
TOWNEND, Sidney A.	B.Arch.2	3473 University St.,Montreal	MA 4902
		Union Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
TOWNSEND, Barbara C.	B.Sc.1	1166 Laird Blvd.,Apt.27,Town of Mt.Royal	AT 7594
TOWNSEND, David Leonard.	B.Eng.1	644 Belmont Ave., Westmount,P.Q.	WE 2970
TOYE, Maude M.	B.Sc.1	1316 St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal.LA 0534	
TRAPP, Margaret A.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		Edson, Alberta.	
TRASLER, Frank M.	B.Eng.1	124 - 44th Ave.,Lachine,P.Q.	Lach.735-M
TREMAINE, Arthur R.	B.Sc.1	463 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount	EL 4761
TREMBLAY, Paul Fernard.	B.Eng.1	1260 Blvd. St.Joseph,Montreal	CH 2912
TRIVETT, Catherine E.	B.Sc.1	553 Marquerite Bourgeoys Park,	
		Montreal	WI 3786
TROSSMAN, Walter A.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College,Que.	Ste.A. 810
TROST, Walter R.	Grad.Sch	12 Cambrai Ave.,Outremont,P.Q.	
		2063 Stanley St.,Montreal	MA 9038
TROTTER, Florence E.	B.A.2	Rothesay Apts.,Edmonton,Alta.	
		52 Cardinal Ave.,St.Laurent	BY 1778
TROTTER, Isobel M.	B.Com.2	1063 Braemar St.,Medicine Hat,Alta.	
		Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
TROTTIER,Bernard	Grad.Sch	10 St.Louis St., St.John's, P.Q.	
TROTTIER, Roger	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	8777 Routhier St., Montreal	DU 1262
		Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
TRUANT, Aldo P.	Arts P	Ile Perrot, P.Q.	
		762 Sherbrooke St.West,Montreal	LA 2598
TRUDEL, George L.	B.A.1	R.R.1 Roseland (Windsor), Ont.	
		909 St.Joseph Blvd.E.,Montreal	DO 7072
TRUDELLE, Bernard J.	B.Sc.3	208 Le Breton St.,Ottawa,Ont.	
		4248 Girouard Ave.,Montreal	DE 5692
TUCKER, Mary L.	Phys.Ed.2	157 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
		772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
TUDOR, Paul H.	B.Eng.1	3495 Upper Terrace, Victoria,B.C.	
TUDOR, Robert B.	B.Sc.1	3582 Marlowe Ave.,Westmount	DE 4508
TUNIS, Mortimer M.	Med.2	74 Easton Ave., Montreal West	EL 7286
TURCOT, Peter	B.Com.2	5290 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	CR 3568
TURGEON, Jean	Arts P	649 Belmont Ave.,Westmount	WE 4064
TURNBULL, Dorothy K.	B.Sc.3	452 Mount Stephen Ave., Montreal.	
TURNEAU, Vivian H.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	4941 MacDonald Ave.,Montreal	WA 2166
		Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
TURNER, Catharine I.	Physiotherapy1	20329 Lakeshore Rd.,Baie D'Urfe,P.Q.	
		Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
TURNER, Joan E.	B.A.3	800 Water St.,Peterborough,Ont.	
TWEEL, Daniel	B.Sc.2	5610 Queen Mary Road, Montreal	EL 3182
		3637 University St.,Montreal	BE 0758
TYLER, William J.L.	B.Eng.1	47 Elm Ave., Charlottetown,P.E.I.	
TYNDALE, Lois A.	B.A.2	32 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West	EL 3689
		115 Sunnyside Ave.,Westmount	EL 5815

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

UDOW, Natalie B.	B.A.1.	4799 Victoria Ave., Westmount	WA 4396
ULMAN, Elizabeth.	B.Sc.1.	4871 Hampton Ave., Montreal	EL 6720
UMANSKI, Tamara.	B.Sc.4.	460 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount	DE 2239
UNDERHILL, Beryl O.	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Lachute, P.Q.	
UNWIN, Jeanne P.	B.A.1.	591 Argyle Ave., Westmount	FI 2344
UPHAM, Edna E.	Teachers' Elem.	5689 Hutchison St., Montreal	CR 9101
UPTON, Frank L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		4 Dessane Ave., Quebec City, P.Q.	
URQUHART, Alfred E.	Agr.Dip.1.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		Lands Dept. 20 North St., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
URQUHART, Kennth A.	Agr.Dip.2.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste. A. 810
		4½ Portland Rd., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
URQUHART, Kilburn.	Agr.Dip.2.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste. A. 810
		Sutton Junction P.O., P.Q.	
VALLEE, Gilles G.	B.Eng.2.	2074 St.Hubert St., Montreal	LA 3496
		1 Vanier St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.	
VAN BUREN, Steddman M.	Dent.3.	3647 University St., Montreal	MA 2806
		795 Third Ave., N. Troy, N.Y.	
VAN DEN STEEN, Jose P.	Dent.1.	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		Cardinal, Ont.	
VANDERBILT, John W.	Med.3.	Homeopathic Hospital	DE 3571
		Plattsburg, N.Y.	
VANDRAY, Carl W.	B.Eng.3.	3527 Lorne Ave., Montreal	MA 1956
		Waltham, P.Q.	
VAN PATTER, H. Terry.	B.Sc.3.	612 Belmont Ave., Westmount	WI 0548
VAN SHELTINGA, Douglas J.	Med.1.	3550 Lorne Ave., Montreal	HA 7696
		Sedley, Sask.	
VAN SCOYOC, Ann.	B.A.3.	205 Brock Ave.N., Montreal West	DE 7627
VAN STRATEN, Sylvia F.	B.Sc.3.	531 Querbes Ave., Outremont	DO 5970
VAN WAGNER, Charles E.	B.Eng.3.	3549 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal	EL 5838
VAUTELET, Élise.	Arts P.	3488 Durocher St., Montreal	MA 8237
VERMEEREN, Jack A.	Med.3.	3605 University St., Montreal	LA 0643
		339 King St., Fredericton, N.B.	
VERRIEST, Anne M.	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		31 School St., Hanover, N.H.	
VICTOR, Arthur A.	B.Sc.3.	9 Thornhill Ave., Westmount	WE 2043
VIGEANT, Arthur.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		313 Monkland Blvd., Ville St.Laurent, P.Q.	
VIGNEUX, Jeanne-Marie.	B.Sc.2.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		63 Dalewood Road, Toronto.	
VILLENEUVE, Louis Philippe.	B.Eng.3.	427 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal	MA 1407
		St.Andre de Roberval, P.Q.	
VINCENT, Frances.	Music.	215 Willowdale Ave., Montreal	AT 7405
VINEBERG, Augusta M.	B.A.1.	603 Belmont Ave., Westmount	WE 3735
VINEBERG, Julius.	Music.	4355 St. Urbain St., Montreal	BE 1244
VIOTTI, Yolande.	Phys.Ed.2.	2350 Notre Dame St.W., Montreal	FI 4179
VITOU, Constantine.	B.Sc.2.	1844 Notre Dame West, Montreal	FI 0453
VIVANTE, Arthur.	Med.1.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		2 Gordon Cottages, Duke's Lane, London W.8, Eng.	
VIVIAN, Peter B.	B.A.1.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		33 King St., Port Hope, Ont.	
VOGAN, Robert C.	B.Sc.(Agr.1).	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		206 Percival Ave., Montreal.	
VOGEL, Donald.	B.Sc.1.	538 St. Joseph St., Lachine.	
VORNHOLT, Roger W.	B.Com.3.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		366 Scott St., Monterey, Calif.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

VOSBERG, Reina P.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.806
		3597 Clarke St., Montreal.	
VROOM, Alan H.	Grad.Sch.	32 Union Blvd.,St.Lambert.	Zone - 7-252
VROOM, Kenneth E.	B.Sc.1	32 Union Blvd.,St.Lambert.	Zone - 7-252
VROOMAN, Jane E.	B.A.1	11 Church Hill, Westmount	FI 6880
VUKMIROVIC, Lillian.	B.Sc.3	1 Church Hill, Westmount	WI 9181
		5839 Sheridan, Chicago, Ill.	
WADDELL, Joyce V.	B.A.1	35 Blvd. St. Rose, P.Q.	St.Rose 109
WADEY, Hugh F.	B.Sc.(Agr.)4.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A.810
		4509 Kensington Ave., Montreal.	
WAELBROECK, John	B.Sc.1	53 St.Catherine Road,Montreal.	DO 2856
WALBY, Robert B.	B.Com.1	818 Upper Belmont Ave.,West'mt.	WA 3468
WALCOTT, David B.	B.Sc.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Garrison,Barbados,B.W.I.	
WALCOTT, John M.L.	B.Sc.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Lodge School,St.John,Barbados,B.W.I.	
WALFORD, Alfred H.D.	B.Sc.1	60 Arlington Ave.,Westmount	WE 3139
WALKER, Bruce E.	B.Sc.2	5355 Monkland Ave.,Montreal	EL 4587
WALKER, Herbert S.	B.A.3	3507 University St.	
		Pear Tree Grove,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
WALKER, John R.	B.Eng.1	4447 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal.	EL 0790
WALKER, Robert H.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Raymond, Alberta.	
WALKER, William G.	Med.1	3617 Lorne Crescent	LA 8013
		3569 W 25th Ave.,Vancouver,B.C.	
WALKINSHAW, Peter W.	B.Eng.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		4 Maple St., Kenogami, P.Q.	
WALL, William C.	B.Com.1	782 Upper Belmont Ave.,Westmount	EL 2122
WALLACE, Barbara M.	B.A.2	3567 Vendome Ave.,Montreal	DE 2467
WALLACE, Chesley P.	B.A.1	3430 Cuvillier St.,Montreal	AM 5447
		Hemmingford,Que.	
WALLACE, Cynthia J.	B.Sc.1	115 Merton Ave.,St.Lambert,P.Q.	
			St. Lamb.2606
WALLACE, P. Jean	B.Sc.2	4134 Hampton Ave.,Montreal	DE 4227
WALLEN, Victor R.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		24 Downing St., Ottawa, Ont.	
WALSH, Edward P.	B.Eng.3	19 Candiak St., Quebec City.	
WALSH, Gerald F.	B.Eng.4	3514 Lorne Ave., Montreal	LA 6468
		118 Bay St., Sydney,N.S.	
WALTER, Arthur	Agr.Dip.2	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		c/o W. Douglass, Huntingdon, P.Q.	
WALTER, Arthur R.	B.Sc.3	607 Victoria Ave., Montreal	EL 2081
WALTER, Johann L.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Macdonald College, P.Q.	
		c/o W.C. Tannahill,Huntingdon,P.Q.	
WALTER, Kenneth E.	B.Eng.4	607 Victoria Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.	EL 2081
WARBURTON, Hugh W.	B.Sc.2	3434 McTavish St., Montreal	PL 6773
		358 Pembroke St.E., Pembroke,Ont.	
WARD, Anthony E.	B.Sc.4	3619 University St.,Montreal	BE 0684
		"Osterley" Maxwells,Ch.Ch.Barbados,B.W.I.	
WARD, Daryl B.	Dent.3	5669 Cote St.Antoine Rd.,West'nt.	EL5229
WARD, James D.	B.Eng.1	125 Leduc St.,Beauharnois,P.Q.	
			Beaharnois 120-W
WARNOCK, Mildred S.	Grad.Nurses.	3555 University St., Montreal	HA 5664
		7 Champlain St. W., St.John,N.B.	
WARNOCK, Vera M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		92 Manawagonish Rd., Fairville,N.B.	

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

WARREN, John R.	B.Eng.1.	691 Grosvenor Ave.,Westmount.	EL 8474
WASON, Alwyn T.	B.Eng.1.	Central Y.M.C.A.,1441 Drummond St...	MA 4171
		Georgetown,Br.Guiana.	
WASSERMAN, Charles U...	B.A.4.	1836 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	WE 4735
		70 Maple Lane, Ottawa, Ont.	
WATERMAN, Wayne A.	Dent.1.	629 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal....	MA 0739
		554 East 26th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
WATERS, Barbara E.	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		Liverpool,N.S.	
WATERSTON, Douglas L...	B.Sc.(Agr.)4..	Macdonald College.	Ste.A. 810
		435 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.	
WATERSTON, Thomas F....	B.Sc.1.	435 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount,P.Q....	WE 4565
WATIER, Maurice.	B.C.L.1.	949 Agnes St., Montreal, P.Q.	PL 8046
WATLINGTON, Henry P....	B.Sc.2.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		"Mon Repos", Hamilton, Bermuda.	
WATSON, Andrew P.	Grad.Sch.	5903 LaSalle Blvd.,Verdun, P.Q.	YO 3927
WATSON, Arthur W.	B.A.3.	5124 Sherbrooke St.W.,Apt.3,Mtl.	DE 3425
WATSON, Beryl J.	B.Sc.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		Searles Factory,Ch.Ch.,Barbados,B.W.I.	
WATSON, Doris M.	B.Sc.1.	3490 Westmore Ave.,Montreal.	EL 9656
WATSON, Douglas I.	B.Sc.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		Carcross, Yukon.	
WATSON, Elinor R.	B.Eng.1.	307 Green St.,St.Lambert,P.Q..St.Lamb.	2683
WATSON, Harry N.	Med.1.	620 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal....	LA 9489
		106 715 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.	
WATSON, Hazel J.	B.Sc.4.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		Carcross, Yukon.	
WATSON, Helen D.	B.Sc.2.	Royal Victoria College.	MA 9176
		New Richmond, P.Q.	
WATSON, Henry T.	B.Eng.1.	1001 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	BE 0811
WATSON, Louis P.E.	B.Sc.2.	3430 Peel St., Montreal.	MA 9823
		18 Dundonald St.,Port-of-Spain,Trinidad, B.W.I.	
WATSON, Louise M.	B.Sc.2.	482 Strathcona Ave., Westmount.	FI 2041
WATSON, Norman L.	B.A.3.	5124 Sherbrooke St.,Apt.3,Montreal..	DE 3425
WATSON, Ronald C.	B.Sc.1.	4451 Western Ave., Westmount.	WE 4691
WAYMANN, Paul R.	B.Sc.1.	5124 Sherbrooke St.West,Apt.3,Mtl...	DE 3425
		Albert St., Buckingham,P.Q.	
WAYNE, David L.	B.Sc.1.	72 McNider Ave., Montreal.	CA 8129
WEATHERUP, Jean M.	Phys.Ed.1.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	HA 6268
		Campbellton, N.B.	
WEBB, Allan W.	Med.1.	Douglas Hall.	BE 2886
		341 Main St., Circleville,Ohio.	
WEBB, Anthony A.S.	B.Sc.2.	3550 Lorne Ave.,Montreal.	HA 7696
		1 Torrington Ave.,Kingston,Jamaica.	
WEBB, James L.	B.Sc.3.	1122 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal.	LA 0734
		58 Larch St., Halifax, N.S.	
WEBSTER, Sydney G.	B.Sc.3.	2047 Union Ave., Montreal.	LA 3380
		Wildey, St.Michael 22, Barbados,B.W.I.	
WEEKES, Richard D.	B.Eng.2.	5255 Cote St.Luc Rd.,Montreal.	WA 5518
		2924 McCallum Ave., Regina.	
WEIL, Ulrich H.	B.Com.4.	3617 Lorne Crescent,Montreal.	LA 8013
WEINGARTEN, Louis H....	B.Sc.1.	4274 Clarke St., Montreal.	LA 3841
WEINRAUCH, Isobel.	Teachers' Int.	1285 Lajoie Ave.,Outremont.	CA 6191
WEINSTEIN, Joseph.	B.Sc.3.	5412 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.	TA 6698
WEINTHAL, Halina.	B.A.4.	2376 Melrose Ave.,Montreal.	WA 5948
WEINTRAUB, Joseph M....	B.Eng.4.	136 Villeneuve West,Montreal.	HA 7554
WEINTRAUB, William.	B.A.2.	807 Desmarchais Blvd.,Montreal.	YO 1366
WEINTRUB, Isadore W....	B.Sc.1.	5240 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal.	DO 3445
WEIR, Donald M.	B.A.3.	3581 University St.,Montreal.	MA 3842
		318 Cooper St.,Ottawa.	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.			
WEIR, Ruth	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		R.R.2 Spencerville, Ont.	
WEISSLER, Sylvia	B.A.1	430 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount	WI 4962
WEISZ, Paul	Grad.Sch	3839 Marlowe Ave.,Montreal	DE 8043
WELBOURNE, Arthur J.	Grad.Sch	547 Richard Ave., Verdun, P.Q.	YO 6200
WELLER, William F.	Med.3	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Smithfield, Penna.	
WELLWOOD, Frances E.	H.Ec.P	6 Montee Ste.Marie,Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
WELSMAN, Isobel V.	B.Sc.2	152 Vivian Ave.,Town of Mt.Royal	AT 1712
WELT, Isaac D.	Grad.Sch	3971 City Hall Ave.,Montreal	MA 3156
WELTER, Francine J.	B.A.2	4217 Western Ave., Westmount	WI 3994
WERMENLINGER, Daniel	B.Eng.3	3555 Marlowe Ave., Westmount	DE 4549
WESTBROOK, John W.G.	B.Eng.1	836 McEachran Ave.,Montreal	CA 4911
WESTELMAN, Max	B.Eng.1	5361 Park Ave., Montreal	DO 5200
WESTON, Elizabeth	Grad.Sch	2642 Charland Ave., Montreal.	
WESTOVER, Doris E.	Teachers' Int..	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Clarenceville, P.Q.	
WEXLER, Adolphe I.	B.Com.4	4611 Hutchison St., Montreal	DO 8458
WEYMAN, Stephen H.	Med.3	3605 University St.,Montreal	LA 0643
		59 Lansdowne Ave.,Fredericton, N.B.	
WHALEN, Gerald T.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		380 St.Francis Xavier, Three Rivers,P.Q.	
WHALEN, Winifred L.M.	B.Sc.4	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		380 St.Francis Xavier, Three Rivers,P.Q.	
WHARTON, Daphne V.	B.A.4	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		San Fernando,Trinidad,B.W.I.	
WHIPPLE, Shirley L.	B.Sc.1	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		264 Prince St.,Saint John W.,N.B.	
WHITE, Barbara	B.Sc.1	470 Argyle Ave.,Westmount	WE 5928
WHITE, Eric B.	B.Sc.(Agr.)1	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		"Sea View" Oracabessa P.O.,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
WHITE, Howard L.	Grad.Sch	548 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	MA 7845
		94 Le Marchant Road, St.Johns,Nfld.	
WHITE, Karl A.	B.Eng.1	3525 University St.,Montreal	MA 4352
		9 Surbiton Rd.,Halfway Tree,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
WHITE, Margaret R.	B.A.4	2075 Lincoln Ave.,Montreal	FI 0690
WHITE, Terrence A.	B.Sc.(Agr.)3	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		St.George's Nfld.	
WHITTAKER, Charles G.	Med.1	3493 Atwater Ave., Montreal	WI 9303
WHITTEKER, Donald H.	B.Sc.(Agr.)2	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste. A. 810
		Kenmore, Ont.	
WHYTE, Mary	Music	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		45 Hemlock Ave.,Shawinigan Falls,Que.	
WICKENDEN, C. Jean	B.A.4	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		363 St.Francois Xavier St.,Three Rivers,P.Q.	
WICKETT, Beatrice E.	Grad.Sch	1280 Laird Blvd.,Apt.12,Mt.Royal	AT 5628
		Medicine Hat, Alberta.	
WIESMAN, Brahm	B.Arch.2	2504 St.Catherine Rd.,Montreal	AT 6712
WIGGS, Rosalind S.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)1	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		214 Brown Ave.,Quebec,P.Q.	
WIGHT, John B.	B.Com.2	3249 Cedar Ave., Westmount	WE 1589
WILD, Nancy E.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		Newfoundland Hotel,St.Johns,Nfld.	
WILDER, William P.	B.Com.3	3478 McTavish St.,Montreal	PL 7412
		32 Whitney Ave.,Toronto.	
WILK, Martin B.	B.Eng.4	5990 Durocher Ave.,Apt.9,Montreal	CR 7798
WILKINSON, Ida G.	Grad.Sch	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		United College, Winnipeg, Man.	
WILLERTON, Doreen E.	B.A.4	4545 Draper Ave., Montreal	WA 3032
		601 Broadway, Apt.8, Winnipeg, Man.	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.
WILLIAMS, Pearl M.	B.A.2.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		14 Chisholm St., San Fernando, Trinidad,B.W.I.	
WILLIAMS, Valerie A.M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)2.	Macdonald College, Que.	Ste.A. 806
		1111 - 4th Ave.,N.W.,Moose Jaw,Sask.	
WILLIAMSON, Margaret L.	B.Sc.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		"Braerob Farm" Ste.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	
WILLIS, George C.	Med.1.	3445 Peel St., Montreal	HA 9462
		31 Brenan Road, Shanghai, China.	
WILLIS, Stanley E.	Med.1.	3581 University St., Montreal	MA 3842
		5081 Ellenwood Drive, Los Angeles.	
WILLIS, Thomas A.	B.Eng.2.	1443 Galt Ave., Montreal.	
WILLOCK, Frank E.	Agr.Dip.1.	Macdonald College,P.Q.	Ste.A. 810
		St.Johns, Antigna, B.W.I.	
WILMSHURST, Amy A.	Med.1.	430 Prince Arthur St.,Apt.11,Mtl.	
		Newport, N.S.	
WILNER, Saul	Med.3.	5223 Jeanne Mance St.,Montreal	DO 9158
WILSON, Betté J.H.	Med.1.	500 Pine Ave.West,Montreal	MA 6958
		1546 - 16th Ave., Columbus,Ga.	
WILSON, Doris	B.Sc.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		42 Brington Rd., Brookline, Mass.	
WILSON, Geoffrey G.	B.Sc.2.	3434 McTavish St., Montreal	PL 6773
		190 King St.East, St.John,N.B.	
WILSON, Gordon R.	B.Sc.1.	4140 Beaconsfield Ave., Montreal	EL 9880
WILSON, J. Donald	B.Eng.2.	3579 Hutchison St., Montreal	MA 9508
		119 Prince Albert Rd, Dartmouth, N.S.	
WILSON, Kathleen M.	Med.3.	Homeopathic Hospital	DE 3571
		Upoverhouse Box 239,R.R.4,Victoria,B.C.	
WILSON, Norma F.	B.A.3.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Manor House, Rockliffe, Ottawa.	
WINTER, Edith M.	Education.	4048 Vendome Ave., Montreal	DE 7183
WINTER, Eric E.	B.Eng.4.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Rices - St.Philip 7,Barbados,B.W.I.	
WINTER, Frederick E.	B.A.4.	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Rices- St.Philip 7,Barbados,B.W.I.	
WINTER, Helen Amy	Grad.Sch.	4048 Vendome Ave., Montreal	DE 7183
		229 Douglas St., Kalamazoo,Mich.	
WINTER, Kenton E.	Partial.	4048 Vendome Ave., Montreal	DE 7183
WINTER, Phyllis E.	Phys.Ed.1.	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		Rices - St.Philip 7,Barbados,B.W.I.	
WINTER, Rita M.E.	Teachers' Int.	236 Laurier Ave.W.,Montreal	CA 0869
WINTHROP, Selma C.	B.A.3.	4594 Decarie Blvd.,Apt.8,Montreal	EL 2992
WINTHROP, Stanley O.	B.Eng.1.	4594 Decarie Blvd.,Apt.8,Montreal	EL 2992
WIRTH, Audrey B.C.	B.A.2.	4175 Beaconsfield Ave.,Montreal	EL 9426
WISE, Gerald	B.Sc.(Agr.)2.	Macdonald College	Ste.A. 810
		5193 Durocher Ave.,Montreal,P.Q.	
WISE, Louis M.	Grad.Sch.	542 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 0841
		Belleville, Ont.	
WISEMAN, Gdalyah	B.Eng.2.	240 St.Joseph Blvd.W.,Montreal	CR 3497
WISEMAN, Lily	B.Sc.1.	840 Wiseman Ave.,Apt.2, Montreal	DO 8778
WISENTHAL, Blanche	Arts P.	129 Arlington Ave., Westmount	FI 6116
WITCHEL, Ida I.	B.A.3.	5358 Brodeur Ave., Montreal	DE 5909
		403 Lloyd St., Sudbury,Ont.	
WOLFE, Nathan	B.A.1.	5435 Grove Hill Place,Montreal	DE 6272
WOLFE, Norman	B.Eng.1.	3779 Vendome Ave., Montreal	DE 9293
WOLFF, Elizabeth A.	B.A.3.	1324 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 9600
WOLFF, Esther I.	Grad.Nurses.	442 Argyle Ave., Westmount	WE 5074
WOLMAN, William	B.Arts 1.	4471A St.Catherine St.W.,Montreal	WE 1151
WOLOFSKY, Goldie	B.A.1.	4163 Esplanade Ave.,Montreal	BE 3859
WOLOFSKY, Leib	B.Sc.1.	917 Hartland Ave.,Outremont	AT 5679
WONFOR, Herbert W.	B.Sc.3.	160 Hallowell Ave., Montreal	FI 3030

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

WONG, Lloyd G.O.	B.Sc.1	1441 Drummond St., Montreal	MA 4171
		183 Murray St., Georgetown,Br.Guiana.	
WONG, Fet W.	B.Eng.2	200 Atwater Ave., Montreal.	
WOO, Norma L.T.	B.Sc.2	1236 St. Urbain St., Montreal	MA 9849
WOOD, Bertha R.	B.Sc.3	Royal Victoria College	MA 9176
		525 W. 107th St., Chicago,28,Ill.	
WOOD, Enid M.	B.Sc.(H.Ec.)4	Macdonald College, P.Q.	Ste.A. 806
		St.Luke's Rectory,Waterloo, P.Q.	
WOOD, George H.	Med.3	495 Prince Arthur St.,Apt.2,Mtl.	MA 3983
		Twillingate, Newfoundland.	
WOOD, Gordon P.	Arts P.	1470 Peel St., Montreal	MA 4833
WOOD, Herman C.	B.Sc.1	3435 Stanley St., Montreal	HA 7497
		525 W 107 St., Chicago.	
WOOD, Lear P.	B.Sc.3	3543 Lorne Ave., Montreal	PL 5328
		Arleigh, Worthing, Barbados,B.W.I.	
WOOD, Phyllis W.	B.Sc.3	248 Kensington Ave.,Westmount	WE 1443
WOOD, William R.M.	B.Eng.1	784 Wilder Ave.,Outremont	AT 0803
WOODBURN-HERON,Bernard R.	B.A.2	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Shooters Hill,Jamaica,B.W.I.	
WOODLEY, Laura A.	Teachers' Elem.	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		Shawville, P.Q.	
WOODS, John B.	B.Sc.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		20 Yates St., St.Catharines, Ont.	
WOODSIDE, A. Shirley	Physiotherapy 1	481 Prince Arthur St.W.,Montreal	HA 5617
		Malpeque, P.E.I.	
WOODSIDE, Lloyd A.	Grad.Sch.	183 Obrien Blvd.,St.Laurent	BY 0631-Loc.8
		3793 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver,B.C.	
WOODWARD, Shirley	Music	772 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	HA 6268
		996 - 5th Ave.E.,Owen Sound,Ont.	
WOOLLEY, Marjorie E.	B.A.4	39 Drayton Rd.,Pte.Claire,P.Q.	
			Pt.Claire - 850
WOOLNER, Evelyn F.	Grad.Sch.	49 Chrysler Ave., Ottawa.	
		North Rustico, P.E.I.	
WREFORD, Harold W.	B.Sc.1	80 Hudson Ave.,Apt.4,Montreal.	
WRIGHT, Annie M.	Med.1	5850 Durocher Ave.,Montreal	CA 8690
		Shepody,Albert County,N.B.	
WRIGHT, Henry H.	B.A.3	1620 Cedar Ave.,Montreal	WI 9177
WRIGHT, Mabel L.	Lib.Sch.	Biggar,Sask.	
WRIGHT, Stuart C.	B.A.2	3566 Park Ave.,Montreal	MA 5547
		57 Begin Ave., Quebec City.	
WRIGHT, William R.	Law.1	3637 University St., Montreal	BE 0758
		1620 Cedar Ave., Montreal	WI 9177
WULFSON, Clare.	Music P.	4647 Hutchison St., Montreal	CR 4012
WYATT, Howard H.	B.Eng.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		Heart's Content,Nfld.	
WYATT, William J.	Med.3	1039 Godin Ave.,Verdun	YO 6414
WYETH, Eric A.	B.Eng.4	3581 Hutchison St.,Montreal	HA 5807
		243 Beaverbrook St.,Winnipeg,Man.	
WYMAN, Joan D.	B.Sc.3	4637 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal	WI 2780
WYSE, Derek M.	Med.1	Douglas Hall	BE 2886
		23 Hilgrove Rd.,Hampstead,London,Eng.	

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL.NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

YACK, Jean Elizabeth.....B.A.3.....4452 Oxford Ave.,Montreal.....WA 2579
YATES, Elizabeth.....B.A.2.....2341 Cuvillier St., Montreal....FR 1346
YEOMAN, Frank R.....B.Arch.5.....1592 Ducharme Ave.,Montreal.....CA 6586
YONGE, Keith A.....Med.1.....356 Metcalfe Ave.,Westmount.....WE 4635
50 Woodland Rise,Maswell Hall,London,Eng.
YORKE-SLADER,Geoffrey H..B.Eng.4.....3482 Hutchison St.,Montreal.....MA 3380
Cottesloe,Mandeville,Jamaica.
YOUNG, Frances M.....B.A.1.....3940 Cote des Neiges Rd.,Mtl....FI 5670
Foxhall Hall,Near Ipswich, Suffolk,Eng.
YOUNG, James H.....B.Sc.2.....Douglas Hall.....BE 2886
16 Ossington Ave.,Ottawa,Ont.
YOUNG, Thomas E.....B.Sc.4.....7583 Champagneur Ave.,Montreal..CA 7164
YUILE, Arthur M.....B.Eng.4.....P.O. Box 470,Place d'Armes,Montreal.
Como,P.Q.....Hudson 477
YUILL, Katherine A.....B.Sc.(H.Ec.)3.Macdonald College.....Ste.A. 806
R.R.1, Westboro,Ont.
YVASKEVICIUS, ANN.....Music.....361 Marie-Anne St. E,Montreal.
YVASKEVICIUS, Irene.....Music.....361 Marie-Anne St. E.,Montreal.

ZAKUTA, Leo.....B.A.3.....5402 Hutchison St.,Montreal.....CR 7148
ZENTNER, Eugene.....B.Sc.2.....3914 Laval Ave.,Montreal.
ZIGAYER, Annette.....B.Sc.1.....351 St.Louis Square,Montreal.....HA 7583
ZIMMERMAN, Harry.....B.Eng.1.....3950 Drolet St.,Montreal.....HA 9946
ZUCKERMAN, Nettie.....Teachers'Int..575 Wiseman Ave.,Outremont.....DO 8975
ZUNENSHINE, Harvey.....B.Com.2.....4165 St.Dominique St.,Montreal.
ZWANETZ, Harold E.....B.Eng.3.....5572 Waverley St.,Montreal.....DO 1058
ZWEIG, Joseph P.....Dent.1.....4156 De Bullion St.,Montreal.....BE 1243

DATE DUE

DUE	RETURNED
IEE ML C	AUG 11 1981
	AUG - 4 1981
AUG 13 1986	SEP 18 1986

KING PRESS NO. 306